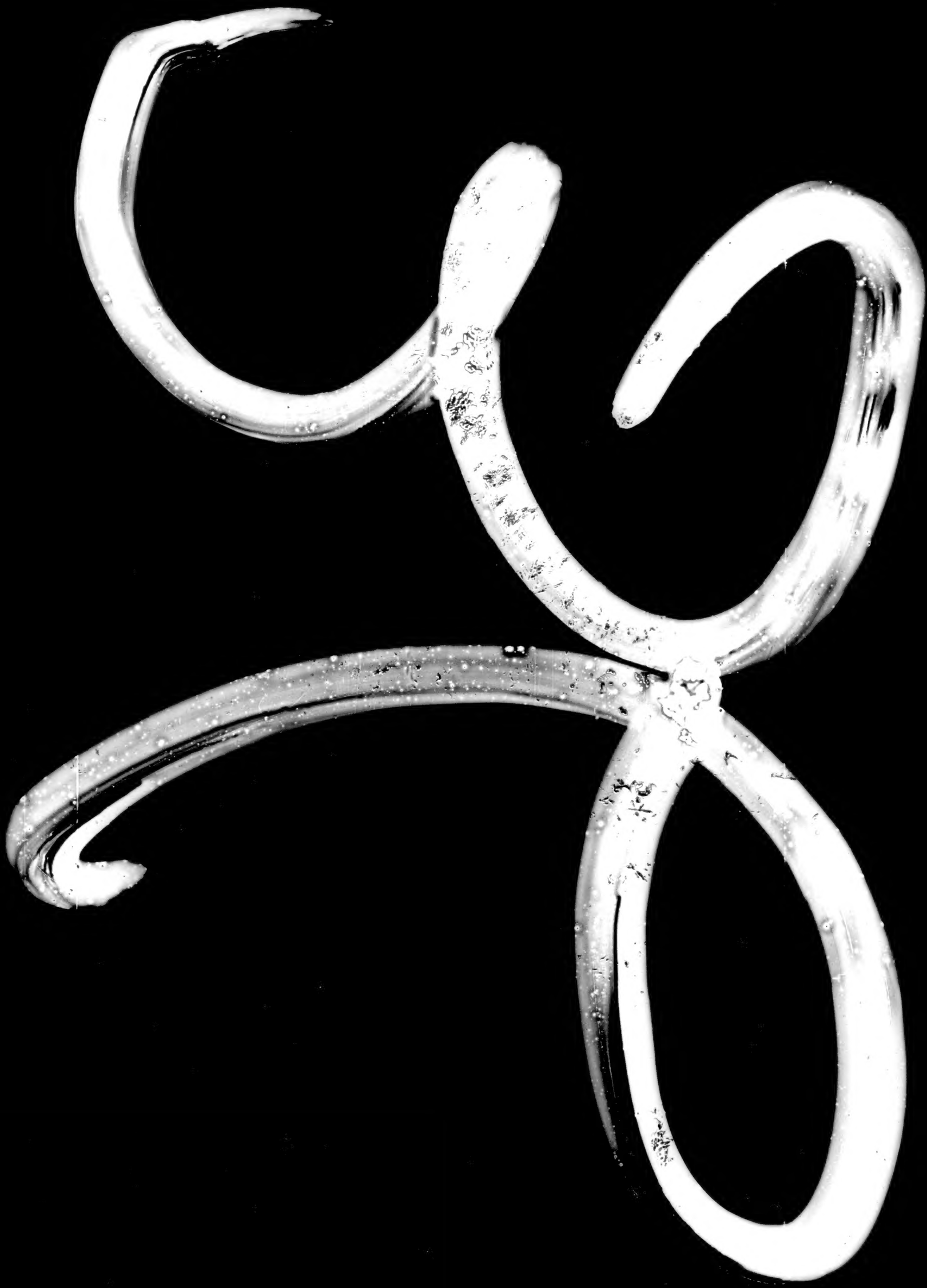


G-139
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54

3. REEL NO.

131

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 8, 1928

5. CARRIER

SS DUBLAY # 5724/2

6. ENDING DATE

MAY 7, 1928

7. CARRIER

PRES. PIERCE #8866/3

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

529

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

880

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 30, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ruby B. Williams

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON - MASTER (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #6 (ONE) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of MAY, 19 28

at SEATTLE

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 7TH, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever in prison or almshouse | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether destined to a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MRS. TATSU TOKUHISA, 33 KYOMACHI 1 CHOME, KAWASAKI SHI | JAPAN | TOKYO | YES | JAPANESE GOVT. | | YES OVER | 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. | | MR. H. HANAWA, JAPANESE CONSULATE, SEATTLE | YES | 4 MOS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YLW | BLK | BLK | |
| 2 | MR. S. L. SHEN, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS, PEKING, CHINA | FRANCE | PARIS | YES | SELF | DO | YES | 1921-1926 BOSTON | | IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE | YES | 1 MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | YLW | BLK | BLK | |
| 3 | ----- DO ----- | DO | DO | YES | HUSBAND | DO | NO | -- | ----- | ----- DO ----- | YES | 1 MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YLW | BLK | BLK | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List V

8866-3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this (pink) sheet or the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN APRIL, 26TH., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | NOT ASSESSED Notes C.O. | TOKUHISA | MIKUSA | 42 | | M | M | GOVT. OFFICIAL | YES | ENGLISH JAPANESE | YES | JAPAN | JAPANESE | JAPAN | YAMAGUCHI-KEN | GOVT. OFF. 725 | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) TOKYO, JAPAN | APRIL 9, 1928 | JAPAN 01 | TOKYO |
| ADMITTED 2 | NOT ASSESSED Notes C.O. | SHEN | TSUNG LIEN | 29 | | M | M | DO | YES | ENGLISH CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SOOCHOW | DIPLO 262 | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) transit to France TOKYO, JAPAN | APRIL 23, 1928 | CHINA 01 transit to France | PEKING |
| ADMITTED 3 | NOT ASSESSED Notes C.O. | SHEN | JEME | 28 | | F | M | WIFE | YES | DO | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | DO | - DO - | - DO - | DO 01 | DO |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 7 1928 192-
ADMITTED LINES 1
H'LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. B. Spengler Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 7 1928 192-
ADMITTED LINES 2 & 3
H'LD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
M. E. Hatton Immigrant Inspector. Immigrant Inspector.

ORT
EXCEPTING LINES:
DATE MAY 7 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
E.R. Kelton
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PMT PT
U 3 T
GO ST
DEB A
BHA
MRC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 3 by CB

3

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of HTE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #6 (ONE) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Rutherford M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of MAY, 19 28

at SEATTLE

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON - MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 (ONE) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Nelson

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of MAY, 19 28

at SEATTLE

J. H. Spencer

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 7TH, 1928

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he believe or advocate, or has he ever believed or advocated, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Specify which.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? | Whether a practical polygamist | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ELLIOT EDWARDS, BAYVIEW ST NORTHWOOD, MELBOURNE | ENG. | LONDON | YES | R SELF | OVER | NO | --- | ---- | IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND | YES | 1 MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR. | BRN | BLUE | |
| 2 | ---- DO ---- | DO | DO | DO | HUSBAND | DO | NO | --- | ----- | - -- DO ----- | YES | 1 MO. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10 | FR | BRN | BLUE | |
| 3 | BURNS PHILLIP AND CO., SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA | DO | LIVERPOOL | DO | SELF | DO | NO | --- | ----- | c/o Burns, Phelp & Co Ltd 235 Gresham House London Eng | YES | 2 WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | DK | BLK | BRN | |
| 4 | - --- DO ----- | DO | DO | DO | HUSBAND | DO | NO | --- | ----- | ---- DO ------- | YES | 2 WKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 1 | DK | BRN | BRN | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5-19-28 LEFT U. S. AT Boston, Mass.
5-21-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8866-2

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APRIL 26TH, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | # | EDWARDS | HENRY E. | 49 | | M | M | CONTRACTOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | T/V 116 | MELBOURNE | JAN. 24,1928 | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 2 | # | EDWARDS | ANNIE E. | 39 | | F | M | WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | ALDELAIDE | DO | DO | - DO - 04 | DO | DO |
| ADMITTED | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Visaed Passport-See 3(37) | | | |
| 3 | 514# 50943 | BURNS | CHARLES | 46 | | M | M | RETIRED | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | BATHURST, N.S.W. | T/V 135 | YOKOHAMA | APR.23. 1928 | DO | SYDNEY |
| ADMITTED | TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Visaed Passport-See 3(37) | | | |
| 4 | 514# 50944 | BURNS | LILLY C. | 34 | | F | M | WIFE | YES | DO | YES | DO | DO | DO | DO | T/V 134 | DO | - DO - 04 | DO | DO |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | # | Nos. 1 and 2 Landed at Victoria, B.C. E.L. Ewing Purser | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 7 1928 192-
ADMITTED LINES 3 + 4
HELD B/S.I. LINES
HELD T.D. LINES

J. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector,
Immigrant Inspector,

PORT DATE MAY 7 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PMT PT 2
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
UBC

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 3 to 4 9B

21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* W. S. RUTHERFORD, *Surgeon of the* PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* #5 (ONE) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W. S. Rutherford M. D.

*Sworn to before me this* 7TH *day of* MAY, *19* 28

*at* SEATTLE

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* HENRY NELSON - MASTER *, of the* PRESIDENT PIERCE *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* #1 (ONE) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Henry Nelson

MASTER [illegible].

*Sworn to before me this* 7TH *day of* MAY *, 19* 28

*at* SEATTEL

H O Stenger

*Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 7TH, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by himself, herself, or by relative, whether paid by him or her, or by any other person, or by any society, organization, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intent is to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intent is to become a citizen of the United States | Has the person or his father or mother ever been in the U. S. or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof? If so, when and for how long? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions at head of this column) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | COUSIN, NG CHEW WO, DOK CHOW, SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA | MISS. | TUNICA | NO | SELF | $20 | YES | 1927 | SEAT. | BREIND, LIM JIM, JIM TUCK CO. MAIN ST. TUNICA, MISS. | YES | 5 YRS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YLW | BLK | BLK | MOLE ON CENTRE FOREHEAD |
| 2 | UNCLE, NG CHEW WO, DOK CHOW, SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA | MISS. | TUNICA | NO | HUSBAND | $20 | NO | | | FRIEND, LIM JIM, JIM TUCK CO. MAIN ST. TUNICA, MISS. | YES | 5 YRS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YLW | BLK | BLK | NONE |
| 3 | UNCLE, NG CHEW WO, DOK CHOW, SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA | MISS. | TUNICA | NO | FATHER | $20 | NO | | | FRIEND, LIM JIM, JIM TUCK CO. MAIN ST. TUNICA, MISS. | YES | 5 YRS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 3 | YLW | BLK | BLK | SCAR ON RIGHT CORNER OF EYE |
| 4 | WIFE, WONG SHEE, TUNG HANG, SUNNING KWANGTUNG CHINA | WASH. | SEATTLE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | FRIEND, WONG ON, KWONG MAN YUEN, 701 KING ST. SEATTLE | YES | 5 YRS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | YLW | BLK | BLK | SCAR ON LEFT CORNER OF EYE |
| 5 | MOTHER, YEE SHEE, KWONG ON LEE, HOIPING KWANGTUNG CHINA | WASH. | SEATTLE | YES | UNCLE | $10 | NO | | | FRIEND, WOO BING, KWONG TUCK, 721 KING ST. SEATTLE | YES | 5 YRS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 2 | YLW | BLK | BLK | SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW |
| 6 | GRAND MOTHER, LAU SHEE, LUNG TING LEE, SUNWUI KWANGTUNG CHINA | MISS. | LAKE CORMORANT | NO | HUSBAND | $30 | NO | | | HUSBAND, CHEW TSUEN, CHEW JIM LEE, LAKE CORMORANT MISS. | YES | 5 YRS. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 0 | YLW | BLK | BLK | SCAR ON F'HEAD |
| 7 | WIFE, MUI SHEE, LIN SHAN, CANTON KWANGTUNG CHINA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | SELF | $30 | NO | | | FRIEND, WALTER T. LIGH, WALTER T. LIGH & CO. 36 PELL ST. N.Y. | YES | 1 YR. | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | YLW | BLK | BLK | SCAR ON CENTRE FOREHEAD |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (15 Sheets)

8866-1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" . Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, APRIL 18TH., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE [redacted] | NG | LOY | 60 | | M | M | GROCERY | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWUI KWANGTUNG | P/R. 285122 6-1909 | WASHINGTON D.C. | SEPT. 12TH. 1927 | CHINA | SUNWUI KWANGTUNG |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | CHAU | SHEE | 28 | | F | M | H° WIFE | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWUI KWANGTUNG | 496-516. | HONG KONG | MAR. 30TH. 1928 | CHINA | SUNWUI KWANGTUNG |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | NG | WA FOON | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWUI KWANGTUNG | 497 515 | HONG KONG | MAR. 30TH. 1928 | CHINA | SUNWUI KWANGTUNG |
| ADMITTED 1 | PROVISIONAL [redacted] | LEE | QUAN SING | 38 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNNING KWANGTUNG | 89 | CANTON | MAR. 1ST. 1928 | CHINA | SUNNING KWANGTUNG |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | WU | KAI YUEN | 18 | | M | S | STUDENT | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | HOIPING KWANGTUNG | 19 | CANTON | MAR. 6TH. 1928 | CHINA | HOIPING KWANGTUNG |
| ADMITTED 1 | PROVISIONAL [redacted] | FUNG A5310944 | SHEE | 20 | | F | M | H° WIFE | [illegible] | CHINESE | [illegible] | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | SUNWUI KWANGTUNG | 536-534 | HONG KONG | APR. 16TH. 1928 | CHINA | SUNWUI KWANGTUNG |
| ADMITTED 1 | [redacted] | LI | HING FOOK | 30 | | M | M | TRAVELLER | YES | CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON KWANGTUNG | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3 (1) 81 | CANTON | MAR. 28TH. 1928 | CHINA | CANTON KWANGTUNG |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Vice Pass Natg Memphis 1-27-28

Ivoct to Memphis 7-27-28

Ivoct to Memphis (Mar 28) 1-28-28 A 3016813

Ivoct to Memphis 7-27-28

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 7 1928
ADMITTED LINES 1-5-7.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-3-4-6 Inalone
HELD T. D. LINES 1st Nathan
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

DATE MAY 7 1928
PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

SEATTLE, WASH., May 9-1928.
ADMITTED LINES. none.
HELD B. S. I. LINES. 2-3-4-6.
HELD T. D. LINES

PWT U. GO DFB BNA MBR — PT 2 T ST A 4

Total passengers . . . . 20
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 7 FEB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. RUTHERFORD, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 (ONE) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Rutherford M. D.

Sworn to before me this 7TH day of MAY, 19 28

at SEATTLE

J. B. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

8865 8/1.

Japanese
Arabia Maru
May 13, 1928
Tacoma Wash

O.S.K.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER, of the S.S. ARABIA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Yamaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May of, 1928

Ayed Volgmy
Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt fine

RECEIVED MAY 16 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.E. | 1 | IEZUMI | KISAKU | 17397 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Hair mole near ear |
| P.E. | 2 | GOTO | HIROSHI | 17392 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Mole near ear |
| P.E. | 3 | IDO | SEIICHI | 11301 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 123 | Pitted face |
| P.E. | 4 | KA | TENSHI | 11311 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 100 | Scar above right eye |
| P.E. | 5 | ODA | TSUNETARO | 19248 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | Two scars left side hand |
| P.E. | 6 | SUEMATSU | SHIGEICHI | 18899 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 95 | Mole on nose |
| P.E. | 7 | KITAMURA | TAKAIHCI | 19384 | | Waiter | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 112 | Scar first finger left hand |
| P.E. | 8 | ITO | NOBUHARU | 19385 | | Waiter | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 2416 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 113 | Mole left hand Smooth skin |
| P.E. | 9 | SONOMOTO | MASAICHI | 19533 | | Barber | 12/9/27b | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 123 | None |
| F. | 10 | MATSUI | OTOKICHI | | | Coalpasser | 4/2/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | |
| F. | 11 | KAWASAKI | SHIGEAKI | | | Waiter | 4/19/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 118 | |
| F. | 12 | TOKUMI | KUNIO | | | Waiter | 4/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 135 | |
| F. | 13 | KURAFUJI | TOSHIICHI | | | Waiter | 4/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | |
| F. | 14 | MURAYAMA | TETSUO | | | Waiter | 4/22/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 117 | |
| | 15 | | | SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | Officers ---------- 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | Deck Dep't ---------- 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | Engine Dep't ---------- 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | Purser's Dep't ---------- 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | Total Crew ---------- 104 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arrived Mar 5/14/28.
Crew checked and found
Correct as listed
ayed Weighing
Insp—

Line O.S.K Puget-Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle Office

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R86 57

Sheet No. ____

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19*__, *from the port of* _____

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E. | 1 | FUJIMORO | SOICHI | 17370 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on r't wrist |
| P.E. | 2 | MOTOMORI | ZEN | 18149 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 133 | Scar on forehead |
| P.E. | 3 | YO | KOZO | 18141 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Mole corner right eye |
| P.E. | 4 | KINOSHITA | IWAKICHI | 18605 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on left hand and eyebrow |
| P.E. | 5 | HOSODA | SEIICHI | 18605 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 115 | Scar on right side head |
| P.E. | 6 | TABATA | TAKEO | 11459 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 115 | Burn scar on right fore arm |
| P.E. | 7 | IIMURA | TSUNEKICHI | 11462 | | Coalpasser | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on left hand |
| P.E. | 8 | INAGAKI | MASAO | 19381 | | Coalpasser | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 122 | Scar above right forehead |
| P.E. | 9 | KADOYA | KAORU | 19247 | | Coalpasser | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 140 | Two scars right ear |
| P.E. | 10 | MASUNARI | JUTARO | 18897 | | Coalpasser | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on chin |
| P.E. | 11 | KATO | TOMEZO | 19112 | | Coalpasser | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 136 | Large pit above left eye |
| P.E. | 12 | TANIGUCHI | TOMEICHI | 19382 | | Coalpasser | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | Nom | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 121 | Mole between eyebrow flt bridge of nose |
| P.E. | 13 | ONO | EIJIRO | | | Coalpasser | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | None |
| P.E. | 14 | TSUCHIHASHI | SOTARO | 19673 | | Coalpasser | 12/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 138 | Scar back head and on left cheek |
| P.E. | 15 | NAKAJIMA | GIICHIRO | 19530 | | Coalpasser | 12/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 137 | Dark cheek full of small pit |
| P.E. | 16 | IMAMURA | KUMAJIRO | 19531 | | Cook | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 137 | Two large pits center on f'head |
| P.E. | 17 | HIRAI | TATSUTARO | 19252 | | Cook | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | Scar on r't hand Mole on left cheek |
| P.E. | 18 | OKAMOTO | SHINICHI | 18761 | | Cook | 4/19/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on right cheek near nose |
| F. | 19 | HORIYE | ZENKICHI | | | Cook | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 129 | |
| P.E. | 20 | KAMAGUCHI | IWAO | 19113 | | Cook | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 145 | Two scars center back of head |
| P.E. | 21 | HARAGUCHI | TOSHIMORI | 17385 | | Cook | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 138 | Long scar over left eye |
| P.E. | 22 | TAKIDA | KEITARO | 19532 | | Cook | 12/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | Small mole on right cheek born |
| P.E. | 23 | IWASHITA | ASAJIRO | 19383 | | Cook | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 118 | Very dark scar half over l't ear |
| P.E. | 24 | TAKAMIYA | YOSHIMATSU | 19674 | | Cook | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 54 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | Moles left cheek |
| P.E. | 25 | ISHII | KANJI | 19675 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on r't side of forehead. Thick neck. |
| P.E. | 26 | KONDO | OTOICHI | 17373 | | Waiter | 9/22/27b | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Scar on forehead |
| P.E. | 27 | SHOJI | SHOTARO | 17378 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 122 | Mole on r't cheek |
| P.E. | 28 | NAKAJIMA | MUKUICHI | 18151 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Mole on nose. |
| P.E. | 29 | ISHII | TARO | 11310 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Mole on forehead |
| P.E. | 30 | KAMIZONO | ASAKICHI | 11463 | | | | | | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 115 | Scar on r't head over ear |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1927

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. | 1 | MORINAGA | STURUO | | | Quarter-master | 4/15/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 115 | |
| F. | 2 | HIRANO | KAIBEIBO | | | Sailor | 4/19/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | |
| P.E. | 3 | YAMANAKA | SAJU | 17414 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-6 | 130 | Mole under left eye. |
| P.E. | 4 | KAMARATA | GENZO | 11298 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Wart under l't eye |
| P.E. | 5 | YAMAGUCHI | TOTA | 17890 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on left F'finger |
| P.E. | 6 | KATO | MASAO | 10863 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 110 | Scar on left side fore head |
| P.E. | 7 | MOTO | MORISHIGE | 18145 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar 3rd finger right hand |
| P.E. | 8 | TOYAO | KOTARO | 19108 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Scar forehead center |
| P.E. | 9 | YAMASHITA | HIDESHI | 11305 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 110 | Scar left temple |
| P.E. | 10 | DOI | TOSHIICHI | 19256 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Scar on chin |
| F. | 11 | KASUGA | TOKUJI | | | Sailor | 4/22/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 138 | |
| P.E. | 12 | YAMAGUCHI | RIN | 19527 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 133 | Small mole at edge of left eyebrow |
| P.E. | 13 | IKADA | HATSUICHI | 19670 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on forehead over right eye |
| P.E. | 14 | YAMAMOTO | YOSHITERU | 19671 | | Sailor | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Narrow forehead Scar left eye |
| P.E. | 15 | MATSUSHITA | HATSUJI | 19526 | | Sailor | 12/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 112 | Small scar back of head |
| P.E. | 16 | MATSUTANI | HEITARO | 19672 | | Chief Oiler | 2/12/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| P.E. | 17 | SAKAMURA | EIKICHI | 17343 | | Store keeper | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 126 | Mole on neck |
| P.E. | 18 | MURAYAMA | TOMIHIDE | 18144 | | Ice Engineer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5-3 | 128 | Mole on r't cheek |
| P.E. | 19 | KISHIMOTO | NITARO | 17347 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Many moleson face |
| P.E. | 20 | TOYAMA | JOZO | 17363 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 126 | Scar near r't eyelid |
| P.E. | 21 | HATTORI | KAN-ICHI | 17342 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 128 | Mole on r't cheek |
| P.E. | 22 | YOSHIMOTO | TAMEICHI | 17367 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Maculae on l't hand |
| P.E. | 23 | YAMAGUCHI | MASUMI | 17350 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Scar above left hand |
| P.E. | 24 | ISHIKURA | TAKUYU | 10962 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 123 | Scar above right eyebrow |
| P.E. | 25 | NIITO | EIJI | 10963 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on right eyebrow |
| P.E. | 26 | SHIRAKAWA | SANNOSUKE | 17355 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 126 | Scar on r't hand |
| P.E. | 27 | MATSUFUJIN | SAKUZO | 17344 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 138 | Scar above r't ear |
| P.E. | 28 | KIRIHARA | KUMAO | 11447 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Scar on right eyebrow |
| P.E. | 29 | MIYAKE | HAJIME | 17344 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 112 | Mole on left cheek |
| F | 30 | KUWABARA | SUEKICHI | | | Fireman | 4/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 117 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 7 VOY

Vessel ARABIA MARU, arriving at TACOMA (SEATTLE), WASH., MAY 13th, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. YANCOUVER, B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.E. 1 | YAMAGA | SABURO | | | Captain | 2/12/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| P.E. 2 | IIO | MITSUJIRO | | | Chief Officer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | Scar on r't middle finger |
| P.E. 3 | YOSHIMOTO | YOSHIKUNI | | | 2nd Officer | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| P.E. 4 | NISHIBE | TEIZO | | | 3rd Officer | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 132 | None |
| F. 5 | ONOYE | KIYOSHI | | | Officer appr. | 4/13/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | |
| F. 6 | IKURA | KIKUJI | | | Officer appr. | 4/12/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | |
| F. 7 | KODERA | TOJI | | | Officer appr. | 4/21/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | |
| F. 8 | HAMAZAKI | YASUO | | | Officer appr. | 4/21/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | |
| F. 9 | SATO | YOSHIYA | | | Chief Engineer | 4/2/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 128 | |
| P.E. 10 | IIMURA | MUNEKATSU | | | 1st Engineer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Mole on f'head |
| F. 11 | KAGEYAMA | MANYO | | | 2nd Engineer | 4/2/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | |
| F. 12 | YAMANE | YUKINARI | | | 3rd Engineer | 4/19/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | |
| P.E. 13 | UJUKU | KENZO | | | 4th Engineer | 10/2/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| F. 14 | YASUNARI | HIFUMI | | | 5th Engineer | 4/4/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | |
| F. 15 | KUME | SHIGERU | | | Engineer appr. | 4/11/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5-4 | 130 | |
| P.E. 16 | KONDO | YOSHIHIKO | | | Engineer appr. | 10/2/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| P.E. 17 | TANI | SUNAO | | | Purser | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| F. 18 | SEKI | KAZUO | | | Passenger Clerk | 4/22/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| P.E. 19 | NISHIMURA | YOSHIHARU | | | Freight Clerk | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | None |
| F. 20 | OKADA | SHUNSAKU | | | Freight Clerk | 4/21/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 124 | Scar below r't eye |
| F. 21 | UBUI | IWAHIKO | | | Doctor | 3/18/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| P.E. 22 | AMANO | IWAO | | | Chief Wireless Operator | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| F. 23 | KANEKO | YOSHIO | | | Assistant Wireless Operator | 4/9/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 118 | |
| P.E. 24 | MOROOKA | KICHIRO | | | Chief Steward | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | Scar on left forehead |
| F. 25 | ITO | KISHIRO | | | Boatswain | 4/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | |
| P.E. 26 | MERA | MIDORI | 11468 | | Carpenter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| P.E. 27 | YASUNO | KITO | 17420 | | Store Keeper | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Scar on f'head |
| F 28 | YANAGIDA | YANAGINOSUKE | | | Quarter-master | 4/22/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | |
| F. 29 | KATO | KYUTARO | | | Quarter-master | 4/6/28 | Moji | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | |
| F. 30 | YAMADA | MASAJI | | | Quarter-master | 4/10/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 117 | |

Line O.S.K. Puget-Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Seattle.

Steel

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8565

8865 Env

Japanese
Arabia Maru
May 8, 1928
Seattle Wash
Port
Entered May 24, 1928
Seattle wash
O.S.K.
Clears from Seattle wash
Destination Orient

Filed

See inside

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMADA, Master, of the ARABIA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

S. Yamada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of May, 1928

H. J. Raftery
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle Wn. 5/8/28
One Hundred and Four
Aliens registered
and passed to ships Foreign

H. J. Raftery
Inspector

5/24/28
One Hundred & Four
Seen on departure
H. J. R.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Jakanee 55

Vessel ARABIA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., May 8, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | SUPPLEMENTARY - CREW SIGNED ON | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 2 | SATO | YOSHIYA | | | Chief Engineer | 4/2/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 128 | |
| First 3 | KAGEYAMA | NANYO | | | 2nd Engineer | 4/2/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | |
| First 4 | YAMANE | YUKINARI | | | 3rd Engineer | 4/19/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | |
| First 5 | YASUNARI | HIJUMI | | | 5th Engineer | 4/4/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | |
| First 6 | SEKI | KAZUO | | | Passenger Clerk | 4/22/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | |
| First 7 | OKADA | SHUNSAKU | | | Freight Clerk | 4/21/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 124 | |
| First 8 | KANSHO | YOSHIO | | | Assistant Wireless Operator | 4/9/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 118 | |
| First 9 | ONOYE | KIYOSHI | | | Officer app. | 4/13/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | |
| First 10 | IKURA | KIKUJI | | | Officer app. | 4/12/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 220 | |
| First 11 | KODERA | TOJI | | | Officer app. | 4/21/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | |
| First 12 | HAMAZAKI | YASUO | | | Officer app. | 4/21/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | |
| First 13 | KUME | SHIGERU | | | Engineer app. | 4/11/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | |
| First 14 | ITO | KISHIRO | 19788 | | Boatswain | 4/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| First 15 | YANAGIDA | YANAGINOSUKE | 19797 | | Quarter-Master | 4/22/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | Small scar on chin. Scar left forehead |
| First 16 | KATO | KYUTARO | 19789 | | Quarter-Master | 4/6/28 | Moji | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | Scar on back of head - center. Pit on face - left. |
| First 17 | YAMADA | MASAJI | 19786 | | Quarter-Master | 4/10/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 117 | Upper front teeth crowned. |
| First 18 | MORINAGA | TSURUO | 19785 | | Quarter-Master | 4/15/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 115 | Several scars on little finger left hand. |
| First 19 | HIRANO | KAICHIRO | 19787 | | Sailor | 4/19/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on left cheek. |
| First 20 | KASUGA | TOKUJI | 19791 | | Sailor | 4/22/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 138 | Scar. |
| First 21 | KUWABARA | SUEKICHI | 19796 | | Fireman | 4/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 117 | None |
| First 22 | MATSUI | OTOKICHI | 19794 | | Coalpasser | 4/2/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | Scar back of head. Scar left cheek. Mark on center forehead. Scar left hand. |
| First 23 | HORIYE | ZENKICHI | 19793 | | Cook | 4/19/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 129 | None |
| First 24 | KAWASAKI | SHIGEAKI | 19792 | | Waiter | 4/19/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 118 | Scar back of head. Scar between eyes. Stump of finger left hand. |
| First 25 | TOKUMI | KUNIO | 19798 | | Waiter | 4/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 135 | Scar left hand. |
| First 26 | KURAFUJI | TOSHIICHI | 19795 | | Waiter | 4/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | Scar left hand. Scar center forehead. |
| First 27 | MURAYAMA | TETSUO | 19790 | | Waiter | 4/22/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 117 | Scar on right eyebrow. |
| 28 | | SUMMARY | | | Officers ----------24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | Sailers ---------- 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Oilers, Firemen & Coal passers -- 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cooks & Waiters ----------27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Total ----------104 | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate, No. 2644
at Yokohama, Japan
CREW 26 names only
For the journey to the United States,
via Victoria, B.C.
Leonard M. Spaeth
Vice Consul

Medically examined. Found
Lt. Comdr. MC USN
Asst. Surg. USPHS

NO FEE PRESCRIBED. Date April 25, 1928

Examined May 7 - 1928
Immigrant Inspector.

Line O S K Line
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

264

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. YAMAGA, MASTER, of the S/S ARABIA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Yamaga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—2000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 703
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Tsurabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 8, 1928, from the port of Kobe Japan

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. E. | 1 | ISHII | TARO | II310 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-I | I10 | Mole on forehead |
| P. E. | 2 | KAMIZONO | ANAKICHI | II463 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | I15 | Scar on right head over ear |
| P. E. | 3 | IYEZUMI | KISAKU | I7397 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | I20 | Hair mole near ear |
| P. E. | 4 | GOTO | HIROSHI | I7392 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | I8 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I20 | Mole near ear |
| P. E. | 5 | IDO | SEIICHI | II30I | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | I9 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-I | I23 | Pitted face |
| P. E. | 6 | KA | TENSHI | II3II | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | I00 | Scar above right eye |
| P. E. | 7 | ODA | TSUNETARO | I9248 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | I25 | 2 scars left side hand |
| P. E. | 8 | ~~SEKI~~ | ~~TOKU~~ | ~~II466~~ | | ~~Waiter~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-I~~ | ~~II5~~ | ~~Scar in right eyebrow~~ |
| P. E. | 9 | SUEMATSU | SHIGEICHI | I8899 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 95 | Mole on nose |
| P. E. | 10 | KITAMURA | TAKAICHI | I9384 | | Waiter | I0/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | II4 | Scar 1st finger left hand |
| P. E. | 11 | ITO | NOBUHARU | I9385 | | Waiter | I0/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | I6 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | II3 | Mole left face Smooth skin |
| P. E. | 12 | SONOMOTO | MASAICHI | 19533 | | Barber | I2/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | I23 | None |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2407
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for a journey to the United States
via PORTS
American Vice Consul
APR 2 1 1928
Seal and Stamp
passport
for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
PER SEAMAN
APR 21 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

++++++++SUMMARY++++++++

| | |
|---|---|
| OFFICERS | 24 |
| SAILORS | 2I |
| FIREMEN | 3I |
| COOKS & WAITERS | 26 |
| TOTAL | I02 |

Line O. S. K. LINE.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/75/78

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 8, 1928, from the port of Kobe Japan

M-198

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| P. E. | 1 | ISHII | TARO | II3I0 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-I | II0 | Mole on forehead |
| P. E. | 2 | KAMIZONO | [illegible]AKICHI | II463 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | II5 | Scar on right head over ear |
| P. E. | 3 | IYEZUMI | KISAKU | I7397 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | I20 | Hair mole near ear |
| P. E. | 4 | GOTO | HIROSHI | I7392 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | I8 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I20 | Mole near ear |
| P. E. | 5 | IDO | SEIICHI | II30I | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | I9 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-I | I23 | Pitted face |
| P. E. | 6 | KA | TENSHI | II3II | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | I00 | Scar above right eye |
| P. E. | 7 | ODA | TSUNETARO | I9248 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | I25 | 2 scars left side hand |
| P. E. | 8 | ~~SEKI~~ [illegible] | TOKU | II466 | | ~~Waiter~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-I~~ | ~~II5~~ | ~~Scar in right eyebrow~~ Discharged at New York 4/25/28 |
| P. E. | 9 | SUEMATSU | SHIGEICHI | I8899 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 95 | Mole on nose |
| P. E. | 10 | KITAMURA | TAKAICHI | I9384 | | Waiter | I0/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | II4 | Scar 1st finger left hand |
| P. E. | 11 | ITO | NOBUHARU | I9385 | | Waiter | I0/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | I6 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | I23 | Mole left face Smooth skin |
| P. E. | 12 | SONOMOTO | MASAICHI | I9533 | | Barber | I2/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | II3 | None |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN No. 9907
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for entry into the United States
with passport
visa
American Vice Consul
Date APR 2 1 1928
Seal or Stamp
(This ... passport ... visa for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
FEE COLLECTED
APR 21 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

++++++++SUMMARY++++++++

| | |
|---|---|
| OFFICERS | 24 |
| SAILORS | 2I |
| FIREMEN | 3I |
| COOKS & WAITERS | 26 |
| TOTAL | I02 |

Line O. S. K. LINE.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

a/c 5-28-28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SC Terabia Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. May 8, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. E. | 1 | FUJIMOTO | SOICHI | I7370 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I25 | Scar on right wrist |
| P. E. | 2 | MOTOMORI | ZEN | I8149 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | I33 | Scar on forehead |
| P. E. | 3 | YO | KOZO | I8141 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I25 | Mole corner right eye |
| P. E. | 4 | KINOSHITA | IWAKICHI | I8607 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I30 | Scar on left hand and eyebrow |
| P. E. | 5 | HOSODA | SEIICHI | I8605 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | I15 | Scar on right side head |
| P. E. | 6 | TABATA | TAKEO | II459 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I15 | Burn scar on right fore arm |
| P. E. | 7 | IIMURA | TSUNEKICHI | II462 | | Coal passer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I20 | Scar on left hand |
| P. E. | 8 | INAGAKI | MASAO | I9381 | | Coal passer | I0/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | I22 | Scar upper right forehead |
| P. E. | 9 | KADOYA | KAORU | I9247 | | Coal passer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | I9 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | I40 | 2 scars above right ear |
| P. E. | 10 | KASUNARI | JUTARO | I8897 | | Coal passer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I20 | Scar on chin |
| P. E. | 11 | KATO | TOMEZO | I9II2 | | Coal passer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I38 | Large pit above left eye |
| P. E. | 12 | TANIGUCHI | TOMEICHI | I9382 | | Coal passer | I0/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | I7 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | I21 | Mole between eybrow pit bridge of nose |
| P. E. | 13 | ONO | EIJIRO | I5799 | | Coal passer | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | I25 | None Nose |
| P. E. | 14 | TSUCHIHASHI | SHOTARO | I9673 | | Coal passer | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | I38 | Scar center back head and on left cheek |
| P. E. | 15 | NAKAJIMA | GIICHIRO | I9530 | | Coal passer | I2/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | I37 | Dark cheek full of small pits |
| P. E. | 16 | INAMURA | KUMAJIRO | I9531 | | Coal passer | I2/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | I37 | 2 large pits in center of forehead |
| P. E. | 17 | HIRAI | TATSUTARO | I9252 | | Cook | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-I | I20 | Scar on right hand Mole on left cheek |
| P. E. | 18 | OKAMOTO | SHINICHI | I8761 | | Cook | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I30 | Scar on right cheek near nose |
| P. E. | 19 | ~~KOMODA~~ | ~~YOSHIO~~ | ~~I7395~~ | | ~~Cook~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-3~~ | ~~II4~~ | ~~Mole on right cheek~~ D & Y 4/10/28 |
| P. E. | 20 | KAWAGUCHI | IWAO | I9II3 | | Cook | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | I9 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I45 | 2 scars center back on head |
| P. E. | 21 | HARAGUCHI | TOSHIMORI | I7385 | | Cook | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I38 | Long scar over left eye |
| P. E. | 22 | TAKIDA | KEITARO | I9532 | | Cook | I2/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | II5 | Small mole on right cheek born |
| P. E. | 23 | IWASHITA | ASAJIRO | I9383 | | Cook | I0/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | I9 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | II8 | Very dark scar in hair over left ear |
| P. E. | 24 | TAKAMIYA | YOSHIMATSU | I9674 | | Cook | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | I35 | Moles left cheek |
| P. E. | 25 | ISHII | KANJI | I9675 | | Cook | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I30 | Scar on right side of forehead. Thick neck |
| P. E. | 26 | KONDO | OTOICHI | I7373 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | I30 | Scar on forehead |
| P. E. | 27 | SHOJI | SHOTARO | I7378 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5+I | I22 | Mole on right cheek |
| P. E. | 28 | ~~NAKANISHI~~ | ~~JINICHI~~ | ~~I7366~~ | | ~~Waiter~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~3I~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-4~~ | ~~I20~~ | ~~Small mole left neck~~ D/ |
| P. E. | 29 | ~~ENOMOTO~~ | ~~SHOZABURO~~ | ~~I8739~~ | | ~~Waiter~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~40~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-2~~ | ~~I25~~ | ~~Scar left lip~~ D/ Mole left temple |
| P. E. | 30 | NAKAJIMA | FUKUICHI | I8151 | | Waiter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-I | II0 | Mole on nose |

Line
Others
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8816

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal pl[illegible]amination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if [illegible]d by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS

Vessel Arabia Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., May 8, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. E. | 1 | ~~K.N.MARU~~ | KATO | ~~17418~~ | | ~~Quartermaster~~ | ~~9/2~~/27 | ~~Kobe~~ | No | ~~Yes~~ | ~~29~~ | M | Japanese | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-5~~ | 150 | ~~Scar on right hand~~ |
| P. E. | 2 | ~~YOKOI~~ | ~~SHIRO~~ | ~~11469~~ | | ~~Sailor~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | No | Yes | ~~21~~ | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar over left eye |
| P. E. | 3 | YAMANAKA | SAJU | 17414 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-6 | 130 | Mole under left eye |
| P. E. | 4 | KAWABATA | GENZO | 11298 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Wart under left eye |
| P. E. | 5 | YAMAGUCHI | TOTA | 17890 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on left fore finger |
| P. E. | 6 | KATO | MASAO | 10863 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 110 | Scar on left side forehead |
| P. E. | 7 | MOTO | MORISHIGE | 18145 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar 3rd finger right hand |
| P. E. | 8 | TOYAO | KOTARO | 19108 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Scar on centre of forehead |
| P. E. | 9 | YAMASHITA | HIDESHI | 11305 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 110 | Scar left temple |
| P. E. | 10 | DOI | TOSHIICHI | 19256 | | Sailor | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Scar on chin |
| P. E. | 11 | ~~UEDA~~ | ~~YUKIMASA~~ | ~~19253~~ | | ~~Sailor~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | No | ~~Yes~~ | ~~21~~ | M | Japanese | Japan | ~~5-1~~ | 118 | ~~Burn~~ |
| P. E. | 12 | YAMAGUCHI | RIN | 19527 | | Sailor | 12/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 133 | Small mole at edge of left eyebrow |
| P. E. | 13 | IKADA | HATSUICHI | 19670 | | Sailor | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on forehead over right eye |
| P. E. | 14 | YAMAMOTO | YOSHITERU | 19671 | | Sailor | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Narrow forehead Scar left eye |
| P. E. | 15 | MATSUSHITA | HATSUJI | 19526 | | Sailor | 12/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 112 | Small scar back of head |
| P. E. | 16 | MATSUTANI | HEITARO | 19672 | | Chief Oiler | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| P. E. | 17 | SAKAMURA | EIKICHI | 17343 | | Storekeeper | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 126 | Mole on neck |
| P. E. | 18 | MURAYAMA | TOMIHIDE | 18144 | | Ice Engineer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 110 | Little finger right hand crooked |
| P. E. | 19 | KISHIMOTO | NITARO | 17347 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Many moles on face |
| P. E. | 20 | TOYAMA | JOZO | 17363 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 126 | Scar near right eyelid |
| P. E. | 21 | HATTORI | KANICHI | 17342 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 128 | Mole on right cheek |
| P. E. | 22 | YOSHIMOTO | TAMEICHI | 17367 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Maculae on left hand |
| P. E. | 23 | YAMAGUCHI | MASUHEI | 17350 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Scar above left hand |
| P. E. | 24 | ISHIKURA | TAKUYU | 10962 | | Oiler | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 123 | Scar above right eyebrow |
| P. E. | 25 | NIITO | EIJI | 10963 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on right eyebrow |
| P. E. | 26 | SHIRAKAWA | SANNOSUKE | 17355 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 126 | Scar on right hand |
| P. E. | 27 | MATSUFUJI | SAKUZO | 17346 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 138 | Scar above right ear |
| P. E. | 28 | KIRIHARA | KUMAO | 11467 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Scar on right eyebrow |
| P. E. | 29 | MIYAKE | HAJIME | 17344 | | Fireman | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 112 | Mole on left cheek |
| P. E. | 30 | ~~ITO~~ | ~~HEIETSU~~ | ~~18148~~ | | ~~Fireman~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | No | ~~Yes~~ | ~~21~~ | M | Japanese | Japan | ~~5-1~~ | 110 | ~~Scar on left hand~~ |

8 8869

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS ARABIA-MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. May 8, 1928 from the port of KOBE, JAPAN.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P. E. 1 | YAMAGA | SABURO | | | Captain | 2/12/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| P. E. 2 | IIO | MITSUJIRO | | | Chief Officer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | Scar on right middle finger |
| P. E. 3 | YOSHIMOTO | YOSHIKUNI | | | 2nd Officer | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| P. E. 4 | NISHIBE | TEIZO | | | 3rd Officer | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 132 | None |
| P.E. 5 | ~~FUKUMURA~~ | IWAICHI | | | ~~Officer App.~~ | ~~10/4/27~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-5~~ | ~~140~~ | ~~None~~ |
| P. E. 6 | ~~NAKAJIMA~~ | TOSHIRO | | | ~~Officer App.~~ | ~~10/4/27~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-5~~ | ~~144~~ | ~~None~~ |
| P. E. 7 | ~~KONDO~~ | ~~SUEHIRO~~ | | | ~~Officer App.~~ | ~~12/9/27~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-3~~ | ~~125~~ | ~~None~~ |
| P. E. 8 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~TATSUO~~ | | | ~~Officer App.~~ | ~~2/16/28~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-2~~ | ~~130~~ | ~~None~~ |
| P. E. 9 | ~~SUZUKI~~ | SHIGERU | | | ~~Chief Engineer~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~49~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-4~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~None~~ |
| P. E. 10 | IIMURA | MUNEKATSU | | | 1st Engineer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Mole on forehead |
| P. E. 11 | ~~MIKOTA~~ | SHIGERU | | | 2nd Engineer | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 129 | ~~None~~ |
| P. E. 12 | ~~NISHIO~~ | YOSHINORI | | | 3rd Engineer | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-8 | 135 | ~~None~~ |
| P. E. 13 | UJUKU | KENZO | | | 4th Engineer | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| P. E. 14 | ~~ISAKURA~~ | ~~MAKOTO~~ | | | ~~5th Engineer~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-5~~ | ~~130~~ | ~~Scar on right 1st finger~~ |
| P. E. 15 | ~~OKANO~~ | ~~ATSUMI~~ | | | ~~Engineer App.~~ | ~~12/9/27~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~117~~ | ~~None~~ |
| P. E. 16 | KONDO | YOSHIHIKO | | | Engineer App. | 10/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | None |
| P. E. 17 | TANI | SUNAO | | | Purser | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| P. E. 18 | ~~TOMITA~~ | ~~SUSUMU~~ | | | ~~Passenger Clerk~~ | ~~2/16/28~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-1~~ | ~~125~~ | ~~None~~ |
| P. E. 19 | NISHIMURA | YOSHIHARU | | | Freight Clerk | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | None |
| P. E. 20 | ~~TABUCHI~~ | ~~SUKEO~~ | | | ~~Freight Clerk~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-1~~ | ~~125~~ | ~~Mole on forehead~~ |
| ~~Black~~ 21 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | | ~~Doctor~~ | ~~2/12/28~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | No | Yes | ~~28~~ | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | ~~140~~ | ~~None~~ similated |
| P. E. 22 | AMANO | IWAO | | | Chief wireless Operator | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| P. E. 23 | ~~KOYAMA~~ | ~~TETSUTA~~ | | | ~~Wireless Inspector~~ | ~~10/4/27~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | 5-1 | 110 | None |
| P. E. 24 | MOROOKA | KIICHIRO | | | Chief Steward | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | Scar on left forehead |
| P. E. 25 | ~~HAMAKAWA~~ | GONTARO | 17893 | | ~~Boatswain~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~50~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-5~~ | ~~142~~ | ~~2 moles on Left neck~~ |
| P. E. 26 | MERA | MIDORI | 11468 | | Carpenter | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| P. E. 27 | YASUNO | KITO | 17420 | | Storekeeper | 9/22/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Scar on forehead |
| P. E. 28 | ~~NINE~~ | ~~MINEYOSHI~~ | ~~17419~~ | | ~~Quartermaster~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~25~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-3~~ | ~~125~~ | ~~Scar on left eyebrow~~ |
| P. E. 29 | ~~NISHIO~~ | YAJU | ~~10967~~ | | ~~Quartermaster~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~42~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-3~~ | ~~125~~ | ~~Scar over left eye~~ |
| P. E. 30 | ~~KIHARA~~ | ~~SAYAMOSUKE~~ | ~~17486~~ | | ~~Quartermaster~~ | ~~9/22/27~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-4~~ | ~~151~~ | ~~Mole on forehead~~ |

Line O. S. K. LINE.

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YAMAGA SABURO, master (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ARABIA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Yamaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 19 28

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH., May MAY 7 1928, 19 28

8865/6

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for over passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See instructions for full text of this statement) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his ultimate destination | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father; Nogaki,Shotaro Miyata-machi,Aichi-ken,Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 5/14-1/28 | Seattle | Brother in law;Ota,Masashige 1015 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Long scar left throat |
| 2 | Father in law;Nogaki,Shotaro Miyata-machi,Aichi-ken,Japan | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Husband | — | Yes | 2/24-1/28 | Seattle | With husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 3 | Grand father;Nogaki,Shotaro Miyata-machi,Aichi-ken,Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Father | | Yes | born 5/26/26 | -1/28 | With father to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 4 | Father;Omori,Jisaburo Imbe-machi, Okayama-ken, Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $200 | Yes | 11/06-10/27 | Seattle | Friend; Nishikawa,Kyotaro R #8 Box 468, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar on left f'finger. |
| 5 | Father in law; Omori,Jisaburo Imbe-machi, Okayama-ken, Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 4/13-10/27 | Seattle | With husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on r't side of upper lip. |
| 6 | Mother; Omura,Tsune, 443 Higashi-Okubo,Tokio-fu,Japan | N.Y. | New York City | No | Self | $600 | Yes | 10/22-6/27 | New York | Friend; Tanaka,Okujiro 342 E.40th St. New York City.N.Y. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Both little fingers crippled |
| 7 | Father; Kumamoto,Yasaburo, 4353 Oimachi,Tokio-fu, Japan | N.Y. | New York City | No | Husband | | Yes | 10/22-6/27 | New York | With husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 8 | Grand father; Kumamoto,Yasaburo, 4353 Oimachi,Tokio-fu, Japan | N.Y. | New York City | No | Father | | No | | | With parents to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 9 | Y.sister; Saito,Komatsu, Ichinomiya-mura,Okayama-ken,Japan | Ore. | Portland | No | Self | $300 | Yes | 10/07-11/27 | Portland | Y.sister; Saito,Fujie, 58 4th St. Portland, Oregon | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 10 | Wife; Sato,Masa, Surisawa-mura, Iwate-ken, Japan | Japan | Yokohama | No | Self | $1000 | No | | | In transit | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on f'head |
| 11 | Mother; Okada,Katsu, Nishiaida-mura,Fukuoka-ken,Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $150 | Yes | 6/06-12/26 | Seattle | Friend; Omori,Torato 163 Washington St. Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole below Left eye |
| 12 | Grand father; Suekawa,Hatsugoro, Ikachi-mura, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Father | $ 15 | Yes | Born 8/1/11 | | Father; Suekawa,Kamesaburo, P.O.Box R.#2 Fife,Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 13 | Daughter; Takazawa,Tori, Ogawara-machi, Miyagi-ken, Japan | Wash. | Walville | No | Self | $700 | Yes | 1/00-4/27 | Walville | Friend; Fujita,Kango, Walville,Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Bald-head Mole left side nose |
| 14 | Daughter, Takazawa,Tori, Ogawara-machi, Miyagi-ken, Japan | Wash | Walville | No | Husband | | Yes | 4/13-4/27 | Walville | With husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 15 | Husband; Takeda,Jun-ichi Fukagawa-mura,Hiroshima-ken,Japan | Ore. | Portland | No | Husband | $300 | Yes | 4/10-7/27 | Portland | Friend; Zakoji,Aiichi 286 1st St. Portland, Ore. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 16 | Mother; Tanaka,Matsu, Yagi-mura, Hiroshima-ken, Japan | Wash. | Ceder Falls | No | Self | $170 | Yes | 2/10-11/27 | Ceder Falls | Son; Tanaka,Wataru, 22, Ceder Falls, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 17 | Mother; Tanaka,Yoneno, Yoda-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $500 | Yes | 4/09-12/27 | Seattle | Friend; Ishikawa,Sadatoshi 1907, 7th Ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar on left throat. left eye |
| 18 | Mother in law; Tanaka,Yone, Yoda-mura, Nagano-ken, Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 4/18-8/27 | Seattle | With husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 19 | Elder brother; Tojo,Toichi, Hodaka-machi, Nagano-ken, Japan | Ore. | Portland | No | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 6/06-8/27 | Portland | Wife; Tojo,Shisu, 474 Washington St.Portland, Ore. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 20 | Aunt; Oda Moka Yokoshima-mura,Kumamoto-ken,Japan | Wash | Wapato | Yes | Self | $ 60 | No | | | Brother in law; Hisajima,Morikichi P.O.Box 187 Wapato, Wash. | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bk | Brown | right cheek |
| 21 | Mother; Yoshimura,Eki Nishisima-mura,Fukuoka-ken,Japan | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Mother | $100 | Yes | Born 8/19/12 | Anderson | Friend; Omori, Totaro, 163 Washington St.Seattle,Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8865/6 ~~1~~

S. S. ARABIA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., APRIL 25th., 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | NOGAKI | MASAHARU | 26 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aichi-ken | Pe.Per. 333812 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 12/29/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| 2 | ABSOLUTE | NOGAKI | I.R.#3221541 TAMA | 24 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aichi-ken | Re. Per. 333804 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington,D.C. | 12/29/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | NOGAKI | SATSUKI | 2 | | F | S | | No | | No | U.S.A | Japanese | Wash. | Seattle | Birth Cert. 8364 | Seattle, Wash. | 7/3/26 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 4 | ABSOLUTE | OMARI | TSUCHITA | 46 | | M | M | F.Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken | Re. Per. 267253 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington,D.C. | 5/23/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 5 | ABSOLUTE | OMARI | WANO | 40 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken | Re. Per. 267254 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 5/23/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 6 | ABSOLUTE | OMURA | ATSUSHI | 34 | | M | M | Furniture Decorator | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Niigata-ken | Re. Per. 260115 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 5/5/27 08 | N.Y. | New York City |
| ADMITTED 7 | ABSOLUTE | OMURA | MOMOYO | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuoka-ken | Re. Per. 260114 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 5/5/27 08 | N.Y. | New York City |
| NOT ASSESSED ADMITTED 8 | Under Act Appropriation | OMURA | YOKO File 140/423 | 9 | | F | S | | No | | No | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokio-fu | Pregnancy cert. | Born while mother temporarily absent in P.I. Los Angeles,Ca. | 5/1/27 08 | Japan | Tokio |
| ADMITTED 9 | ABSOLUTE | SAITO | TAME | 53 | | F | D | Shop Lab. | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken | Re. Per. 307643 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 9/29/27 08 | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED 5/5/28 10 | ABSOLUTE | SATO | SHIGEJI | 39 | | M | M | Teacher | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Iwate-ken | Non-immigrant Visa | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Tokio, Japan | 4/16/28 03 | Japan | Iwate-ken |
| ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN 5/5/28 10 | ABSOLUTE | SONODA | KEIJIRO | 39 | | M | D | F.Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuoka-ken | Re. Per. 215833 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 11/12/25 08 | Japan | Fukuoka-ken |
| 10 Com- | PROVISIONAL | SUEKAWA | FUGIKO | 16 | | F | S | | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A | Japanese | Wash. | Fife | Birth Cert. Record No.183 | Seattle, Wash. | 3/7/28 0 | Japan | Yamaguchi-ken |
| 10 Adm 6-16-28 | PROVISIONAL | TAKAGAWA | KYUNOJO | 53 | | M | M | Lumber mill Foreman | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Miyagi-ken | Non-Quota 530 | Sec 4(B) Yokohama, Japan | 4/24/28 08 | Wash. | Walville |
| ADMITTED 13 | ABSOLUTE | TAKAGAWA | HISA | 51 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Miyagi-ken | Non-Quota 529 | Sec 4(B) Yokohama, Japan | 4/23/28 08 | Wash. | Walville |
| ADMITTED 16 | ABSOLUTE | TAKEDA | SUENO | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Re. Per. 263269 | Temporary Absence Ab- Washington, D.C. | 5/14/27 08 | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED 17 | ABSOLUTE | TANAKA | KAICHI | 54 | | M | M | Logger | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Re. Per. 311607 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 10/14/27 08 | Wash. | Ceder Falls |
| | | TANAKA | I.R.#3500063 TOYOZO | 38 | | M | M | Grocery | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nagano-ken | Re. Per. 332580 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 12/15/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 18 | ABSOLUTE | TANAKA | HARUKO | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nagano-ken | Re. Per. 293670 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 8/4/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 19 | ABSOLUTE | TOJO | TAKASHI | 33 | | M | M | Grocery | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nagano-ken | Re. Per. 280490 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 6/30/27 08 | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED 10 5/5/28 | ABSOLUTE | YAMAMURA | SUETO | 35 | | M | M | Druggist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kumamoto-ken | Non-immigrant Visa 311 | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Yokohama, Japan | 4/21/28 03 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 5/5/28 | | YOSHIMURA | DEN-ICHI | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A | Japanese | Calif. | Anderson | Birth Cert. 62 | Anderson, Calif. | 3/27/12 0 | Japan | Fukuoka-ken |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | SEATTLE, WASH.. MAY 7 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | ADMITTED LINES 1, 5, 9, 11, 15, 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | HELD U. S. I. LINES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | HELD T. D. LINES 12, 17, 13, 14, 22, 21. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash. MAY 7 1928

PORT MAY 7 1928 EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT 2
U T
GO ST 15
DEB A
DNA 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
By . . to . . . 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* USUI IWAHIKO *, Surgeon of the* S.S. ARABIA MARU *,* sailing herewith *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Imperial Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* seventh *day of* May *, 19* 28

*at* Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YAMAGA SABURO, master (Master, Owner, Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. ARABIA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamaga
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May MAY 7 1928, 19 28

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J P Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8865/5

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE WASHINGTON, MAY 7 1928 May, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether visiting temporarily for business, temporarily for pleasure, or in transit to another country | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Is alien a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned? (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether polygamist practices polygamy | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife, Doi, Masayo Fukuki-mura, Hiroshima-ken | Mont. | Glendive | No | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 4/04-1/28 | Glendive | Friend, Fujita, Yoshiyuki, Glendive, Montana | No | Permt | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 2 | Y.Brother, Hattori, Taro, Kitashigeyasu-mura, Saga-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Self | $ 40 | Yes | 12/06-10/27 | Tacoma | Friend, Hara, Tsunetaro, 308 E. 26th Street, Tacoma, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 3 | Brother in law, Hattori, Taro, Kitashigeyasu-mura, Saga-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Husband | | Yes | 7/20-10/27 | Tacoma | with husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 4 | E.Brother, Nakamura, Chosaku, Fujikawa-mura, Shizuoka-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Father | $ 10 | Yes | born 5/3/11 -6/26 | | Father, Hirano, Shinjiro, 604½ Spruce Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar near corner of right eye |
| 5 | Mother, Hiroshige, Etsu, Asahi-mura, Saga-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Husband | $ 30 | Yes | 2/15-1/28 | Tacoma | Husband, Hiroshige, Chotaro, 1355 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scare on left cheek |
| 6 | E.Brother, Ichikawa, Kimata, Nakashiota-mura, Nagano-ken | Ore. | Portland | No | Self | $100 | Yes | 12/08-11/27 | Portland | Brother in law, Imai Suyeyoshi, 934 Grand Avenue, Portland, Ore. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar between eyebrows |
| 7 | Brother in law, Ichikawa, Kimata, Nakashiota-mura, Nagano-ken | Ore. | Portland | No | Husband | | Yes | 9/19-11/27 | Portland | with husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dk | Bk | Brown | Vertical scar right cheek |
| 8 | Father, Iida, Yoshitaro, Tsuyama-machi, Okayama-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $400 | Yes | 6/06-11/27 | Seattle | Friend, Yamaguchi, Kiyota, 525 Jackson Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on right edge |
| 9 | Father in law, Iida, Yoshitaro, Tsuyama-machi, Okayama-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 8/03-11/27 | Seattle | with husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 10 | Wife, Iwasaki, Kiku, Numazu-shi, Shizuoka-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 6/17-9/27 | Seattle | Friend, Mano, Takichi, 218 10th Ave.So., Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Small mole on chin |
| 11 | Father, Kimura, Rinzuchi, Kitakochi-mura, Yamaguchi-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Father | $ 25 | Yes | born 4/15/12 | | E.Brother, Kimura, Hirosuke, P.O.Box 53, Tacoma, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 12 | Wife, Kimura, Nobu, Nishikora-mura, Shiga-ken | Wash. | Selleck | No | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 5/07-12/27 | Selleck | Friend, Abo, Seiichi, P.O.Box 127, Selleck, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar above right eye |
| 13 | Mother, Kikuwa, Machi, Kisha-machi, Hiroshima-ken | Calif. | Alameda | Yes | Self | $400 | Yes | 4/00-10/27 | Seattle | Friend; Fujii, Chojiro. 423 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 14 | Mother in law, Kikuwa, Machi, Kisha-machi, Hiroshima-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 1/20-10/27 | Seattle | with husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar on f'head |
| 15 | Grand mother; Kikuwa, machi. Kisha-machi, Hiroshima-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Father | | Yes | born 4/10/23 -5/20 | | with father to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 16 | Mother; Koba, Nobu, Shiratsubo-mura, Kumamoto-ken | Wash. | Yakima | No | Self | $660 | Yes | 1/04-12/27 | Yakima | Nephew; Uchijuma, Sotaro, 19 So. Front Street, Yakima, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Crippled r't fore finger |
| 17 | Mother in law; Koba, Nobu. Shiratsubo-mura, Kumamoto-ken | Wash | Yakima | No | Husband | | Yes | 12/12-12/27 | Yakima | with husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 18 | Mother; Amura, Ura. Hiroseshinichi-machi, Hiroshima-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Husband | $ 50 | Yes | 3/23-6/27 | Tacoma | Husband; Kunimasa, Shigeichi. P.O.Box 1107, Tacoma, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar on left eyebrow |
| 19 | Grand mother; Amura, Ura. Hiroseshinichi-machi, Hiroshima-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Father | | Yes | Born 11/27/23 | | with mother to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 20 | Grand mother; Amura, Ura. Hiroseshinichi-machi, Hiroshima-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Father | | No | | | with mother to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 21 | Y.Brother; Kurimoto, Tanji. Miyata-machi, Aichi-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 8/17/-1/28 | Seattle | Brother in law; Isamura, Kamajiro. 514 12th Ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 22 | Brother in law; Kurimoto, Tanji. Miyata-machi, Aichi-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | | Yes | 7/22-1/28 | Seattle | with husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Dk | Bk | brown | None |
| 23 | Wife's brother; Sakamoto Wafuku. Okayama-shi, Okayama-ken | Ore. | Portland | No | Self | $600 | Yes | 9/06-10/27 | Portland | Friend; Matsushima, Mosaburo. 54 N.3rd St. Portland, Ore. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar on left wrist |
| 24 | Brother; Sakamoto, Wafuku. Okayama-shi, Okayama-ken | Ore. | Portland | No | Husband | | Yes | 1/18-10/27 | Portland | with husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole below left ear |
| 25 | Uncle; Sakamoto, Wafuku. Okayama-shi, Okayama-ken | Ore. | Portland | No | Father | | Yes | born 7/22/24 | | with parents to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 26 | Uncle; Sakamoto, Wafuku. Okayama-shi, Okayama-ken | Ore. | Portland | No | Father | | Yes | born 12/19/25 | | with parents to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 27 | Father; Morita, Shingumo. Okami-mura, Okayama-ken | Ore. | Hood River | No | Husband | $ 50 | Yes | 11/18-10/27 | Hood River | Husband; Morita, Asahichi. % Yasui Co. Hood River, Ore. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | Mom | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar on f'head |
| 28 | E.Brother, Nishimoto, Yoshitaro. Furuta-mura, Hiroshima-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $1000 | Yes | 11/16-2/27 | Seattle | Cousin; Okada, Yoshito. 109½ Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on r't cheek |
| 29 | Father; Nakashima, Masakichi. Asahi-mura, Saga-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Self | $ 70 | Yes | 11/18-1/28 | Tacoma | Friend; Furumchi, Shumei 1335 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 30 | Father in law; Nakashima, Masakichi. Asahi-mura, Saga-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Husband | — | Yes | 5/20-1/28 | Tacoma | with husband to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on left eyebrow |

1928

Inspector

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, will be entered on this (white) sheet; for the listing of

8865/5-27.1 S. S. ARABIA MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APRIL 25TH., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | DOI | ICHIGO | 42 | | M | M | Restaurant Keeper | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Re. Per. 332569 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 12/17/27 08 | Mont. | Glendive |
| ADMITTED 2 | ABSOLUTE | HATTORI | SHINTARO | 51 | | M | M | Restaurant Keeper | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Saga-ken | Re. Per. 302966 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 9/9/27 08 | Wash. | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 3 | ABSOLUTE | HATTORI | SETSU | 47 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Saga-ken | Re. Per. 302965 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 9/9/27 08 | Wash. | Tacoma |
| U. S. CITIZEN 4 | | HIRANO | HIDEO | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Seattle | U.S. Passport 419520 | Washington, D.C. | 6/15/27 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 5 | ABSOLUTE | HIROSHIGE | TAMA | 33 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Saga-ken | Re. Per. 329638 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 12/5/27 08 | Wash. | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 6 | ABSOLUTE | ICHIKAWA | KESATARO | 41 | | M | M | F.Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nagano-ken | Re. Per. 320206 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 11/10/27 08 | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED 7 | ABSOLUTE | ICHIKAWA | SHIMENO | 35 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nagano-ken | Re. Per. 317694 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 11/3/27 08 | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED 8 | ABSOLUTE | IIDA | KATARO | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken | Re. Per. 317958 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 11/4/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 9 | ABSOLUTE | IIDA | SUMA | 45 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kumamoto-ken | Re. Per. 317957 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 11/4/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 10 | ABSOLUTE | IWASAKI | YANOSUKE | 26 | | M | M | Vegetable Dealer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shizuoka-ken | Re. Per. 299887 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 8/29/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 11 | ABSOLUTE | KIMURA | FUSAO | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Tacoma | Birth Cert. 464 | Seattle, Wash. | 11/15/17 | Wash. | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 12 | ABSOLUTE | KIMURA | KANROKU | 47 | | M | M | | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiga-ken | Re. Per. 311521 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 10/11/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 13 | ABSOLUTE | KIKUWA (KIKKAWA) | KAKUJI | 45 | | M | M | F.Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Non Quota 523 | Yokohama, Japan | Visaed Passport-Sec. 4/24/28 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 14 | ABSOLUTE | KIKUWA (KIKKAWA) | IWANO | 33 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Non Quota 524 | Yokohama, Japan | Visaed Passport-Sec. 4/24/28 | Wash. | Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN 15 | | KIKUWA (KIKKAWA) | TAKEO | 5 | | M | S | | No | | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | McKenna | Birth Cert. 16 | Seattle, Wash. | 7/28/27 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 16 | ABSOLUTE | KOBA | GENZO | 44 | | M | M | Tobacconist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kumamoto-ken | Re. Per. 331430 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 12/12/27 08 | Wash. | Yakima |
| ADMITTED 17 | ABSOLUTE | KOBA | YONE | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuoka-ken | Re. Per. 329246 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 12/5/27 08 | Wash. | Yakima |
| ADMITTED 18 | ABSOLUTE | KUNIMASA | HIDEKO | 22 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Re. Per. 260356 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 5/5/27 08 | Wash. | Tacoma |
| U. S. CITIZEN 19 | | KUNIMASA | NAWAYO | 4 | | F | S | | No | | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Tacoma | Birth Cert. Pregnancy Cert. | Tacoma, Wash. | 12/4/23 | Wash. | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 20 | Under investigation at present writing | KUNIMASA | YUTAKA | 6 | M | S | | | No | | No | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | | Tacoma, Wash. | 6/4/27 08 | Japan | Hiroshima-ken |
| ADMITTED 21 | ABSOLUTE | KURIMOTO | MUNEYUKI | 28 | | M | M | Porter | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aichi-ken | Re. Per. 333813 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 12/29/27 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 22 | ABSOLUTE | KURIMOTO | AKI | 23 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aichi-ken | Non-Quota 522 | Yokohama, Japan | 4/23/28 08 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 23 | ABSOLUTE | MINOURA | WAUEMON | 39 | | M | M | F.Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken | Re. Per. 295013 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 8/8/27 08 | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED 24 | ABSOLUTE | MINOURA | HATSUKO | 28 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken | Re. Per. 295014 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 8/8/27 08 | Ore. | Portland |
| U. S. CITIZEN 25 | | MINOURA | KAZUKO | 3 | | F | S | | No | | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Ore. | Portland | Birth Cert. | Portland, Ore. | 8/14/24 | Ore. | Portland |
| U. S. CITIZEN 26 | | MINOURA | HAJIME | 2 | | M | S | | No | | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Ore. | Portland | Birth Cert. | Portland, Ore. | 1/5/26 | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED 27 | ABSOLUTE | MORITA | SEKI | 50 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken | Re. Per. 298000 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 8/16/27 08 | Ore. | Hood River |
| ADMITTED 28 | ABSOLUTE | NISHIMOTO | YOSHITO | 27 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Re. Per. 221841 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 12/3/26 08 | Japan | Hiroshima-ken |
| ADMITTED 29 | ABSOLUTE | NAKASHIMA | KOKIKI | 37 | | M | M | Shop Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Saga-ken | Non Quota 527 | Visaed Passport-Sec. Yokohama, Japan | 4/24/28 08 | Wash. | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 30 | ABSOLUTE | NAKASHIMA | MISA | 29 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Saga-ken | Re. Per. 332109 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. | 12/15/27 08 | SEATTLE, WASH. | MAY 7 1928 |

PORT ..... DATE MAY 7 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

L. F. Leary
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT ... PT ...
U ... GO ... DEB ...

Total passengers . . . . 23
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. ... to ... 87

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SAILED U. S. I. LINES .....
SAILED F. S. LINES .....

ADMITTED LINES .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, UBUI IWAHIKO, Surgeon of the S.S. ARABIA MARU, sailing herewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May 1928, 19 28

at SEATTLE, WASH.,

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

8865/4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 7 1928

8865/4

S. S. ARAMIS MARU sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., April 23rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., May 7th., 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ROBISON | WARREN H. | 58 | | M | M | 8/24/1870 Carlinville, Ill. U.S.A. | ------- | 861, 31st Street, Oakland, Calif., |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 7 1928

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
Immigration Service

INDEXED
No. ...to.....by EV

17

PNT PT
U T
DO ST
DNA A
REG

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YAGAMA SABURO, master, of the S.S. ARABIA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Y. Yamaga
Master —Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 19 28

MAY 7 1928

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, how many (or period of years) and place or, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 28, if alien had been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8865/3 [illegible]

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, MAY 7 1928 May, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by employer, society, steamship company, or by any other person, or by any society, company, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity (Specify which) | Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had a ticket or passage paid for by any of the persons mentioned in question 24 | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | 1906 (Left Hawaii 1905-Enroll) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Y.Brother, Kamado, Kamechiyo, Yuasa-cho, Wakayama-ken | Mont. | Deer Lodge | No | Self | $100 | Yes | 11/05-2/27 Deer Lodge | | Friend, Morita, Tokuhei, P.O.Box X, Deer Lodge, Mont. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on nose |
| 2 | Father, Kawamoto, Ichitaro, Miiri-mura, Hiroshima-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | $ 50 | Yes | 11/20-2/27 Seattle | 1912 | Husband, Kawamoto, Kuichi 511 King Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 3 | Brother, Kirita, Tomitaro, Saka-ai-Mura, Nara-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | $ 45 | Yes | 5/19-10/27 Seattle | 1919 | Husband, Kirita, Masaburo, 523 Madison Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 4 | Uncle, Kirita, Tomitaro, Saka-ai-mura, Nara-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Father | — | Yes | born -10/27 | 10/12/20 (Returned) | with mother to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 5 | Uncle, Kirita, Tomitaro, Saka-ai-mura, Nara-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Father | | Yes | born -10/27 | 7/6/22 (Returned) | with mother to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 6 | Uncle, Kirita, Tomitaro, Saka-ai-mura, Nara-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Father | | Yes | born -10/27 | 9/29/26 | with mother to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on f'head |
| 7 | Wife, Nakamura, Nami, 447 Kabe-cho, Hiroshima-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $ 35 | Yes | 4/00-10/27 Seattle | | Son, Nakamura, Toyotaro, 511 King Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 8 | Wife, Seiki, Haru, Oishi-mura, Okayama-ken | Ore. | Portland | No | Self | $250 | Yes | 11/05-11/26 Portland | | Friend, Matsushima, Masaburo, 54 North 3rd Street, Portland, Ore. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 9 | Mother, Sanada, Rise, Mistu-cho, Hiroshima-ken | Utah | Bingham Canyon | No | Self | $ 50 | Yes | 3/06-6/27 B.Canyon | | Friend, Yamashita, Masakichi, R.F.D. #2, Hooper, Utah | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole below right eye |
| 10 | F.Brother, Tada, Junio, Miwa-mura, Fukuoka-ken | Cal. | Menlo Park | No | Self | $ 75 | Yes | 1/07-12/27 Menlo Park | | Friend, Hirashima, Kasaburo, P.O.Box B, Menlo Park, Cal. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 11 | Wife, Takano, Suga, 159 Gobo-cho, Wakayama-ken | Wash. | Sky Komish | No | Self | $100 | Yes | 5/17-6/27 Seattle | | Friend) Shitamaye, Hiroku, 306 5th Ave. South Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dk | Bk | Brown | |
| 12 | Father, Yano, Jisaburo, Hisuchi-mura, Yehime-ken | Wash. | Tacoma | No | Father | $268 | Yes | born -/26 | 9/12/12 | Father's fr., Yamamoto, Kichigoro, 1336 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar near left eye |
| 13 | Wife, Yoshihara, Hisae, Mukaijimahigashi-mura, Hiroshima-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $2000 | Yes | 5/02-11/27 Seattle | | Friend, Fujii, Chojiro, 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Bk | Brown | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

over

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

8865/3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU", Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, April 23rd, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | KAMADO | TOMONOBU ✓ | 51 | | M | D | Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayama-ken | Non Quota 478 | Visaed Passport-Sec. 4(h)(b) Kobe, Japan | 4/17/28 | Mont. | Deer Lodge |
| ADMITTED 2 | ABSOLUTE | KAWAMOTO | KATSU ✓ | 36 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Re. Per. 226167 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. 08 | 1/7/27 | Japan | Hiroshima-ken |
| ADMITTED 3 | ABSOLUTE | KIRITA | MARAE ✓ | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nara-ken | Re. Per. 308038 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. 08 | 9/29/27 | Wash. | Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN 4 | | KIRITA | JAMES OSAMU ✓ | 7 | | M | S | none | No | | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Seattle | Birth Cert. 3142 | Seattle, Wash. Oct 12, 1920 | 11/10/20 | Wash. | Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN 5 | | KIRITA | ROY KANJI ✓ | 5 | ✓ | M | S | none | No | | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Seattle | Birth Cert. 4642 | Seattle, Wash. July 6, 1922 | 7/15/22 | Wash. | Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN 6 | | KIRITA | TOSHI ✓ | 1 | ✓ | F | S | none | No | | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Seattle | Birth Cert. 8647 | Seattle, Wash. Sept 29, 1926 | 10/7/26 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 7 | ABSOLUTE | NAKAMURA | KINTARO ✓ | 53 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Re. Per. 310280 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. 08 | 10/8/27 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 8 | ABSOLUTE | SAIKI | BUNKICHI ✓ | 54 | | M | M | F. Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayama-ken | Re. Per. 212507 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. 08 | 11/4/26 | Japan | Okayama-ken |
| ADMITTED 9 | ABSOLUTE | SANADA | TADAICHI ✓ | 51 | | M | S | Mine Worker | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Re. Per. 261405 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. 08 | 5/7/27 | Utah | Bingham Canyon |
| ADMITTED 10 | ABSOLUTE | TADA | HICHIJIRO ✓ | 40 | | M | S | Suits Cleaner | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuoka-ken | Re. Per. 317953 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. 08 | 11/4/27 | Cal. | Menlo Park |
| ADMITTED 11 | ABSOLUTE | TAKANO | KAZO ✓ | 48 | | M | M | Saw Mill Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayama-ken | Re. Per. 263256 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. 08 | 6/14/27 | Wash. | Seattle |
| U. S. CITIZEN 12 | | YANO | TOMMIE ✓ | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Port Blakely | U.S. Passport 149536 | Washington, D.C. | 1/12/26 | Japan | Yahima-ken |
| ADMITTED 13 | ABSOLUTE | YOSHIHARA | EIJIRO ✓ | 46 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Re. Per. 316764 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington, D.C. 08 | 10/29/27 | Wash. | Seattle |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3-054-668

Dec R/R 77650 dt 11/19/31

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 7 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 7 1928

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 13 inc.

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DFB A 9
SMA
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 ed 3 by 6

16

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, UEJI IKARIKO, Surgeon of the S.S. ARABIA MARU, sailing herewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U. Ikariko
(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 1928

MAY 7 1928

at Seattle, Wash.

J. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 7 1928

No. 8865/2 : 1

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, April 23rd, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. May 7th, 1928.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HAGQUIST | WILHELM | 56 | | M | M | 9/6/71, Karlstad, Sweden | all on US Passport 38 by Consul at Chefoo, China — My Brooklyn, NY 1914 Chicago, — 1922 | 44 North Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill. |
| 2 | HAGQUIST | ELLEN SWANSON | 56 | | F | M | 11/13/91, Bleking, Sweden | | 44 North Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | HAGQUIST | Grace LILLIAN | | 11 | F | S | 6/2/27, Chefoo, China | | 44 North Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | HAGQUIST | ESTER LINEA | | 11 | F | S | 6/2/27, Chefoo, China | | 44 North Ashland Blvd., Chicago, Ill. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 7 1928

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED 15

Re...to....by...

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
T
ST
A

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* YAMAGA SABURO, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. ARABIA MARU *, from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Yamaga

Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* seventh *day of* May MAY 7 1928 *, 19* 28

*at* Seattle, Wash.

J P Sanderson

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8865/1.11.7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 7 1928

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, May 7th., 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (If immediate future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, employer, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from admission and deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | File 4/2963 | | | Departed S/S Arabic Maru Aug 19, 1931. Duration of student status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wife, Harada, Kimiye, 5 Fujimidai, Sensoku, Tokyo-fu | Mo. | St. Louis | No | Partner | $1300 | No | | | Friend, Matsumoto, Masaru, c/o National Bank, Seattle, Wash. | No | 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on nose |
| 2 | Cousin, Watanabe, Sotaro, Moji, Fukuoka-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $ 100 | Yes | 5/06-2/28 | Seattle | Wife, Inouye, Mitsuye, 1212 Main Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar on knuckle left third finger |
| 3 | Father, Kamada, Seibei, Toda-mura, Shizuoka-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $ 100 | Yes | 1/06-1/28 | Seattle | Wife, Kamada, Tame, 2120 Western Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Scar left forefinger |
| 4 | C. Father, Kamada, Seibei, Toda-mura, Shizuoka-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Father | | Yes | born 1/2/14 -1/28 | | with father to above address | No | Perm't | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 5 | E. Brother, Matsui, Toji, 7 4-chome, Nishikawagishi-dori, Kyobashi-ku, Tokyo | N.Y. | New York | No | Company | $ 500 | No | | | Friend, Kawaishi, Michinosuke, 253 W. 108th St., New York, N.Y. | No | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 6 | Husband, Niwa, Itaru, Toyotsu-mura, Miyo-ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | $ 500 | Yes | 2/14-1/28 | Seattle | Friend, Tensaka, Seiichi, 1114 Western Ave., Seattle, Wash. | No | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Bk | Brown | None |
| 7 | Mother, Oshima, Toku, Tomioka-cho, Otaru-shi, Hokkaido | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $ 200 | Yes | 9/19-9/27 | New York | Friend, Tsumajima, Ben, 336 W. 108th St., New York, N.Y. | No | 3 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Macula on f'head |
| 8 | Wife, Suwa, Hiroko, #1 Kasumi-cho, Asabu-ku, Tokyo | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Company | $ 250 | No | | | Friend, Nakata, Masahachi, 208 Columbia Street, Seattle, Wash. | No | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on nose |
| 9 | Father, Waki, Kojiro, 336 Sanjo, Iye-mura, Kagawa-ken | N.Y. | New York | No | Company | $ 500 | Yes | | New York | 233 W. 120th St., New York, N.Y. | No | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Bk | Brown | Mole on nose |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—20

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

8865 / 1 1927
~~3865~~ 1927

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via an intermediate port, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU", *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, April 25th, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | HARADA | YOSHITANE | 31 | | M | M | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima-ken | Non Quota 121 | Tokyo, Japan | 4/20/28 | Japan | Tokyo |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | INOUYE | YaSUZO | 46 | | M | M | Exporter | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuoka-ken | Re. Per. 341675 | Washington, D.C. | 2/17/28 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | KAMADA | CHOJIRO | 45 | | M | M | Grocery | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shizuoka-ken | Re. Per. 336972 | Washington, D.C. | 1/28/28 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | U. S CITIZEN | KAMADA | MASAKO | 14 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Seattle | Birth Cert. 9712 | Seattle, Wash. | 3/24/28 | Wash. | Seattle |
| | PROVISIONAL | MATSUI | SHOKICHI | 23 | | M | S | Co's Employe | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Non Imm. | Tokyo, Japan | 3/14/28 | Japan | Tokyo |
| | PROVISIONAL | NIWA | FUSANO | 30 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Miye-ken | Re. Per. 332115 | Washington, D.C. | 12/15/27 | Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | OSHIMA | YUTAKA | 37 | | M | S | Writer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hokkaido | Re. Per. 300936 | Washington, D.C. | 8/21/27 | N.Y. | New York |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | SUWA | JIRO | 29 | | M | M | Co's Employe | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokushima-ken | Non Imm. | Tokyo, Japan | 3/29/28 | Japan | Tokyo |
| | PROVISIONAL | WAKI | FUDEO | 30 | | M | S | Co's Employe | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kagawa-ken | Non Imm. 648 | Tokyo, Japan | 3/14/28 | Japan | Tokyo |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE MAY 7 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 7 1928
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-7-8
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6
HELD T. D. LINES 4-5-9
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PMT PT 3
U T
GO ST
DE A 5
BNA
UBL 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. . . to . . .

8 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, USUI IWAMIKO, Surgeon of the S.S. ARABIA MARU, sailing herewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of MAY 7 1928, 1928

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8864 Ent

Br
26 Grainer
May 31, 1928
Seattle Wash
May 31, 1928
Seattle Wash

D9 filed

Port
Medical
Vessel
Agent

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the Br. S.S. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1928

M E Eagles
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE, WASH.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical officer only), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 595
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. S. Vessel Granier, arriving at Seattle, May 31, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. May 30, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McCartney | William | | 21 | Master | May 28 | Victoria | No | Yes | 37 | Male | Eng | Can | 5.10½ | 207 | |
| 2 | Helmer | Abner | | 22 | Mate | ✓ | | | | 38 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 3 | Beadle | Arthur | | 20 | Ch Engr | | | | | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 4 | Scaling | Henry | | 30 | 2d Do | | | | | 52 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 5 | Robertson | Daniel | | 8 | Able | | | | | 26 | " | " | " | 6.1½ | 210 | |
| 6 | Smith | Bert | | 2 | " | | | | | 35 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 180 | |
| 7 | Smith | Christopher | | 5 | " | | | | | 54 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 8 | Choy | Wong | | 20 | Cook | | | | | 52 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 130 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.

Owners _____

Local Agents J. V. Steele

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto of name on book issued.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8864 EW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the Br. S.S. Geamis do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1928

Earl C Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

21.
S Frazier
rived May 7, 1928
..rt Port Townsend
parted May 7, 1928
t Sidney, O.C.
...ster others
...ected for
...mont Lead Mix
...ure from
...ination
...ed
...ption
...
...
...

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SH

Vessel Grainer, arriving at Port Townsend, May 7, 1928, from the port of Seeling B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McCartney | William | Master | May | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 37 | Male | Eng. | Can | 5 11½ | 202 | |
| 2 | Helmer | Abner | Mate | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 3 | Beadle | Arthur | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Scaling | Harry | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 5 | Smith | Christopher | Able | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 175- | |
| 6 | Smith | Bert | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 7 | Way | Harold | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 8 | Pomi | George | " | " | " | " | " | 35- | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | |
| 9 | Choy | Wong | Cook | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

all cleared to reship foreign.
Geo. B. Tolles,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
MAY 7 1928

Line Butler Freight & Towing Co.

Owners

Local Agents Olsen Woodin

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

1928

8862 Cert

B1
Imp former
May 26, 1928
Wrangler

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Beckett, of the Str. H. Foss, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

J. J. Beckett
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1928.

Carl P. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Imp. Cert. and permit.
Foreign ship crew 7.

C. P. Hall.
Imp




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or adequately guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Lomel, arriving at Ocean Falls, May 26th, 1926, from the port of Vancouver

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nicholls | Jack F | | | Master | | Vancouver | No | Yes | 35 | Male | White | Can | 5-11 | 189 | |
| 2 | Wallis | John | | | Mate | | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | Norwegian | 5-8 | 148 | |
| 3 | Teller | B | | | 2nd " | | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Can | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 4 | Lovely | C | | | Chief Eng | | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | Can | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 5 | Reeves | W | | | 2nd " | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 167 | |
| 6 | Taylor | Albert | | | Cook | | " | " | " | 65 | " | " | Swede | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 7 | Forbes | H. C. | | | Asst Engr | | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 172 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line 1 Please T.O.B.
Crews " " "
Local Agents " " "

Carl L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*Also Red of Negro or Indian descent.
Persons of Chinese or Japanese birth or apparent descent to columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) to be identified by officer of the Bureau of Immigration before sign.

14

8867 E&A

By Sarnet May 11, 1928 PD Anzilla Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Nicholles, of the S.S. Seal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. F. Nicholles.
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1928

Carl C. Hall.
*Immigrant Inspector.*

Inspected and passed to ships crew 6.

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED MAY 14 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Lonet, arriving at Port Angeles May 2nd, 1944, from the port of Vancouver 5/8/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nicholls | Jack | | | Fireman | Vancouver | | No | Yes | 33 | Male | White | Can. | 5.11 | 198 | |
| 2 | Wallis | John | | | Fireman | " | | " | " | 57 | " | " | Scot. | 5.7 | 155 | |
| 3 | Benedict | George | | | Wkrand | " | | " | " | 20 | " | " | Can. | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 4 | Lovely | C | | | Chief | " | | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 5 | Reeves | Wallace | | | 2nd | " | | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 6 | May | E J | | | Cook | " | | " | " | 38 | " | " | Br. | 5.6 | 160 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Vancouver Tow Boat Co.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Carl R. Woodell
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ink of same as book record. Races: whether by formula, full or [illegible] as provided by [illegible]

886 V Env

Bl
Ang Sornet
May 4, 1928
Los Angeles

Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. G. Nicholls, of the U.S. Yamel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. G. Nicholls
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1928

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 7 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inquired and found to lookup crew 6

C. C. Hall.
Insp.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel U S Forrest, arriving at Port Angeles May 4th, 1921, from the port of Vancouver BC

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ruthlis | Jack F | | | Master | | Vancouver | Do | Yes | 35 | Male | White | Can | 5.11 | 190 | |
| 2 | Wallers | John | | | Mate | | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | Scotland | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Benedict | George | | | W Yeoman | | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Can | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 4 | Lovely | R | | | Chief | | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 5 | Reeves | Wallace | | | 2nd | | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 172 | |
| 6 | Torrey | John | | | Cook | | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | British | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Coast Tow Boat Co

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks on fourth level.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Use other side.

1/28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master of the Empress of Canada, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for each exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACIAL).

"Armenian (racial)" relates to the Armenian people, whether coming from Turkey or other lands; of the West Indies, North or South American, Republic of Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the Armenian race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sum passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; parent, husband, brother, sister, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town) of last residence.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show name of relative or friend to join, and relationship, if any.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to the verification and inspection of the immigrant inspectors at the time of examination. If answers in connection with question 28, if aliens have been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized them to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8861

4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 6th, 19 25.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the part by him or herself, whether by relative, friend, or other person, or by any other person, whether or not named) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Whether, and length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cousin Chow Jack, 208 Queens Road, Hongkong | Cal. | S.Francisco | Yes | Mandarin Theatre | Yes | No | | | Mandarin Theatre, 1145 Clay St. San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yellow | Blk | Brn | Wil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PORT Seattle Wn. DATE 11-May-1925

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTIONAL CASES: Hilliott

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

14

Note.—Full text of question 23 [illegible] whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] or who believes the unlawful [illegible] of officials [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] in violation of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible] opinions.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the manner required. Each sheet is for the listing of

8861/4

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5/1/28 2 | NONQUOTA | Chow | Siu Po | 52 | | M | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Canton | Sec.8 (2) 572 | Application for temporary landing Hong Kong | April 13/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H.R.B. Sargent Inspector in Charge

PHT PT
U T
GO ST
DHS A
DHA
DHB

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B.C. 16 SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY 6 1926

D'Macdonald
Purser Princess Charlotte

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M E Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 26

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, C. B.E.R.N.R.Mast, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from MANILA, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Apr., 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (whether yes or no) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as 1905–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, Yes or No, should in the blank are required to be made by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in the blank are required to be made by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in case of persons under 16 years, or aged, infirm, or crippled persons, or children under one year old, the information required may be obtained from the family or friends accompanying them, and the examining inspector may make such modifications therein as may be necessary for correctness, the condition for such modifications should be shown.

List ff

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8861

3

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 6th., 19 20.

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket in whole or part | 20 By whom was passage paid? | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Time or period of years | Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 25 | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Ft. | Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mother Mrs.Chin Tai Lan, Jan Sek St.Hoy Sun City,China | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1921 | | Boston | Wah On High Co., 14 Hudson St.Boston,Mass. | Yes | Pleas. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yellw. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | Son Mr. Lee Kum, 14 Bowen Road,Hongkong | Hongkong | | Yes | Employer | - | No | | | Employer Mr.I.N.Geare, 61,Broadway,New York,N.Y. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Yellw. | Blk | Brn | Nil ~~Examined~~ |
| 4 | Father Lee Kuo, Sun Wah St.Hoy Sun ,China | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1921 | | Boston | Wah On High Co., 14 Hudson St.Boston,Mass. | Yes | Pleas. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Yellw. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

40-6

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

8861 1/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Chin | Shue Wae | 30 | | M | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese & English | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hop Sun | Re-entry permit 2500/2102 | Boston, Mass. | Sept. 24/26 | China | Hop Sun |
| 3 | ABSOLUTE | Hon ✓ | San | 50 | | F | M | Amah | No Yes | Chinese | No Yes | China | Chinese | Hongkong | Victoria | Permit of entry 285 | Hongkong | Feb. 9/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 4 | | Lee | Dan Hip | 30 | | M | M | Restaurant | Yes | Chinese & English | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hop Sun | Re-entry permit 2500/2040 | Boston, Mass. | Sept. 4/26 | China | Hop Sun |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

May 7, 1928
Line 2 Admitted under bond s. 6 Fairs
Roy M. Porter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

PORT Seattle, Wn. DATE 5-May-1928.
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES:
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHIT PT
U. T
BO ST
DEN A
Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

12

*Passport residence within the meaning of this question shall be construed as intended residence of one year or more.
† Also to appear on the back of this sheet.

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
MAY - 1928
Purser Princess Charlotte

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the PRINCESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.E. Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON C.B.E. R.N.R. Master of the Empress of China, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read any language, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (RACE).

"Armenian (Asiatic)" refers to the Armenian people, whether coming from Cuba or other American countries, Asiatic Turkey, India, Russia or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other alien of indigenous races of the Western Hemisphere should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (Yes or no).—Answer this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. If the alien intends to return to the country from which he came, the entry should be "No." If he intends to remain permanently in the United States, the entry should be "Yes." If undecided, the entry should be "Undecided."

Column 17 (If alien was a passenger previously).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 18 (If alien was previously in the United States, when did he last arrive?).—The entry should be the year of last arrival.

Column 19 (If alien was previously in the United States, where did he last arrive?).—The entry should be the port of last arrival.

Column 20 (If alien has been in the United States before, how long did he remain?).—The entry should be the length of last previous residence.

Column 21 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry should be the name and complete address of the relative or friend whom the alien intends to join.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of $50 in money, and how much).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" and the amount.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and what institution or society).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" and the name of the institution or society.

Column 24 (Whether a polygamist).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 25 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 26 (Whether an anarchist).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 27 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No."

Column 28 (Whether ever before deported from the United States, and if so, when).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" and the year of last deportation.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether such ticket is purchased or paid for, directly or indirectly, by the alien or by others, and by whom).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" and the name of the person who purchased the ticket.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of a railroad ticket or other conveyance beyond port of debarkation in the United States, and if so, to what place).—The entry should be "Yes" or "No" and the destination.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8861
2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, to whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C., 6th. May 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whose own passage paid? (Whether the said by the passenger, whether paid for by other persons, or by any other person, or by any railway, steamship, transportation company, or corporation) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wife Louie Shee<br>Chin Tung, Sunning, China | Ore. | Pendleton | No | Self | 10 | Yes | 1927 | Pendleton | Brother Eng Yu Hong<br>Webb St., Pendleton, Ore. | Yes | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yell | Blk | Blk | 1 bald & 1 hair Mole under chin Scar L. temple |
| 3 | Wife So Shee —<br>But Shat, Tung Koon, China | Cal. | San Frisco | Yes | Employers | 20 | No | | | Friend Chow Jack, San Frisco Chi. Mandarin Theatre. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yell | Blk | Blk | Scar on chin. |
| 4 | Wife Ho Shee —<br>Sheung Kong, Pun Yu, China | Cal. | San Frisco | Yes | Employers | 20 | No | | | Friend Chow Jack, San Frisco Chi. Mandarin Theatre. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yell | Blk | Blk | Mole right cheek |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections

Chief Purser.

PORT Seattle, Wn. DATE 11 May 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES .....

H. McH.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates sabotage, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet in the order of

8861 1/2

S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., 14th, April 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Hong Kong, | | | | | Re-entry permit. | | | |
| ADMITTED 5/14/28 | ABSOLUTE | Eng | Yuke Kee | 60 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Ning | | Pendleton, Ore. 08 | Mar. 29/27 | China | Sun Ning |
| ADMITTED 5/14/28 | ABSOLUTE | Chan | Fook | 35 | | M | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Tung Koon | Sec. 3 574 | Application for temperary landing Hong Kong 09 | April 18/28 | China | Tung Konn |
| ADMITTED 5/14/28 | ABSOLUTE | An | Sui Kwai | 38 | | M | M | Actor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Pun Yu | Sec. 3 573 | Application for temperary landing Hong Kong 09 | April 18/28 | China | Pun Yu |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. May 2-1928
ADMITTED LINES 3-
HELD B. & I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES 3 + 4

Immigrant Inspector

PIT U 60 DLD SAN SEC FI T ST A 3

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 2

11

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be stated exclusively as continental country, State, or insular possession of the United States, and city or town.
†Use of races will be denied on the back of this sheet.

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
28
[illegible]
Princess Charlotte

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.E. Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.ROBINSON C.B.E., R.N.R. Master of the "EMPRESS OF CANADA", from [illegible] P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8861

1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., May 6th., 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether from the country of his last permanent residence or from some other country | Race | Nationality | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mother Mrs.Tsang Yan Nin, Hsi Poo,Chong Sau,Foochow | Md. | Baltimore | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Husband Mr.Chen Chao Ming, 320,Harwood Ave.Baltimore | Yes | Md. | Permt. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Yellw. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | Grandmother Mrs Tsang Yan Nin, Hsi Poo,Chong Sau,Foochow | Md. | Baltimore | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Father Mr.Chen Chao Ming, 320,Harwood Ave.Baltimore | Yes | Md. | Permt. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 6 | Yellw. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

8861/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I., April 14th, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ABSOLUTE | Chen | (Siou Leng) Hsiu Lien | 37 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Fuk Chow | Treaty 2833 | Sec.3 (6) Shanghai 05 | April 1928 | China | Fuk Chow |
| 3 | ABSOLUTE | Chen | (Fok-Ming) Hok-Min(Hoh Ming) | 39 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Fuk Chow | Treaty 2833 | Sec.3 (6) Shanghai 05 | April 1928 | China | Fuk Chow |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PMT PT
U T
GO A 2
DEB
BNA
SOC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty th[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.S. Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
[illegible], B. C.
MAY [illegible] 1928
F. Gwynn Davidson
[illegible] Princess Charlotte

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7868 Sell

Br
MS. King Lud
May 3, 1928
Everett Wash
May 5, 1928
Olympia Wash
Sleeper.

689 filed

V

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Dale Master, of the S. S. King Lud do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R Dale
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1928

A V Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE RECEIVED MAY 4 1928

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. SS. Vessel King Lud., arriving at Everett Washington 3rd May, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. May 2, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Dale | Robert | | | Master | 14 a. 28 | Belfast | No. | Yes | 36 | M | English | British | | | Nothing |
| 2 | Willis | Hector | | 11yrs. | 1st Off. | " | do | " | " | 26 | M | do | do | | | " |
| 3 | Quinton | William | | 8yrs. | 2nd Off. | " | do | " | " | 33 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 145 lbs. | " |
| 4 | McCraven | Ian | | 6yrs. | 3rd Off. | " | do | " | " | 21 | M | Scotch | do | 6'1" | 190 lbs. | " |
| 5 | McColvin | John | | 1mth. | Carpenter | " | do | " | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 140 lbs. | " |
| 6 | Quigley | Henry | | 20yrs. | Bosn. | " | do | " | " | 49 | M | Irish | do | 5'5½" | 140 lbs. | " |
| 7 | Hulett | William | | 32yrs | AB | " | do | " | " | 41 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 140 lbs. | " |
| 8 | Kelly | Michael | | 15yrs | AB | " | do | " | " | 32 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 160 lbs. | " |
| 9 | Ratter | Thomas | | 25yrs. | AB | " | do | " | " | 44 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 130 lbs. | " |
| 10 | Montgomery | William | | 20yrs | AB | " | do | " | " | 49 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 160 lbs. | " |
| 11 | Doran | Patrick | | 3yrs. | AB. | " | do | " | " | 48 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140 lbs. | " |
| 12 | Skinner | Hugh | | 1mth. | OS. | " | do | " | " | 25 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 102 lbs. | " |
| 13 | Johnston | John | | 1mth | OS | " | do | " | " | 19 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 130 lbs. | " |
| 14 | Woods | John | | 25yrs. | AB. | " | do | " | " | 48 | M | do | do | 6'4" | 190 lbs. | " |
| 15 | Hackett | Walter | | 6yrs. | 4th Eng | " | do | " | " | 31 | M | English | do | 5'7" | 130 lbs. | " |
| 16 | Robison | Robert | | 5yrs. | 3rd Eng | " | do | " | " | 26 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 lbs. | " |
| 17 | Nowzek | Thomas | | 5yrs | 2nd Eng | " | do | " | " | 39 | M | Irish | do | 5'7" | 150 lbs. | " |
| 18 | Rolston | Louis | | 5yrs | 4th Eng | " | do | " | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 130 lbs. | " |
| 19 | McKinney | Robert | | 1mth. | 5th Eng | " | do | " | " | 24 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 140 lbs. | " |
| 20 | McHaffey | Herbert | | 3yrs | Electrician | " | do | " | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5'11" | 150 lbs. | " |
| 21 | Strong | Charles | | 19yrs | Greaser | " | do | " | " | 33. | M | English | do | 5'10" | 150 lbs. | " |
| 22 | McKee | John | | 2yrs | do | " | do | " | " | 33 | M | do | do | 5'2" | 130 lbs. | " |
| 23 | ~~Best~~ | ~~Alexander~~ | | — | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | 32 | M | Irish | do | 5'3" | 130 lbs. | Left in hospital at Victoria |
| 24 | Yarton | Robert | | 36yrs. | 4th Steward | " | do | " | " | 51 | M | English | do | 5'8" | 160 lbs. | " |
| 25 | Nelson | John | | 8yrs | 1st Steward | " | do | " | " | 32 | M | Irish | do | 5'9" | 150 lbs. | " |
| 26 | Heeney | Robert | | 6months | Saloon Boy | " | do | " | " | 20 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 140 lbs. | " |
| 27 | Bell | Joseph | | 22yrs | Chief Cook | " | do | " | " | 41 | M | English | do | 5'6½" | 160 lbs. | " |
| 28 | Mallholland | John | | 22months | Galley Boy | " | do | " | " | 19 | M | Irish | do | 5'11" | 150 lbs. | " |
| 29 | Hamill | Peter | | 4yrs | 1st Off. apprentice | " | do | " | " | 23 | M | do | do | 5'9" | 150 lbs. | " |
| 30 | Finnegan | Walter | | 1mth. | do | " | do | " | " | 15 | M | Scotch | do | 5'8" | 130 lbs. | " |
| 31 | Walker | Robert | | 1mth. | do | " | do | " | " | 17 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 140 lbs. | " |
| 32 | McKilligan | Stanley | | 1mth. | do | " | do | " | " | 14 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 90 lbs. | " |
| 33. | McKilligan | Hector | | 1mth. | do | " | do | " | " | | | | | | | |

Line: King Line Ltd.
Owner: Wolfe Shaw & Co
Steamship Brokers.

All passed to sea ship.
D. H. Engels
Assistant Inspector.

*Give full of races on board hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

8859 Evil
By
Forager
May 2, 1924
Seattle, Wash

689 Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Jamieson master, of the U.S.S. Forager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Jamieson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1924

A V Engels
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—4260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Str. Vessel Forager, arriving at Seattle, May 2nd, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jamieson | Thomas | | 36 yrs | Master | Oct 23/26 | Victoria | No | Yes | 52 | M. | Scotch | British | 5ft 8 | 150 | * |
| 2 | Lowry | David | | 16 " | Engineer | Oct 23/26 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | " | 5ft 6 | 210 | * |
| 3 | Lanthorpe | William | | 8 " | 2nd " | May 27/27 | " | " | " | 46 | " | English | " | 5ft 6 | 150 | |
| 4 | Larsen | Albert | | 9 " | Mate | March 20/28 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Norwegian | Scandinavian | 5ft 9 | 155 | * |
| 5 | Erikson | Olav | | 20 " | A. Hand | Apl. 5/28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Norwegian | " | 6ft. | 180 | * |
| 6 | Blakemore | Roy | | 1½ " | Cook | May 27/27 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Canadian | British | 5ft 10 | 175 | * |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, or 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See regulations.

8858 Ens

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D TIBBETTS, of the M/V ADM PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A D Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of MAY, 1928

W Greenblatt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED MAY 25 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Am M/S. Admiral Peary
May 23, 1928
Blaine

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Am.

*Vessel* M/S ADM PEARY , *arriving at* BLAINE WASH , MAY 23RD , *1928*, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TIBBETTS | A J | | 25 | MASTER | MAY 22ND | EVERETT | NO | YES | 46 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 2 | LANE | W J | | 7 | IST MATE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.11 | 153 | |
| 3 | BUNKER | A R | | 12 | 2ND MATE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 4 | RICHARDSON | H | | 25 | 3RD MATE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | US | 5.7 | 178 | |
| 5 | ANDERSON | F | | 7 | W D | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | US | 6.0 | 175 | |
| 6 | DUKICK | G | | 8 | W D | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.6 | 186 | |
| 7 | MC ANDREWS | J | | 7 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.8 | 146 | |
| 8 | DAHL | I H | | 4 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.11 | 158 | |
| 9 | BURKE | E J | | 7 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.10 | 189 | |
| 10 | CLOUSER | R A | | 9 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 10 | 168 | |
| 11 | J GAVINSKI | J | | 9 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | ENGLSIH | US | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 12 | HAJEK | CHAS | | 4 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.8 | 139 | |
| 13 | SHAW | N W | | 22 | CHF ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.7 | 187 | |
| 14 | PEACOCK | L F | | 13 | IST ASST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | ENGILSH | US | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 15 | CARD | BERT | | 13 | 2ND ASST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.11 | 182 | |
| 16 | HANTAK | EDWARD | | 6 | 3RD ASST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.10 | 127 | |
| 17 | BELL | VERNON R | | 8 | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 18 | HARDY | A W | | 2 | OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | US | 6.2 | 148 | |
| 19 | BOWLES | R E | | 8 | OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.6 | 182 | |
| 20 | FISH | B | | 2 MONTHS | OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | MM | ENGLISH | [illegible] | 5.6 | 121 | |
| 21 | MILLER | R | | 17 YRS | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | WEST INDIAN | JAMAICA | 5.7 | 182 | |
| 22 | BROWN | W F | | 8 | MESSBOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | AFRICAN | US | 5.8 | 186 | |
| 23 | CALLWOOD | G S | | 2 | MESSMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | AFRICAN | US | 5.11 | 141 | |
| 24 | DIX | H J | | 2 | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | ENGLISH | US | 6.0 | 168 | |
| 25 | KENT | KARL WILLIAM | | 7 | RADIO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Crew not checked | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line PAC SS CO
Owners PACIFIC SS CO
Local Agents SEATTLE WASH

W. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use line of space on both forms.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or accurate information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

8858

Ent

Am

S. S Admiral Reary

Arrived May 2, 1928

Port Blaine Wash

Departed May 22, 1926

For Bellingham

Agents for Pacific Co.

Clear for Bellingham Vancouver

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Diseases

Med. Officer of Allens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A D TIBBETTS *, of the* M/. ADM PEARY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A D Tibbetts

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 2ND *day of* MAY *, 19* 28

Samuel E Brady

*Immigrant Inspector*

RECEIVED MAY 4 1928 SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Hernegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* M/S ADM PEARY *, arriving at* BLAINE WASH , MAY 2ND , 19 28 *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1928 | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TIBBETTS | A D | | 28 | MASTER | MAY IST | SEATTLE | NO | YES | 47 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 8 | |
| 2 | LANE | W J | | 10 | IST MATE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | US | 5 | 11 | |
| 3 | BUNKER | A R | | 15 | 2ND MATE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | US | 5 | 8 | |
| 4 | ELLIOTT | FRANK P | | 5 | 3RD MATE | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | US | 6 | 2 | |
| 5 | ANDERSON | F | | 6 | WINCHDRIVER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWAY | 6 | 0 | |
| 6 | DUKICK | F | | 6 | WINCHDRIVER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 6 | |
| 7 | DEAVON | A | | 3 | A B | DO | DO | DNO | YES | 21 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5 | 7 | |
| 8 | BEAMON | E J | | 22 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 9 | |
| 9 | MC ADNREWS | J | | 7 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 8 | |
| 10 | HOLDER | J V | | 5 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGILSH | US | 5 | 10 | |
| 11 | DAHL | I H | | 3 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 11 | |
| 12 | HAJEK | CHAS | | 3 | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 5 | |
| 13 | SHAW | N M | | 13 | CHF ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 7 | |
| 14 | PEACOCK | L F | | 9 | IST ASST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 7 | |
| 15 | CARD | ALBERT | | 20 | 2ND ASST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 11 | |
| 16 | HANTAK | EDWARD | | 5 | 3RD ASST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 10 | |
| 17 | BELL | VERNON B | | 7 | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 7 | |
| 18 | HARDY | A H | | 3 | OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | US | 6 | 2 | |
| 19 | LARKIN | E M | | 10 | OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 7 | |
| 20 | BOWLES | R E | | 10 | OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 6 | |
| 21 | DIX | H J | | 2 | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 11 | |
| 22 | KENT | KARL W | | 1 | RADIO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5 | 10 | |
| 23 | FIERS | J H | | 20 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 50 | M | AFRICAN | US | 5 | 7 | |
| 24 | BROWN | W F | | 15 | MESSBOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | AFRICAN | US | 5 | 8 | |
| 25 | CALLWOOD | H S | | 2 | MESSMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | AFRICAN | US | 5 | 11 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Crew not checked.

Line PAC SS CO
Owners PAC SS CO
Local Agents

Sanford E Essy
Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. Also enter alie

8857 Bdl.

By Western Chief
May 18, 1928
Seattle Wash

Ltr Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Zinck master, of the Br Gas Se Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S Zinck
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel Burgess Nesters Chief, arriving at Seattle, May 18, 1928, from the port of Vantavs BC
May 17 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nelson | Richard | | | Deckhand | May 15 1928 | Vantavs | Yes | Yes | 26 | M | Na | Can | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 2 | Zimick | Seymour | | | Master | May 15 1928 | " | - | - | 45 | - | Can | Can | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Sandwick | Ole | | | Engineer | Feb 24 1928 | New Vanta Nanaimo BC | No | Yes | 26 | M | Na | Na | 5-6 | 162 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents (2—1928) Mc Ballum Legaz Fisheries Co.,

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

885 By
Ex
Str H Western Chief
May 3, 1928
Seattle Wash

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson, master, of the Br. Gas. Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

N. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1928

A. L. Engelse
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED MAY 4 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43-668

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. gas. Western Chief arriving at Seattle May 3 1928 from the port of Victoria B.C. 5/2/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nelson | Norman | | | Master | 2/1/28 | New Westminster | No | Yes | 38 | M | Nor. | Can. | 5/9 | 195 | |
| 2 | Sandvick | Ole | | | Eng. | 2/24/28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | Nor. | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 3 | Osmond | Sandy | | | Dk hd | 3/11/28 | Victoria | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 4 | McCallum | William | | | ✓ | 5/3/28 | ✓ | Yes | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | U.S. | U.S. | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 5 | Rodal | Edward | | | 1st Mate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | Can. | Can. | 5/7 | 159 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars for each alien. See other side.

8856 Receipt Given U.S.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Amy07
Arrived May 29, 1928.
Tacoma Wash

Filed

I, C.R.BENESTER, MASTER, of the BR. S.S. "AMYOT", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Benester
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of MAY, 1928

Agnes Holzinger
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1:00 a.m.

Vessel S.S. "ANYOX", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., MAY 29th, 1928, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C., CANADA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brewster | Clive | | 12 years | Master | 7/5/28 | Vancouver | NO | YES | 28 | Male | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 200 | |
| 2 | O'Hagan | John | | 14 " | 1st.Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 3 | Owen | Reginald | | 9 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 220 | |
| 4 | Deason | John | | 7 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Canadian | British | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 5 | Dwyer | August | | 20 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 6 | Dobbin | Harry | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5-3 | 154 | |
| 7 | Scoffier | George | | 33 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 8 | Peterson | Martin | | 30 " | " | 8/5/28 | " | " | " | 45 | " | Canadian | British | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 9 | Olson | Hermann | | 33 " | " | 7/5/28 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 10 | Campbell | Thomas | | 1 " | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 11 | Penfold | William | | 20 " | Chief Engnr. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 12 | Ekquest | Einar | | 21 " | 2nd. " | 8/5/28 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Canadian | " | 5-9 | 200 | |
| 13 | Davenport | Archibald | | 8 " | 3rd " | 7/5/28 | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 14 | McLean | James | | 15 " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 15 | Williamson | William | | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5-4½ | 126 | |
| 16 | Farris | Charles | | 7 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Thom | Robert | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 18 | McGregor | Thomas | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 19 | Kitamura | Sahei | | 10 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 20 | Miyagawa | Sutekichi | | 3 " | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5½ | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Joanna on 6/29/28
Crew list and Officers not checked
Agreed & Signed
Inspr

Line Canadian Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.
Owners Same
Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

C

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8856 Cal

By Anson
Sec May 26, 1924
Johnson

Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.R.Brewster, Master, of the Str. S.S. "Anyox", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1928

Agnes Volgenau
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 29 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By SS.

*Vessel* S.S. "ANYOX" *, arriving at* TACOMA, WASHINGTON *,* May 26th, 19 28 *, from the port of* Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brewster | Clive | | 12 years | Master | 7/5/28 | Vancouver | NO | YES | 36 | MALE | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 200 | |
| 2 | O'Hagan | John | | 14 " | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 3 | Owen | Reginald | | 9 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 220 | |
| 4 | Deacon | John | | 7 " | 3rd " | 8/5/28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Canadian | British | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 5 | Dwyer | August | | 20 " | A.B. | 7/5/28 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 6 | Dobbin | Harry | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5-8 | 134 | |
| 7 | Scoffier | George | | 33 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 8 | Peterson | Martin | | 30 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Canadian | British | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 9 | Olson | Hermann | | 33 " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 10 | Campbell | Thomas | | 1 " | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 11 | Penfold | William | | 20 " | Chief Engnr. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 12 | Ekquest | Einar | | 21 " | 2nd. " | 8/5/28 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Canadian | " | 5-9 | 200 | |
| 13 | Davenport | Archibald | | 8 " | 3rd. " | 7/5/28 | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 14 | McLean | James | | 15 " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 15 | Williamson | William | | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5-4½ | 126 | |
| 16 | Farris | Charles | | 7 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Thom | Robert | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 18 | McGregor | Thomas | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 19 | Kitamura | Sahei | | 10 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 20 | Miyagawa | Sutekichi | | 3 " | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 26n | " | " | " | 5-5½ | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wn May 26/28
Examined and passed by ships officer
Two Japanese
Alfred Ohlsen
Insp.

Line ..... Canadian Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.
Owners ..... Same
Local Agents ..... James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

8856

By
SS Aneyot
May 23, 1928
Tacoma

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.R.Brewster, Master, of the Br. S.S. "Aneyer", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C.R. Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1928

Signed Wilson
Immigrant Inspector.

OK filed




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force, as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 54—2309

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "ANYOX" , arriving at TACOMA, WASH. , May 22nd , 1928 , from the port of ANYOX, B.C. , Canada

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brewster | Clive | | 12 years | Master | 7/5/28 | Vancouver | NO | YES | 28 | Male | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 200 | |
| 2 | O'Hagan | John | | 14 " | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 3 | Owen | Reginald | | 9 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 220 | |
| 4 | Deacon | John | | 7 " | 3rd " | 8/5/28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Canadian | British | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 5 | Dw yer | August | | 20 " | A.B. | 7/5/28 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 6 | Dobbin | Harry | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5-3 | 134 | |
| 7 | Scoffier | George | | 33 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 8 | Peterson | Martin | | 30 " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Canadian | British | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 9 | Olson | Hermann | | 33 " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 10 | Campbell | Thomas | | 1 " | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 11 | Penfold | William | | 20 " | Chief Engnr. | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 12 | Ekquast | Einar | | 21 " | 2nd. " | 8/5/28 | " | " | " | 41 | " | Canadian | " | 5-9 | 200 | |
| 13 | Davenport | Archibald | | 8 " | 3rd " | 7/5/28 | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 14 | McLean | James | | 15 " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 15 | Williamson | William | | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5-4½ | 126 | |
| 16 | Farris | Charles | | 7 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Thom | Robert | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 18 | McGregor | Thomas | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 170 | |
| 19 | Kitamura | Sahei | | 10 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 20 | Miyagawa | Sutekichi | | 3 " | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5½ | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined and passed 0
redhips except 2 Japanese
aged 48 yrs
Insp

Line Canadian Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.
Owners Same
Local Agents James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
8282

8856 Em

By
Amyot
May 3, 1928
Tacoma

Filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Beamish, of the Str. Amyot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. H. Beamish
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1928

Alfred Wigins
Immigrant Inspector.




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

9:30 p.m. May 2nd

*Vessel* S.S. "ANYOX", *arriving at* T.C., Washington, May 2nd, 1928, *from the port of* Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brewster | Clyde | 1 | 12 years | Master | 5/11/27 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 27 | Male | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 200 | |
| 2 | O'Hagan | John | | 14 " | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 3 | Owen | Reginald | | 8 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 220 | |
| 4 | Rankin | Archie | | 6 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 5 | Deacon | John | | 7 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Dwyer | August | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 7 | Robbin | Harry | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5-3 | 134 | |
| 8 | Scorfier | George | | 33 " | " | 1/4/28 | " | " | " | 47 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 9 | Olson | Hermann | | 33 " | " | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 10 | Campbell | Thomas | | 1 " | Radio Operator | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 11 | Penfold | William | | 20 " | Chief Engnr. | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 12 | Masson | John | | 6 " | 2nd. " | 12/3/28 | Anyox, B.C. | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 13 | Davenport | Archibald | | 8 " | 3rd. " | 6/11/27 | Vancouver | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 14 | McLean | James | | 15 " | Oiler | 2/3/28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 15 | Williamson | William | | 12 " | " | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5-4½ | 126 | |
| 16 | Farris | Charles | | 7 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Thom | Robert | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 18 | McGregor | Thomas | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 19 | Aitamura | Sohei | | 10 " | Cook | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 20 | Miyagawa | Sutekichi | | 3 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5½ | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Dr. 5/3/28
S/S. not boarded Crew list brought to office
agent Anyox
Insp.

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owner J. A. Griffiths & Son
Local Agents U.S. Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Over

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. R. Brewster, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Argyll, from Britannia Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. Brewster
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1928

at Tacoma Wn

Alfred Nelsing
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Tacoma, Wash., May 26 ~~22~~, 1928

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Even if in favor of any kind of organized government, or opposed to all forms of law, or opposed to organized government, or a believer in the unlawfulness of the assassination of public officials, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the killing or assaulting of any officer or officers (specific or general) of any organized government because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety thereof, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of any organized government because of his or their official character, or is a member of or affiliated with any such organization? If no, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes: Year or period of years. | If yes: Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | S.S. Sea Board 503 Burke Bldg Seattle | yes | yes | 1 visiting | | Making round trip on S/S Anyox | yes | 1 day | no | "no" | no | no | no | no | no | O.K. | O.K. | 5' | 4" | Dark | Blk. | Brown | mid. | England | Bedford |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | fair | Brown | Blue | " | Scotland | Glasgow |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8856/3 S. S. Union Passengers sailing from Britannia Beach, B.C. May 26, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY | Bacon | Lucy | 00 | 2 | female | M | Housework | yes | | yes | Canadian | English | B.C. | Britannia Beach | Mr. A Bacon Britannia Beach | Wash | Tacoma |
| 2 | | Bacon | Marion | 26 | 4 | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Scotch | " | " | Mr. A. Bacon. " | Returning on ship | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Examined and passed in transit | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | aged Obrien | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mpa | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . 9
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . . 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* , *Surgeon of the* , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this day of , 19*

*at*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. K. Brewster, (Name of the Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. S/S Amyot, from Panama Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Brewster

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1928

at Panama Canal

Alfred Vobejda

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Tacoma Wn., May 2nd, 1928

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Coastwise S.S. Co. Seattle | | | | | Making round trip on S/S Amazon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Vol CL - page 1)

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8856/2 S. S. "Cayor." Passengers sailing from Britannia Beach, May 1st, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Bacon | Albert. | 36 | 3 | male | M | Cus. Customs Officials | Yes | | | Canadian | | B.C. | Britannia Beach | Mrs. E. Bacon. Britannia Beach | Return Trip | |
| 2 | | Smith | George. | 38 | 11 | " | S. | " | " | | | " | | " | " | Duncan Smith. " " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Tacoma Wash May 2/28 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Passed, returning on s/s Cayor | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Agent Immigration | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Immigration Inspector | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PAT CAPT
U TE
GO A
BW
UC

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 2

8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 6 1909 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1855

Br
SS Radnorshire
May 3, 1928
Seattle Wash

P.M.S.P.F.

U.S. filed

See misdl

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. R. MILES, of the Br s/s "RADNORSHIRE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F R Miles
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1928

N. J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

In Sarama Pantan 1 etc
Receipt given.

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS
Vessel "RADNORSHIRE", arriving at Seattle Wash., May 3, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, May 2, 1928.

210 (17668C) 2-9-27

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ F | 1 | PEASTON | John | 1085143 | 5 | Fireman | 9.3.1928 | London | No | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 161 | Tattoo c chest & arm. |
| ✓ F | 2 | HENMAN | Frederick | 938041 | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 156 | Tattoo both arms |
| ✓ F | 3 | ANDREWS | Thomas | 1096888 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 5 | 140 | |
| ✓ F | 4 | ROSE | James | 1049552 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 6 | 162 | " " |
| ✓ F | 5 | DONOVAN | Daniel | 801048 | 13 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5. 2 | 147 | |
| ✓ F | 6 | WREN | John | 105857 | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5. 4 | 165 | Tattoo both arms. |
| ✓ F | 7 | COE | William | 1112980 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 156 | " " |
| ✓ F | 8 | JOSE | Jesus | 951065 | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | British Indian. | " | 5. 8 | 140 | 5 yrs. service with Co. |
| ✓ F | 9 | BRUFORD | William | R.33882 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5. 3 | 135 | Tattoo both arms |
| ✓ F | 10 | WENHOLD | Henry | 1092623 | 6 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 6 | 126 | |
| ✓ F | 11 | COE | George | - | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 132 | Tattoo both arms |
| ✓ F | 12 | CARDER | Harry | 1123141 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 148 | " " |
| ✓ F | 13 | STREET | William | 1131199 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 154 | " " |
| ✓ F | 14 | VIELLA | Giuessepi | 953545 | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Maltese | " | 5. 6 | 140 | 3 yrs with Co. |
| ✓ F | 15 | SMITH | Arthur | R.7921 | 4 | " | 10.3.1928 | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | " | 5. 8 | 126 | |
| ✓ F | 16 | SWABY | Arthur | 1036673 | 8 | Chief Steward | 9.3.1928 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 6. 0 | 238 | Tattoo right arm |
| ✓ F | 17 | DUNN | Henry | 1067908 | 6 | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Irish | " | 5. 9 | 164 | |
| ✓ F | 18 | SINGLETON | Ramsden | R.90 | 3 | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | English | " | 5. 9 | 135 | |
| ✓ F | 19 | PETERS | Robert | - | - | Stewds. Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 150 | |
| ✓ F | 20 | HILL | George | R.31955 | 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5. 0 | 130 | |
| ✓ F | 21 | COX | Walter | 1027696 | 8 | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 172 | |
| ✓ F | 22 | BEGBIE | William | 1102301 | 5 | 2nd Cook & Baker | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scot | " | 5. 4 | 164 | Tattoo right arm |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wn. 5/3/28
Fifty Two officers and Crewmen inspected and passed this ship foreign.
H. J. Rafferty
U.S. Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 95

Vessel "RADNORSHIRE", arriving at SEATTLE, 3rd MAY, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER. B.C. May 2, 1928

230 (1708C) 2-9-27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea: Years | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MILES | Frederick | - | 25 | Master | 9.3.1928 | London | No. | Yes | 48 | M | English | British | 5. 6 | 175 | |
| 2 | VIVIAN | Joseph | 1001368 | 18 | 1 Mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.11 | 185 | |
| 3 | RENNIE | Henry | 848990 | 16 | 2 " | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5. 5 | 126 | |
| 4 | MORFORD | Reginald | 1037268 | 14 | 3 " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| 5 | BARNES | Howard | 1097161 | 5 | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 6. 1 | 175 | |
| 6 | RAWE | William | 801976 | 13 | Radio Optr. | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5. 6 | 147 | |
| 7 | MAYO | Robert | - | 2 | Cadet | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 145 | |
| 8 | TURNER | George | - | ½ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5. 6 | 122 | |
| 9 | CRASKE | Robert | 1101164 | 4 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| 10 | CARLSSON | Carl | 837123 | 23 | Bo'sun. | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Swedish | Swedish | 5.11 | 160 | 3 dots in Tattoo on right ar |
| 11 | GRAY | William | 879598 | 40 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | English | British | 5. 9 | 140 | |
| 12 | THOMSON | Nicol | 1115960 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Scot | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| F 13 | STEVENS | Cyril | 9242249 | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | " | 5 2 | 150 | |
| F 14 | McGURDY | John | R.11010 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scot | " | 5.11 | 180 | Scar on righ wri |
| F 15 | THOMSON | Thomas | 1045678 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.10 | 156 | |
| F 16 | MACGREGOR | Hector | - | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 161 | |
| 17 | MACGREGOR | Norman | 680300 | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 155 | |
| F 18 | MANNING | Thomas | 1133560 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | English | " | 5.x8 | 140 | |
| F 19 | McLEOD | Murdo | 1114490 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Scot | " | 5.10 | 168 | Tattoo o r arm. |
| F 20 | McLEOD | Norman | 1103338 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | Tattoo r. wrist |
| F 21 | STOKES | Richard | 1118877 | 2 | Deck Boy & WW. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | " | 5.3 | 126 | |
| F 22 | PARKES | Joseph | R.2077 | 2 | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 164 | |
| 23 | MACINTYRE | William | 595749 | 30 | Chief Engr. | " | " | " | " | 54 | M | Scot | " | 6.0 | 168 | |
| 24 | HOLLY | Robert | 869596 | 21 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | English | " | 6.0 | 182 | |
| F 25 | WATTS | George | 755445 | 14 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 26 | LILLYWHITE | Sidney | 1033462 | 8 | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 6.0 | 148 | |
| DESERTED at San Francisco. 27 | PILLINGER | Henry | 1084555 | 9 | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | Tattoo on r. arm |
| F 28 | McEWAN | George | R.31952 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scot | " | 5.9 | 168 | Tattoo o both arm |
| F 29 | HARVEY | Robert | 1079701 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | English | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| F 30 | TOMBLON | Phillip | 950825 | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Swede | Naturalised Australian | 6.0 | 165 | Tattoo both arm |

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners: ------- do -------
Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8855

885-C Bell

Am
Border King
May 30, 1928
Seattle Wash
June 3, 1928
Seattle Wash

Border Line

Filed

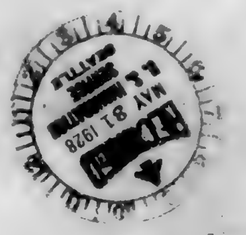
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.Woodley Master., of the S.S.BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1928.

A. A. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector Clerk.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—Stat.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Am 3S-

Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE.WN., May 2a/28, 19, from the port of Vancouver.B.C. May 29, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Woodley. | C.A. | | | Master | | Seattle, | | | | | U.S. | | | | |
| | 2 | Barrell. | G. | | | Mate | | Do | | | | | " | | | | |
| | 3 | Evans. | E. | | | 2 " | | do | | | | | " | | | | |
| | 4 | Rosenvold. | C.S. | | | Ch.Eng. | | do | | | | | " | | | | |
| | 5 | Harold. | J.H. | | | Ast. " | | do | | | | | " | | | | |
| | 6 | Pooley. | T.L. | | | Purser. | | do | | | | | " | | | | |
| 1 R | 7 | Erickson. | Godfrid. | | | Q.M. | /27 | Came from Vancouver as Immigrant to U.S. Pd name. Oct 4, 1927 do | No | Yes | 28 | M. | Scand | Norway | | | |
| | 8 | Ruttan. | N.G., | | | " | | do | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 1 R | 9 | Korwin. | Henry. | | | Bosn. | /28 | Came to U.S. 1915 as passenger from Rio Janeiro Nov 25 1915 Landed N.Y. do | No. | Yes. | 35 | M. | Polish | Russia | | | |
| | 10 | Schmidt. | G. | | | Watch. | | do | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| | 11 | Olsen. | J.B, | | | Fire. | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| P.R. | 12 | Elm. | Ingwald. | (First arrival 1919 - as passenger) | | " | /28 | Came to U.S. Sept. 5; 1924 Landed Seattle from Nor SS Noronto from Australia via do | No. | Yes. | 42 | M. | Scand | Norway | | | Landed after being passed to receive foreign and ont Masters reprimand |
| | 13 | Dahnken. | H. | | | Cook. | | do | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| | 14 | Hawkins. | M. | | | Mess. | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 15 | Spratt. | T. | | | S.D. | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 16 | Williams. | W. | | | " | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 17 | Harris. | F. | | | " | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 18 | Milton. | F. | | | " | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 19 | Larsen. | J. | | | " | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 20 | Horn. | L.J. | | | " | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 21 | Hazelwood. | G. | | | D.H. | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 22 | Cadett. | A. | | | " | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 23 | Atkinson. | R. | | | " | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 24 | Grawall. | H.D. | | | " | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 25 | Miller. | P. | | | " | | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: Border Line Transpn.Co.
Owners: Same. Seattle.Wn.
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

8854 Ent

Am
SS Border King
May 23, 1928
Seattle Wash

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.Woodley. Master., of the U.S. S.S.Border King., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 19 28

W H Eugels
Immigrant Inspector Clerk

Filed

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, entering in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1928

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Arr Sty.

Vessel Border King., arriving at Seattle.Wn. May 23rd/28 19__, from the port of Powell River.B.C. May-24-1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Woodley | C.A. | | | Master. | /26 | Seattle. | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | Barrell | G, | | | Mate | /27 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 3 | Evans. | E. | | | 2 Mate | /28 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 4 | Rosenvold. | C.S. | | | Ch.Engr. | /27 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 5 | Harold. | J.H. | | | Asst.Engr. | /28 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 6 | Pooley. | F.L. | | | Purser. | " | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7 | Erickson. | Godfrid. | | | Q.M. | /27 | do | No. | Yes. | 28 | M. | Nor. | Scand; | | | |
| 8 | Ruttan. | N.G. | | | " | /28 | do | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 9 | Kerwin. | Henry | | | Bosn. | " | do | No. | Yes. | 35 | M. | Pole. | Pole. | | | |
| 10 | Schmidt. | G. | | | Watch. | " | do | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 11 | Olsen. | J.B. | | | Fire. | /27 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 12 | Elm. | Ingwald. | | | " | /28 | do | No. | Yes. | 42 | M. | Nor. | Scand. | | | |
| 13 | Dahnken. | H. | | | Cook. | /27 | do | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 14 | Hawkins. | M. | | | Mess. | /28 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | Spratt. | T. | | | S.D. | /26 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | Williams. | W. | | | " | /27 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | Harris. | F. | | | " | " | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | Milton. | F. | | | " | /28 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | Larsen. | J. | | | " | " | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 20 | Horn. | L.J. | | | " | " | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 21 | Hazelwood. | G. | | | D.H. | /27 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 22 | Cadett. | A. | | | " | /28 | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 23 | Bobzin. | W. | | | " | " | do | | | | | | "" | | | |
| 24 | Titus. | W.H. | | | " | " | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | Dolan. | T. | | | " | " | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | Atkinson. | R. | | | " | " | do | | | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: Border Line Transpn.Co. Seattle.Wn.
Same.

Owners: _____

Local Agents: _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*The list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars. See rules 20(a).

8854 Ecr

Am
Border King
May 16, 1928
Seattle Wash
May 20, 1928
Seattle Wash
~~Ecr~~ Border King
689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.Woodley. Master, of the S.S.Border King., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

C A Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1928

D. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 17 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Am SG

Vessel Border King., arriving at Everett.Wn., May 16/28, 19__, from the port of Powell River.B.C. May 15, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Woodley | C.A. | | | Master | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | Barrell | G | | | Mate | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 3 | Evans | E. | | | 2 Mate | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 4 | Rosenvold. | C.S. | | | Ch.Engr; | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 5 | Harold. | J.H. | | | Asst." | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 6 | Pooley. | F.L. | | | Purser. | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7 | Erickson. | Godfrid | | | Q.M. | /27 | Seattle. | No | Yes. | 28 | M. | Nor. | Scand: | | | |
| 8 | Ruttan. | N.G. | | | " | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 9 | Korwin. | Henry | | | Bosn. | /28 | do | No. | Yes. | 35 | M. | Pole | Pole. | | | |
| 10 | Schmidt. | G. | | | Watch. | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 11 | Olsen. | J.B. | | | Fire. | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 12 | Elm. | Ingwald. | | | do | /28 | do | Nol | Yes | 42 | M. | Nor. | Scand: | | | |
| 13 | Dahnken. | H. | | | Cook. | | | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 14 | Mc Lean. | A. | | | Mess. | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | Spratt. | T. | | | S.D. | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | Williams. | W. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | Burton. | H. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | Harris. | F. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | Simpson. | D. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 20 | Milton. | F. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 21 | Hazelwood. | G. | | | D"H. | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 22 | Cadett. | A. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 23 | Horn. | L.J. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | Mynock. | J. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | Grawall | H.D. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | E.Stark. | C. | | | " | | | | | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Border Line Transpn.Co.

Owner Same. x Seattle Wn.

Local Agents (if any)

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91 8-28

8854 Ent

Amer
S/S Border King
May 10, 1928
Seattle Wash
May 13, 1928
Seattle Wash

Filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.WOODLEY MASTER., of the AMERICAN- S.S.BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10TH/28 day of MAY, 19 28.

W. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 578
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Cum-Sta.

Vessel BORDER KING. arriving at SEATTLE.WN. MAY 30TH/28. 19__ from the port of POWELL RIVER VIA VANCOUVER.B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WOODLEY. | C.A. | | | MASTER. | /26 | SEATTLE. | | | | | U.S. | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | BARRELL | G. | | | MATE | /27 | DO | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 3 | EVANS. | E. | | | 2 MATE | /28 | DO | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 4 | ROSENVOLD. | C.S. | | | CH.ENGR; | /27 | DO | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 5 | HAROLD. | J.H. | | | ASST." | /28 | DO | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 6 | POOLEY. | F.K. | | | PURSER. | " | DO | | | | | " | " | | | |
| 7 | ERICKSON. | GODFRID. | | | Q.M. | /27 | DO | NO | YES. | 28 | M. | NOR. | SCAND; | | | |
| 8 | RUTTEN. | N.G. | | | " | /28 | DO | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 9 | KORWIN. | HENRY. | | | BOSN. | " | DO | NO | YES. | 35 | M. | POLE | POLE. | | | |
| 10 | SCHMIDT. | G. | | | WATCH. | " | DO | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 11 | OLSEN. | J.B. | | | FIRE. | /27 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 12 | ELM. | INGWALD. | | | " | /28 | DO | NO. | YES. | 42 | M. | NOR. | SCAND; | | | |
| 13 | DAHNKEN. | H. | | | COOK. | /27 | DO | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 14 | MC LEAN. | A. | | | MESS. | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | SPRATT. | T. | | | S.D. | /26 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | WILLIAMS. | W. | | | " | /27 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | BURTON | H. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | SIMPSON. | D. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | HAZELWOOD. | G. | | | D.H. | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 20 | CADETT. | A. | | | " | /28 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 21 | MILTON. | F. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 22 | HORN. | L.J. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 23 | SYLVESTER. | L.C. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | ERICKSON. | H. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | FRASER. | L.J. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | HOFFMAN. | J. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | ILER. | A. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 28 | TRENDA. | H. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN.CO.

Owners SAME.

Local Agents SEATTLE.WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ink of some one basic kind.
Name—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column [illegible] is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars and imprisonment. Section [illegible]

A 2

8254 Ew
am
SW Border King
May 2, 1928
CW Edmond

Border Line.

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER, of the S. S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C A Woodley
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of MAY, 19__

A. V. Douglas,
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Poliah. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 99
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Any Stff.

Vessel BORDER KING. arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WN. MAY 2ND/28 19__, from the port of POWELL RIVER. B.C. May 1, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WOODLEY. | C. A. | | | MASTER | /26 | SEATTLE. | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 2 | BARRELL | G. | | | MATE | /27 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 3 | EVANS. | E. | | | 2 MATE | /28 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 4 | ROSENVOLD. | C.S. | | | CH. ENGR. | /27 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 5 | HAROLD. | J.H. | | | ASST/E" | /28 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 6 | POOLEY | F.L. | | | PURSER. | DO | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 7 | ERICKSON. | GODFRID. | | | Q.M. | /27 | DO | NO. | YES. | 28 | M. | NOR: | SCAND: | | | |
| 8 | RUTTAN. | N.G. | | | " | /28 | DO | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 9 | KORWIN. | HENRY. | | | BOSN. | /28 | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M. | POLE. | POLE. | | | |
| 10 | SCHMIDT. | G. | | | WATCH. | DO | DO | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 11 | OLSEN. | J.B. | | | FIRE. | /27 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 12 | ELM. | INGWALD. | | | DO | /28 | DO | NO. | YES. | 42 | S. | NOR: | SCAND: | | | |
| 13 | DAHNKEN. | H. | | | COOK | /27 | DO | | | | | | U.S. | | | |
| 14 | MC LEAN. | A. | | | MESS. | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 15 | SPRATT | T. | | | S.D. | /26 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 16 | WILLIAMS. | W. | | | " | /27 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 17 | LARSEN. | J. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 18 | BURTON. | H. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 19 | HARRIS. | F. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 20 | BAZELWOOD. | G. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 21 | SIMPSON | D. | | | DEH. | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 22 | WILLIAMS. | M. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 23 | CADETT. | A. | | | " | /28 | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 24 | MILTON. | F. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 25 | HORN. | L.J. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 26 | SYLVESTER. | L.C. | | | " | " | DO | | | | | | " | | | |
| 27 | MC ARTHUR. | ANGUS. | | | D.BOY. | " | DO | NO. | YES. | 44 | M. | SCOTCH. | BRIT: | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.
Owners: DO
Local Agents: DODWELL & CO. LD. SEATTLE. WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use this column for each alien. Give only one of the following words: American, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Filipino, Indian, Mexican, Porto Rican, Spanish, Spanish American, West Indian, Other Asiatic, Other African, Other Oriental, Other race.

852

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Robert Dollar
Arr. May 1, 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Date May 9, 1928
Port Seattle Wash
Age
From
Name
Clea Seattle Wash.
Dest. Canada & ports

689 filed

Port
Medica
except

See manifest

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, JAMES TASKER, of the SS "ROBERT DOLLAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Tasker
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1928

A. J. Goodlatte
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given
Per [illegible]

RECEIVED MAY 4 1928 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ROBERT DOLLAR", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma Wash., MAY 1, 1928, from the port of KOBE, Japan April 11, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or defects |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KONG AH CHUNG | ✓ | 10575 | 12 yr | FIREMAN | 1928 Mar.27th | Yokohama | No | No | 30 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.8 | 155 | Scar back left hand |
| 2 | CHEW AH KWIE | ✓ | 10591 | 2 | do | do | do | No | No | 20 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 150 | Mole lower chest |
| 3 | WONG AH YAO | ✓ | 10592 | 5 | do | do | do | No | No | 25 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | small mole right neck |
| 4 | WONG SHAIO CHING | ✓ | 10593 | 10 | Firemans Cook | do | do | No | No | 35 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | Scar right wrist |
| 5 | CHEW KING SENG | ✓ | 10594 | 12 | Firemans Boy | do | do | No | No | 32 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | scar on forehead. |
| 6 | CHANG KWIE SUNG | ✓ | 10621 | 20 | Fireman | Apl.6th | Osaka | No | No | 43 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | mole on right cheek |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2311
at KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
via Dollar Line
American Vice Consul APR 11 1928
... valid for twelve ... the passport ... be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 APR 11 1928 KOBE, JAPAN

Medically examined & passed
E. T. Seavey
Med. Ex. of Aliens.
Port Townsend
Apr 30th 1928

Line
Owners Canadian American Shipping Co.Ltd. 436 Hone St.Vancouver BC
do do. Seattle.Wash.
Local Agents or Masters
Assistant Inspector.

The Title of owner on back hereof.
Name and address of domestic shipping corporation in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) of this list, if any, and of foreign shipping corporation. See other side.

Sheet No. THREE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B.S.S. Vessel "ROBERT DOLLAR", arriving at Tacoma WASH. USA, MAY 1, 1928, from the port of KOBE, (Japan) April 11, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | KIANG LIANG PAO | | 10464 | 18 yrs | #2 Fireman | 1928 Mar.27th | Yokohama | NO | NO | 36 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.6 | 160 | Tattoo dragon left arm |
| 2 | YAO AH YU | | 10465 | 8 | #3 do | do | do | No | No | 25 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | Mole L.cheek |
| 3 | LAY AH KANG | | 10470 | 20 | Storekeeper | do | do | No | No | 43 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | Mole L.eye |
| 4 | WONG CHUNG TEH | | 10471 | 8 | Oiler | do | do | No | No | 26 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 155 | Scar L.wrist |
| 5 | NGO CHUNG PAO | | 10477 | 8 | do | do | do | No | No | 26 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | Tattoo dog left hand |
| 6 | LEE AH FU | | 10473 | 12 | do | do | do | No | No | 32 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | Scar upper lip |
| 7 | WONG AH KOU | | 10474 | 8 | do | do | do | No | No | 25 | M | do | do 88 | 5.8 | 145 | Tattoo woman Right arm |
| 8 | MOH AH ZEA | | 10475 | 10 | do | do | do | No | No | 27 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | Mole under left eye |
| 9 | WONG SHAU YANG | | 10476 | 10 | do | do | do | No | No | 30 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 140 | Scar right arm |
| 10 | HAN YIN YUAN | | 10477 | 10 | FIREMAN | do | do | No | No | 30 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 155 | Scar upper lip |
| 11 | SZE AH CHUNG | | 10478 | 10 | do | do | do | No | No | 30 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | Tattoo both arms |
| 12 | LING AH ZUNG | | 10479 | 20 | do | do | do | No | No | 40 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 155 | Mole left upper lip |
| 13 | MOW AH VEE | | 10480 | 8 | do | do | do | No | No | 26 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | Scar left forehead |
| 14 | YEE AH TSU | | 10481 | 3 | do | do | do | No | No | 21 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | mole left back neck |
| 15 | SING AH SEAY | | 10482 | 7 | do | do | do | No | No | 27 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | Mark right eyebrow |
| 16 | WONG SUNG LING | | 10483 | 1 | do | do | do | No | No | 18 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | small mole under L.eye |
| 17 | CHENG AH FAH | | 10484 | 7 | do | do | do | No | No | 27 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 145 | Scar left top head |
| 18 | CHUNG LING SUNG | | 10485 | 6 | do | do | do | No | No | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | Mole under left eye |
| 19 | WANG HO SHANG | | 10486 | 5 | do | do | do | No | No | 25 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | Tattoo right arm only |
| 20 | YIN KING POOK | | 10487 | 10 | do | do | do | No | No | 28 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | Tattoo both arms |
| 21 | WU TEH MING | | 10488 | 19 | do | do | do | No | No | 39 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 155 | 3 scars on chin |
| 22 | WONG KA MOH | | 10489 | 21 | do | do | do | No | No | 21 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 155 | Brown patch on chest |
| 23 | WONG AH KONG | | 10490 | 3 | do | do | do | No | No | 23 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 150 | Scar upper lip |
| 24 | SUNG AH NUNG | | 10491 | 7 | do | do | do | No | No | 27 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 145 | Scar back head |
| 25 | YU AH SIN | | 10492 | 8 | do | do | do | No | No | 27 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 155 | Scar top head |
| 26 | YAO AH FONG | | 10493 | 7 | do | do | do | No | No | 25 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 155 | Small mole left f'arm |
| 27 | LEE SUNG [illegible]ZE | | 10494 | 8 | do | do | do | No | No | 26 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | Mole centre f'head |
| 28 | CHANG TUNG SUNG | | 10495 | 5 | do | do | do | No | No | 25 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 160 | Mole right side neck |
| 29 | HO AH TSEE | | 10496 | 4 | do | do | do | No | No | 24 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 145 | small mole chest |
| 30 | HO KING DOWN | | 10500 | 10 | do | do | do | No | No | 29 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | scar right f'arm |

Line _____

Owners Canadian American Shipping Co. Ltd. 425 Howe St. Vancouver BC

Local Agents do. do. S

Assistant Inspector.

*Use No of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1000, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or both.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. S-W-0

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "ROBERT DOLLAR", arriving at SEATTLE WASH, MAY 1, 1928, from the port of KOBE, Japan April 11, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seamen's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SING MING FU | ✓ | 10602 | 18 yrs | #1 Bosun | 1928 Mar.27 | Yokohama | NO | NO | 36 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5.8 | 155 | Burn L.forearm |
| 2 | LIU YU JA | ✓ | 10603 | 15 " | Carpenter | do | do | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | Scar L.ear |
| 3 | WONG AH CHUNG | ✓ | 10605 | 10 | Quartermaster | do | do | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | Scar R.cheek |
| 4 | WONG AH ZEA | ✓ | 10606 | 12 | QUARTERMASTER | do | do | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | Scar L.Cheek |
| 5 | WONG YUNG SUNG | ✓ | 10607 | 12 | do | do | do | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | Scar L & R cheeks. |
| 6 | HUNG CHANG DING | ✓ | 10608 | 15 | do | do | do | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | Scar f.head & back head |
| 7 | WONG CHANG TEH | ✓ | 10604 | 10 | Storekeeper | do | do | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | Lump behind each ear |
| 8 | MING WIE SHAIO | ✓ | 10609 | 7 | SAILOR | do | do | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | Small mole L.forehead |
| 9 | CHEN KAN YUNG | ✓ | 10610 | 15 | do | do | do | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | Scar L.cheek |
| 10 | SING SHU YUNG | ✓ | 10611 | 12 | do | do | do | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | Scar left eyebrow |
| 11 | WONG SHAU CHING | ✓ | 10612 | 12 | do | do | do | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | Mole left ear |
| 12 | [illegible] | ✓ | 10613 | 18 | do | do | do | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | Scar back head |
| 13 | YUAN AH SIH | ✓ | 10614 | 2 | do | do | do | " | " | 20 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | Scar center forehead |
| 14 | CHEN KEE YUE | ✓ | 10615 | 10 | DO | do | do | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | Scar left eye |
| 15 | CHEN AH TZE | ✓ | 10616 | 15 | do | do | do | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | Tattoo L & scar both F'arms |
| 16 | NIE ZEA DONG | ✓ | 10617 | 10 | do | do | do | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | Scars centre forehead |
| 17 | YA AH WUH | ✓ | 10618 | 10 | do | do | do | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | Scar right jaw |
| 18 | TSAO AH SING | ✓ | 10619 | 20 | Sailors cook | do | do | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5.1 | 140 | Scar centre back head |
| 19 | ZE ZAH DAI | ✓ | 10620 | 1 | do boy | do | do | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | Scar back head |
| 20 | ZEE AH PAU | ✓ | 10596 | 21 | Chf.Stwrd. | do | do | " | YES | 41 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | Burn on both ears |
| 21 | LOH YUNG HAI | ✓ | 10598 | 25 | " Cook | do | do | " | NO | 45 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | Scar left forearm |
| 22 | LEE YIH SUNG | ✓ | 10599 | 5 22 | 2nd Cook | do | do | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | Scar R.eye |
| 23 | CHANG ZEA SAN | ✓ | 10600 | 10 | Messboy | do | do | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | Mole on chest |
| 24 | MO HAN CHANG | ✓ | 10601 | 8 | Pantryboy | do | do | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 120 | Slight tatoo left arm |
| 25 | LIU FAH CHANG | ✓ | 10597 | 10 | Cabin Boy | do | do | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | Mole on chest |
| 26 | HO AH BU | ✓ | 10466 | 10 | Engr.Fitter | do | do | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 145 | Tattoo both arms |
| 27 | WANG SING FAT | ✓ | 10467 | 10 | do | do | do | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | Tattoo both arms |
| 28 | WANG AH SU | ✓ | 10468 | 8 | do | do | do | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 140 | Mole upper right arm |
| 29 | YIK WEI KING | ✓ | 10469 | 10 | do | do | do | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | Tattoo both arms |
| 30 | WONG SHAIO KIN | ✓ | 10463 | 20 | #1 Fireman | do | do | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | Lump on left cheek |

Line: Canadian American Shipping Co.Ltd., Howe St. Vancouver BC

Owner: do do

Local Agents: Seattle Wash.

Inspector.

*Use Ed'l reserve book instead.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of from $100 to $1,000 for each offense. See sections [illegible].

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *of the* [redacted] *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, F*[redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* MAY, *19*[redacted]

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ROBERT DOLLAR, arriving at Tacoma Wn. 12:10 A.M. MAY 1, 1928, from the port of KOBE Japan April 11, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TASKER | JAMES | | | MASTER | MARCH 1 1928 | Vancvr BC | NO | YES | 59 | M | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 2 | DONNELLY | JAMES | | | CHIEF OFF. | DO | DO | " | YES | 34 | M | IRISH | CANADIAN | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 3 | BELLAS | THOMAS J | | | 2ND " | DO | DO | " | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 4 | BARR | JAMES | | | 3RD " | DO | DO | " | YES | 27 | M | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 5 | WELTON | JOHN W. | | | CHF ENGR. | DO | DO | " | YES | 56 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 6.0 | 250 | |
| 6 | MCLEOD | HUGH | | | 2nd " | DO | DO | " | YES | 46 | M | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | 5.10 | 190 | |
| 7 | COPLAND | JAMES | | | 3RD " | DO | DO | " | YES | 24 | M | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 8 | HEAY | WALTER | | | 4TH " | DO | DO | " | YES | 55 | M | ENGLISH | AMERICAN | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 9 | LINDSAY | ANDREW | | | 5th " | DO | DO | " | YES | 38 | M | SCOTCH | CANADIAN | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 10 | BUTT | JOHN C. | | | 1st RADIO | DO | DO | " | YES | 28 | M | ENGLISH | CANADIAN | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 11 | JOHNSON | HARRY W.M. | | | 2ND " | DO | DO | " | YES | 18 | M | ENGLISH | CANADIAN | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | Summary :- | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | European CRew 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Chinese Sailors..... 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Chinese Firemen..... 41 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Chinese Stewards..... 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | TOTAL CREW..... 77 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wn. May 1st 1928
Examined and passed Crew ship
except Chinese
Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle Wn. 5/9/28
Seventy Seven officers and
crewmen seen on departure
on above date mustering
Sixty Six Chinese who had
been under detention.
W.S. Rafferty
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owner Canadian American Shipping Co.Ltd. Vancvr BC
Local Agents do Seattle.Wash.

885 $1
Ent
Spokane
May 16, 1928
Seattle mch

689 filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Brown master, of the Bk "Mattawi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May 16, 1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By SS
Vessel Matsqui, arriving at Seattle, Wash May 16, 1928, from the port of May 15, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Nov | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brown | Frederick | | 25- | Master | 9. | Vancouver | | Yes | 45. | Male | English | Canadian | 5-7 | 225 | |
| 2 | Whelan | George | | 45- | Mate | 12 | " | | " | 62 | " | English | Canadian | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 3 | Hinman | Henry | | 40 | 1 Eng. | 9. | " | | " | 60 | " | Finnish | Canadian | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 4 | King | William | | 11 | 2 Eng. | 9. | " | | " | 42 | " | English | Canadian | 5-11 | 183 | |
| 5 | Brown | Wilfred | | 3 | AB. | 13 | " | | " | 20 | " | English | Canadian | 6 | 167 | |
| 6 | Finnan | Richard | | 22 | AB | 13 | " | | " | 48 | " | English | Canadian | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 7 | Terry | Harry | | 7 | AB | 13 | " | | " | 28 | " | English | British | 6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Cocker | Dan | | 9. | Cook | 13 | " | | " | 28 | " | English | Canadian | 6 | 172 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-18

8851

By
S.S. Matsqui
May 10, 1928
Seattle Wash

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F J Brown master, of the Br ss Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

F J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1928

A Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

RECEIVED
MAY 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br SS
Vessel Mataqui, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 10th, 1925, from the port of Blubber Bay BC.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brown | Frederick | | 25 | Master | Nov 9 | Vancouver | no | Yes | 45 | Male | English | Canadian | 5-9 | 225 | " |
| 2 | Wheeler | George | | 45 | Mate | 13 | " | " | " | 62 | " | English | Canadian | 5-9 | 175 | " |
| 3 | Hansen | Henry | | 40 | 1 Eng | 9 | " | " | " | 60 | " | Finnish | Canadian | 5-4 | 140 | " |
| 4 | King | William | | 11 | 2 Eng | 9 | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | British | 5-11 | 193 | " |
| 5 | Brown | Wilfred | | 3 | AB | 13 | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | Canadian | 6 | 167 | " |
| 6 | Fraser | Richard | | 22 | AB | 13 | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | Canadian | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 7 | Terry | Harry | | 7 | AB | 13 | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | British | 6 | 140 | " |
| 8 | Cocker | Dave | | 9 | Cook | 13 | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | Canadian | 6 | 172 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on this manifest will be punishable by a fine of [illegible]

(85) Ex

Br Matsqui
May 7, 1928
Seattle Wash

Off. filed
Stock & Co.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown, master, of the Br. M. "Matsqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

F. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 34—222

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Whatcom, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 7, 1925, from the port of Bluthers Bay B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brown | Frederick | | 25 | Master | April 9 | Vancouver | | Yes | 45 | Male | English | Canada | 5'7 | 225 | |
| 2 | Whelan | George | | 45 | Mate | 13 | " | | " | 62 | " | English | Canada | 5'9 | 175 | |
| 3 | Hansen | Henry | | 40 | 1st Eng | 9 | " | | " | 60 | " | Finnish | Canada | 5'6 | 142 | |
| 4 | King | William | | 11 | 2d Eng | 13 | " | | " | 43 | " | English | British | 5'11 | 183 | |
| 5 | Brown | Wilfred | | 3 | AB | 13 | " | | " | 20 | " | English | Canada | 6 | 167 | |
| 6 | Fraser | Richard | | 22 | AB | 13 | " | | " | 45 | " | English | Canada | 5'8 | 165 | |
| 7 | Terry | Harry | | 7 | AB | 13 | " | | " | 25 | " | English | British | 6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Cooker | Dane | | 9 | Cook | 13 | " | | " | 25 | " | English | British | 6 | 175 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
10-4-25

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Instructions to immigration officers for completing answers to columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) are printable by authority of the Secretary of Labor. See other side.

2

8851 Ent
By
SS Matsqui
May 2, 1928
Anacortes
May 3, 1928
Seattle
See ruling

6 Y filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Brown, of the British M Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 8, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

T. J. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 - 1928 day of _____, 19__

C. Y. Stilson
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—2288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED MAY 3 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Hallequin (British), arriving at Anacortes, Wash. May 2nd, 1928, 4 P.m. May 1st 1928 from the port of Bluebber Bay - B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brown | Frederick | | 25- | Master | Nov 9th | Vancouver | | Yes | 45 | Male | English | Canadian | 5-7 | 225- | |
| 2 | Nielsen | George | | 45- | Master | Jan 12 | " | | " | 62 | " | English | Canadian | 5-9 | 175- | |
| 3 | Hansen | Henry | | 40 | 1 Eng- | Nov 9 | " | | " | 60 | " | Finish | Canadian | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 4 | King | William | | 11 | 2 Eng. | 9 April | " | | " | 42 | " | Scotch | British | 5-11 | 183 | |
| 5 | Brown | Wilfred | | 3 | A B - | 13 | " | | " | 20 | " | English | Canadian | 6 | 170 | |
| 6 | Fraser | Richard | | 22 | A B | 13 | " | | " | 48 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 165- | |
| 7 | Terry | Harry | | 7 | A B | 24 | " | | | 28 | " | English | British | 6 | 140 | |
| 8 | Packer | Dave | | 9 | Cook | 13 | " | | " | 28 | " | English | British | 6 | 172 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANACORTES, WASH.
MAY 2 - 1928

Checked - all passed the ship
C F Stubbs
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line: Coast & S Do Van BC
Owners: 3 Owners
Local Agents: _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use title of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

8850 EW

SK Restless
May 1, 1928
LA Angeles

689 filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the Str SS Restless, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 1 - 1928 day of _____, 192

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
to ship 6 crew.

C. E. Isaac
Insp.

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Restless, arriving at Pt. Angeles, Wn., May 1st, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C. 5/128

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McKay | John James | — | 31 | Master | Apr 19 | Victoria | no | yes | 48 | M | Scotch | British | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 2 | Gilkinson | John | — | | Mate | " 20 | " | " | " | | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | | |
| 3 | Vincent | Farrell | — | | Engineer | " 20 | " | " | " | | " | English | " | | | |
| 4 | Ferguson | Robert | — | | " " | " 20 | " | " | " | | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | | |
| 5 | Marsh | George | — | 60 | Cook | " 20 | " | " | " | | " | English | " | 5-6" | | |
| 6 | Russell | Donald | — | 21 | Deckhand | | | | | | | English | " | 5-5" | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Island Tug & Barge Co. Victoria, B.C.
Owners
Local Agents Master

Carl L. Hall
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OFFICER AND OFFICER

I, Theo. Threll, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Victoria, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

W Threll
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1928

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

**The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.**

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH , MAY 3RD , 1928

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he perform or intend to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages or profit? If so, what? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | IN TRANSIT FROM HONOLULU | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO | NO | SELF | | YES | 8YRS | SAN FRAN | MRS C E GUNN, 365 - 30TH ST SAN FRANCISCO , CAL. | NO | 4 WKS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 4 | DARK | BLACK | BROWN | LEFT HAND MOLE BACK O |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8848/1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B C, MAY 2ND, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOT ASSESSED U. S. CITIZEN No tax | KONG | GLADYS L | 26 | 7 | F | S | STENO. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | UNITED STATES | CHINESE | HAWAII | HONOLULU | None Form 502 | Honolulu, TH | March 20, 1928 | HAWAII | HONOLULU |
| 2 | | Arrived on board S/S Princess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | at Vancouver B.C. May 2nd 4-25 P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | P.M. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | S/S Princess | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash
May 3, 1928
admitted line 1.
Geo. Magdo.
M. C. Farris
Insp.

PAT PT
U I
GO
DFB
RWP
USC I c

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out whether "writing thereon" or "employed by others thereon" as the case may be)

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

MAY 1906

8847 Enl

Per Str Strath
May 29, 1928
Los Angeles

689 filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D K Macpherson, of the S/S Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D K Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 29 1928 day of ..... , 19...

Carl R. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 31 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Inspected and passed to receive 8 crew.

C. R. Hall.

mcp.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1700

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Str. Strait, arriving at Fort Langley B.C. 24 May, 19 28, from the port of Victoria B.C. 7/5/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Macpherson | D.B. | | | master | 2/12/28 | Victoria B.C. | no | yes | 29 | male | Scotch | Br. | 5.11 | 165 | none |
| 2 | Warren | Arthur | | | mate | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Can. | " | 6.1 | 200 | " |
| 3 | Turner | Norman | | | eng. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 240 | " |
| 4 | Glover | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Eng | " | 5.8 | 175 | " |
| 5 | Eaton | Sam | | | a.B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| 6 | Laing | Percy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Can. | " | 5.8 | 130 | " |
| 7 | Dunn | Leslie | | | oiler | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 120 | " |
| 8 | Leung | Sato | | | cook | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Chinese | | 5.1 | 110 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co's.
Local Agents .....
14—1200

Carl E. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

8847 E

By

Str Strath

May 28, 1928

Seattle Wash

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. R. Mayhewson, of the Br. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. R. Mayhewson.
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1928

H. L. Angelo,
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel Gr. S'trath, arriving at Seattle, 28 May, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mac Lennan | D.F.C. | | | master | 5/15/28 | Victoria B.C. | No | yes | 29 | male | Scotch | Br. | 5.11 | 165 | none |
| 2 | Warren | Ernest | | | mate | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Can. | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Turner | Norman | | | eng. | " | " | " | " | 28 | - | " | " | 5.11 | 240 | " |
| 4 | Oliver | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Eng | " | 5.7 | 175 | " |
| 5 | Baker | Sam | | | a. B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| 6 | Long | Percy | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Can. | " | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Muir | Eddie | | | oiler | " | " | " | " | 18 | - | " | " | 5.9 | 130 | " |
| 8 | Kung | Seto | | | cook | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Chinese | | 5.1 | 110 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Victoria Ice Co.
Local Agents (if any) Geo. S. Brush & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/5
8847

8847 Enl

Bm
Seattle
May 22, 1928
Los Angeles

66 Filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D S MacPherson, of the Str. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D S MacPherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 22 1928 day of ....., 19....

Carl E. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inquired and found
to be ships crew 8.
C E Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED
MAY 24 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 15—220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel Str. Strath, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. 22 May, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. 5/22/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Macpherson | R.P.S. | | | master | 4/1/28 | Victoria B.C. | no | yes | 29 | Male | Scotch | Br. | 5.11 | 165 | none |
| 2 | Warren | Arthur | | | mate | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Can. | " | 6.1 | 200 | " |
| 3 | Turner | Norman | | | eng. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 240 | " |
| 4 | Shore | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Eng | " | 5.8 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Warren | Ernest | | | a. B. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Can. | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 6 | Baker | Sam | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| 7 | Muir | Eusebe | | | oiler | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Lung | Seto | | | cook | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Chinese | " | 5.1 | 110 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ____
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents ____

Carl O. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
8818

8847 Ed

Br
Tug Straith
May 17, 1928
Seattle Wash

DS filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D D Macpherson, of the Straith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D D Macpherson
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 17 *day of* May, 1928

A V. Engels
*Immigrant Inspector*




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* Br. Stack, *arriving at* Seattle, 17 May, 1928, *from the port of* Victoria B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mayo Leeson | L.D. | | | master | 4/1/28 | Victoria B.C. | no | yes | 29 | male | Scotch | Br. | 5.11 | 160 | none |
| 2 | Warren | Arthur | | | mate | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Can. | " | 6.1 | 200 | " |
| 3 | Turner | Norman | | | eng. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 240 | " |
| 4 | Blair | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Eng | " | 5.8 | 180 | " |
| 5 | Warren | Ernest | | | a.B. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Can | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 6 | Baker | Sam | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| 7 | Muir | Leslie | | | oiler | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Lang | Seto | | | cook | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Chinese | | 5.1 | 110 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners Victoria Tug Co.

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

1847 Ex

By
SS Strath
May 9, 1928
Seattle Wash

DC filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D C Macpherson of the Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D C Macpherson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1928

A W Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 10 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1029

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* Str. Strath, *arriving at* Seattle, 9 May, 1928, *from the port of* Ladysmith B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Macpherson | L.G.B. | | | master | 4/1/28 | Victoria B.C. | yes | yes | 29 | male | Scotch | Br. | 5.11 | 162 | none |
| 2 | Warren | Arthur | | | mate | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Can. | " | 6.1 | 200 | " |
| 3 | Turner | Norman | | | eng. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 240 | " |
| 4 | Olsen | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Eng | " | 5.8 | 172 | " |
| 5 | Warren | Ernest | | | a. B. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Can. | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Baker | Sam | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 143 | " |
| 7 | Muir | Yoshi | | | oiler | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Lang | Seto | | | cook | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Chinese | | 5.1 | 110 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner: Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents: Geo. S. Black & Co.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
A941

8847 Seel

By Str Strath
May 2, 1928
Seattle Wash

89 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. C. Macpherson, of the Str. Strath, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. C. Macpherson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1928

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—668

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str. Tug Strath, arriving at Seattle, 2 May, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. May 1, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Macpherson | D.B. | | | master | 4/1/28 | Victoria B.C. | no | yes | 38 | male | Scotch | Br. | 5'11 | 160 | none |
| 2 | Warren | Arthur | | | mate | - | " | - | " | 20 | " | Can. | " | 6.1 | 200 | " |
| 3 | Turner | Norman | | | eng. | " | " | - | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 240 | " |
| 4 | Starr | Edward | | | " | " | " | - | " | 40 | " | Eng. | " | 5'8 | 175 | " |
| 5 | Warren | Ernest | | | a. B. | " | " | - | " | 17 | " | Can. | " | 5'8 | 165 | " |
| 6 | Baker | Sam | | | " | " | " | - | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 172 | " |
| 7 | Druir | Louie | | | oiler | " | " | - | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 150 | " |
| 8 | Yung | Seto | | | cook | " | " | - | " | 57 | " | Chinese | | 5'1 | 110 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Rush & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8847

8846 Env

SS Olive M.
May 8, 1928
Seattle Wash

689 Filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gillam, of the Brig Olive M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Gillam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1928

A. Bengtsen
Immigrant Inspector.




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Str. Tug Vessel Olive M, arriving at Seattle, May 8, 1928, from the port of Victoria BC Sailed May 7. 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gillam | Jack | | | Master | May 4. 1928 | Victoria | No | Yes | 34 | M | Canadian | Canadian | 5'11" | 190 | |
| 2 | Johnson | Iral J. | | | 1st Engnr. | Dec 1927 | do | do | do | 49 | M | Norwegian | do | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 3 | Cavin | Hugh O | | | 2nd Engnr. | Jan 1928 | do | do | do | 42 | M | Irish | do | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 4 | Emerson | Frank O | | | Mate | Jan 1927 | do | do | do | 46 | M | Irish | do | 5'8" | 160 | |
| 5 | Melville | Ronald | | | Fireman | June 1927 | do | do | do | 28 | M | Scotch | do | 5'8 | 162 | |
| 6 | Cameron | Kenneth | | | do | April 1928 | do | do | do | 23 | M | Scotch | do | 5'8 | 167 | |
| 7 | Harwood | Frederick | | | Deckhand | April 1928 | do | do | do | 41 | M | English | do | 5'8 | 175 | Victoria, BC. Vessel No. 401 |
| 8 | Sing | Long Lee | | | Cook | Aug 1927 | do | do | do | 51 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5" | 140 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

9278

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8346 B

Tug Olive M.
May 2, 1928
Seattle Wash

C&V filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Carin, of the Tug Olive M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E M Carin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1928

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 8 1928 IMMIGRANT SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Br. Sq. Vessel Olivia M., arriving at Seattle, May 2, 1928, from the port of Victoria BC May 1, 1928

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cavin | Ellice M. | | | Master | April 1928 | Victoria | No | Yes | 39 | M | Irish | Canadian | 5'9" | 180 | |
| 2 | Johnsen | Olaf J. | | | 1st Engineer | Dec 1927 | do | do | do | 49 | M | Norwegian | do | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 3 | Cavin | Hugh D | | | 2nd Engineer | Jan 1928 | do | do | do | 42 | M | Irish | do | 5'7 | 180 | |
| 4 | Emerson | Frank O | | | Mate | Jan 1927 | do | do | do | 46 | M | Irish | do | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 5 | Melville | Ronald | | | Fireman | June 1927 | do | do | do | 28 | M | Scotch | do | 5'8 | 162 | |
| 6 | Cameron | Kenneth | | | do | April 1928 | do | do | do | 23 | M | do | do | 5'8 | 167 | |
| 7 | Harwood | Frederick | | | Deckhand | April 1928 | do | do | do | 41 | M | English | do | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 8 | Sing | Leong Lee | | | Cook | Aug 1927 | do | do | do | 51 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'5 | 140 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Vancouver, B.C. Loaded Victoria BC
Owners do
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8846

8844 Enl

Italian
M.S. Rialto
May 12, 1928
Seattle, Wash
May 24/928
San Pedro, Calif

Gen. Serv. Corp.

689 filed

Self

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Lockelli Master, of the M/S. Rialto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Lockelli
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1928

Howard O'Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 14 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUB. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation tho that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not by granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian
Vessel M. S. Rialto, arriving at Seattle Wash May 12, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 11, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tomines | Ermenegildo | 11702 | 3 | Electrician | 20/X/1927 | Trieste | No | Yes | 25 | M | North | Italian | 1.60 | 65 | |
| 2 | Seccadanari | Alberto | 11837 | 1 | Meccanic | 6/III/928 | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 1.84 | 95 | |
| 3 | Vitez | Stanislao | 13623 | 1 | " | 7/III/928 | Venice | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 1.65 | 62 | |
| 4 | Karuz | Pietro | 152 | 6 | " | 23/II/928 | Trieste | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 1.62 | 65 | |
| 5 | Negri | Luigi | 10 | 28 | Greaser | 23/IX/927 | Marseille | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 69 | |
| 6 | Zhok | Giacomo | 1727 | 10 | " | 3/III/928 | Trieste | " | " | 58 | M | " | " | 1.66 | 65 | |
| 7 | Colomasi | Francesco | 7979 | 25 | " | 26/IX/927 | Marseille | " | " | 44 | M | South | " | 1.64 | 66 | |
| 8 | Massone | Marcello | 46322 | 21 | Chief Stew. | 13/V/1927 | Trieste | " | " | 36 | M | North | " | 1.70 | 75 | |
| 9 | Pellizzari | Mario | 8058 | 9 | Ist. " | -"- | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 1.80 | 55 | |
| 10 | Gamba | Pietro | 58132 | 7 | Cabin boy | 28/IX/927 | Genoa | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 1.63 | 60 | |
| 11 | Giurasevich | Pietro | 8385 | 10 | " " | 20/X/1927 | Trieste | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 1.65 | 62 | |
| 12 | Milesi | Agostino | 74882 | 2 | " " | 28/IX/927 | Genoa | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 60 | |
| 13 | Kodre' | Tugomir | 10092 | 1 | " " | 13/V/1927 | Trieste | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 62 | |
| 14 | Sitnich | Giuseppe | 209 | 2 | " " | 20/X/1927 | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 1.68 | 65 | |
| 15 | Marchetti | Ferruccio | 4669 | 6 | " " | 23/II/928 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 1.66 | 62 | |
| 16 | Gasperini | Marcello | 12239 | 1 | Gally boy | 15/X/1927 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 1.60 | 56 | |
| 17 | Fonda | Bruno | 12043 | 1 | " " | 23/II/928 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 67 | |
| 18 | Fragiacomo | Francesca | 11720 | 2 | Nurse | 1/III/928 | " | " | " | 39 | F | " | " | 1.58 | 62 | |
| 19 | Padovan | Rosa | 12212 | 1 | " | 2/III/928 | " | " | " | 38 | F | " | " | 1.57 | 64 | |
| 20 | Monsellato | Quirino | 2513 | 18 | Storekeeper | 1/III/928 | " | " | " | 38 | M | South | " | 1.70 | 80 | |
| 21 | Pacor | Antonio | 10729 | 2 | Baker | 13/V/1927 | " | " | " | 33 | M | North | " | 1.77 | 70 | |
| 22 | Salvadore | Giovanni | 25589 | 20 | Ist. Cook | -"- | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 1.63 | 62 | |
| 23 | Piccoli | Giovanni | 7858 | 6 | IInd. " | 28/IX/927 | Genoa | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 1.60 | 60 | |
| 24 | Hrovatin | Rodolfo | 7378 | 2 | Appren." | 5/III/928 | Trieste | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 1.59 | 61 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Gen. SS. Corp. Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of one thousand dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian

May 11, 1928

Vessel, Motorship "R I A L T O", arriving at S E A T T L E (W A S H.) on 12th of MAY 1928, from the port of V A N C O U V E R B. C.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.E. | 1 | Locatelli | Gabriele | 1321 | 21 | Master | 13/V/1927 | Trieste | No | Yes | 39 | M | North | Italian | 1.70 | 62 | |
| " | 2 | Bartoli | Giorgio | 2021 | 8 | Ist. Off. | -"- | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 1.72 | 86 | |
| " | 3 | Brischi | Andrea | 8276 | 6 | IInd. " | -"- | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 80 | |
| " | 4 | Vidali | Ruggero | 7688 | 8 | IIIrd. " | 1/III/928 | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 1.80 | 75 | |
| " | 5 | Krecich | Boris | 8655 | 3 | Apprentice | 13/V/1927 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 1.80 | 80 | |
| " | 6 | Chiargo | Renato | 7642 | 23 | Chief Eng. | -"- | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 1.63 | 62 | |
| " | 7 | Barbarich | Pietro | 7189 | 21 | Ist. " | 10/X/1927 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 1.85 | 92 | |
| " | 8 | Camaur | Cesare | 1676 | 8 | IInd. " | 13/V/1927 | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 1.76 | 78 | |
| " | 9 | Pecchiar | Mario | 6609 | 5 | IIIrd. " | 3/III/928 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 1.80 | 78 | |
| " | 10 | Ostuni | Umberto | 21158 | 4 | Appren." | 1/III/928 | " | " | " | 27 | M | South | " | 1.70 | 60 | |
| " | 11 | Alinei | Giovanni | 22801 | 6 | Ist. W.O. | 7/III/928 | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| " | 12 | Gropais | Vittorio | 2948 | 4 | IInd. " | 13/X/1927 | " | " | " | 27 | M | North | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| " | 13 | Vidac | Paolo | 2918 | 22 | Boatswain | 11/X/1927 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 1.75 | 74 | |
| " | 14 | Lulgio | Giuseppe | 41 | 8 | Carpenter | 5/III/928 | " | " | " | 48 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| " | 15 | Stepcich | Antonio | 2328 | 15 | Seaman | 13/V/1927 | " | " | No | 35 | M | " | " | 1.75 | 74 | |
| " | 16 | Scopazzi | Giovanni | 2013 | 14 | " | 24/IX/927 | Marseille | " | Yes | 29 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 80 | |
| " | 17 | Crnologar | Carlo | 6544 | 6 | " | 12/X/1927 | Trieste | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 1.68 | 60 | |
| " | 18 | Ghio | Vincenzo | 27298 | 6 | " | 29/IX/927 | Genoa | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 1.80 | 80 | |
| " | 19 | Gabriele | Giuseppe | 21704 | 35 | " | -"- | " | " | No | 46 | M | South | " | 1.63 | 65 | |
| " | 20 | Daniele | Salvatore | 5215 | 5 | " | 20/X/1927 | Trieste | " | Yes | 28 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| " | 21 | Penso | Antonio | 957 | 3 | Apprentice | 13/V/1927 | " | " | " | 23 | M | North | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| " | 22 | D'Anchino | Pasquale | 16452 | 2 | " | 15/X/1927 | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 1.75 | 70 | |
| " | 23 | Gigante | Giovanni | 25274 | 2 | " | -"- | " | " | " | 23 | M | South | " | 1.80 | 75 | |
| " | 24 | Moretti | Giuseppe | 28850 | 1 | Deck boy | 29/IX/927 | Genoa | " | " | 26 | M | North | " | 1.60 | 60 | |
| " | 25 | Zuolich | Antonio | 3419 | 1 | " " | 13/V/1927 | Trieste | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 1.65 | 63 | |
| First | 26 | Dellore | Francesco | 11525 | 1 | " " | 23/II/928 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 60 | |
| " | 27 | Borghi | Paolo | 12014 | 1 | " " | 6/III/928 | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 58 | |
| P.E. | 28 | Contento | Antonio | 7800 | 27 | Donkeyman | 13/V/1927 | " | " | " | 43 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 70 | |
| First | 29 | Anseloni | Giovanni | 13598 | 1 | Electrician | 6/III/28 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 1.70 | 75 | |
| P.E. | 30 | Piliego | Umberto | 1384 | 14 | " | 13/V/1927 | " | " | " | 33 | M | South | " | 1.77 | 70 | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

General S.S. Corp. Seattle Wash

Assistant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

4288

884

Japanese
Kaga Maru
Jany 6, 1928
Seattle Wash
May 16, 1928
Seattle Wash
N.Y.K.
Seattle Wash
Orient

689 Sidel

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHIGEHIKO TAKAHASHI Master, of the S.S."KAGA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M Takahashi
Master, First or Second Officer. C/O

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1928

Agnes Kobyashi
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt Given

RECEIVED MAY 9 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Harness & pl 7.7
Deck " 18
Eng 34
79
50
101

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

10—1929

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S."KAGA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH. May 6, 1928, from the port of Vancouver May 5, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Lenghth of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Takahashi | Shigehiko | | 19 Years | Captain | 17/4/28 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 2 | Takahashi | Minokichi | | 11 " | Post Master | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | None |
| 3 | Tanaka | Koshiro | | 6 " | Post Clerk | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | " |
| First 4 | Mitamura | Jyoitsu | | 1 " | App. Officer | 18/4/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 141 | |
| First 5 | Nonoshita | Kazutada | | 1 " | App. Engineer | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| First 6 | Kaneko | Atsushi | | 5 " | 2nd Purser | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| First 7 | Maruoka | Risaburo | | 3 " | Wireless Operator | 18/4/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 143 | |
| First 8 | Ooya | Toshio | | 7 " | Fireman | 18/4/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| First 9 | Murata | Giichi | | 3 " | Coalpasser | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| First 10 | Kai | Tamitaka | | 1 " | " | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| First 11 | Tamura | Shigeru | | 1 " | " | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 153 | |
| First 12 | Hasegawa | Gonshiro | | 2 " | " | 18/4/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 128 | |
| First 13 | Fujii | Tokuyoshi | | 5 " | Steward | 18/4/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| First 14 | Inage | Asao | | 7 " | " | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127 | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Discharged Yokohama
Alcanku 2/purser

Laurna Or May 7/28
Crew Checked and found
Carried as Listed
Signed Vobjing
Imm. Insp.

Seattle Wn 5/16/28
One Hundred Nine
Officers & Crewmen seen
on departing above date
10 a.m.
T.J. Rafferty
Insp.

109.

Line Shanghai-Seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), or (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8848

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* K. Yoshida, *of the* S.S. "Kaga Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, Mate or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* ____, 192_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 5, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Shimoda | Tomekichi | 19142 | 3 Years | Steward | 7/6/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on each cheek |
| 2 | Ueda | Kiyoharu | 19131 | 10 " | " | 19/5/27 | Kobe | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | Scar Upper R. forehead & L side of nose. |
| 3 | Takano | Yoshio | 11001 | 26 " | " | 7/6/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | None. |
| | | Discharged Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Large scar on back of neck 4/19/28 |
| 4 | ~~Chuchi~~ | ~~Shinichiro~~ | 19288 | 6 " | " | 25/7/27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | |
| First 5 | Okudaira | Kanji | | 5 | " | 28/3/28 | Kobe | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 6 | Asai | Kanzo | 19639 | 5 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | None. |
| 7 | Ono | Miyuki | 19133 | 6 " | " | 19/5/27 | Kobe | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Pit R.cheek. |
| 8 | Nojima | Tatsuji | 19493 | 6 " | " | 9/11/27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 115 | Scar below L.ear. |
| 9 | Kitamura | Shosaku | 19640 | 7 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Small scar L. cheek. |
| 10 | Shimoguchi | Chiyozo | 19641 | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | Scars 1st joint, 1st finger L.hand. |
| 11 | Maida | Kichizo | 19627 | 2 " | " | 11/1/28 | Nagasaki | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Scar base of left thumb. |
| 12 | Kawaguchi | Rinzaburo | 19642 | 23 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Faint scar base of thumb inside of left hand. |
| 13 | Kaniya | Sadamu | 18926 | 22 " | " | 21/3/27 | Kobe | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 110 | Scar R.side of mouth. |
| 14 | Mori | [illegible] | 19[illegible] | 7 " | " | 15/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Large mole L.side neck small scar R.side of ear. |
| 15 | Imamura | Yoshijiroh | 18929 | 2 " | Launderer | 29/3/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | Mole on center of nose. |
| 16 | Nazazawa | Koma | 19291 | 5 " | Barber | 16/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | Mole on center of nose. |
| 17 | [illegible] | Lung Don | 12287 | 3 " | Steward | 19/5/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 33 | " | Chinese | China | 5-3 | 130 | Small scar L. chin |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 6, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC May 5, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Lenghth of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Watanabe | Kanshichi | 19631 | 9 Years | Fireman | 9/2/28 | Yokoha | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on 1st finger L.hand. |
| 2 | Kaseno | Kishiro | 11062 | 3 " | " | 30/12/24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Blue scar 1st & 2nd finger R.hand. |
| 3 | ~~Nakashita~~ | ~~Masakatsu~~ | ~~11482~~ | ~~5 " Discharged Yokohama 4/18/28~~ | " | 27/7/26 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | Scar left cheek. 4/18/28 |
| 4 | Uyama | Tomokichi | 11265 | 3 " | " | 15/5/26 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | Scar R.side of neck. |
| 5 | Yoshino | Teiji | 19124 | 6 " | " | 14/5/27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | Deep scar L. eyebrow. |
| 6 | Matsuo | Tomotaro | 11257 | 5 " | " | 20/4/26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | 2 scars on forehead. |
| 7 | Matsumoto | Kiyoh | 11012 | 4 " | " | 16/1/26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 121 | None. |
| 8 | Sekine | Morinosuke | 11011 | 5 " | " | 26/12/24 | Kobe | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 119 | Black mole jaw L.side. |
| 9 | Komori | Shigeo | 19285 | 5 " Discharged Yokohama 4/18/28 | " | 1/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar back of neck R.ear. |
| 10 | ~~Nishimura~~ | ~~Yoshio~~ | ~~19138~~ | ~~4 "~~ | ~~Oiler~~ | 7/6/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar upper eyelids. 4/18/28 |
| 11 | Nishikata | Jinsaburo | 11015 | 3 " | " | 6/9/25 | Kobe | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on left wrist. |
| 12 | Shimizu | Hajime | 11017 | 3 " | " | 1/3/26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | Scar upper eyelide R.eye. |
| 13 | Nishi | Masakata | 11036 | 3 " | " | 1/3/26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Scar left side on neck. |
| 14 | Nanri | Masao | 11261 | 3 " | " | 14/5/26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | Scar R. side of head. |
| 15 | ~~Kida~~ | ~~Tetsuo~~ | ~~18803~~ | ~~3 " Discharged Yokohama 4/18/28~~ | " | ~~10/10/26~~ | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Smallscar on R4/18/28 side of mouth. |
| 16 | Itoh | Tatsuo | 19633 | 3 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | Several scars on 1st finger L.hand. |
| 17 | ~~Matsuoka~~ | ~~Hisayoshi~~ | ~~19643~~ | ~~3 " Discharged Yokohama~~ | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on L.thumb & L.1st finger 4/18/28 |
| 18 | Inishi | Kenichi | 19139 | 4 " Discharged Yokohama 4/18/28 | " | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Pit center chin & over L.eye scar L.corner of mouth. |
| 19 | ~~Nakamura~~ | ~~Yoshisaburo~~ | ~~19494~~ | ~~3 "~~ | " | 8/11/27 | Kobe | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | Several pits & small scars on 4/18/28 cheek. |
| 20 | Tomono | Hajime | 19634 | 2 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | 2 black moles on back of neck. |
| 21 | Takeuchi | Kakuji | 19125 | 16 " | Cook | 19/5/27 | Kobe | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Scar center forehead. |
| 22 | Akino | Torakichi | 19496 | 7 " | " | 31/8/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | None |
| 23 | Takemori | Eikitsu | 19635 | 3 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | 3 scars on L.hand, 1 base 1st.1 base of thumb & 1 near wrist. |
| 24 | Muramoto | Junsuke | 19141 | 11 " | Baker | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | Birth mark L. cheek bone. |
| 25 | Kumano | Shidu | 19287 | 4 " | " | 15/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | 2 large R.side of R.eye. |
| 26 | Someya | Yaroku | 19636 | 37 " | Cook | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Scar inside left wrist. |
| 27 | Uchitani | Iwakichi | 19126 | 16 " | " | 19/5/27 | Kobe | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | Mole base R.nose. |
| 28 | Hayami | Yasuetsu | 19637 | 5 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Black mole front of neck. |
| 29 | Yutaka | Tomikichi | 19638 | 2 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 105 | Scar base of 1st finger L.hand. |
| 30 | ~~Suzuki~~ | ~~Tsuneji~~ | ~~18806~~ | ~~21 " Discharged Yokohama~~ | ~~Pantryman~~ | ~~11/12/26~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | Burn scar R. temple. 4/18/28 |

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents 14—1760

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Japanese SS Kaga Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash May 6, 1928 from the port of Vancouver May 5, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Lenghth of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Takahashi | Ryoichi | 18945 | 10 Years | Quartermaster | 29/3/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | Mole L.side of face. |
| 2 | Nishihara | Sanae | 19283 | 9 " | " | 2/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Mole center of Neck R.side of Mouth. |
| 3 | Yamamoto | Tamijiro | 19628 | 15 " | Deck Store-keeper | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | Small scar between 1st & 2nd finger R.hand. |
| 4 | Kashimura | Shin | 11487 | 8 " | Sailor | 16/5/26 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Pit R.cheek.Scar R.forefinger. |
| 5 | Miya | Miyateru | 11281 | 7 " | " | 20/4/26 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 123 | None. |
| 6 | Endo | Toyoji | 18798 | 7 " | " | 9/12/26 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Pit Over L.eye. |
| 7 | Shimura | Takamochi | 19499 | 7 " | " | 25/10/27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Scar on L.wrist. |
| 8 | Hata | Kiyoo | 19644 | 5 " | " | 4/1/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | None. |
| 9 | Ishii | Yeiji | 11282 | 7 " | " | 20/4/26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 121 | 2nd finger R. hand crooked. |
| 10 | Uyeno | Iyetsugu | 11034 | 4 " | " | 26/12/24 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | Scar 1st finger L. hand large mole L.temple. |
| 11 | Maruo | Kosaku | 19123 | 4 " | " | 19/5/27 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Pit R.cheek Mole center chin. |
| 12 | Ohki | Akio | 18810 | 4 " | " | 10/1/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | Scar near R.nose. |
| 13 | Niinobe | Takuso | 19629 | 4 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Scar R.side of mouth. |
| 14 | Aragane | Iwao | 19501 | 3 " | " | 20/10/27 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Scar edge of hair on R.side of head. |
| 15 | Shibata | Komaichiroh | 19134 | 3 " | " | 7/6/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Black mole under R.eye Many warts on face. |
| 16 | Enokido | Kazutsugu | 19630 | 2 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Several small black moles chin. |
| 17 | Suyemitsu | Sanji | 10987 | 24 " | Oiler | 18/11/18 | Kobe | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 121 | Scar R.temple. |
| 18 | Tomita | Asajiro | 19497 | 19 " | " | 21/10/27 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 145 | Scar over R.eye. |
| 19 | Senba | Akira | 11006 | 11 " | " | 16/3/22 | Yokohama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 131 | None. |
| 20 | Seimiya | Masakichi | 19632 | 12 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 128 | Blue scar R. temple. |
| 21 | Oonuma | Tokijiro | 11480 | 11 " | " | 26/7/26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Burn scar R.cheek. |
| 22 | Kosaka | Juzo | 11007 | 14 " | Engine Store-keeper | 28/8/20 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Small scar L.temple. |
| 23 | Yoshida | Yoshika | 19135 | 8 " | Donkeyman | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Pit R.forehead. |
| 24 | Kojima | Ken | 11263 | 11 " | " | 18/5/26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 128 | Scar inside L.ear. |
| 25 First | Motomura | Yoshizo | | 10 " | Fireman | 22/3/28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 26 | Ohtaguro | Miyoji | 19625 | 8 " | " | 11/1/28 | Nagasaki | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Scar 1st joint on L.thumb. |
| 27 | Matsuura | Bunichi | 11004 | 3 " | " | 24/11/26 | Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 132 | Scar R.temple. |
| 28 | Butsuen | Yoshito | 11008 | 7 " | " | 3/8/25 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 143 | Large mole R. side of nose. |
| 29 | Amabasu | Tokuji | 19626 | 5 " | " | 3/1/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 150 | Scar center back of R. hand. |
| 30 First | Unno | Yonosuke | | 9 " | " | 28/3/28 | Kobe | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

804

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap S.S. "KAGA MARU", arriving at Tacoma, ~~Seattle~~, Washington, May 6 — 6 a.m., 1928, from the port of Shanghai, China. Vancouver B.C. May 5, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Lenghth of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~Yoshida~~ | ~~Kinsaku~~ Discharged Yokohama | | 4/18/28 2 years | ~~Captain~~ | ~~21/10/26~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-5~~ | ~~138~~ | |
| 2 | Yoshijima | Masayoshi | | 14 " | Chief Officer | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 3 | Tozaki | Toshio | | 9 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 4 | Sawada | Tetsuzo | | 4 " | 3rd " | 2/11/27 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 5 | Yarita | Osamu | | 4 " | 4th " | 3/1/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | |
| ~~6~~ | ~~Oishi~~ | ~~Yuzo~~ Discharged Yokohama | | " | ~~App~~ " | ~~2/1/28~~ | " | " | " | ~~23~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-6~~ | ~~130~~ | 4/18/28 |
| 7 | Kisaka | Yoshitami | | 20 " | Chief Engin. | 1/3/26 | Kobe | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | |
| 8 | Kasai | Hidesuke | | 18 " | 1st " | 24/7/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 9 | Ohgoshi | Gisuke | | 11 " | 2nd " | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 10 | Mito | Kiyoshi | | 7 " | 3rd " | 21/4/26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 122 | |
| 11 | Akimoto | Shiro | | 6 " | 4th " | 15/10/27 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 12 | Takatsugu | Yoshiji | | 2 " | 5th " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | |
| ~~13~~ | ~~Suzuki~~ | ~~Osamu~~ Discharged Yokohama | | " | ~~App~~ " | ~~2/1/28~~ | " | " | " | ~~21~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-7~~ | ~~140~~ | 4/18/28 |
| 14 | Fujita | Sadanobu | | 12 " | Purser | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~Ito~~ | ~~Sumio~~ Discharged Yokohama | | " | 2nd Purser | " | " | " | " | ~~30~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-7~~ | ~~135~~ | 4/18/28 |
| 16 | Kanda | Migisaburo | | 4 " | Doctor | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 17 | Urai | Yutaka | | 9 " | Wireless Operator | 1/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 18 | Yamashita | Naotake | | 3 " | " | 31/8/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Imazu~~ | ~~Rokusuke~~ Discharged Yokohama | | " | " | ~~28/3/27~~ | " | " | " | ~~26~~ | " | " | " | ~~5-3~~ | ~~125~~ | 4/18/28 |
| 20 | Saegusa | Kinzo | | 25 " | Boatswain | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 21 | Hatashita | Ichizaemon | | 8 " | Carpenter | 25/2/27 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 22 | Nakamura | Seiichi | | 24 " | No.1 Oiler | 2/1/28 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 107 | |
| 23 | Miyazawa | Takaji | | 3 " | Clerk | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | |
| 24 | Nomura | Tokiyoshi | | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 25 | Nishino | Takichi | | 30 " | Chief Steward | 9/11/27 | Kobe | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 105 | |
| 26 | Masuda | Harukichi | | 18 " | 2nd " | 31/8/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 27 | Yanai | Jinshiro | | 10 " | Ass. Doctor | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 135 | |
| 28 | Ohmaki | Shige | | 17 " | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 67 | F | " | " | 5-1 | 105 | |
| 29 | Hayashi | Matsujiro | 19492 | 12 " | Quartermaster | 20/10/27 | Kobe | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | None<br>Scar R.forehead |
| 30 | Matsuura | Yoshishichi | 18809 | 10 " | " | 6/1/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | Mole L.nose |

Line: Shanghai Seattle Line
Owner: Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents: N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

Assistant Inspector.

*Use the list of races on back hereof.
Form.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 nor less than $100.

8842 6M

Japanese
S.S. Kaga Maru
Arrived May 2, 1928
Seattle Wash
Sailed May 3, 1928
Seattle Wash
Manifest or Crew List No. N.Y. 4-11
Line or Co.
Port of Vancouver

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

For
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease
See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

6X9 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SHIGEHIKO TAKAHASHI Master, of the S.S. "KAGA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

By M. Takahashi
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1928

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "KAGA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH. May 2, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA. April 15, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Lenghth of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Takahashi | Shigehiko | ✓ | 19 Years | Captain | 17/4/28 | Yokohama | No. | Yes | 44 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 132 | |
| 2 | Takahashi | Minokichi | ✓ | 11 " | Post Master | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | None |
| 3 | Tanaka | Koshiro | ✓ | 6 " | Post Clerk | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | " |
| First 4 | Mitamura | Jyoitsu | ✓ | 1 " | App. Officer | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 141 | |
| First 5 | Konoshita | Kazutada | ✓ | 1 " | App. Engineer | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| First 6 | Kaneko | Atsushi | ✓ | 5 " | 2nd Purser | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| First 7 | Maruoka | Risaburo | ✓ | 3 " | Wireless Operator | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 143 | |
| First 8 | Ooya | Toshio | ✓ 19778 | 7 " | Fireman | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Several scars back of head in hair. |
| First 9 | Murata | Giichi | ✓ 19779 | 3 " | Coalpasser | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | Faint round pit scar near R eye. |
| First 10 | Kai | Tamitaka | ✓ 19780 | 1 " | " | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Scar base of 1st finger L. hand. |
| First 11 | Tamura | Shigeru | ✓ 19781 | 1 " | " | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 153 | Scar near R eye |
| First 12 | Hasegawa | Gonshiro | ✓ 19782 | 2 " | " | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 128 | None - good picture |
| First 13 | Fujii | Tokuyoshi | ✓ 19783 | 5 " | Steward | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on outside of R wrist |
| First 14 | Inage | Asao | ✓ 19784 | 7 " | " | 18/4/28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127 | Scar on side neck, low. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate No. 2509
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN 14 names only.
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Leonard M. Eagles
Vice Consul
Date April 18, 1928

Seattle, Wash. May 2, 1928
Checked crew in on arrival
and found 109 crew on board
108 Japanese 1 Chinese.
H. V. Bugels
Clerk

Inspected and Passed
W A Korn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Shanghai-Seattle Line
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle Branch

Assistant Inspector.

*Use line of name on back thereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien, for each offense.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yoshida, of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Yoshida
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 2, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 15, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Shimoma | Tomekichi | 19142 ✓ | 3 Years | Steward | 7/6/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on each cheek. Scar upper R. forehead & L side of nose. |
| | 2 | Ueda | Kiyoharu | 19131 ✓ | 10 " | " | 19/5/27 | Kobe | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | |
| | 3 | Takano | Yoshio | 11001 ✓ | 26 " | " | 7/6/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | None. Large scar center back of neck. |
| ✓ | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19288 | 6 " | " | 25/7/27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| First | 5 | Okudaira | Kanji | ✓ | 5 " | " | 28/3/28 | Kobe | Scar base of middle finger L hand. | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| | 6 | Asai | Kanzo | 19639 ✓ | 5 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | None. |
| | 7 | Ono | Miyuki | 19133 ✓ | 6 " | " | 19/5/27 | Kobe | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Pit R. cheek. |
| | 8 | Nojima | Tatsuji | 19493 ✓ | 6 " | " | 9/11/27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 115 | Scar below L. ear. |
| | 9 | Kitamura | Shosaku | 19640 ✓ | 7 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Small scar L. cheek. |
| | 10 | Shimoguchi | Chiyozo | 19641 ✓ | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | Scars 1st joint, 1st finger L hand. |
| | 11 | Maida | Kichizo | 19627 ✓ | 2 " | " | 11/1/28 | Nagasaki | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Scar base of left thumb. |
| | 12 | Kawaguchi | Rinzaburo | 19642 ✓ | 23 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Faint scar base of thumb inside of left hand. |
| | 13 | Kaniya | Sadamu | 18926 ✓ | 22 " | " | 21/3/27 | Kobe | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 110 | Scar R. side of mouth. |
| | 14 | Mori | Kyuhei | 19290 ✓ | 7 " | " | 15/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Large mole L. side neck small scar R. side of ear. |
| | 15 | Imamura | Yoshijiroh | 18929 ✓ | 2 " | Laundorer | 29/3/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | Mole on center of nose. |
| | 16 | Nakazawa | Koma | 19291 ✓ | 5 " | Barber | 16/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | Mole on center of nose. |
| | 17 | Kung | Lung Don | 12287 ✓ | 3 " | Steward | 19/5/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 33 | " | Chinese | China | 5-3 | 130 | Small scar L. chin |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total 107 only

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country) No. 2122
SEEN
for passport to the United States
via Japan Mail Route
American Vice Consul APR 14 1928
valid for one year from date unless the passport expires sooner, or unless it be revoked, or unless the bearer thereof be required to present a new passport before the expiration of twelve months from the date hereof, in which case it will be void for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE 82 APR 14 1928 KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

AI

Line
Steamer
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V/80

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese Vessel SS Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 2, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 15, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Watanabe | Kanshichi | 19631 ✓ | 9 Years | Fireman | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on 1st finger L.hand. |
| 2 | Kaseno | Kishiro | 11062 ✓ | 3 " | " | 30/12/24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | Blue scar 1st & 2nd finger R.hand. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar left cheek. |
| ✓ 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11482 | 5 " | " | 27/7/26 | Kobe | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | Scar R.side of neck. |
| 4 | Uyama | Tomokichi | 11265 ✓ | 3 " | " | 15/5/26 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | Deep scar L. eyebrow. |
| 5 | Yoshino | Teiji | 19124 ✓ | 6 " | " | 14/5/27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | 2 scars on forehead. |
| 6 | Matsuo | Tometaro | 11257 ✓ | 5 " | " | 20/4/26 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 121 | None. |
| 7 | Matsumoto | Kiyoh | 11012 ✓ | 4 " | " | 16/1/26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 119 | Black mole jaw L.side. |
| 8 | Sekine | Morinosuke | 11011 ✓ | 5 " | " | 26/12/24 | Kobe | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar back of neck R.ear. |
| 9 | Komori | Shigeo | 19285 ✓ | 5 " | " | 1/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | | | Scar upper eyelids. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-2 | 125 | |
| ✓ 10 | [illegible] | Yoshio | 19138 | 4 " | Coalpasser | 7/6/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on left wrist. |
| 11 | Nishikata | Jinsaburo | 11015 ✓ | 3 " | " | 6/9/25 | Kobe | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | Scar upper eyelide R.eye. |
| 12 | Shimizu | Hajime | 11017 ✓ | 3 " | " | 1/3/26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Scar left side on neck. |
| 13 | Nishi | Masakata | 11036 ✓ | 3 " | " | 1/3/26 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | Scar R. side of head. |
| 14 | Nanri | Masao | 11261 ✓ | 3 " | " | 14/5/26 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | Smallscar on R. side of mouth. |
| ✓ 15 | [illegible] | Tatsuo | 18802 | 3 " | " | 10/10/26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | Several scars on 1st finger L.hand. |
| 16 | Itoh | Tatsuo | 19633 ✓ | 3 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on L.thumb & L.1st finger. |
| ✓ 17 | [illegible] | Hisayoshi | 19643 | 2 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Pit center chin & over L.eye scar L.corner of mouth. |
| 18 | Inishi | Kenichi | 19139 ✓ | 4 " | " | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | Several pits & small scars on L. cheek. |
| ✓ 19 | [illegible] | Yoshinosuke | 19494 | 3 " | " | 8/11/27 | Kobe | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | 2 black moles on back of neck. |
| 20 | Tomono | Hajime | 19634 ✓ | 2 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | Scar center forehead. |
| 21 | Takeuchi | Kakuji | 19125 ✓ | 16 " | Cook | 19/5/27 | Kobe | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | None |
| 22 | Akino | Torakichi | 19496 ✓ | 7 " | " | 31/8/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | 3 scars on L.hand, 1 base 1st. 1 base of thumb & 1 near wrist. |
| 23 | Takemori | Eikitsu | 19635 ✓ | 3 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | Birth mark L. cheek bone. |
| 24 | Muramoto | Junsuke | 19141 ✓ | 11 " | Baker | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | 2 large R.side of R.eye. |
| 25 | Kumano | Shidu | 19287 ✓ | 4 " | " | 15/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | Scar inside left wrist. |
| 26 | Someya | Yaroku | 19636 ✓ | 37 " | Cook | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | Mole base R.nose. |
| 27 | Uchitani | Iwakichi | 19126 ✓ | 16 " | " | 19/5/27 | Kobe | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Black mole front of neck. |
| 28 | Hayami | Yasuetsu | 19637 ✓ | 5 " | " | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 105 | Scar base of 1st finger L.hand. |
| 29 | Yutaka | Tomikichi | 19638 ✓ | 2 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | | | Burn scar R. temple. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-3 | 110 | |
| ✓ 30 | [illegible] | Yasutaro | 18806 | 21 " | Fireman | 11/12/26 | Kobe | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | | | |

8

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kaga Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. May 2, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 15, 1928

Japanese

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Takahashi | Ryoichi | 18945 ✓ | 10 Years | Quartermaster | 29/3/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | Mole L.side of face. |
| 2 | Nishihara | Sanae | 19283 ✓ | 9 " | " | 2/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Mole center of Neck R.side of Mouth. |
| 3 | Yamamoto | Tamijiro | 19628 ✓ | 15 " | Deck Store-keeper | 9/2/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 115 | Small scar between 1st & 2nd finger R.hand. |
| 4 | Kashimura | Shin | 11487 ✓ | 8 " | Sailor | 16/5/26 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Pit R.cheek.Scar R.forefinger. |
| 5 | Miya | Miyateru | 11281 ✓ | 7 " | " | 20/4/26 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 123 | None. |
| 6 | Endo | Toyoji | 18798 ✓ | 7 " | " | 9/12/26 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Pit Over L.eye. |
| 7 | Shimura | Takamochi | 19499 ✓ | 7 " | " | 25/10/27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | Scar on L.wrist. |
| 8 | Hata | Kiyoo | 19644 ✓ | 5 " | " | 4/1/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | None. |
| 9 | Ishii | Yeiji | 11282 ✓ | 7 " | " | 20/4/26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 121 | 2nd finger R. hand crooked. |
| 10 | Uyeno | Iyetsugu | 11034 ✓ | 4 " | " | 26/12/24 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | Scar 1st finger L. hand large mole L.temple. |
| 11 | Maruo | Kosaku | 19123 ✓ | 4 " | " | 19/5/27 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | Pit R.cheek Mole center chin. |
| 12 | Ohki | Akio | 18810 ✓ | 4 " | " | 10/1/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 140 | Scar near R.nose. |
| 13 | Niinobe | Takuso | 19629 ✓ | 4 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Scar R.side of mouth. |
| 14 | Aragane | Iwao | 19501 ✓ | 3 " | " | 20/10/27 | Kobe | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Scar edge of hair on R.side of head. |
| 15 | Shibata | Komaichiroh | 19134 ✓ | 3 " | " | 7/6/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | Black mole under R.eye Many warts on face. |
| 16 | Enokido | Kazutsugu | 19630 ✓ | 2 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Several small black moles chin. |
| 17 | Suyamitsu | Sanji | 10987 ✓ | 24 " | Oiler | 18/11/18 | Kobe | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 121 | Scar R.temple. |
| 18 | Tomita | Asajiro | 19497 ✓ | 19 " | " | 21/10/27 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 145 | Scar over R.eye. |
| 19 | Senba | Akira | 11006 ✓ | 11 " | " | 16/3/22 | Yokohama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 131 | None. |
| 20 | Seimiya | Masakichi | 19632 ✓ | 12 " | " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 128 | Blue scar R. temple. |
| 21 | Oonuma | Tokijiro | 11480 ✓ | 11 " | " | 26/7/26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Burn scar R.cheek. |
| 22 | Kozaka | Juzo | 11007 ✓ | 14 " | Engine Store-keeper | 28/8/20 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Small scar L.temple. |
| 23 | Yoshida | Yoshika | 19135 ✓ | 8 " | Donkeyman | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | Pit R.forehead. |
| 24 | Kojima | Ken | 11263 ✓ | 11 " | " | 18/5/26 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 128 | Scar inside L.ear. |
| 25 | Motomura | Yoshizo | ✓ 19775 | 10 " | Fireman | 22/3/28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | Scar on outside R wrist |
| First 26 | Ohtaguro | Miyoji | 19625 ✓ | 8 " | " | 11/1/28 | Nagasaki | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Scar 1st joint on L.thumb. |
| 27 | Matsuura | Bunichi | 11004 ✓ | 3 " | " | 24/11/26 | Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 132 | Scar R.temple. |
| 28 | Butsuen | Yoshito | 11008 ✓ | 7 " | " | 3/8/25 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 143 | Large mole R. side of nose. |
| 29 | Amakasu | Tokuji | 19626 ✓ | 5 " | " | 3/1/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 150 | Scar center back of R. hand. |
| 30 | Unno | Yonosuke | ✓ 19776 | 9 " | " | 28/3/28 | Kobe | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | Small Blue scar base of 1st finger L hand |

First

*Use list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

V 1/28

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "KAGA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Washington May 2, 1928, from the port of ~~Shanghai, China~~, Kobe, Japan Yokohama, April 18, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Lenghth of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~21~~ | ~~Captain~~ | ~~22/10/26~~ | ~~Yoko~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~46~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5-5~~ | ~~138~~ | |
| ✓ 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 21 Years | Captain | | | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 2 | Yoshijima | Masayoshi | ✓ | 14 " | Chief Officer | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 3 | Tozaki | Toshio | ✓ | 9 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 4 | Sawada | Tetsuzo | ✓ | 4 " | 3rd " | 2/11/27 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 158 | |
| 5 | Yarita | Osamu | ✓ | 4 " | 4th " | 3/1/28 | Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | ~~5-6~~ | ~~130~~ | |
| ~~6~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Yasu~~ | | ~~2~~ | ~~App.~~ | ~~9/1/28~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-3~~ | ~~118~~ | |
| ✓ 6 | [illegible] | Yasu | | 2 " | App. " | 9/1/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | |
| 7 | Kisaka | Yoshitami | ✓ | 20 " | Chief Engin. | 1/3/26 | Kobe | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 8 | Kasai | Hidesuke | ✓ | 18 " | 1st " | 24/7/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 9 | Ohgoshi | Gisuke | ✓ | 11 " | 2nd " | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 122 | |
| 10 | Mito | Kiyoshi | ✓ | 7 " | 3rd " | 21/4/26 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 11 | Akimoto | Shiro | ✓ | 6 " | 4th " | 15/10/27 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | |
| 12 | Takatsugu | Yoshiji | ✓ | 2 " | 5th " | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | ~~5-7~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| ~~13~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~1~~ " | ~~App.~~ " | ~~9/1/28~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-7~~ | ~~145~~ | |
| ✓ 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 " | App. " | 9/1/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 14 | Fujita | Sadanobu | ✓ | 12 " | Purser | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | ~~5-8~~ | ~~135~~ | |
| ~~15~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | | ~~2~~ " | ~~2nd Purser~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~32~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-2~~ | ~~120~~ | |
| ✓ 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 2 " | 2nd Purser | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 16 | Kanda | Migisaburo | ✓ | 4 " | Doctor | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 17 | Urai | Yutaka | ✓ | 9 " | Wireless Operator | 1/8/27 | Osaka | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 18 | Yamashita | Naotake | ✓ | 3 " | " | 31/8/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | ~~5-3~~ | ~~105~~ | |
| ~~19~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Fukuoka~~ | | ~~2~~ " | ~~"~~ | ~~28/3/27~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~5-2~~ | ~~130~~ | |
| ✓ 19 | [illegible] | Fukuoka | | 2 " | " | 28/3/27 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 20 | Saegusa | Kinzo | ✓ | 25 " | Boatswain | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 21 | Hatashita | Ichizaemon | ✓ | 8 " | Carpenter | 25/2/27 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 107 | |
| 22 | Nakamura | Seiichi | ✓ | 24 " | No.1 Oiler | 2/1/28 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | |
| 23 | Miyazawa | Takaji | ✓ | 3 " | Clerk | 7/6/27 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 24 | Nomura | Tokiyoshi | ✓ | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 105 | |
| 25 | Nishino | Takichi | ✓ | 30 " | Chief Steward | 9/11/27 | Kobe | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 26 | Masuda | Harukichi | ✓ | 18 " | 2nd " | 31/8/27 | Yokohama | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-0 | 135 | |
| 27 | Yanai | Jinshiro | ✓ | 10 " | Ass. Doctor | 9/2/28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 105 | |
| 28 | Ohmaki | Shige | ✓ | 17 " | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 67 | F | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | None<br>Scar R.forehead |
| 29 | Hayashi | Matsujiro | 19492 ✓ | 12 " | Quartermaster | 20/10/27 | Kobe | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 135 | Mole L.nose |
| 30 | Matsuura | Yoshishichi | 18809 ✓ | 10 " | " | 6/1/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | | | |

Line: Shanghai Seattle Line
Owner: Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agent: N.Y.K. Seattle Branch.

Immigrant Inspector.

The list of crew on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S." Taga Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Tanaka

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd 1st day of May., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

A R Burgett

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" or "Cannot read." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH. , 2nd last May , 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a person who is a prostitute or who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose | Whether any person has been or will be landed in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to exclude persons of his race or class | Whether alien has been deported on previous occasion | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother, Mrs. Kame Narita Yuguchimura Iwate Ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | $ 50 | Yes | 1921 1927 American Citizen | Seattle | Friend, Mr. Masao Horii # 1201 12th St., Seattle, Wash. # 795-8th, Ave, Sanfrancisco, Cal. # 406 Maple St., Sanfrancisco, Cal. # 939 Kearny St. Sanfrancisco, Cal. | No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No. | 4 | 7 | Brown | Black | Black | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | " | | # 694-2nd St., Honolulu. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Wife Mrs. Kiyo TAKEDA # 17-25 Minami Saigo Mura Fukushima Ken. | Wash. | Eatonville | Yes | Myself | $ 100 | Yes | 1905 1926 | Eaton-ville. | Brother, Mr. Mankichi Imamura P.O. Box 188 Eatonville. | No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brown | Black | Black | |
| 9 | Mother Mrs Mui Tanaka # 731 Sokugo Mura Shiga Ken, Japan. | " | Seattle | " | Mother | $ 50 | " | 1915 | Seattle | Father, Mr. Torakichi Tanaka # 526 King St., Seattle, Wash. | No. | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Brother Mr. Yusayoshi Teramura Menatsu Mura Shiga Ken, Japan. | Ore. | Portland | " | Myself | $ 50 | " | 1913 1928 | Port-land | Husband, Mr. Kiske Teramura P.O. Box # 251, Portland, Ore. | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | Mother | | " | 1921 | " | " | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | American Citizen | | # 333 63rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | " | | # 929 Kearny St., Sanfrancisco, Cal. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | " | | Hilo Iron Works Mrs. Annie Hiapo, Hawai. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Brother, Mr. Tomeho Yamasaki # 930 Wadaoka Mura Shizuokaken, Japan. | Ore. | Baker | " | Myself | | [illegible] | 1906 1927 | Baker | Friend, Mr. J. Hirota Baker, Ore. | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Father, Mr. Tomematsu Yoshida # 60 Namiye Mura, Fukushimaken. | WASH | MUKILTO | " | Myself | $ 50 | " | 1907 1927 | Mukilto | Friend, Mr. Shigemari Takeuchi P.O. Box # 27 Mukilto, Wash. | No | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 0 | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or who has been coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, or who has been or will be landed in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to exclude persons of his race or class from the United States, or who has been deported on previous occasion, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Whether any person has been or will be landed in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to exclude persons of his race or class from the United States, or who has been deported on previous occasion, shall be excluded from admission into the United States. Whether any person has been or will be landed in the United States in pursuance of an agreement to exclude persons of his race or class from the United States, or who has been deported on previous occasion, shall be excluded from admission into the United States.

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List FIVE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

3842/5

S. S. "KAGA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 20th APRIL, 19 28.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Narita | Tame | 32 | 0 | F | MM | House Wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Yaguchimura Yaguchimura Iwate Ken | R.P. # 312692 | Seattle, Wash. 08 | Oct. 19, 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| U. S. CIT 2 | | Nichols | Ray Le Verne | 18 | 9 | M | SS | Wireless Operator | " | English | " | U.S.A. | American Citizen | Ore. | Pindleton | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 3 | | Nohoikain | Jesse | 23 | 0 | M | SS | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | Hawaii | Honolulu | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 4 | | Purdy | James | 22 | 0 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 5 | | Rebero | John | 34 | 0 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 6 | | Rego | George | 19 | 4 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT | | KAAHAAINA Solomon Bismark | DAVID Kaaheaaia | 23 | 6 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 8 | | Sousa | Joseph | 25 | 0 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mimami Saigomura Fukuiken | R.P. # 274269 Birth Certificate | Eatonville, Wash. 08 | July 27, 1924 | Fukui Ken | Mikata Gun |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Takeda | Kajiro | 39 | 9 | M | M | Merchant | " | Japanese | " | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Seattle Hinatsumura | | Seattle, Wash. 0 | Feb. 24, 1926 | Shiga Ken | Sokugo Mura |
| 10 | U. S. CITIZEN | Tanaka | Masao | 15 | 4 | M | S | Student | " | " | " | U. S. A. | " | Wash. | Shiga Ken | R.P. # 328913 Birth Certificate | Seattle, Wash. 08 | Dec. 3, 1927. | Ore. | Portland |
| ADMITTED 11 | ABSOLUTE | Teramura | Uno | 37 | 0 | F | M | House Wife | " | " | " | Japanese | " | Japan | Hinatsumura Shiga Ken | | Milwaukie, Ore. 0 | Feb. 3, 1921 | Shiga Ken | Hinatsumura |
| ADMITTED 12 | U. S. CITIZEN | Teramura | Haru | 12 | 0 | F | S | None | " | " | " | U. S. A. | " | Ore | Portland | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 13 | | Idris | Jobs | 41 | 0 | M | M | Seaman | " | English | " | " | American Citizen | Russia Hawaii | Papa Honolulu | naturalized | Norfolk Virginia | 1915. 2 yrs. | | |
| U. S. CIT 14 | | Ukini | Edward | 24 | 0 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Honolulu T.H. Hilo, T.H. | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 15 | | Vincent | Moona | 20 | 0 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wadaokamura Shizuokaken | # 495 | Yokohama, Japan. 08 | Mar. 30, 1928. | Ore. | Baker |
| ADMITTED 16 | ABSOLUTE | Yamazaki | Rokuhei | 44 | 3 | M | S | Merchant | " | Japanese | " | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Namiyamura Fukushimaken | R.P. # 307819 | Seattle, Wash. 08 | Sept. 28, 1927. | Wash. | Mukilto |
| ADMITTED 17 | ABSOLUTE | Yoshida | Matsudzu | 39 | 0 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rejected-5/3/28-Appealed.

PORT ---------- DATE ----------

EXCEPTING LINES: MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

MEDICAL EXAMINER IN CHARGE.

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 2 1928

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-11-12-16

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
DEC

Total passengers . . . . 5
U. S. citizens . . . . 12
Aliens . . . . .

5-

6-

1-17-28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Migisabure Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S." Hogo Maru", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kanda

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May. 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

H R Burgert
U S Imm Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer), of the S.S." Hoga Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~1st~~ 2nd day of May., 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

H A Burgat
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Four.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash., 2nd, May. *19*28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage himself, or by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is coming to the United States to rejoin husband or father | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | # 939 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brown | Black | |
| 3 | Father, Mr. Araji Arakawa # 491 Hodaka Machi Nagano Ken, Japan. | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Myself | $50 | No | | | Brother, Mr. Yamajiu Arakawa # 2129 1st Ave, Seattle, Wash. | No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Black | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | # 939 Kearny St, San Francisco, Calif. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Friend, Mr. Masayoshi Teramura # 3574 Menatsu Mura, Shiga Ken. | Ore | Portland | No | Mother | $50 | Yes | 1921 | Port Land | Father, Mr. Izayemon Furukawa P.O. Box # 251 Portland, Ore. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 10 | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Father, Mr. Kakutaro Hirai # 16 Iidamura, Shiduokaken, | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father | $50 | " | 1927 | Seat-tle | Father, Mr. Seikichi Hirai # 311 Main St, Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | Myself | $50 | " | 1918 | | Husband. Mr. Seikichi Hirai # 311 Main St, Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | Mother | | " | 1927 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | " | 1921 | " | # 939 Kearny St, San Francisco, Calif. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Father, Mr, Ototaro Ichikawa # 95 Koke Mura, Yamanashi Ken. Japan. | U.S.A. | Idaho Fall | No | Myself | $100 | Yes | 1927 | Stan-thony | Father, Mr. Masanori Akimoto # 2117½ I Ave. Idaho Fall Idaho, Seattle, Wash. | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | " | | | # 939 Kearny St, San Francisco, Calif. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | " | | | # 195½ N-16 St, Port, Ore. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | " | 1911 | | Mother, Mrs. Hatsune Kashino # 512 32nd, Ave. Seattle, Wash. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Aunt, Mrs. Hana Yasuda #27 Mukoyama Mura, Tokio, Japan. | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Myself | $50 | Yes | 1915 | Denver | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | Kalihi, Hawaii T.H. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Father, Mr. Chiube Kawashima Kashiki Mura, Shiduoka Ken. | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Myself | $50 | Yes | 1919 | Seatt | Friend, Mr. Daijiro Sakaki 100 Meridian Seattle, Wash. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | Husband | $50 | " | 1927 | le. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | Father | | " | 1922 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 0 | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | 1927 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 8 | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Father, Mr. Utaro Koba # 4626 Uchida Mura, Kumamoto Ken, Japan. | " | " | " | Myself | $50 | " | 1919 | | Wife, Mrs. Fumiye Koba # 406 S 6 Ave Seattle, Wash. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | Father | | " | 1928 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | 1 | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | | | | | | American Citizen | | | # 939 Kearny St, San Francisco, Calif. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | " | | | # 10420-55th Ave, S.E. Portland, Ore. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | " | | | # III-26-177 St, Tarmaied, New York.N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | " | | | # 939 Kearny St, San Francisco, Calif. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | " | | | # 1309 Honghelling. St., | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mother, Mrs. Kema Narita, Yuguchi Mura, Iwate Ken. | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father | $ 50 | Yes | 1914 1927 | Seat-tle. | Friend, Mr. Masazo Neri # 1201 10th St. Seattle, Wash. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Four.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8842/4

S. S. "Kaga Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 18th. April, 19 28.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| U. S. CIT 1 | | Abbey | Henry | 20 | 0 | M | S | Seaman | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | American Citizen | U.S.A. | Hawaii I | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 2 | | Ah Son | Peter | 24 | 0 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hodake-Machi, Nagano Ken | # 518 | Yokohama, Japan | Apr. 18. 1928 | NAGANO KEN. HODAKE MACHI | |
| ADMITTED 3 | ABSOLUTE | Arakawa | Yudai | 24 | 10 | M | S | Student | " | Japanese | " | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Hilo, | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Chang | James | 21 | 0 | M | S | Seaman | " | English | " | U.S.A. | American citizen | U.S.A. | Hawai | British Certificate | Milwaukie, Or. | Feb. 3. 1921 | Shiga Ken. | Nenatsu Mura. |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Furukawa | Sumi | 13 | 1 | F | S | None | " | Japanese | " | " | Japanese | Ore | Portland | | | | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Hirai | Hiroshi | 6 | 0 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wash | Seattle | # 3923 | Seattle, Wash | Aug. 19. 1921 | Wash | Seattle. |
| | ABSOLUTE | Hirai | Haru | 44 | 0 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Japanese | " | Japan | Iida Mura, Shiga Ken. | #302963 | Seattle, Wash | Sep 9.1927 | " | " |
| U. S. CITIZEN | | Hirai | Jioji | 8 | 0 | M | S | None | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | Wash | Seattle | # 3923 | Seattle | Aug 19.1921 | " | " |
| U. S. CIT 9 | | Ho'a | Ernest | 19 | 0 | M | S | Seaman | " | English | " | " | American Citizen | Hawaii | Hilo | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 10 | ABSOLUTE | Ichikawa | Tadayoshi | 41 | 0 | M | M | Farmer | " | Japanese | " | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Yamanashi-Ken. | R.P. #256039 | Seattle, Wash | Apr. 26.1927. | Idaho | Stanthony |
| U. S. CIT 11 | | James | John D | 34 | 7 | M | M | Missionery | " | English | " | U.S.A. | American Citizen | U.S.A. | Alabama | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 12 | Absolute | James | Blamhe | 22 | 0 | F | M | House Wife | " | " | " | " | Canada | Canada | Tofield Albert | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 13 | U S CITIZEN | James | Ruby May | 8 | 0 | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | Wash | Seattle | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 14 | U S CITIZEN | James | Paul B | 6 | 2 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 15 | U S CITIZEN | Kahan | Jack | 22 | 0 | M | S | Seaman | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Hawaii I | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 16 | U S CITIZEN | Kalani | Pete | 31 | 1 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 17 | U S CITIZ | Kashine | Sugako | 16 | 10 | F | S | None | " | Japanese | " | " | Japanese | Colorado | Denver | Birth Certificate | Denver, Colo. | Jul 6. 1911 | Tokio | Shi buya Machi. |
| U. S. CIT 18 | U S CITIZEN | Kawaluna | Thomas | 26 | 0 | M | S | Seaman | " | English | " | " | American Citizen | U.S.A. | Hawaii I | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 19 | ABSOLUTE | Kawashima | Teminesuke | 31 | 1 | M | M | Merchant | " | Japanese | " | Japanese | Japanese | Japan | Kashiki Mura, Shiga Ken. | R.P. # 330806 | Seattle, Wash | Dec 13 1927. | Wash | Seattle |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sendaishi Miyagi Ken | R.P. # 330809 | " " | Dec 13 1927. | " | " |
| | ABSOLUTE | Kawashima | Fumiye | 29 | 4 | F | M | House Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Japan | | | | | | |
| | | Kawashima | Kei | 1 | 10 | M | S | None | No | " | No | U.S.A. | " | Wash | Seattle | Birth Certificate # 9145 | Seattle | May 31 1927 | " | " |
| | | Kawashima | Tohru | 4 | 9 | M | S | " | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Birth Certificate # 5685 | " " | Aug 9 1923 | " | " |
| | ABSOLUTE | Koba | Tsutoh | 39 | 3 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | " | Japanese | " | Japan | Uchida Mura Kumamoto Ken | NON quota # 517 +(4) | Yokohama, Japan | Apr 18 1928 | " | " |
| | | Koba | Nobu | 8 | 5 | F | S | None | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | Wash | Seattle | Birth Certificate | Denver, Colo. | Jul 6 1911 | " | " |
| U. S. CIT 25 | U S CITIZEN | Mc Guire | Chas | 24 | 0 | M | M | Seaman | " | English | " | " | American Citizen | U.S.A. | Honolulu Hawaii | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 26 | U S CITIZEN | Moore | Sam | 31 | 0 | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 27 | U S CITIZEN | Morse | William | 22 | 5 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 28 | U S CITIZEN | Mo | Raymond | 24 | 0 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 29 | U S CITIZEN | Maru | James | 22 | 0 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | SEATTLE, Japan | Imaie Ken | R.P. #312603 | Seattle, Wash | Oct 19 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 30 | ABSOLUTE | Narita | Kense | 41 | 0 | M | M | Merchant | " | Japanese | " | Japanese | Japanese | ADMITTED LINES | | | | | | |

PORT ..... DATE .....

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

MAIL S. S. I. LINES .....

TRANSPORTATION LINES .....

Immigrant Inspector.

ISSUED

No. .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Higasburo Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hoya Maru", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Interior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kanda

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

H R Burgett

U.S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Tsugo Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Takahashi

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May., 1926.

at Seattle, Wash.

H R Burgard

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH., 2nd May., 1928.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by whom purchased; whether by himself, or by other person, or by what relative, society, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Nationality | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts | Whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read or write | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether in transit through the United States to a country to which alien intends to proceed | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Aunt, Mr. Torakichi Fujikawa # 21 Shimiyabe Mura, Kumamoto Ken. | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Myself | | Yes | 1911 1915 | Seattle | Father, Mr. Suyekichi Fujikawa P.O. Box # 298 Bellevue, Wash. | No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Brown | Black | Black | |
| 2 | G. Mother, Mrs. Shima Kitajima Tomochi Mura, Kumamoto Ken. | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | | Yes | 1913 1922 | Seattle | Father, Mr. Tokojiro Kitashima Atwood Colorudo. | No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Brown | Black | Black | |
| 3 | Wife, Mrs. Masumi Okamoto # 388 Hisatomo Mura, Hirishima Ken. | Ore. | Portland | yes | Myself | $50 | Yes | 1920 1926 | Port land. | Father, Mr. Shiumatsu Okamoto #75 N 3rd St, Portland. | No | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Brown | Black | Black | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts; whether coming in pursuance of any previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; whether able to read or write; (Over)
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8842/3.1 S. S. "KAGA" Passengers sailing from KOBE JAPAN., [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what grund] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 5-2-26 U. S. CIT 2 | S CITIZEN | Fujikawa | Masao | 17 | 0 | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | ~~Japanese American Citizen~~ | Wash | Seattle | Passport B.C. #1912 | Seattle | 10th, Jan. '22 | Kumamoto Ken. | Shimoyabe-Mura. |
| ADMITTED | | Kitashima | Isamu | 16 | 0 | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | ~~Japanese American Citizen~~ | Colorado | Atwood | Passport #115234 | Dept State Wash. | 29th, Nov. '20 | Kumamoto Ken. | Tomochi Mura. |
| ADMITTED | NON-QUOTA | Okamoto | Toshiyuki | 21 | 10 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Yapanese | Japanese | Japan | Hisatomo-Mura. Hiroshima Ken. | Permit #213044 | Wash. | 5th, Nov. '26 | Hiroshima Ken. | Hisatomo Mura. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., MAY 2-1926
ADMITTED LINES 2 + 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1
HELD T. D. LINES
[illegible] Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ---- DATE ----
EXCEPTING LINES: ---- MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT ---- PI ----
U ---- T ----
CO ---- ST ----
DEB ---- A 1
BNA ----
USC 2

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 1

1 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Migisaburo Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S."Hogo Maru", employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imerior, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kanda

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May., 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

H R Burgess
US Imm. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S."Kaga Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Tsukahara
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May., 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

H K Burgett
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Half arrivals*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of his arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the examining inspectors and reviewing clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read, or not [if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the word "read" is to be construed as meaning the ability to read and claims exemption from the requirement there of should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement thereof, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs as per this list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" is by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should not be accepted as meaning "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people will come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be returned under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*List* **Three.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* , *2nd* , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting parents in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Even in person or by profession or instigation or as a writer or printed matter, or assisted by others? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | Washington. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | 50¢ | | | | | | 6 mos. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—650

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

/2

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , ,19

14—630

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex; Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Admitted 2 | ABSOLUTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | NON | Finland 4(2). | 18 | | |
| Diplomatic 3 | NOT ASSESSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | NOT ASSESSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary 3(2). | | | | |
| ADMITTED 5 | ABSOLUTE | | | | | | meat Pkg | | | | | | | 603 Temp Vis #3(6). | | | | |
| ADMITTED 6 | ABSOLUTE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

, , MAY 2 1928

ADMITTED LINES ..... all

..... LID B. S. I. LINES .....

..... T. D. LINES .....

A R Burgard
Immigrant Inspector.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Migisaburo Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Inerior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Kanda

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May., 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

H W Burgett

U S Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Kaga Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd 1st. day of May., 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

W R Burgel
Immigration Officer.

11 430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be given.

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ..... , ~~2nd~~ , *19*

14—630

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes: Year or period of years | If yes: Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or a charitable institution for care and treatment? If so, when? Supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Myself $50 | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Good | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

*List* /1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* . *Passengers sailing from* , *19* .

14—430

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (To be filled in by Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] / Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| U. S. CIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| U. S. CIT 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| B S Bond 7 | ABSOLUTE | | | | | | Farm Laborer | | | | | | | Tampa Fla 3 (2) | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AT ..... DATE .....
SAILING LINE: C. Clark
MADE .....

, MAY 2 1928
HOLMES 1 to 6 inclusive
U. S. I. LINES 7
A. D. LINES A P Burgert
INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . 1 7 2

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Migis:buro Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S."Kaga Maru", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Inerior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Kanda

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

H R Burgert

U.S. Im. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Requested by H R Burgert 1-24-4

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Mackinnon
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn ~~to~~ before me this 31 day of May, 1928
at Tacoma Wash

Alfred Wolgamuth
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, May 31st, 1928

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported with own ticket. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to his foreign home, after staying temporarily in United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | No | Contractor's Supply Co. | | Yes | 1 Year | Canada | Round Trip. | Round Trip on S/S Office | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8841/2 S. S. Griffco Passengers sailing from Anyox B.C., May 27th, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY | Bacon | William | 28 | | M | M. | Miner | Y | English | Y | Canadian | Eng. | Canada | B. C. | Mrs. L. Bacon Britannia Mts. 80 - 15th Ave. West Vancouver, B.C. | BC | Vancouver |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Examined and Passed in Transit Agnd Dobbin Insp't | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ..... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* (State whether Steamship "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

RECEIVED
JUN 1 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

PORTS IN WASHINGTON
MAY 1928

16—43

8841 EW

Br.
S.S. Griffco
Arr: May 31, 1928
Port: Tacoma
Departure
Port
Age
Name
Place
Sex
Last
Port
Med
Port passed
Nat

See inside

Refiled.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, Master, of the Br. S. S. "Griffco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1928

Sigfred Dehgard
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

55—1929

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED JULY 19 1928 NEW YORK

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | Patterson, | Angus, | | 10 " | " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | NONE | |
| 11 | McNaughton, | Alexander, | | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 160 | " | |
| 12 | Nicholson, | Apple, | | 16 " | " | 2/12/28 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 158 | " | |
| 14 | Brewer, | Roderick, | | 2 " | [illegible] | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Middlemass, | Alexander, | | 2 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 160 | SCAR | |
| 16 | Gall, | William, | | 10 " | 4th " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | " | |
| 17 | Cowan, | Thomas, | | 33 " | Oiler | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 56 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 146 | " | |
| 18 | Lafferty, | Andrew, | | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | " | 5.11 | 175 | Cast in left eye. | |
| 19 | Boyd, | Bryce, | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | NONE | |
| 20 | Lumsden, | William, | | 4 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | " | |
| 21 | Betts, | John, | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | Tattoo on left arm. | |
| 22 | Dickinson, | George, | | 12 " | " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Canadian | " | 5.10 | 150 | NONE | |
| 23 | Shibata, | Shozo, | | 2 " | Chief Cook | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Japanese | " | 5.5 | 140 | " | |
| 24 | Kasuke, | Suzuki, | | 1½" | 2nd " | 4/13/28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | " | |
| 25 | Konishi, | Koishi, | | ½ " | Mess-Boy | 5/12/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wn 5/31/28
Examined and passed Crew in part & Japanese.
Alfred Wolfgang
Insp 66

Line Scandinavian S. S. & Barge Co. 144.,
Claim No. No. No. No.
Local Agents J. T. Stack & Co. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "Griffon", arriving at TACOMA, WASHINGTON, MAY 31st, 19 28, from the port of ANYOX, B. C. May 27th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mackinnon, | Duncan, | | 23 Yrs | Master | 3/18/28 | Vancouver, B. C. | N O | Y E S | 38 | MALE | Scotch | BRITISH | 5.9 | 180 | N O N E |
| 2 | MacLeod, | James, | | 18 " | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 210 | Mutilated finger |
| 3 | Highet, | William, | | 10 " | 2nd " | 3/11/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6.- | 198 | N O N E |
| 4 | Smith, | Robert, | | 9 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | Tattoo on right arm. |
| 5 | Westlake, | Edward, | | 4 " | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5.11 | 160 | Scar on left forearm. |
| 6 | MacKenzie, | Charles, | | 3 " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 140 | N O N E |
| 7 | Kerr, | Neil, | | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Slavin, | John, | | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Mitchell, | Daniel, | | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | Tattoo on left arm. |
| 10 | Patterson, | Angus, | | 10 " | " | 3/18/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | N O N E |
| 11 | McNaughton, | Alexander, | | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 12 | Nicholson, | Angus, | | 16 " | " | 3/18/28 | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 14 | Rooney, | Roderick, | | 5 " | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Middlemass, | Alexander, | | 3 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Russian | " | 5.9 | 160 | [illegible] |
| 16 | Gall, | William, | | 10 " | 4th " | 3/18/28 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 134 | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 11 " | Oiler | 3/11/28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 145 | " |

8841 E&W

Br. SS
Griffco
May 6, 1928
Tacoma Wash
C&G filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* D. MACKINNON, MASTER, *of the* BR. S. S. "GRIFFCO" *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D. Mackinnon
*Master,* [redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* 6 *day of* May, 1928

Alfred Vahey
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED MAY 9 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States Sam. May 5th

Vessel H.M.S. "Griffon", arriving at Tacoma, Washington, May 6th, 19 28, from the port of Britannia Beach, B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mackinnon, | Duncan, | | 25 Yrs | Master | 10/2/26 | Vancouver, B. C. | N O | Y E S | 50 | MALE | Scotch | BRITISH | 5.9 | 180 | N O N E |
| 2 | MacLeod, | James, | | 10 " | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 210 | 1st joint of finger missing |
| 3 | Highet, | William, | | 10 " | 2nd " | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 198 | N O N E |
| 4 | MacPhail, | Dugald, | | 7 " | 3rd " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 5 | Westlake, | Edward, | | 4 " | Radio " | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5.11 | 145 | Scar on left forearm |
| 6 | MacKenzie, | Charles, | | 3 " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 140 | N O N E |
| 7 | Kerr, | Neil, | | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Slavin, | John, | | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Mitchell, | Daniel, | | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | Tattoo on left arm. |
| 10 | Smith, | Robert, | | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | Tattoo on right arm. |
| 11 | Patterson, | Angus, | | 10 " | " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 180 | N O N E |
| 12 | Mullaughton, | Alexander, | | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Middlemass, | Robert, | | 20 " | Chief Engr. | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 54 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 190 | Finger joint missing |
| 14 | Beemer, | Roderick, | | 6 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Canadian | " | 5.11 | 190 | Do. |
| 15 | Middlemass, | Alexander, | | 4 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 180 | N O N E |
| 16 | Gall, | William, | | 10 " | 4th " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | " |
| 17 | Cowan, | Thomas, | | 38 " | Oiler | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 55 | " | Irish | " | 5.9 | 165 | " |
| 18 | Lafferty, | Andrew, | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scotch | " | 5.11 | 175 | Cast in left eye |
| 19 | Boyd, | Bryce, | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | N O N E |
| 20 | Lussier, | William, | | 5 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Betts, | John, | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | Tattoo on left arm |
| 22 | Dickinson, | George, | | 18 " | " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Canadian | " | 5.10 | 190 | N O N E |
| 23 | Shibata, | Kano, | | 5 " | Chief Cook | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 55 | " | Japanese | " | 5.3 | 140 | " |
| 24 | Kaeuke, | Suzuki, | | 1½ " | 2nd " | 4/13/28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 118 | " |
| 25 | Araki, | Tadashe, | | 3 " | Mess-Boy | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Saw crew list boat to office
Not checked.
Alfred Vohiyo
Jimmie Snaps

F.S.

Canadian Steamship Lines Co. Ltd.,
Line Pier No. Pier No. Pier No.
Owners H. T. Brown & Co. Yarrow Bldg.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8841 Ex

By
S. Griffco
Arrived May 1, 1928
Port Tacoma
Departed Cld filed
Port
Agents, Consignees, or Owners
Payment collected for Tax See inside
Clears for
Destination
Port
Nationality passed
Excepted Nonquota Disease

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. MACKINNON, MASTER, of the M. S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Mackinnon
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1928

Alfred Lobigeat
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 9 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 55—1555

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. ____

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 5.45 pm

Vessel U. S. S. "GRIFFOO", arriving at Tacoma, Washington, May 1, 1928, from the port of ANYOX, B. C. Apr 26

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mackinnon, | Duncan, | | 23 Yrs | Master | 10/2/28 | Vancouver, B. C. | NO | YES | 38 | MALE | Scotch | BRITISH | 5.9 | 180 | NONE |
| 2 | MacLeod, | James, | | 18 " | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 210 | 1st joint of finger missing |
| 3 | Highet, | William, | | 10 " | 2nd " | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 198 | NONE |
| 4 | MacPhail, | Dugald, | | 7 " | 3rd " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 5 | Westlake, | Edward, | | 4 " | Radio " | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5.11 | 145 | Scar on left forearm |
| 6 | MacKenzie, | Charles, | | 3 " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 140 | NONE |
| 7 | Kerr, | Neil, | | 18 " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Slavin, | John, | | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 9 | Mitchell, | Daniel, | | 14 " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 135 | Tattoo on left arm. |
| 10 | Smith, | Robert, | | 9 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | Tattoo on right arm. |
| 11 | Patterson, | Angus, | | 10 " | " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | NONE |
| 12 | McNaughton, | Alexander, | | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Irish | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | Middlemass, | Robert, | | 30 " | Chief Engr. | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 54 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 190 | Finger joint missing |
| 14 | Boomer, | Roderick, | | 6 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Canadian | " | 5.11 | 160 | Do. |
| 15 | Middlemass, | Alexander, | | 4 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 150 | NONE |
| 16 | Gall, | William, | | 10 " | 4th " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 17 | Cowan, | Thomas, | | 33 " | Oiler | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 55 | " | Irish | W | 5.9 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Lafferty, | Andrew, | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scotch | " | 5.11 | 175 | Cast in left eye |
| 19 | Boyd, | Bryce, | | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | NONE |
| 20 | Lumsden, | William, | | 3 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| 21 | Betts, | John, | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | Tattoo on left arm |
| 22 | Dickinson, | George, | | 12 " | " | 2/18/28 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Canadian | " | 5.10 | 150 | NONE |
| 23 | Shibata, | Harao, | | 3 " | Chief Cook | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 33 | " | Japanese | " | 5.5 | 140 | " |
| P.E. 24 | Kasuke, | Suzuki, | | 1½ " | 2nd " | 4/13/28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | " |
| 25 | Araki, | Tadashe, | | 2 " | Mess-Boy | 2/11/28 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 120 | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Became U.S. May 1- 1928
Examined and passed to ship
weight 3 Japanese
aged 18 by ins.
Imm. Insp.

Line Canadian Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,
Owners Do. Do. Do.
Local Agents J. T. Stosh & Co. Tacoma Bldg.

Immigrant Inspector.

C ✓

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of from dollars for each alien. See other side.

1988

8840 EW

By
DUC Superior
Arrived May 1, 1928
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port
Agent
Passengers
Payment
Clears from
Port
Master
excepting

Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Mathison Master, of the B & St Ty Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Mathison
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED MAY 2 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br SS Vessel Superior, arriving at Bellingham, May 1st, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. April 30 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Matteson | Mathias | | | Master | Mar 1927 | Victoria | No | Yes | 51 | | Scan | Canadian | 5F7½ | 155 | |
| 2 | Matteson | Carl | | | Engineer | Apr 1924 | " | " | " | 48 | | " | " | 5F7 | 165 | |
| 3 | Davis | Ben | | | Mate | Apr 1928 | " | " | " | 50 | | English | " | 5F7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Cash | Cecil | | | Fireman | May 1927 | " | " | " | 21 | | " | " | 6F | 155 | |
| 5 | Larsen | Walter | | | Cook | Apr 1928 | " | " | " | 18 | | Scan | " | 5F7 | 135 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Passed to re ship
J. B. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners J. A. Matteson
Local Agents International Crossing Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8840

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—[illegible])

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 8839-116 sailing from Manila, P.I., May 24th, 19..., Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. May 27th, 19..

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Returned at Manila, P.I. | | |
| 2 | 5643710 Vallejos | Hermenegildo E. | File #33/960 19 | | M | S | 14 Jun.1905 Castillejos, P.I. | | P.O.Box 126 Station E. Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Vargas | Juan T. | 22 | | M | M | 16 Mar.1904 Asingan, P.I. | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Vargas | Basilio T. | 21 | | M | S | 21 Oct.1906 Asingan, P.I. | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | 2-466-961 Ventura | 1200-1932 Ignorto | Un. Bdc 9/5/41 rt 409/803 21 | | M | S | 11 May 1907 Lucag, P.I. | | P.O.Box 541 Cosmopolis, Wash. |
| 6 | Ventura | Esoterio | 21 | | M | S | 6 Nov.1910 Tuba, P.I. | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | 3149431 Zapata | Primitivo | Un. 8/3/41 #23-711-663 23 | | M | S | 25 Nov.1905 Dolores, P.I. | | 218 Springfield, Seattle, Wash. |
| 8 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | [signature] | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Purser | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Morales Madamba Montero

Inspector U.S. Emigration

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-510) 8839-115

Record in this book United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P I, May 8th, 19--, Arriving at Port of Victoria B C May 22th, 1929

W. & S. 146.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | PLACE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR CITIZENSHIP OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P I | | |
| 1 | | | 40 | | M | S | 25 Aug 1909 San Juan, P I | | 517 King St Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | [redacted] | Dominador | 19 | | M | S | 25 Aug 1909 San Juan, P I | | 1818 Oliver Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 3 | [redacted] | Antonio | 25 | | M | S | 23 Aug 1904 Pandan, P I | | 836 N. Clark St Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 18 | | M | S | 2 Sep 1909 Asingan P I | | E. Corregidor Parkdale, Portland, Ore. |
| 5 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 17 | | M | M | 1 Jul 1883 San Fernando P I | | 840 E. 87th St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 19 | | M | S | 29 Nov 1909 Tuba, P I | | P.O Box 172 Montesano, Wash. |
| 7 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 20 | | M | M | 15 Apr 1878 Gapang P I | | 517 Washington St Portland, Ore. |
| 8 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 21 | | M | M | 10 May 1902 San Fernando P I | | 520 North Downing, Piqua, Ohio. |
| 9 | [redacted] | Teodoro | 20 | | M | S | 29 Nov 1908 Asingan P I | | 435 Sheridan St Winnetka, Ill. |
| 10 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 24 | | M | S | 4 Dec 1904 Dagupan P I | | 1737 W 35th St. Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 11 | [redacted] | Ramon | 20 | | M | S | 29 Dec 1908 Magsingal P I | San Francisco, Cal. | 1737 W 35th St Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 12 | [redacted] | Mariano | 19 | | M | S | 27 Jul 1909 Asingan P I | San Francisco, Cal. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | [redacted] | Moises | 20 | | M | M | 24 1898 San Manuel P I | | P.O Box 505 Sta Monica, Calif. |
| 14 | [redacted] | Casimiro | 26 | | M | M | 1 Apr 1898 Talacsan P I | | 2819 Van Dorn St Lincoln, Neb. |
| 15 | [redacted] | Candido | 21 | | M | S | 1 Jan 1907 San Manuel P I | | 720 North [illegible]ning, Piqua, Ohio. |
| 16 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 22 | | M | S | 10 [illegible] 1908 Asingan P I | | P.O.Box 145 Aurora, Ore. |
| 17 | [redacted] | Marcelo | 27 | | M | S | 4 Sep 1905 San Nicolas, P I | | P.O Box 161 Oakland, Calif. |
| 18 | [redacted] | Feliciano | 19 | | M | S | 11 Oct 1908 San Fernando, P I | San Francisco, Cal. | 11 Eucalyptus St. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 19 | [redacted] | Luis | 20 | | M | S | 28 Aug 1909 Natividad, P I | San Francisco, Cal. | U.S.S Power 30. San Diego, Calif. |
| 20 | [redacted] | Paulino | 25 | | M | S | 28 Jun 1902 Pasquin, P I | | Desert Inch. Palm Spring, Calif. |
| 21 | [redacted] | Bonifacio | 18 | | M | S | 14 May 1910 Batak, P I | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 22 | [redacted] | Arsenio | 19 | | M | M | 14 Dec 1909 Pasuquin P I | | 58 Frankling St. New Jersey |
| 23 | [redacted] | Bibiano | 22 | | M | S | 2 Dec 1905 Pasuquin P I | | 352 El Dorado, Stockton, Calif. |
| 24 | [redacted] | Severino | 33 | | M | M | 5 Sep 1895 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 435 Sheridan Rd, Winnetka, Ill. |
| 25 | [redacted] | [redacted] | 32 | | M | S | 8 Dec 1895 Ormoc, P I | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 26 | [redacted] | Emilio | 18 | | M | S | 14 Mar 1910 Asingan, P.I. | | 1715 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 27 | [redacted] | Eustaquio | 19 | | M | S | 16 Sep 1908 Abulug, P.I | | 1715 E. Terrace St. Seattle Wash. |
| 28 | [redacted] | Eugenio | 20 | | M | S | 14 Dec 1908 Abulug P I | | 218 Springfield, Seattle, Wash. |
| 29 | [redacted] | Agaton M. | 27 | | M | S | 10 Jan 1898 Pangued P.I | | 1911 Washington St. Portland, Ore. |
| 30 | [redacted] | Silvio F. | 29 | | M | M | 2 Aug 1899 San Fernando, P I | | |

Examined, Crew and Corrections

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

(Printed in England 14-816) 8839-114

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., May 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. & May 27th, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 810 E. Washington, Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 2 | Noble | Domingo | 28 | | M | M | 20 Dec 1899 Tayug, P.I. | | 512½ King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Noble | Isabelo R.R.#2678843 | 18 | | M | S | 2 May 1910 Tayug, P.I | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Orteza | Cornelio I404 issued 11/6/43 II 4M 11573 | 18 | | M | S | 16 Sep 1909 Abulug, P.I. | Tel V/M S.F. 9-30-54 | P.O Box 172 Montesano, Wash. |
| 5 | Ogay | Bernardino R.R.#293 8145 | 18 | | M | S | 14 Sep 1909 Bauang, P.I | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Pader | Silverio | 18 | | M | S | 28 Jul 1910 San Ildefonso, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | Pader | Domingo R.R.#3073145 | 28 | | M | M | 4 Aug 1900 San Ildefonso, P.I. | | P.O Box 126 Salem, Ore. |
| 8 | Padilla | Macario Juris. naty 2/2/53. Tacoma | 21 | | M | S | 26 Apr 1907 Bacnotan, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 9 | Pagay | Ariston | 20 | | M | S | 20 Mar 1908 San Ildefonso, P.I. | | 517 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | Palabay | Graciano File 133/47 | 24 | | M | S | 16 Dec 1904 San Juan, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | Palabay | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | 18 Jul 1909 San Juan, P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | Pal-et | Florentino File 385/28446 | 30 | | M | M | 10 Jun 1898 San Gabriel, P.I. | | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 13 | Pal-et | Esteban | 27 | | M | M | 19 Apr 1901 San Gabriel, P.I. | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | Panida | Octavio | 25 | | M | S | 3 Jan 1903 Asingan, P.I | | 2310 Arthur Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Parayno | Alfredo File 433/2013 | 21 | | M | S | 12 Jul 1907 Urdaneta, P.I | | 435 Sheridan Rd. Winnetka, Ill. |
| 16 | [illegible] | Pablo | 24 | | M | S | 4 Nov 1904 Orani, P.I. | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | Pascua | Justiniano File 433/1269 | 18 | | M | S | 5 Sep 191[illegible] Bauang, P.I | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash |
| 18 | Pasis | Ambrosio | 20 | | M | S | 22 Mar 1[illegible] Abulug, P.I | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash |
| 19 | Pasis | Bonifacio | 22 | | M | S | 14 May 1906 Abulug, P.I. | | 552 S El Dorado, Stockton |
| 20 | Pastores | Ramon | 21 | | M | S | 14 Sep 1907 Pidigan, P.I | San Francisco, Cal. | 1115 E. Terrace St Seattle, Wash. |
| 21 | Perello | Ceriaco C | | | M | S | 8 Aug 1909 Sison, P.I. | | P.O. Box 979 Montesano, Wash. |
| 22 | Peres | Eriberto | 21 | | M | S | 10 Mar 1907 Bauang, P.I | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash |
| 23 | [illegible] | Maximino 1-404 to 1200-11-4016 (4-16-48) | 19 | | M | S | 2 Jun 1909 San Fernando, P.I | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash |
| 24 | [illegible] | Apolinario S | 20 | | M | S | 17 Jul 1908 San Fernando, P.I | | 1516 7th St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 25 | Poblete | Felipe | 21 | | M | S | 15 Dec 1906 Paoay P.I. | | Portland, Ore. |
| 26 | Pozon | Froilan 23x12347 | 26 | | M | S | 1 Nov 1902 Baybay, P.I. | | 32 Winiville St San Francisco, Cal. |
| 27 | Posadas | Hipolito Macario | 20 | | M | M | 28 Dec 1908 Aguilar, P.I | San Francisco, Cal. | 422½ Washington St Portland, Ore. |
| 28 | Pulido | Fructuoso | 21 | | M | S | 2 Dec 1907 San Fernando, P.I | | 732 Pacific Ave. Alameda, Calif |
| 29 | Puson | Domin[illegible] Ver. Naty 1-2-47 | 22 | | M | S | 12 May 1906 Aringay, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | 490½ Washington St Portland, Ore. |
| 30 | Quiban | Victorio | 18 | | M | S | 14 Nov 1910 San Fernando, P.I | | |

404 issued 4/24/43 #2 M 3389
Ver. 10-8-53 SAN FRANCISCO 1-7151

Eliminations and corrections

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be [illegible] place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more [illegible] family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest [illegible] names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the [illegible] this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—2142)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839-113

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., May 5th, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of Victoria B C, & May 27th, 19[illegible]

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P I | | |
| 1 | [illegible] Ref. 1200-K-1800 | | | | | | File 385/2871 Fr. BC 12-12-46 #BC4583 | | |
| 2 | Badayag | Juan | 45 | | M | S | 1st Aug 1911 Bauang, P I | | P O Box 873 Montesano Wash |
| 3 | Bautstro | Pablo | 32 | | M | M | 4 Aug 1896 Romblon, P I | 8 7 San Francisco, Cal. | 611 Pacific Ave Stockton Calif |
| 4 | Magdangal | Prospero ✓ | 20 | | M | S | 25 Jun 1908 Tamaman P I | | P O Box 350 Station F Seattle Wash |
| 5 | Magallon | Paterio | 20 | | M | S | 5 Apr 1908 Romblon P I | 8 7 San Francisco, Cal. | 634 Riss Ave San Francisco Calif |
| 6 | Mallare | Mariano | 18 | | M | S | 20 Jan 1910 Bauang, P.I | V/R 27-2-1-52 A 4193194 | Graham Ave. Portland Ore |
| 7 | Mallare | Martin | 23 | | M | M | 20 Nov 1900 Bauang, P I | | Graham Ave, Portland Ore |
| 8 | Manaois | Ricardo | 17 | | M | S | ? Feb 1911 Dagupan P I | | 1109 Decatur St, New Orleans Louisi |
| 9 | Manaois | Miguel M. | 2 | | M | S | 29 Sep 1907 Dagupan P I | | 1109 Decatur St, New Orleans Louisi |
| 10 | Mangaoang | Andres C | 22 | | M | S | 24 Jul 1907 Tubao P I | | 840 E 57th St, Chicago Ill. |
| 11 | Mangaser | Gaspar F. I-404 to St Paul 6-28-46 #0901-K-513 | 28 | | M | S | 8 Jan 1900 Caba P.I | 8 7 | 389 [illegible] St, Minneapolis Minn |
| 12 | Mapalo | Fabian | 20 | | M | S | 1 May 1908 Tubao P I | | 5128 Leavitt St Chicago Ill |
| 13 | Mapanao | Isidro | 20 | | M | S | 19 Mar 1908 Caba, P I I-404 issued to BC 8495 12-21-48 | San Francisco, Cal. | 732 Pacific Ave Alameda, Calif |
| 14 | Maran | Eugenio R. I-404 to 1602-K-1294 on 11-17-47 | 22 | | M | S | 2 Jun 1907 San Fernando, P.I. | S 7 San Francisco, Cal. | 305 El Dor[illegible] Stockton, Calif |
| 15 | Martin | Valeriano | 30 | | M | M | 15 Dec 1898 Camiling, P I. I-404 issued To ADJ on 1-29-53 | [redacted] | Seattle, [illegible] |
| 16 | Martin | Policarpio | 20 | | M | S | 13 Feb 1908 Camiling, P.I Ver 1/21/48 San Luis, Arizona | I-404 to Calexico, Calif for B.C.P. 2-19-51 I-404 to SAN DIEGO on 1-28-53 FOR NATZ. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | Mayoya | Florencio ✓ 1-404 To 1300-K-10295 (6-22-45) | 22 | | M | M | 4 Nov 1905 San Nicolas, P.I | | 1122 23rd Ave. Seattle, Wash |
| 18 | Mason | Clemente 404 issued 10/7/42 #23-M-1122 | 20 | | M | M | 10 Jun 1907 Bauang, P I | | P.O Box 817 Montesano Wash |
| 19 | Mendoza | Severino ✓ | 29 | | M | S | 8 Jan 1900 Manila P.I ✓ | | 5000 Davis St Berkeley, Calif |
| 20 | Munar | Form 404 issued 9/17/41. Ceferino File 385/701. | 24 | | M | S | 24 Dec 1904 San Fernando P I | | Seattle, Wash |
| 21 | Nacionales | Rosendo ✓ | 24 ✓ | | M ✓ | M ✓ | 4 Feb 1904 San Fernando P.I. ✓ | | P.O.Box 873 Montesano, Wash. |
| 22 | Nasto | Isidro 1-404 iss 1300-K-3834 8-14-46 | 18 | | M | S | 15 May 1910 San Nicolas, P I | | 618½ King St Seattle Wash |
| 23 | Naungayan | Juan A.R.# 1265-332 | 22 | | M | S | 404 issued 10-12-44 # 17M 11011 16 May 1906 Candon P I. | | 16 12th St. Portland Ore |
| 24 | Navarro | Honesto A 1997 133 V/N Seattle 7-24-[illegible] | 21 ✓ | | M | S | A.R.# 1997133 6 Sep 1906 Bauang P I ✓ | | 73 Star Route 2 Montesano Wash |
| 25 | Neskeros | Anacleto 404 to 2 m 3253 | 20 | | M | S | New York 7-6-48 [illegible] 27 Jul 1908 Nativadad, P.I | S 7 San Francisco, Cal. | P.O.Box 1142 San Francisco Calif |
| 26 | Nibra | Enrique A.R.# 2421118 | 28 | | M | S | I-404 issued to New York 1/7/47 3 Aug 1911 San Nicolas, P.I | | 810 E. Washington Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 27 | Nunez | Francisco ✓ | 20 | | M | S | 404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1336 4 Jun 1908 Abulug, P I | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 28 | Nimedez | I-404 To A-42-85565 10-4-47 Anatalio | 22 | | M | S | A R # 4-283-568 29 Jun 1905 San Fernando, P I | | 1904½ Washington St Portland, Ore |
| 29 | Nisperos | Emilio A. ✓ | 22 | | M | S | A.R.# 624113 14 Jul 1906 San Fernando P.I. | | 16-12th St. Portland, Ore. |
| 30 | Noble | Juan D | 20 | | M | S | A.R.# 29-2942 File 433/1536 404 issued 6/26/44 # 20-M-3103 23 Jul 1908 Tayug, P.I. | | 1122-22rd Ave. Seattle, Wash |

Eliminations and corrections:

Purser

Norgaard
Matteson
Zurcher

Ludwig
Bengzon

113

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—3128)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8839-112

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 78

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., May 5th, 1938, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. May 27th, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. | | |
| 1 | | | VER. 5-18-59 TO E+D 1-90 | | | | | | |
| 2 | M539 979 Gallardo | Felipe | 22 | | M | M | 20 Jun.1906 San Fernando, P.I. | | 490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore. |
| 3 | 2931 013 Gallardo | Gerapio M. | 19 | | M | S | 27 Apr.1909 Castillejos, P.I. | | Station H P.O.Box 136 Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | 3079 339 Garaban | I-404 to 0300-K-165730 (9-18-49) Nemesio | 21 | | M | S | 15 Dec.1906 Samat, P.I. | | 1535 Locust St. Kansas City, Mo. |
| 5 | 3916 928 Giron | I-404 iss to Walla Walla 4/18/38 Isabelo | 20 | | M | S | 8 Jun.1908 Bangued, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Gonzales | Pablo M. | 19 | | M | S | 15 Jan.1909 San Nicolas, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | 822.2A Union St. Berkeley Calif. |
| 7 | 3 037 450 Gorina | Juan | 26 | | M | S | I-404 issued 5/24/43 #23-M-5345 18 May.1902 Asingan, P.I. | | 836 North Clark St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Guerrero | Gerardo | 21 | | M | S | 24 Dec.1906 San Felipe, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | 555 Clayton, San Francisco Calif. |
| 9 | Guel 1st | Pablo | 25 | | M | M | 27 Jun.1905 San Gabriel, P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | 5-217-562 Guel 1st | Pascual | 26 | | M | W | I-404 iss. on 8-17-53 TO SAN DIEGO FOR NAT2. 3 Apr.1902 San Gabriel, P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | 2879 611 Guillermo | Andres | Ver. 22-749-1171 14/1642 18 | | M | S | 10 Jul.1910 San Gabriel, P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | A 5204 344 Gulla | Paulino | I-404 iss on 2-17-53 TO LOS ANGELES FOR NAT2. 29 | | M | M | 18 Jun.1899 San Nicolas, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | 822.2A Union St. Berkeley, Calif. |
| 13 | 4-011-081 Gulla | Melecio | I-404 iss to 0800-K-3714-M 3-10-46 25 | | M | S | 3 Dec.1902 San Nicolas, P.I. | | P.O.Box 145 Aurora, Wash. |
| 14 | Guzman | Epitacio | 21 | | M | S | 16 May.1907 San Fernando, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | P.O.Box 161 Oakland, Calif. |
| 15 | Herrera | Luis | 603 to N.Y. 9/22/38 #2X2643 18 | | M | S | 28 Aug.1909 Sta.Maria, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | 231 Geary St. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 16 | Hapol | Fernando | July 385-570 18 | | M | S | 7 Apr.1911 Bauang, P.I. | | P.O.Box 875 Montesano, Wash. |
| 17 | 3 710 940 Hilol | Hermenegildo | July 433-527 19 | | M | S | Ver 75CC 9/23/43 #407/3607 31 May.1909 Bauang, P.I. | | P.O.Box 875 Montesano, Wash. |
| 18 | 4969 793 Hipona | Francisco | I-404 iss on 2-17-53 TO ADT FOR 1-90 22 | | M | S | 24 Sep[illegible] Bauang, P.I. | | 42 Loyola Terrace San Francisco, Cal. |
| 19 | 3 368 713 Hufana | Dorotheo | 404 issued 10/7/42 #23-M-1104 21 | | M | S | 3 Feb.1907 San Fernando, P.I. | | 272 Davis St. Portland, Ore. |
| 20 | 3 209 719 Josafat | Bernardo | 404 issued 5/10/43 #23-M-4482 20 | | M | W | 20 Aug.1902 Iba, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | 555 Clayton St. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 21 | 4 067 999 Labrador | Ernesto P. | 404 issued 12/28/42 #23-M-2773 26 | | M | S | 7 Nov.1901 San Narciso, P.I. | | Station M. P.O.Box 36 Seattle, Wash. |
| 22 | Lactaoen | Valentin | 38 | | M | M | 18 Jul.1890 Batac, P.I. | | Desert Inn, Palm Spring, Calif. |
| 23 | 5 417 893 Laynon | Severino | 20 | | M | S | 8 1908 Batac, P.I. | | 810 E. Washington, Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 24 | 5 777 891 Lampa | Eusebio | Ver. Mats 10/22/46 #1200-K-1259-M 18 | | M | S | 11 Aug.1910 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 1122 23rd Ave.E. Seattle, Wash. |
| 25 | 1808 840 Lauriata | Encarnacion | 23 | | M | S | 1 Oct.1904 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 1122 23rd Ave.E. Seattle, Wash. |
| 26 | 2 413 131 Lauriata | Esteban | I-414 iss to 4 A 873187 San Francisco 6-18-52 Reg attached. 28 | | M | M | 10 Aug.1900 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 352 El Dorado, Stockton, Calif. |
| 27 | 5 504 106 Laynesa | Nicanor | VER.10-21-53 SAN FRANCISCO 1-157 21 | | M | S | 10 Jan.1907 Bacarra, P.I. | | 815½ 6th Ave.S. Seattle Wash. |
| 28 | 3 777 451 Lumagui | Florencio | 18 | | M | S | 7 Nov.1910 Sison, P.I. | | 1115 Terrace E. Seattle, Wash. |
| 29 | 4 119 315 Lopez | Sergio | I-404 iss CO 9-27-46 24 | | M | S | 9 Sep.1904 Sto. Domingo, P.I. | | 208 S. Campbell Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | 5 000 554 Madadeg | Vicente | Form 506 issued - Nat'z # 8X28144. 22 | | M | S | 6 Jan.1906 Batac, P.I. | | 810 E. Washington, Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |

Monahan Mattson Watkins

(1) Goldsmith Mc Geoghey

Turner.

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted]

(Printed in England 14-[illegible])

8829-117

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P. I., May 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. & [redacted] May 27th, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Candelario [redacted] | Caudencio | 18 | | M | S | Ver. nats. 2/3/47 #0800 1c-4154 28 Feb 1910 San Manuel, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | Rt A Box 183A, Salinas, Calif. |
| 3 | Cara [redacted] | Severo | 19 | | | S | 15 Aug 1909 Zubac, P I | San Francisco, Cal. | 480 S.57th St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | Cargunilla [redacted] | Adriano | 27 | | M | S | 8 Sep 1901 Tayug, P.I. | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Castillo [redacted] | Ingracio | 44 | | M | M | 16 Apr 1883 San Ildefonso, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Castillo [redacted] | Paulo A. | 22 | | M | S | 17 Jan 1904 San Ildefonso, P.I. | | C/o Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | Cerna [redacted] | Candido | 21 | | M | S | 8 Oct 1907 San Manuel, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 8 | Clemente [redacted] | Conrado | 19 | | M | S | 29 Jul 1908 Paoay, P.I. | | C/o Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash. |
| 9 | Cordero [redacted] | Cirilo | 18 | | M | S | 1 Jul 1910 Narvacan, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | Susonville, Calif. |
| 10 | Corpuz [redacted] | Mateo | 20 | | M | S | 19 Sep 1907 Bawang, P.I. | | P.O. Box 994 Montesano, Wash. |
| 11 | de la Cruz [redacted] | Teodorico | 18 | | M | S | 12 Jul 1910 Binalonan, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | P O Box 17 Ryde, Calif. |
| 12 | de la Cruz [redacted] | Bernardino | 18 | | M | S | 20 Sep 1909 Abring, P.I. | | 1115 East Terrace, Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | de la Cruz [redacted] | Alejandro | 28 | | M | M | 19 Mar 1899 San Nicolas P.I. | | 1122 23rd Ave Seattle Wash |
| 14 | Daoa [redacted] | Agustin | 22 | | M | M | 9 Aug 1906 Sta Cruz, P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 15 | Delfin [redacted] | Antonino | 18 | | M | S | [illegible] 1910 San Fernando, P.I. | | [illegible] 12th St, Portland, Ore. |
| 16 | de Dios [redacted] | Francisco | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] 1907 San Marcelino, P.I. | | 2132 Lawerence Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 17 | Ducusin [redacted] | Eulalio B. | 22 | | M | S | [illegible] 1905 San Fernando, P.I. | | Camp B. Sherman Island, Jaliton, Cal. |
| 18 | Dulay [redacted] | Andres | 25 | | M | S | 2 Mar 1903 Aringay, P.I. | | Route 8 P.O Box [illegible] Portland Ore |
| 19 | Estigoy [redacted] | Gabriel | 23 | | M | S | 8 Mar 1905 Bauang, P.I. | | 75 E. Star Route, Montesano, Wash. |
| 20 | Estrella [redacted] | Modesto | 24 | | M | M | 26 Dec 1905 Baliwag, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 21 | Evasco [redacted] | Policarpo | 23 | | M | S | 26 Jan 1901 Barcelona, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | 3322 Filmore St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 22 | Ereso [redacted] | Leoncio | 18 | | M | S | 5 May 1910 Aringay P.I. | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 23 | Florendo [redacted] | Esmeraldino | 23 | | M | S | 25 Mar 1905 Magsilian P.I. | | 648½ Washington St. Portland, Ore. |
| 24 | Flores [redacted] | Lorenzo | 22 | | M | S | 1 Sep 1906 San Fernando P.I. | | Miller, Ore. |
| 25 | Flores [redacted] | Julio | 21 | | M | S | 15 May 1907 San Fernando, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | 2054 Webster St. Oakland, Calif. |
| 26 | Flores [redacted] | Serapio | 33 | | M | M | 14 Nov 1894 San Fernando P.I. | | 490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore. |
| 27 | Flores [redacted] | Calixto | 29 | | M | S | 22 Jun 1899 San Fernando, P.I. | | 490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore. |
| 28 | Fogata [redacted] | Sebastian | 20 | | M | S | 20 Jan 1908 San Marcos, P.I. | | Station H P.O Box 56 Seattle, Wash. |
| 29 | Galeram [redacted] | Antonio | 20 | | M | S | 25 Jun 1906 Cabugao, P.I. | San Francisco, Cal. | P O Box 535 La Verne, Calif. |
| 30 | Galecio [redacted] | Hermogenes | 21 | | M | S | 18 Apr 1907 San Nicolas, P.I. | | P O Box [illegible]4 Station H. Seattle, [illegible] |

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record in this block: United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

(Printed in England 14-310) 8839-110

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of J .a sailing from Manila, P.I, May 5th, 1948, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. May 27th, 1948

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Route 2 Box 96, Puyallup, Wash. |
| 2 | Abad | Francisco | 32 | | M | S | 3 Dec 1906 Camiling, P.I. | | 2310 Arthur Ave Chicago Ill |
| 3 | Abalos | Anastacio | 24 | | M | S | 30 Mar 1904 Urdaneta, P.I. Ver. nats 2/13/47 #0300-K-51993 | | 515½ 6th Ave S. Seattle, Wash |
| 4 | Albano | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | 20 Dec 1909 Bacarra P.I. Ver. nats 5/2/47 #1206-K-177 | | P.O. Box [illegible] Sta. H Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | 5 847 443 Alimorong | Jose B | 18 | | M | S | 21 Jun 1910 San Nicolas, P.I. Filed 433/115-10 2400 mi 3/20/45 #2111592 | | 174 Washington St Portland Ore. |
| 6 | 2 339 910 Alvier | Lorenzo F | 29 | | M | S | 22 Jun 1899 San Fernando, P.I. I-404 issued 1200-K-6563 (9-13-49) | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | 5 939 031 Ambong | Pedro | 33 | | M | M | 17 May 1895 San Gabriel, P.I. Non-immigrant 2/27/43 #22-M-3218 | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash |
| 8 | 2 491 961 Andres | Roman A. | 19 | | M | S | 6 Oct 1908 Abulug, P.I | | 2064 Webster St. Oakland, Calif. |
| 9 | Apiado | Eulogio | 23 | | M | M | 28 Mar. 1905 Tayug, P.I | 57 San Francisco, Cal. | Miller, Ore. |
| 10 | 569 719 Apilledo | Bonifacio | 20 | | M | S | 2 May 1908 San Fernando, P.I | | 66 Bear, Montana |
| 11 | Apostol | Urbano | 21 | | M | S | 25 May 1908 San Manuel, P.I. Ver. nats. 2/3/47 #1305-K-17332 | | P O Box 1142 San Francisco, Calif. |
| 12 | Ariola | Gorgorio | 23 | | M | S | 7 Sep 1905 Natividad, P.I. | 87 San Francisco, Cal. | 1335 Locust St. Kansas City |
| 13 | H 050 659 Baljan | CLARINO | 23 | | M | S | 24 Sep 1906 Sarrat, P.I | | 600 King St. Seattle Wash |
| 14 | 3 515 297 Ban[illegible]ling | Pedro | 26 | | M | M | 27 Jun. 1903 San Gabriel P.I. Ver. I-414 to CO 8/30/46 1200-17802 1-404 [illegible] on 3-10-53 TO LOS ANGELES FOR NAT2. | | 1115 East Terrace, Seattle, Wash |
| X | 4-649-261 | | | | | | 1-404 2d on 6-15-53 TO BAKERSFIELD 1-40 | | |
| 15 | Barnachea | Eulogio | 24 | | M | S | 13 Mar 1904 Abulug, P.I. | | 111[illegible] East Terrace Seattle, Wash |
| 16 | Bebarra | Ribiano | 22 | | M | S | 2 Dec 1905 Abulug, P.I | | |
| 17 | Bautista | 2-055-309 Ramon R. | 18 | | M | S | File 433/1273 9 Aug. 1910 Natividad, P.I | 87 San Francisco, Cal. | 358 Eli Dorado St. Stockton Cal. |
| 18 | Borge | Teofilo | 19 | | M | S | 8 Nov 1908 Narvacan, P.I. | | P.O Box 1438 Missoula, Montana |
| 19 | Bueno | Bernardo | 20 | | M | S | 10 Jul 1908 San Felipe, P.I. | 87 San Francisco, Cal. | 1719 Pacific Ave San Francisco, Cal. |
| 20 | 1649 169 Cabatit | Ver. I-404 to C.O. 11-4-46 Laureto R. | 21 | | M | S | File 1200-18715 Mar. 1907 San Marcelino, P.I. | | Laurelhurst Drive, Seattle, Wash. |
| 21 | 2-631-638 Cacanindin | Mariano | 22 | | M | S | 17 Jul. 1905 Aringay, P.I. I-404 to San Francisco 10-1-46 #1300-K-4684 Ver. Acc #4304 -10-1-46 1-404 TO 1200-K-5117-(11-2-48) | | Route 8 P.O. Box 166 Portland, Ore. |
| 22 | 2 301 960 Cadiente | #433/518 Mariano Borge 1200-8338 | 18 | | M | S | 10 Jul 1910 Narvacan, P.I | | P.O. Box 1438 Missoula, Montana |
| 23 | 1 704 171 Cadiente | Mauro | 17 | | M | S | 20 Jan. 1911 Narvacan, P.I. 1-404 2d on 6-7-53 TO N+S | | 5737 Drexel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | 4-013-312 Calderon | Apolonio | 27 | | M | S | 10 Jul. 1901 San Marme[illegible], P.I | | 706 Main St. Seattle, Wash |
| 25 | Calderon | Santos File 433/1138 | 28 | | M | S | 7 Apr. 1910 Natividad, P.I. | 87 San Francisco, Cal. | P.O. Box 17 Hyde, Calif. |
| 26 | [illegible] | Teodoro | 28 | | M | S | 4 Sep. 1910 Natividad, P.I. | 87 San Francisco, Cal. | P O Box 1142 San Francisco Calif. |
| 27 | 5-163-737 [illegible] | 3 594 413 1-404 1600-K-30835 (10-27-49) Fortunato | 19 | | M | M | 9 Oct. 1907 Urdaneta, P.I | | 2510 Arthur Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | 3 609 342 Cambel | Leofolde | 22 | | M | S | 9 Feb. 1906 Narvacan, P.I | | P.O. Box 1438 Missoula, Montana |
| 29 | 3-172-496 Campos | Valentin | 19 | | M | S | 20 May. 1909 Baunag, P.I. | | P.O Box 994 Montesano, Wash. |
| 30 | Campos | Cabino | 17 | | M | S | 18 Feb. 1911 Aringay, P.I | | 4840 S. 37th St. Chicago, Ill. |
| | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |

Morgan Mattson Watkins

Turner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Any person knowingly misrepresenting himself as a citizen of the United States or as a citizen of an insular possession of the United States

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

(Printed in Russia) 8839-109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Third Class VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila P.I., May 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. & Vancouver B.C. May 27th, 1928.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. | | |
| 2 | Manguser | Serapia | 24 | | F | S | Cuba, La Union, P.I | | 829 8th St.S. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 3 | 3-406-470 Tobias | Manuel | 21 | | M | S | St Domingo, P.I | | 208 S. Campbell W.S. Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | Embarked at Shanghai | | |
| 7 | Handelman | Dora | 47 | | F | M | | Chicago 22 Nov 1925 | 2619 W Division St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Koons | Ezra | 16 | | M | S | 1912 Sunol Alameda, Cal. | | 244 5th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Embarked at Kobe | | |
| 12 | Bongard | Donald | 22 | | M | S | 29 Dec 1905 Chehalis, Wash | | Port Angeles, Wash. |
| 13 | Coleman | Wayne L | 25 | | M | S | 22 May 1902 Lincoln, Neb | | 6319 Latona Ave, Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | Hansen | Fred Elmer | 20 | | M | S | 21 Aug. 1907 Chicago Ill. | | 856 N.Lockwood Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Williamson | Clifford | 23 | | M | S | | Parents U.S. Citizens | 1615 44th Ave.S.W. Seattle, Wash. |
| 16 | Youtsey | Elmer E | 34 | | M | M | [illegible] 1894 Omaha, Neb | | Port Orchard, Wash. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Embarked at Yokohama | | |
| 20 | Hanlon | Jessie Lizza | 42 | | F | S | 23 Aug. 1885 Tyro, Kas. | | 751 E 16th Ave. Eugene Ore. |
| 21 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | G. Fuller | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | Purser. | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Massacusetts Chester

109

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8889-108

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Shanghai, China, May 10th, 1928, Arriving at Port of [illegible], U.S. May 27th, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | Earl | 39 | | M | M | 1 July 1888 Lineville, Ala. | | Falmouth, Ky |
| 2 | [redacted] | Sarah Coyle | 30 | | F | M | 24 May 1897 Falmouth, Ky. | | Falmouth, Ky |
| 3 | [redacted] | Joseph Earl | 2 | | M | S | | Parents U.S. Citizen | Falmouth, Ky. |
| 4 | [redacted] | Elizabeth L | 1 | | F | S | | Parents U.S. Citizen | Falmouth, Ky. |
| 5 | [redacted] | Floria Ann | 34 | | F | M | 7 June 1893 Menomine Mich | | 806 Sheridan Rd. Minomine, Mich |
| 6 | [redacted] | James Roy | 46 | | M | M | 11 Jan. 1882 Chilton Co. Ala. | | Clauton, Ala. |
| 7 | [redacted] | Estelle Smith | 42 | | F | M | 15 Nov. 1885 Ivey, Ga. | | Clauton, Ala. |
| 8 | [redacted] | James Holmes | 16 | | M | S | | Parents U.S. Citizen | Clauton, Ala. |
| 9 | [redacted] | Daniel Smith | 5 | | M | S | 28 Nov. 1922 Louisville, Ky. | | Clauton, Ala |
| 10 | [redacted] | [illegible] Alice | 4 | | F | S | | Parents U.S Citizen | Clauton, Ala. |
| 11 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | C. J. Lucas Purser | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Mackenzie Stevens

108

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 16-651

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8829-107

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. May 5th 19 28, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. May 27th 19 28

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~1~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | Victor | 26 | | M | S | 24 Oct. 1901 New York, N.Y. | | 530 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 1 | Christensen | Mabel Eva | 32 | | F | S | 19 May 1895 Lindsay, Neb. | | Genoa, Neb. |
| 2 | Castilan | Sabina | 24 | | F | S | 29 Aug. 1903 Binalonan, P.I. | | 2120 G St. N.W. Washington, D.C. |
| 3 | Doty | Mamie | 31 | | F | S | 26 June 1896 Artesian, S.Da. | | 1000 5th Ave. E. Mitchell, S.Da. |
| 4 | Foronda | Senayda | 28 | | F | S | 3 June 1900 Piddig, P.I. | | 324 E. 67th St. New York, N.Y. |
| ~~5~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | Gervan | 21 | | M | S | 28 Aug. 1906 Silay, P.I. | | 24 Bonifacio, San Juan, P.I. |
| 6 | Harris | Ellen | 23 | | F | M | 9 Apr. 1905 Lucena, P.I. ✓ | | c/o Roche Harbor Lime & Cement Co. Roche Harbour, Wash. |
| 7 | Harris | Alfred John | 2 | | M | S | 6 June 1926 Manila, P.I. ✓ | | c/o Roche Harbor Lime & Cement Co. Roche Harbour, Wash. |
| ~~8~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | Luis | 28 | | M | S | 23 Nov. 1907 Tacloban, P.I. | | Massachussett's Inst. of Tech. Cambridge, Mass. |
| ~~9~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | Pandra T. | 24 | | F | M | 20 Aug. 1903 Pasuquin, P.I. | | 2140 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill. |
| 9 | Oliver | Richard W. | 33 | | M | S | 7 Apr. 1895 E. Providence, R.I. ✓ | | 02011 Morton St. Spokane, Wash. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | Embarked At Hong Kong | | |
| 13 | Corwin | Wilson Thomas | 26 | | M | M | 25 Sept 1901 Wray, Col. ✓ | | c/o Shell Oil Co. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 14 | Corwin | Juanita V. | 23 | | F | M | 4 June 1904 Kingsville, Ohio ✓ | | c/o Shell Oil Co. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 15 | Corwin | Thomas Lee | 5 | | M | S | 4 Apr. 1923 Whittin, Cal. ✓ | | c/o Shell Oil Co. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| ~~16~~ | ~~Dickson~~ | ~~Ellsworth Jos.~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~20 June 1883 Cambridge, Mass.~~ | | 16 Centre St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| ~~17~~ | ~~Dickson~~ | ~~Florence Lorrea~~ | ~~43~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~2 Nov. 1885 Camden, Maine~~ | | 16 Centre St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| ~~18~~ | ~~Dickson~~ | ~~Elizabeth Josephine~~ | ~~6~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | Parents U.S. Citizen | 16 Centre St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| ~~19~~ | ~~Ferguson~~ | ~~John V.~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~2 Apr. 1869 Greenville, Tex.~~ ✓ | | 1623 Sherman Pl. Long Beach, Cal. |
| 20 | Goss | Ernest B | 29 | | M | M | 24 Apr. 1899 Warsaw, Miss. | | c/o W.B.Yeargan P.O.Box 195 Costa Mesa, Cal. |
| 21 | Goss | Ruby Viola | 25 | | F | M | 31 Jan. 1903 Lindsay, Okla. | | c/o W.B.Yeargan P.O.Box 195 Costa Mesa, Cal. |
| 22 | Goss | Cleun Ernest | 3 | | M | S | 23 Mar. 1924 Long Beach, Cal. | | c/o W.B.Yeargan P.O.Box 195 Costa Mesa, Cal. |
| 23 | Hollenbeck | Henry Miles | 28 | | M | S | 9 Nov. 1899 Martinez, Cal. ✓ | | General Delivery, Long Beach, Cal. |
| ~~24~~ | ~~Mannin~~ | ~~Jeanette Stewart~~ | ~~51~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | Husband U.S. Citizen | 804 S. Mayo Ave, Compton, Cal. |
| ~~25~~ | ~~Mellins~~ | ~~Mary Jane~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~21 Jan. 1880 Carthage, Mo.~~ | | R.F.D. No.1 Burdin, Kan. |
| ~~26~~ | ~~Stephens~~ | ~~Newah~~ | ~~51~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~28 July 1876 Brandywine, W.Va.~~ | | Orcutt, Cal. |
| ~~27~~ | ~~Wolfinbarger~~ | ~~Viola Ernest~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~11 July 1898 Idol, Tenn.~~ | | 5048 Dover St. Oakland, Cal. |
| 28 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Mustered Clear

C. Ferris
Purser

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—888

8859-106

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P. I., May 5th, 19 28, Arriving at port of Victoria, B. C. May 27th, 19 28

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beebe | Daniel Goodwin | 56 | | M | W | 1 Dec 1871 Minneapolis, Minn. | | C/o C.A.Turley<br>Webster St. San Diego, Cal. |
| 2 | ~~Fairfield~~ | ~~Mellora Woolworth~~ | ~~55~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~D~~ | ~~15 Jan 1873 Omaha, Neb.~~ | | 118 E. 93rd St New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | ~~Harvey~~ | ~~William B.~~ | ~~57~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~18 July 1871 Pittsfield, Ill.~~ | | 2740 Lake of the Isles Bde Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 4 | ~~Harvey~~ | ~~Eleonora~~ | ~~46~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | Husband U.S. Citizen | 2740 Lake of the Isles Bde Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 5 | Manly | Robert Emmet | 59 | | M | S | 6 July 1869 Rushford, Minn. | | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 6 | ~~Rogers~~ | ~~Alice Walker~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~01 July 1878 Dover, Del.~~ | | 717 Lake Adair Orlando, Fa. |
| 7 | ~~Obad~~ | ~~Robert Chas~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~3 July 1883 Allegheny, Pa.~~ | | 1413 E.St.N.Side Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 8 | ~~Schmidt~~ | ~~Elsie Caspel~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~12 Aug 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | | 810 Ocean Ave Brooklyn, N.Y |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Embarked at Shanghai | | |
| 12 | Lederberg | Kyman | 22 | | M | S | 7 Aug. 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 235 W. 102nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 | Lawrence | Phillip William | 61 | | M | M | 25 May 1867 Green Bay, Wis. | | 1030 Grant St. Denver, Col. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Embarked at Kobe | | |
| 17 | Burton | Helen Bernice | 37 | | F | S | 24 July 1890 Hegeton, N.Da. | | Bismarck, N.D. |
| 18 | ~~Brayer~~ | ~~Erwin A.~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~31 May 1896 New York, N.Y.~~ | | 423 S.Scoville Ave. Oak Park, Ill. |
| 19 | ~~Brayer~~ | ~~Martha S.~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~16 Oct. 1895 Chicago, Ill.~~ | | 423 S.Scoville Ave. Oak Park, Ill. |
| 20 | ~~McDonnell~~ | ~~Wanda M.~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~25 June 1895 Spokane, Wash.~~ | | Spokane, Wash |
| 21 | ~~Posner~~ | ~~Reuben A.~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. | 35 W 82nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Purser. | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Masters Steamer

106

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—668

8889-1906

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila P I, May 14th, 19 28, Arriving at port of [redacted] C. May 27th, 19 28

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beebe | Daniel Goodwin | 56 | | M | W | 1 Dec 1871 Minneapolis, Minn ✓ | | C/o C.A. Turley ✓ Webster St. San Diego, Cal. |
| 2 | ~~Fairfield~~ | ~~Mellora Woolworth~~ | ~~56~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~D~~ | ~~15 Jan 1873 Omaha, Neb.~~ | | 118 E. 93rd St New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | ~~Harvey~~ | ~~William L.~~ | ~~57~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~18 July 1871 Pittsfield, Ill.~~ | | 2740 Lake of the Isles Bde Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 4 | ~~Harvey~~ | ~~Eleonora~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | Husband U.S. Citizen | 2740 Lake of the Isles Bde Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 5 ✓ | Manly | Robert Emmet | 59 | | M | S | 6 July 1869 Rushford, Minn. ✓ | | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 6 | ~~Rogers~~ | ~~Alice Walker~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~21 July 1878 Dover, Del.~~ | | 717 Lake Adair Orlando, Fa. |
| 7 | ~~Steel~~ | ~~Robert Chas~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~3 July 1883 Allegheny, Pa.~~ | | 1413 E.St.N.Side Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 8 | ~~Schmidt~~ | ~~Alwin Samuel~~ | ~~27~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~12 Aug 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ | | 810 Ocean Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Embarked at Shanghai | | |
| 12 ✓ | Lederberg | Hyman | 22 | | M | S | 7 Aug. 1905 New York, N.Y. ✓ | | 235 W. 102nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 13 ✓ | Lawrence | Phillip William | 61 | | M | M | 25 May 1867 Green Bay, Wis. ✓ | | 1030 Grant St. Denver, Col. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Embarked at Kobe | | |
| 17 ✓ | Burton | Helen Bernice | 37 | | F | S | 24 July 1890 Hegeton, N.Da. | | Bismarck, N.D. |
| 18 | ~~Breyer~~ | ~~Erwin A.~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~31 May 1896 New York, N.Y.~~ | | 423 S.Scoville Ave. Oak Park, Ill. |
| 19 | ~~Breyer~~ | ~~Martha E.~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~16 Oct. 1895 Chicago, Ill.~~ | | 423 S.Scoville Ave. Oak Park, Ill. |
| 20 | ~~McDonnell~~ | ~~Hende W.~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~25 June 1895 Spokane, Wash.~~ | | Spokane, Wash |
| 21 | ~~Posner~~ | ~~Reuben A.~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. | 35 W 82nd St New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | Purser. | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

106

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608 8859-105

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Manila, P.I. [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | Arnold | Henry Barnes | [illegible] | | M | | Lawrence, N.Y. | {PP # 502232 | [illegible] |
| 3 | Baxter | Allen P. | 53 | | M | M | 26 Jan. 1878 Port Washington, N.Y. | | Port Washington, N.Y. |
| 4 | Baxter | Florence W. | 46 | | F | M | 10 Nov. 1881 Wickford, R.I. | | Laurel Suffolk Co, New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Bushnell | Ezra D. | 68 | | M | M | 24 Apr. 1860 New York, N.Y. | | Laurel Suffolk Co, New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Bushnell | Hazel Howe | 45 | | F | M | 20 Apr. 1883 New York, N.Y. | | 1540 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] Madawaska | 47 | | M | M | 17 Mar. 1881 Denver, Col. | | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | Irvin C. | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | Father U.S. Citizen | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible]rell | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Husband U.S. Citizen | [illegible] |
| 10 | Worrell | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Parents U.S. Citizens | [illegible] |
| 11 | Worrell | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Parents U.S. Citizens | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 14 | Wilmore | [illegible] | 7 | | M | S | 17 Sept. 1870 E. Weston, Mass. | | 97 Hollister St. Springfield, Mass. |
| 15 | Wilmore | Agnes A. | 34 | | F | M | 25 [illegible] 1874 Fairmon, Maine | | 97 Hollister St. Springfield, Mass. |
| 16 | Leonard | Ellen F. | 37 | | F | M | 10 July 1871 Springfield, Ohio. | Father U.S. Citizen | 1741 K St. N.W. Washington, D.C. |
| 17 | Michaelson | Frank M. | 31 | | M | M | | | 235 5th Ave, New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | McCune | Raymond | 50 | | M | M | 29 Mar. 1878 Nephi, Utah | | 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | McCune | M[illegible] | 48 | | F | M | 22 Feb. 1881 Schroon Lake, N.Y. | | 60 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Noyes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] 1878 New York, N.Y. | | 45 E. 62nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Noyes | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] 1879 [illegible]ney, N.Y. | | 45 E. 62nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | Noyes | No[illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] 1916 New York, N.Y. | | 68 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 23 | Sprague | Ma[illegible] | 73 | | M | M | [illegible] 1856 Buffalo, N.Y. | | 68 [illegible] Ave, Buffalo, N.Y. |
| 24 | Sprague | [illegible] | 68 | | F | M | [illegible] Feb. 1863 [illegible]ffalo, N.Y. | | 1741 K St. [illegible]shington, D.C. |
| 25 | Thoron | Ellen [illegible] | 41 | | F | S | [illegible] N.Y. 1900 Washington, D.C. | | 134 N. Delaware Pl. Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | Wilson | Carolyn | 37 | | F | S | 20 July 1890 Beverly, Mass. | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Turner | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

10.5

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ALEXANDER J [illegible] ; *of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA ; *from* MANILA ; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Graham
COMMANDER ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* TWENTY SEVENTH *day of* MAY, 1928

*at* VICTORIA B.C.

_____
*Immigration Officer.*

16—

MAY 28 1928
Victoria, B.C.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List #17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

STEERAGE

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria & Vancouver, B.C, ~~May 27th~~, *19* 26.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether able to read | Length of time in the United States | Whether able to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, G Horikoshi Nishina mura, Shidzuoka Ken | Wash. | Port Blokeley | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 1924 | Port Blokeley | S.Takayoshi R F.D 47 Port Blokeley, Wash | Yes | 5 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Jap. | Blk | Brn | |
| 2 | Father-in-law, G.Horikoshi Nishina mura, Shidzuoka Ken | Wash. | Port Blokeley | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1908 1924 | Port Blokeley | S.Takayoshi R F.D 47 Port Blokeley, Wash | Yes | 3 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Jap. | Blk | Brn | |
| 3 | Son, H.Kitagawa Nishi Kora mura Shiga Ken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 1927 | Seattle | Friend, S.Kano 665 Lane St. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 5 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Jap. | Blk | Brn | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 2500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

8839-104

STEERAGE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia, Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 18th, 19 28.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Horikoshi | Hatsujiro | 52 | 11 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nishinamura | 472 | Yokohama, Japan | 23 May 1928 | Japan | Nishina mura |
| 2 | | Horikoshi | Teru | 50 | 2 | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Udo mura | 473 | Yokohama, Japan. | 23 May 1928 | Japan | Nishina mura |
| 3 | | Kitagawa | Yoso | 31 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | | Japan | Isoda mura | 500 | Yokohama, Japan. | 17 May 1928 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Correctio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser.

To Seattle for medical examination etc.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ENGLISH AND [illegible]DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MAY, 19 28

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

73901
73928

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken

..... *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA B.C AND VANCOUVER B.C, MAY 27TH. 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming for a purpose or in pursuance of any other immoral purpose | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—: Year or period of years | If yes—: Where? | | Whether able to read or write any language | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Father) Charles A.Noumas, 27 Rue du Taillet, Tientsin China | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self $30 | No | — | | | Brother-in-law, Harry Brooklin, 2078 20th St. Sacramento New York, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Brn | Brn | 1 Wife Gone |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Seattle | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Pittsburg | Friend, John Bukes, 708 Mt. Auburn, Pa. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3 (16)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8839-103 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I., May 9th, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Kobe | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1pc. 31270 | [illegible] PO ROOM | Julia ✓ | 17 | 7 | M | S | Ger. Student | Yes | German | Yes | German | Hebrew | Germany | Amsterdam | German Imm. Visa Kobe 150 | Tientsin, China 20 | 3 Apr 1928 | China | Tientsin |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 24 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | English | No | Lithuania | Lithuanian | Poland | Libau | 4 B 578 | Yokohama | 16 May 1928 | U.S.A. | Spokane |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Purser | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB
B&A
ISK

102

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

_____

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ALEXANDER J. [illegible] *, of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA *, from* ANTILLA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A J Hoskin

COMMANDER XXXXXX *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* TWENTY SEVENTH *day of* MAY *, 19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER BC

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria B C & Vancouver B C, May 27th, 1928

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for above passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose | Whether the last admission was procured by fraud | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to the United States to join a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | St Hede College | | | | | | | | | American Benedectine Confrers | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Esteban Armaig, Manila, P I | Wash | Lacey | Yes | Church | Yes | No | | | St.Martins College, Lacey, Wash | 3 years | No | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Friend, L H Simpson c/o [illegible] Borneo Co Singapore | Eng | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Mother, E L Bennett [illegible] London, Eng | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Swt | Brn | Gray | |
| 6 | H B Crocker, Chief Secry Kuching, Sarawak | Scot | Kilmarnock | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | Detroit | 3 de Walden Terr. Kilmarnock, Scotland. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Brn | |
| 7 | Monguillot Resident Superieur Hanoi, Indo China | Algeria | Algiers | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Mother 10 Rue Lafayette Algiers | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Aub | Blue | |
| 8 | Monguillot Resident Superieur Hanoi, Indo China | France | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 35 Rue de Litheloise, Paris | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Aub | Brn | |
| 9 | H B Crocker, Chief Secry Kuching, Sarawak | Eng | Bletchley | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Cousin, Col W B Gordon The Old Rectory Eversholt Bletchley, England | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Green | |
| 10 | Monguillot Resident Superieur Hanoi Indo China | France | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 2 Rue Franklin, Paris, France | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | |
| 11 | Friend, L H Compling 11 Collyer Quay, Singapore | Eng | Bromley | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 11 Hight St. Bromley, Kent. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Green | |
| 12 | Husband D D C Murray Haldon Bloemfontein, S Africa | S A | Bloemfontein | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1908 | N Y | Sister, Mrs Tall 3739 Fifth Ave W Vancouver | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Grey | |
| 13 | Employer Eastern Smelting Co 523-12556 Dat Krainat, Penang, S S | Eng | Ilford | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 11 Uphall Rd Ilford, Eng | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Kailan Mining Admin 12 the Bund, Shanghai, China | Nor | Haugesund | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | N Y | Wife, E Sandvig Haugesund, Norway | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Dark | Fair | Blue | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Father, W M Banks [illegible] Rd Hamilton, Brisbane | Aust | Brisbane | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Elmwood Rd Hamilton Brisbane | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Grey | |
| 22 | Friend, Swiss Consul Batavia, Java | Switz | Veuhausen | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Veuhausen - Schaffhausen Bahnhofstr. 52 Switzerland | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | |
| 23 | Friend, Swiss Consul Batavia Java | Switz | Veuhausen | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Veuhausen - Schaffhausen Bahnhofstr. 52 Switzerland | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | |
| 24 | Shirokaja 20 Guiswelch Harbin, Manchuria | Germany | Berlin | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Sister, Mrs M Shabsin [illegible] Grandys Ave, Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Brn | Dark | Brn | |
| 25 | Friend Mon Grivel Khnom Peuh, Indo China | France | Evreux | Yes | | Yes | No | | | 40 Rue Victor Hugo, Evreux, Fr | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Grey | |
| 26 | Friend [illegible] Berrybor Khnom Peuh, Indo China | France | Cherbourg | Yes | | Yes | No | | | Rue du Pont Guesnon, Cherbourg | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Brn | |
| 27 | Father, Prokopy M Gortunoff 9 Dvotinaya St Harbin. | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Brother, Gregory C Gorbunoff 718 Belmont Place, Seattle, Wash | Yes | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Green | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 1-7-30 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8839-102 S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., May 5th, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Antonio B | 26 | | M | S | Patent [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Olongapo | Non Quota 49 | Manila | 24 Mar 1928 | P.I. | Manila |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Transit | | | | |
| 6 | | Calver | Douglas S | 34 | | M | S | Civil Service | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Kelmarnock | 269 | Singapore | 30 Apr 1928 | Sarawak | Kucheng |
| 7 | | Delpy | Feercien C | 28 | | M | S | French Govt. Service | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | Algeria | Teniet el Haad | 802 | Hong Kong | 8 May 1928 | Indo-China | Hanoi |
| 8 | | Debacq | Jean Paul | 29 | | M | S | Govt. Service | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | 803 | Hong Kong | 8 May 1928 | Indo-China | Hanoi |
| 9 | | Dick | William F. | 33 | | M | S | Civil Service | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Mauritius | Moka | 268 | Singapore | 30 Apr 1928 | Sarawak | Claudetown |
| 10 | | Durand | Edmund R | 30 | | M | S | French Govt. Service | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | 804 | Hong Kong | 8 May 1928 | Indo-China | Hanoi |
| 11 | | Henly | Robert B | 26 | | M | M | Insurance | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bromley | 90 | Singapore | 12 Mar 1928 | S S | Singapore |
| 12 | | [illegible] | Queen Ann | 65 | | F | W | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Peterhead | 89 | Cape Town | 31 Jan 1928 | S. Africa | Bloemfontein |
| 13 | 14847 | Noble | Edward Ernest | 27 | | M | S | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Ilford | Sec 3-B Transit 9 | Penang 04 | 21 Apr 1928 | S. S. | Penang |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Shanghai | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | [illegible] | | 35 | | M | M | Master | | | | Scandinavian Norway | | Norway | Haugesund | 3000 | Shanghai | 26 Apr 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Richard Ric | 40 | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Strathalbyn | Transit 300 | [illegible] | 2 May 1928 | Aust. | Brisbane |
| 22 | | Hofmann | Otto | 37 | | M | M | Surveyor | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Berte-chikon | Temporary 158 | Batavia | 28 Mar 1928 | Java | Batavia |
| 23 | | Hofmann | Olga | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Vonhousen | Temporary 160 | Batavia | 28 Mar 1928 | Java | Batavia |
| 24 | | Monaskkina | Menny Lozikoker | 49 | | F | W | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mogilew | Transit 21 | Harbin | 2 May 1928 | China | Harbin |
| 25 | | Thiery | Robert Marcel | 25 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Vertus | Temporary 41 | Saigon | 17 Apr 1928 | Indo China | Phnom Penh |
| 26 | | [illegible] | Francois | 28 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | [illegible] | Temporary 40 | Saigon | 17 Apr 1928 | Indo China | Phnom Penh |
| 27 | 28331 | Gorbunoff | Ksenia P | 24 | | F | S | Hat Maker | Yes | Russian Nan R.P. 5241, 32-8-6-29 English | Yes | Russia | Russian | Manchuria | Harbin MANCHULIA | Immig. Quota 66 | Harbin CHINA (CHINA) 20 | 18 Feb 1928 | Manchuria | Harbin |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A. & I.

Purser

2- 107

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A S Donaldson
SURGEON

SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* TWENTY SEVENTH *day of* MAY, *19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer), of the ..... S. S. ....., from ..... MAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Bosman
MANAGER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY, 19 .....

at VANCOUVER, B.C. .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [redacted], [redacted], *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States temporarily or permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | How he pretends or absolutely or indefinitely (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity) if he has, which | Whether an anarchist | Whether a polygamist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Employer Singer Sewing Machine Co Kobe, Japan | 523-12554 | Leeds | Yes | 528-97137 Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | 5/27/28 | LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 6-30-28 HAD IA REFUNDED Brother, 43 Denton Ave Headingley, Leeds, England | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn. | Blue |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | Father, c/o Eccentric Club Ryder St. London, England | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Brn | Blue |
| 7 | Friend, E T Jones c/o Sun Petroleum Co. Kobe | Eng. | London | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | | | Stockholmsgrnde 35 Copenhagen | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 8 | Father, A W Bentzen Stockholmsgrnde 35 Copenhagen | Den. | Copenhagen | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Wife Hewlett, Long Island N.Y. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue |
| 9 | Wife W.Green Hewlett, Long Island N.Y. | N.Y. | Hewlett | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 18yrs | N.Y. | Hildebrand Str 10 Berlin, Ger | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 10 | Employer, B.Israel Hildebrand Str.10 Berlin, | Germany | Berlin | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | N.Y. | Mother L.J. [illegible] | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Dark | Brn |
| 11 | Friend, E Hospes c/o Canadian Pacific Yokohama | Que | Montreal | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1923 | N.Y. | Montreal, Que Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Husband B Israel Hildebrand Str 10 Berlin, | Germany | Berlin | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Hildebrand Str 10 Berlin, Ger | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Med | Blk | Brn |
| 13 | Father B Israel Hildebrand Str 10 Berlin | Germany | Berlin | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Hildebrand Str 10 Berlin, Ger | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Blk | Blue |
| 14 | [illegible] Dr. W H. Self | Germany | Dessau | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Cl. Kaserstrasse, Dessau, Ger | Yes | 3 w | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 15 | Wife E.Kirchhoff 712 Ridgewood Ave Portland, Ore. | Ore. | Portland | Yes | 524-97138 Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Portland 5/27/28 | Wife. 712 Ridgewood Ave, Portland | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue |
| 16 | Employers, Illies & Co [illegible] Kobe, Japan | Germany | Berlin | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | N.Y. | Berlin, Germany | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 17 | Employer The Dorr Co. Inc 247 Park Ave, New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 10yrs | N.Y. | 247 Park ave New York N Y | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey |
| 18 | Husband Employer 247 Park Ave. New York, N.Y. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 10yrs | N.Y. | 247 Park Ave New York, N.Y. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | | | |
| 19 | Father, S.Williams Lang Road, Sydney, N.S.W. | Aust. | Sydney | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Lang Road, Sydney, N.S.W. Aust. | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brn |
| 20 | Mother, Robt Wilson [illegible] Beckett St., Pretoria, S.Africa | S.Africa | Pretoria | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 333 Beckett St. Pretoria S.A. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Grey |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-101

S. S. [illegible] of [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Kobe | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TRANSIT | | Kleiner | Edward F. | 38 | | M | S | Commercial Traveller | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Leeds | Transit 106 | Sec 3-3 04 Kobe | 4 May 1928 | Japan | [illegible] |
| 2 | 31276 | Matterson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Yokohama | | | | | | | Transit 106 | Kobe | 1 May 1928 | Japan | Kobe |
| 6 | | [illegible] | Leslie Hunt | 23 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Temporary 331 | Copenhagen | 19 Dec 1927 | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 31 | | M | S | Forester | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Frederikberg | Re entry Permit 344795 | Washington | 28 Feb 1928 | U S A | Hewlett |
| 8 | | Beatzel | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Hong Kong | Victoria | Transit 65 | Tokyo | 27 Apr 1928 | Germany | Berlin |
| 9 | | Queen | Mrs. T.S. | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Breslau | Transit 165 | Yokohama | 10 May 1928 | Japan | Yokohama |
| 10 | | Kelle | Marcel | 36 | | F | S | Maid | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Kubert | Richard | [illegible] | | M | S | Shipping | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | Transit 54 | Tokyo | 27 Apr 1928 | Germany | Berlin |
| 12 | | Kame | Amy | 54 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | England | London | Transit 63 | Tokyo | 27 Apr 1928 | Germany | Berlin |
| 13 | | Israel | Hebert | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Temporary 326 | Tokyo | 11 May 1928 | Germany | Berlin |
| 14 | | [illegible] | Gottfried | 34 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | China | Shanghai | Re entry Permit 342868 5428/4 | Washington 08 | 23 Feb 1928 | U.S.A | Portland |
| 15 | 31278 | Kirchoff | Fritz Herman | 52 | | M | M | Shipping | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Saarbrucken | Temporary 322 | Kobe | 9 May 1928 | Japan | Kobe |
| 16 | | Matterson | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Re entry Permit 298904 | Washington | 25 Aug 1927 | U S A. | New York |
| 17 | | Spencer | Harold Norman | 62 | | M | M | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Liss | Re entry Permit 298901 | Washington | 23 Aug 1927 | U S A | New York |
| 18 | | Spencer | Laura M. | 54 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | U S A. | Philadelphia | Temporary 413 | Sydney | 10 Apr 1928 | Australia | Sydney |
| 19 | | Williams | Reginald Walter | 35 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Welsh | Australia | Rockhampton | Non Immig. 626 | Colombia | 17 Mar 1928 | S. Africa | Pretoria |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Daniel | 34 | | M | S | Tourist | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Cumberland | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Co[illegible]ns | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | Purse[illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PAT PT
U I
SO ST
C&G A
AMA

2 101

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER J HOSKEN R.N.R ~~EMPRESS OF RUSSIA~~ (Strike out Master, Purser, or Second Officer) SAILOR, of the MANILA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
... COMMANDER XXXXXX Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MAY, 19 28

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

---

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the inmigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C. [illegible], B.C., May 27th, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he perform or has he performed any or all kinds of labor, skilled or unskilled, for which he has been engaged prior to coming to the United States? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See section 2 (a) (6) of the act of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | 97160 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Soo Line ON June 6, 1925 | | | | LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-9-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend, H.J.Collen Cresent Ave, Shanghai | Scot. | Helenburgh | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Father-in-law, Dr.J.M.Welsh Weston House, Helenburgh, Scot. | Yes | 5 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Fair | Brn |
| 3 | Friend, H.J.Collen Cresent Ave Shanghai | Scot. | Helenburgh | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Father Dr.J.M.Welsh Weston House, Helenburgh, Scot. | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey |
| 4 | Brother, Guido Bloch [illegible] | Czecho | Prague | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | [illegible] Prague, Czecho. | Yes | 5 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Grey |
| 5 | Employer, E.D.Sassoon & Co. 6 Kiukiang Rd, Shanghai. | Eng. | Southport | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes 1925 Frisco | | | C/o E.D.Sassoon & Co.Ltd Whitworth St. Manchester, Eng. | LEFT U.S. AT Seattle ON 6-3-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED Yes | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Grey |
| 6 | Brother, H.E.Morris | Eng. | Blackboys | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1924 N.Y. | | | Mr. her, Mrs.U.Morris Blackboys, Sussex, England | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Grey |
| 7 | Mon Bersane [illegible] | France | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1909 N.Y. | | | 57 Ave de Segur, Paris | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 8 | Mon Bersane [illegible] | France | Paris | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | 57 Ave de Segur, Paris | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 9 | Brother, P.C.Potts C/o Benjamin & Potts Hong Kong | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1925 N.Y. | | | Bryanstone House Dorset St. London, Eng. | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Grey | Grey |
| 10 | Friend S.F.Wright [illegible] | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 79 Boundary Road London, Eng. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue |
| 11 | Friend, F.Crossley [illegible] | Eng. | London | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | | | 26 Ansell Road Upper Tooting, London, Eng. | LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-16-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 12 | Brother, R.Schnabel Hankow, China | 523 - Ger. | 12551 Hamburg | 524 - Yes | 97135 Self | Yes | Yes 1925 N.Y. | | | Maria Luisen Str.25 Hamburg, Germany | LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-16-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue |
| 13 | Brother-in-law, R.Schnabel Hankow, China | 523 - Ger. | 12552 Hamburg | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes 1925 N.Y. | | | Maria Luisen Str.25 Hamburg, Germany | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 14 | Uncle, R.Schnabel Hankow, China | Ger. | Hamburg | Yes | Father | No | Yes 1925 N.Y. | | | Maria Luisen Str.25 Hamburg, Germany | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 15 | Uncle, R.Schnabel Hankow, China | Ger. | Hamburg | Yes | Father | No | Yes 1925 N.Y. | | | Maria Luisen Str.25 Hamburg, Germany | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 16 | None | France | Paris | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | 60 Avenue de la Bomdonnais Paris, France | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue |
| 17 | None [illegible] | France | Paris | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | 60 Avenue de la Bomdonnais Paris, France | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 18 | Sister, M.J.Van Tyen Kneedijkdam 23 Bussum, Hol. | Hol. | Rotterdam | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | | | Employer C.J.Van Houten & Zoon, Weesp, Holland. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 19 | Friend, H.A.Jones [illegible] | Eng. | St.Albans | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1925 N.Y. | | | Toporoft Battlefield Road St.Albans, England | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Grey |
| 20 | Brother 19 [illegible] | Eng. | Sutton | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1906 N.Y. | | | 6 Worcester Gardens Sutton, England | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Grey |
| 21 | Friend, Lt.Col.Cosgrove Canadian Trade Comm. Shanghai | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 1908 N.Y. | | | St.Merryn M Padstow, Eng. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | White | Blue |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (3)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-100 S. S. Empress of Russia. *Passengers sailing from* Manila, P.I., May 5th, 1928

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | 4 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth Country | City or town | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Shanghai, China | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | TRANSIT 30546 | Boyce | Drummond C. | 39 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Sect 3 - (a) 2948 | Shanghai | 24 Apr.1928 | China | Shanghai |
| ✓ 3 | TRANSIT 30547 | Boyce | Gertrude C. | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Glasgow | Sect 3 - (a) 2949 | Shanghai | 24 Apr.1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | | ~~Bloch~~ | ~~Conrad~~ | ~~34~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Tourist~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Czecho-Slavish~~ | ~~Czech~~ | ~~Czecho~~ | ~~Prague~~ | ~~Non-Immig. 1775~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~10 Mar.1928~~ | ~~Czecho~~ | ~~Prague~~ |
| ✓ 5 | TRANSIT 30546 | Lobel | Frank | 36 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British Wales | Roumanian | Wales | Rhyl | Sect 6 - Sec 3-2 3028 | Shanghai | 27 Apr.1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 6 | | ~~Mossman~~ | ~~Gordon~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Architect~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~8559~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~10 May 1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 7 | | ~~Mousseau~~ | ~~Raoul~~ | ~~46~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | Company Manager | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~Paris~~ | ~~3052~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~24 Apr.1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 8 | | ~~Moreau~~ | ~~Antoinette~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~Paris~~ | ~~0978~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~25 Apr.1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 9 | | ~~Potts~~ | ~~George Hatton~~ | ~~64~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Banker~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Bedale~~ | ~~737~~ | ~~Hong Kong~~ | ~~30 Apr.1928~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ |
| 10 | | ~~Reid~~ | ~~Edward Otto~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | Government Official | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~Yokohama~~ | ~~88~~ | ~~Tientsin~~ | ~~5 May 1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Pekin~~ |
| 11 | | ~~Stevens~~ | ~~William A.~~ | ~~?~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | Transit 770 | Singapore | 5 May 1928 | S.S. | Singapore |
| ✓ 12 | TRANSIT 30456 | Schnabel | Karl W | 50 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Esslingen | Transit 10-1927-28 | Hankow | 3 Apr.1928 | Germany | Hamburg |
| ✓ 13 | TRANSIT 30455 | Schnabel | Hedwig A. | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Boppard | Transit 10-1927-28 | Hankow | 3 Apr.1928 | Germany | Hamburg |
| ✓ 14 | Under 16 | Schnabel | Annelies | 10 | | F | S | Child | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Transit 10-1927-28 | Hankow | 3 Apr.1928 | Germany | Hamburg |
| ✓ 15 | Under 16 | Schnabel | Ilse | 7 | | F | S | Child | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Transit 10-1927-28 | Hankow | 3 Apr.1928 | Germany | Hamburg |
| 16 | | ~~Seibert~~ | ~~Antonio Louis~~ | ~~30~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Banker~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~French~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~Charleville~~ | Non Immig. ~~6856~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~10 May 1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 17 | | ~~Seibert~~ | ~~Mary Christine~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~France~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~Hastings~~ | Non Immig. ~~3357~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~10 May 1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 18 | | ~~Van Tyen~~ | ~~Jacobus Klaas~~ | ~~41~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Banker~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Holland~~ | ~~Dutch~~ | ~~Holland~~ | ~~Wormerveer~~ | Non Immig. ~~2222~~ | ~~Amsterdam~~ | ~~17 Jan.1928~~ | ~~Holland~~ | ~~Bussum~~ |
| 19 | | ~~Morgan~~ | ~~William S.~~ | ~~55~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | Company Manager | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Cupar~~ | ~~3330~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~9 May 1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 20 | | ~~Watson~~ | ~~Charles Mawson~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Ayr~~ | Transit ~~3379~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~10 May 1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| ✓ 21 | | Hughes | Arthur Jordon | 56 | | M | W | Insurance | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Non Immig. ~~3314~~ | Shanghai | 8 May 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

See ltr in file 8839/100-21

Purs.

1 ~ 180

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MAY, 19 20

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XII

(Printed in Eighths)

8839-99

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P I, May 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria B C & Vancouver B C May 27th, 1928.

W. 88,144.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila P I. | | |
| 2 | [illegible]s | Hermenegildo E | 29 | | M | S | 14 Jan 1909 Castillejos P I | | P.O Box 156 Station H Seattle, Wash |
| 3 | [illegible] | Juan T | 2[illegible] | | M | M | 16 Mar 1905 Asingan P I | | 429 Jackson St Seattle Wash. |
| 4 | [illegible]gas | Ben[illegible] | 2[illegible] | | M | S | 2[illegible] Oct 1906 Asingan P I | | 1429 Jackson St Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | [illegible]tua | Manuel | 21 | | M | S | 7 May 1907 Iacag P I | | P.O Box 541 Commopolis, Wash. |
| 6 | [illegible] | Hester | 2[illegible] | | M | S | 6 Nov 1906 Tuba P I | | Chicago, Ill. |
| 7 | [illegible] | Fran[illegible] | 22 | | M | S | 25 Nov 1905 Dolores P I | | [illegible]8 Sprin[illegible]d, Seattle Wash. |
| 8 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | C. J. Pucci. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | Purse- | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—31)

8839-98

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number XI

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P. I., May 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria B C Vancouver " May 22th, 1928

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P I | | |
| 1 | | | 49 | | M | S | 20 Aug 1909 San Juan P I | | Yesler Way St Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | | | 25 | | M | S | 7[illegible] Apr 1904 Pandan P I | | 2,8 Oliver Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 3 | | | 28 | | M | S | 26 Se[illegible] Asingan, P.I | | 836 N.Clark St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | | | 34 | | M | M | [illegible] Jul 1893 San Fernando P I | | M Corregidor Rosedale, Portland, Ore. |
| 5 | | | 29 | | M | S | 25 Nov 1909 Tuba, P I | | 840 E 39th St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 6 | | | 60 | | M | M | 15 Apr [illegible] Baguio P I | | P O Box 172 Montesano, Wash. |
| 7 | | | 56 | | M | M | 10 Mar [illegible] | | 819 Washington St Portland, Ore. |
| 8 | | | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] | | [illegible] Frank Downing, Piqua, Ohio. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 435 [illegible]rson St. Winnetka, Ill. |
| 10 | Salvacion | Marciano | 24 | | M | S | 7 Dec 1904 [illegible] P I | | [illegible] W 35th St Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 11 | | [illegible] | 30 | | M | S | 18 Sep 1897 Bagabag P I | | 1731 W 35th St Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 12 | | Mariano | 19 | | M | S | 27 Nov 1908 Magsingal P I | | Seattle, Wash |
| 13 | | Moises | 30 | | M | M | 19 Jan 1898 San Ildefonzo P I | | P O Box 505 Str Monrovia, Calif. |
| 14 | | [illegible] | 34 | | M | M | 1 Apr 1893 Balaoan P I | | 2810 Van Dorn St Lincoln, Neb. |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | 25 Aug 1907 San Manuel P I | | 728 North Downing, Piqua, Ohio. |
| 16 | | [illegible] | 20 | | M | S | 27 Jun 1908 Asingan P.I | | P.O.Box 248 Aurora, Ore. |
| 17 | | [illegible] | 27 | | M | S | 4 Sep. 1905 San Nicolas, P I | | P.O.Box 761 Oakland, Calif. |
| 18 | | Feliciano | 19 | | M | S | 11 Oct 1908 San Fernando, P I | | 11 Eucalyptus St. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 19 | | Luis | 20 | | M | S | 28 Aug. 1909 Natividad, P.I. | | U.S.S Power 30% San Diego, Calif. |
| 20 | Tagalilia | Paulino | 25 | | M | S | 22 Jun. 1902 Pasquin, P.I | | Desert Inch. Palm Spring, Calif. |
| 21 | Tagedilg | Bonifacio | 18 | | M | S | 14 May. 1910 Batak, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 22 | Talaro | Arsenio | 19 | | M | M | [illegible] Dec. 1909 Pasuquin P I. | | 58 Frankling St. New Jersey |
| 23 | [illegible]ala | Fabiano | 22 | | M | S | [illegible] Dec 1906 Pasuquin, P.I. | | 352 El Dorado, Stockton, Calif. |
| 24 | Talino | Gavelino | 35 | | M | M | 5 Sep. 1895 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 435 Sheridan Rd, Winnetka, Ill. |
| 25 | Tomada Tomida | Ambrosio Ambrosio | 23 | | M | S | 7 Dec 1895 Ormoc, P.I. | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 26 | [illegible]en | Emilio | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible]r 191[illegible] Asingan, P.I. | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 27 | Ubanes | Eustaquio | 19 | | M | S | 16 Sep. 1908 Abulug, P.I | | 1105 E. Terrace St. Seattle Wash. |
| 28 | Ubanes | Eugenio | 20 | | M | S | 14 Dec 1908 Abulug, P.I. | | 218 Springfield, Seattle, Wash. |
| 29 | Valera | Ignacio M. | 31 | | M | S | 10 Jan 1898 Bangued P.I. | | 190[illegible] Washington St. Portland, Or. |
| 30 | Valdez | Enrique P. | 24 | | M | M | 2 Aug. 1899 San Fernando, P I. | | |
| | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |

Purser

PP # 394 "US Shipping Board" Jan 4/28

As to ll. 10 + 25 only
Wm McNamara San Diego
Other Naturalization

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-6118)

8839-97

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number X

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I., May 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. & Vancouver, B.C. May 27th, 1926

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 810 E. Washington, Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 2 | Noble | Dom'ngo | 28 | | M | M | 20 Dec 1899 Tayug, P.I. | | 512½ King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Noble | Isabelo | 18 | | M | S | 2 May 1910 Tayug, P.I. | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Ortega | Cornelio | 18 | | M | S | 16 Sep 1909 Abulug, P.I. | | P.O Box 172 Montesano, Wash. |
| 5 | Ogay | Bernardino | 18 | | M | S | 14 Sep 1909 Banang, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash |
| 6 | Pader | Silverio | 18 | | M | S | 28 Jul 1910 San Ildefonso, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash |
| 7 | Pader | Domingo | 28 | | M | M | 4 Aug 1900 San Ildefonzo, P.I. | | P O Box 126 Salem, Ore. |
| 8 | Padilla | Macario | 21 | | M | S | 26 Apr 1907 Baonctan, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 9 | Pagay | Ariston | 20 | | M | S | 20 Mar 1908 San Ildefonzo, P.I. | | 517 King St. Seattle Wash. |
| 10 | Palabay | Gregorio | 24 | | M | S | 15 Dec 1904 San Juan, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | Palabay | Alejo | 18 | | M | S | 18 Jul 1909 San Juan, P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle Wash. |
| 12 | Pal-et | Florentino | 30 | | M | M | 10 Jun. 1898 San Gabriel, P.I. | | Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 13 | Pal-et | Esteban | 27 | | M | M | 19 Apr 1901 San Gabriel, P.I. | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | Panima | Octavio | 25 | | M | S | 3 Jan 1903 Asingan, P.I. | | 2310 Arthur Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | Parayno | Alfredo | 21 | | M | S | 12 Jul 1907 Urdaneta, P.I. | PP # 24335 - P.I. Em. Bur. apr 26/26 | 436 Sheridan Rd Winnetka, Ill. |
| ✓ 16 | Parrilla | Carlos | 24 | | M | S | 4 Nov 1904 Ormoc, P.I. | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | Pascua | Justiniano | 18 | | M | S | 8 Sep 1910 Asingan, P.I. | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 18 | Pagis | Ambrosio | 20 | | M | S | 22 Mar 1908 Abulug, P.I. | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 19 | Pa | Bonifacio | 22 | | M | S | 14 May 1906 Abulug, P.I. | | 352 S El Dorado, Stockton |
| 20 | Pa | Ramon | 21 | | M | S | 14 Sep 1907 Pidigan, P.I. | | 1115 E. Terrace St Seattle, Wash. |
| 21 | Pe | Ceriaco C | 2 | | M | S | 8 Aug 1909 Sison, P.I. | | P.O. Box 979 Montesano, Wash. |
| 22 | Perez | Eriberto | 21 | | M | S | 10 Mar 1907 Banang, P.I. | | 1115 E. Terrace St Seattle, Wash. |
| 23 | P ol | Maximino | 19 | | | S | 2 Jun 1909 San Fernando, P.I. | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 24 | Pimentel | Apolinario S | 20 | | M | S | 17 Jul 1908 San Fernando P.I. | | 1515 7th St S E. Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 25 | I | Felipe | 21 | | M | S | 15 Dec 1906 Paoay P.I. | | Portland, Ore. |
| 26 | Pozon | Froilan | 26 | | M | S | 1 Nov. 1902 Baybay, P.I. | | 32 Winiville St San Francisco, Cal. |
| 27 | Posadas | Hipolito Macario | 20 | | M | M | 28 Dec 1908 Aguilar P.I. | | 422½ Washington St Portland, Ore. |
| 28 | Pulido | Fructuoso | 21 | | M | S | 2 Dec 1907 San Fernando, P.I. | | 732 Pacific Ave, Alameda, Calif. |
| 29 | Puson | Domingo | 22 | | M | S | 12 May 1906 Aringay, P.I. | | 490½ Washington St Portland, [illegible] |
| 30 | Quiban | Victorio | 19 | | M | S | 14 Nov 1910 San Fernando, P.I. | | |

Eliminations and Corrections

Inspector
Turner

97 Autolist 16 mile Wesley Mission from Snoqualmie others West at Victoria BC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—216)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IX

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839-96

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila P I, May 5th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of Victoria B C & Vancouver B C May 9th, 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Encashed at Manila P I | | |
| 1 | | | | | M | S | 11 Aug 1911 Ormoc P I | | P O Box 873 Montesano Wash |
| 2 | Ambrosio | Juan | | | M | M | 1 Aug 1894 Romblon P I | | 511 Pacific Ave Stockton Calif |
| 3 | Amparo | Isidro | | | M | M | 25 Jun 1908 Tacloban P I | | P O Box 350 Station H Seattle Wash |
| 4 | Magbuhos | Prospero | | | M | S | 5 Apr 1909 Romblon P I | | 634 Riza Ave San Francisco Calif |
| 5 | [illegible] | Patricio | | | M | S | 10 Jan 1910 Ormoc P I | | Graham Ave Portland Ore |
| 6 | Mallare | Marciano | | | M | S | 20 Nov 1900 Tacloban P I | | Grahams Ave, Portland, Ore |
| 7 | Mal[illegible] | Mart[illegible] | | | M | M | 4 Feb 1911 Dagupan P I | | 1709 Decatur St New Orleans Louisiana |
| 8 | Mag[illegible] | Ricardo | | | M | S | 22 Sep 1907 Dagupan P I | | 1709 Decatur St New Orleans Louisiana |
| 9 | Mamer[illegible] | M[illegible]el N | | | | S | 14 Jul 1907 Tubao P I | | 840 50th St Chicago Ill |
| 10 | Manaog[illegible] | Andres Q | | | M | S | 6 [illegible] 1910 Cain P I | | 329 8th St S Minneapolis Minn |
| 11 | Manchest[illegible] | Gaspar F | | | M | S | 1 May 1901 Tubao P I | | 5128 Leavitt St Chicago Ill |
| 12 | Mapalo | Fabian | | | M | S | 19 Mar 1908 [illegible] I | | 732 Pacific Ave Alameda, Calif |
| 13 | Mapanao | Isidro | | | M | S | 2 Jun 1907 San Fernando, P I | | 305 El Dorado, Stockton, Calif |
| 14 | Marco | Eugenio R | | | M | M | 15 Dec 1898 Camiling P I | | Seattle, Wash |
| 15 | Martin | Valeriano | | | M | S | 17 Feb 1908 Camiling P I | | Seattle, Wash |
| 16 | Martin | Policarpio | | | M | M | 4 Nov 1905 San Nicolas P I | | 1122 23rd Ave Seattle Wash |
| 17 | Mat[illegible]ve | Florencio | | | M | M | 17 Jun 1907 Binalonan P I | | P O Box 817 Montesano Wash |
| 18 | Mat[illegible] | Clemente | | | M | S | 8 Jan 1900 Manila P I | | 3000 Dana St Berkeley Calif |
| 19 | Mendoza | Severino | | | M | S | 24 Dec 1904 San Fernando P I | | Seattle, Wash |
| 20 | Muna[illegible] | Ceferino | | | M | M | 4 Feb 1904 San Fernando P I | | P O Box 873 Montesano, Wash |
| 21 | Montemales | Rosendo | | | M | S | 15 May 1910 San Nicolas, P I | | 514½ King St Seattle Wash |
| 22 | Mat[illegible] | Isidro | | | M | S | 18 May 1906 Camiling P I | | 16 12th St Portland Ore |
| 23 | Namnayan | Juan | | | M | S | 5 Sep 1904 Dagupan P I | | 3 Star Route S Montesano Wash |
| 24 | Navarro | Honesto | | | M | S | 27 Jul 1908 Natividad P I | | P O Box 1142 San Francisco Calif |
| 25 | Nemkeris | Anacleto | | | M | S | 3 Aug 1911 San Nicolas, P I | | 810 E. Washington Ann Arbor, Mich |
| 26 | Nibre | Enrique | | | M | S | 4 Jun 1908 Abulug P I | | Se[illegible]e, Wash. |
| 27 | Nunez | Francisco | | | M | S | 29 Jun 1905 San Fernando P I | | 490½ Washington St Portland Ore |
| 28 | Nunedez | Anatalio | | | M | S | 14 Jul 1906 San Fernando P I | | 16-12th St. Portland, Ore. |
| 29 | Nisperos | Emilio A | | | M | S | 25 Jul 1908 Tayug, P I | | 1122-23rd Ave. Seattle Wash |
| 30 | Noble | Juan D | | | | | Examinations and corrections | | |

[illegible]
Purser

96

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number VIII

8839-95

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila P.I., May 6th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. Vancouver, B.C. May 27th, 1928.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila P.I. | | |
| 2 | Gallardo | Felipe | 12 | | M | M | 20 Jun.1906 San Fernando, P.I. | | 490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore. |
| 3 | Gallardo | Cerapio M. | 19 | | M | S | 27 Apr.1909 Castillejos P.I. | | Station H P.O.Box 126 Seattle, Wash |
| 4 | Garman | Nemesio | 21 | | M | S | 5 Dec.1906 Sarrat, P.I. | | 1335 Locust St. Kansas City, Mo. |
| 5 | Gi on | Isabelo | 20 | | M | S | 2 Jun.1908 Bangued, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Gonzales | Pablo M. | 19 | | M | S | 15 Jan.1909 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 2212A Union St. [illegible]y Calif. |
| 7 | Guzman | Juan | 26 | | M | S | 18 May 1902 Asingan, P.I. | | 836 North Clark St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Guerrero | Gerardo | 21 | | M | S | 24 Dec.1906 San Felipe, P.I. | | 555 Clayton San Francisco, Calif. |
| 9 | Guel let | Pablo | 25 | | M | M | 27 Jun.1902 San Gabriel, P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | Guc st | Pascual | 26 | | M | W | 3 Apr.1902 San Gabriel, P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | Guinamma | Andres | 18 | | M | S | 10 Jul.1910 San Gabriel P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash |
| 12 | Gulla | Paulino | 29 | | M | M | 18 Jun.1899 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 2212A Union St. Berkeley, Calif. |
| 13 | Gulla | Melecio | 25 | | M | S | 3 Dec.1902 San Nicolas, P.I. | | P.O.Box 145 Aurora, Wash |
| 14 | Guzman | Epitacio | 24 | | M | S | 16 May.1907 San Fernando, P.I. | | P.O.Box 161 Oakland, Calif |
| 15 | Herrera | Anas | 18 | | M | S | 28 Aug.1909 Sta.Maria, P.I. | | 1 Geary St. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 16 | Hipol | Fernando | 18 | | M | S | 27 Apr.1911 Bauang, P.I. | | P.O.Box 873 Montesano Wash. |
| 17 | Hipol | Hermenegildo | 19 | | M | S | 31 May.1909 Bauang, P.I. | | P.O.Box 873 Montesano Wash |
| 18 | Hipona | Francisco | 22 | | M | S | 24 Sep 1905 Bauang, P.I. | | 48 Loyola Terrace, San Francisco, Ca. |
| 19 | Hufana | Dor[illegible]o | 21 | | M | S | 3 Feb.1907 San Fernando P.I. | | 272 Davis St. Portland, Ore. |
| 20 | Josafat | Bernardo | 20 | | M | M | 20 Aug.1902 Iba, P.I. | | 855 Clayton St. San Francisco, Calif. |
| 21 | Labrador | Ernest F. | 26 | | M | S | 7 Nov.1901 San Narciso, P.I. | | Station M. P.O.Box 36 Seattle, Wash. |
| 22 | Lacta[illegible] | Valentin | 38 | | M | M | 18 Jul.1890 Batac, P.I. | | Desert Inn, Palm Spring, Calif. |
| 23 | Layaoen | Severino | 20 | | M | S | 8 1908 Batac, P.I. | | 810 E. Washington, Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| 24 | Langa | Eusebio | 18 | | M | S | 11 Aug.1910 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 1122 23rd Ave N. Seattle, Wash. |
| 25 | Laurenta | Encarnacio | 23 | | M | S | 1 Oct.1904 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 1122 23rd Ave. N. Seattle Wash |
| 26 | Le[illegible]sta | Ba[illegible]an | 28 | | M | M | 10 Aug.1900 San Nicolas, P.I. | | 352 El Dorado, Stockton Calif |
| 27 | Leganoa | Nicanor | 21 | | M | S | 10 Jan.1907 Bacarra P.I. | | 815½ 6th Ave.S. Seattle Wash |
| 28 | Lomaguz | Florencio | 18 | | M | S | 7 No[illegible].1910 Sison, P.I. | | 1115 Terrace E. Seattle, Wash. |
| 29 | Lopez | Sergio | 24 | | M | S | 9 Sep.1904 Sto Domingo, P.I. | | 208 S. Campbell Ave. Chicago Ill. |
| 30 | Macadaeg | Vicente | 22 | | M | S | [illegible] Jan.1906 Batac, P.I. | | 810 E. Washington, Ann Arbor, Mi. |

Eliminations and Corrections

[illegible]
Purser.

95

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 8839-94

S. S. Empress of Russia, sailing from Manila, P. I., May 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C. & Vancouver, B. C., May 27th, 1928 W. & I. Mo.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Rt A Box 183A, Salinas, Calif. |
| 2 | Candelario | Gaudencio | 18 | | M | S | 26 Feb 1910 San Manuel, P I | | 480 S.57th St, Chicago, Ill. |
| 3 | Cara | Severo | 19 | | M | S | 15 Aug 190[illegible] Zubbo, P I | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Cargubilla | Ad[illegible] | 27 | | M | S | 8 Sep 1901 Tayug, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Castillo | Engracio | 44 | | M | M | 16 Apr 1883 San Ildefonso, P.I. | | C/o Y.M.[illegible] ttle, Wash |
| 6 | Castillo | Paulo A | 23 | | M | S | 17 Jun 190[illegible] San Ildefonso, P.I. | | Seattle. |
| 7 | Cerna | Candido | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] 190[illegible] San Manuel, P.I. | | C/o Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash. |
| 8 | Clemente | Conrado | 19 | | M | S | 29 Jul [illegible] aoay P.I. | | Susanville, Calif. |
| 9 | Cordero | Cirilo | 18 | | M | S | 1 Jul 1910 Narvacan, P.I | | P.O.Box 994 Montesano, Wash. |
| 10 | Corpus | Mateo | 20 | | M | S | 19 Sep 1907 Banang, P.I | | P O Box 17 Ryde, Calif |
| 11 | de la Cruz | Teodorico | 18 | | M | S | 12 [illegible] 1910 Ramaloman, P.I | | 1115 East Terrace, Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | de la Cruz | Bernardino | 18 | | M | S | 20 Sep 1909 Ab[illegible]ug, P.I. | | 1128 23rd Ave. Seattle Wash |
| 13 | de la Cruz | Alejandro | 28 | | M | M | 19 Mar 1899 San Nicolas P I | | 600 King Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | Daoa | Agustin | 22 | | M | M | 9 Aug 1906 Sta Cruz, P I | | 16 12th [illegible], Portland, Ore |
| 15 | Delfin | Antonino | 18 | | M | S | 10 [illegible] [illegible] Fernando P I | | 2132 Lawerence Ave. Chicago, Ill |
| 16 | de Dios | Francisco | 20 | | M | S | 5 D[illegible] [illegible] Marcelino, P.I. | | Camp E. Sherman Island, Jaliton, Cal. |
| 17 | Ducusin | Eulalio B | 22 | | M | S | 10 Dec 1906 San Fernand[illegible] | | Route 8 P.O Box 166 Portland Ore. |
| 18 | Dulay | Andres | 25 | | M | S | 2 Mar 1903 Aringay, P.I. | | 73 B. Star Route, Montesano, Wash. |
| 19 | Estevoy | Gabriel | 23 | | M | S | 9 Mar 1905 Bauang, P.I | | Seattle, Wash |
| 20 | Estrella | Modesto | 24 | | M | M | 26 Dec 1903 [illegible]atiwag [illegible] | | 3322 Filmore St. San Francisco, Cal. |
| 21 | Evasco | Policarpio | 27 | | M | S | 26 Jan 1901 Barcelona, P.I | | 1429 Jackson St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 22 | Evase | Leonelo | 18 | | M | S | 5 May 1910 Aringay P.I | | 548½ Washington St. Portland Ore. |
| 23 | Florendo | Esmeraldino | 23 | | M | S | 25 Mar 1905 Caguilian P.I | | Miller, Ore. |
| 24 | Flores | Lorenzo | 22 | | M | S | 1 Sep 1906 San Fernando P I | | 2054 Webster St. Oakland Calif. |
| 25 | Flores | Julio | [illegible] | | M | S | 15 May 190[illegible] San Fern[illegible] I. | | 420½ Washington St. Portland, Ore. |
| 26 | Flores | Serapio | 33 | | M | M | 14 Nov 1894 San Fernando P I | | 490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore. |
| 27 | Flores | C[illegible] | 29 | | M | S | [illegible] 1899 San Fernando P.I | | Station H P.O Box 56 Seattle, Wash. |
| 28 | Fogata | Sebastian | 20 | | M | S | 20 Jan 1906 San Marcino, P.I | | P.O Box 525 La Verne, Calif. |
| 29 | Galamgan | Antonio | 30 | | M | S | 13 Jun 1908 Cabugao P.I | | P O Box 514 Station H, Seattle |
| 30 | Galvadio | Hermogenes | 21 | | M | S | 28 Apr 190[illegible] San Nicolas | | |
| | | | | | | | Eliminations and Correctio | | |

[illegible] Purser

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

(Printed in England) 8839-93

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila P.I, May 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. & Vancouver B.C. May 27th, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Abad | Francisco | 22 | | M | S | 3 Dec 1906 Camiling, P.I. | | Route 2 Box 98 Puyallup, Wash. |
| 3 | Abalos | Anastacio | 24 | | M | S | 30 Mar 1904 Urdaneta P.I | | 2310 Arthur Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 4 | Abano | Rizalino | 18 | | M | S | 20 Dec 1909 Bac[illegible] I | | 515½ 6th Ave.S. Seattle Wash. |
| 5 | Alimorong | Jose B | 18 | | M | S | 18 Jun 1910 San Nicolas, P.I | | P.O.Box 314 Sta.H Seattle,Wash. |
| 6 | Alviar | Lorenzo F | 29 | | M | S | 22 Jun 1899 San Fernando, P.I. | | 174 Washington St. Portland Ore. |
| 7 | Amboni | Pedro | 33 | | M | M | 17 Mar 1895 San Gabriel, P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 8 | Andres | Roman A | 19 | | M | S | 6 Oct 1908 Abuling, P.I | | 1115 E.Terrace St. Seattle, Wash |
| 9 | Apiado | Eulogio | 23 | | M | M | 28 Mar.1905 Tayug P.I | | 2054 Webster St. Oakland, Calif. |
| 10 | Apolado | Bonifacio | 20 | | M | S | 2 May.1908 San Fernando P.I | | Miller, Ore. |
| 11 | Apostol | Urbano | 21 | | M | S | 25 May.1908 San Manuel P.I | | 66 Essex, Montana |
| 12 | Ariola | Gorgorio | 23 | | M | S | 7 Sep.1905 Natividad, P.I | | P.O Box 1142 San Francisco, Calif |
| 13 | Baliam | Capriano | 21 | | M | S | 24 Sep 1906 Sarrat, P.I | | 1335 Locust St. Kansas City |
| 14 | Ban[illegible]ing | Pedro | 25 | | M | M | 27 Jun.1903 San Gabriel P.I. | | 600 King St. Seattle Wash |
| 15 | Barnachea | Eulogio | 24 | | M | S | 13 Mar 1904 Abulug, P.I | | 1115 East Terrace, Seattle Wash |
| 16 | Bellara | Bibiano | 22 | | M | S | 2 [illegible] 1905 Abulug, P.I | | [illegible] East Terrace Seattle, Wash |
| 17 | Bautista | Ramon R. | 18 | | M | S | 29 Aug.1910 Natividad P.I | | 352 Eldorado St. Stockton, Calif |
| 18 | Borge | Teofilo | 19 | | M | S | 2 Nov 1908 Narvacan P.I | | P.O Box 1438 Missoula, Montana |
| 19 | Bueno | Bernardo | 20 | | M | S | 10 Jul 1908 San Felipe P.I. | | 1719 Pacific Ave San Francisco, Cal |
| 20 | Cabatit | Laureto R. | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] Mar.1907 San Marcelino, P.I. | | Laurelhurst Drive, Seattle, Wash |
| 21 | Cacanindin | Mariano | 22 | | M | S | 17 Jul.1905 Aringay, P.I. | | Route 8 P.O Box 166 Portland, Ore |
| 22 | Cadiente | Mariano Borge | 18 | | M | S | 10 Jul 1910 Narvacan P.I | | P.O.Box 1438 Missoula, Montana |
| 23 | Cadiente | Mauro | 17 | | M | S | 18 Jan.1911 Narvacan, P.I | | 5727 Drexel, Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Calderon | Apolonio | 27 | | M | S | 10 Jul.1901 San Manuel, P.I | | 706 Main St. Seattle, Wash |
| 25 | Calderon | Santos | 22 | | M | S | 7 Apr.1910 Natividad P.I. | | P.O.Box 17 Ryde, Calif. |
| 26 | Calderon | Teodoro | 18 | | M | S | 4 Sep.1910 Natividad, P.I. | | P O Box 1142 San Francisco Calif. |
| 27 | Calibuso | Fortunato | 19 | | M | S | 9 Oct.1907 Urdaneta, P.I | | 2310 Arthur Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 28 | Cambel | Leofoldo | 22 | | M | S | 9 Feb.1906 Narvacan, P.I | | P.O Box 1438 Missoula, Montana |
| 29 | Campos | Valentin | 19 | | M | S | 20 May.1909 Banang, P.I. | | P.O Box 994 Montesano, Wash. |
| 30 | Campos | Cabino | 17 | | M | S | 12 Feb.1911 Aringay, P.I | | 840 E. 57th St. Chicago, Ill. |
| | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |

C. Mercer
Purser

QB

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

(Printed in Englis[illegible])

8839-92

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Manila P.I, May 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C. & Vancouver B.C. May 27th, 1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | NAME IN FULL: Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | Married at Manila P.I. | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | M | | [illegible] Cebu P.I. | | [illegible] th St. S Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | 308 S Campbell Ave. S. Chicago, Ill. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | Deserted at Shanghai | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 47 | | M | | | Chicago 22 Nov 1905 | 2619 W [illegible] ission St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 16 | | M | | 1912 Tumol Hemeis, Cal | | 244 5th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Deserted at Kobe | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | 29 Dec 1905 Cherew, Wash | | Port Angeles, Wash. |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | 30 May 1903 Lincoln, Neb | | 6319 Latona Ave, Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | [illegible] Dec 1907 Chicago Ill | | 856 N Lockwood Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 15 | [illegible] | Clifford | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | | Parents U.S. Citizens | 1615 44th Ave S [illegible] Seattle, Wash. |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] 1904 Omaha Neb | | Port Orchard, Wash. |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | Deserted at Yokohama | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | M | S | [illegible] 1925 Tyro, Va. | | 757 [illegible] 16th Ave [illegible] Ore. |
| 21 | | | | | | | Exhibitions and Carnivals | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Fox trotter. | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | Wm Hearn Jr. | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | Horse Driver | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | except 708 (did not appear) | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

8839-91

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Shanghai, China. May 12th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. May 27th, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Parker | Earl | 39 | | M | M | 1 July 1888 Lineville, Ala. | PP 302 - Cons Genl Trentsin China Mar 24/28 | Falmouth, Ky. |
| ✓ 2 | Parker | Sarah Coyle | 30 | | F | M | 24 May 1897 Falmouth, Ky. | | Falmouth, Ky. |
| ✓ 3 | Parker | Joseph Earl | 2 | | M | S | Born Pingtu Shantung | Parents U.S.Citizen | Falmouth, Ky. |
| ✓ 4 | Parker | Elizabeth L. | 1 | | F | S | " " " | Parents U.S.Citizen | Falmouth, Ky. |
| Visit. 5 | ~~Rawls~~ | Florie Ann | ~~34~~ | | F | M | 7 June 1893 Minomine, Mich. | | 806 Sheridan Rd. Minomine, Mich. |
| ✓ 6 | Williams | James Toy | 46 | | M | M | 11 Jan. 1882 Chilton Cy. Ala. | | Clanton, Ala. |
| ✓ 7 | Williams | Laurie Smith | 42 | | F | M | 13 Nov. 1885 Ivey, Ga. | | Clanton, Ala. |
| ✓ 8 | Williams | James Hobson | 13 | | M | S | | Parents U.S.Citizen | Clanton, Ala. |
| ✓ 9 | Williams | Daniel Smith | 7 | | M | S | 22 Nov. 1920 Louisville, Ky. | | Clanton, Ala. |
| ✓ 10 | Williams | Dorothy Alice | 4 | | F | S | | Parents U.S.Citizen | Clanton, Ala. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections

Purser

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8839-90

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P.I. May 5th, 1928, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. May 27th, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Awad | Victor | 26 | | M | S | 24 Oct. 1901 New York, N.Y. | | 530 44th St. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 1 | Christensen | Mabel Eva | 32 | | F | S | 19 May 1895 Lindsay, Neb. | PP 24367 ~~Deposit~~ P.I. May 2/28 | Genoa, Neb. |
| 2 | Castilon | Sabina | 24 | | F | S | 29 Aug 1903 Binaloman, P.I. No PP. | Not satisfactory reference | 2120 G St. N.W. Washington, D.C. |
| 3 | Doty | Mamie | 31 | | F | S | 26 June 1896 Artesian, S.Da. | PP 24360 PI May 2/28 | 1000 5th Ave. E. Mitchell, S.Da. |
| 4 | Poronda | Senayda | 28 | | F | S | 3 June 1900 Piddig, P.I. No PP. | Not satisfactory reference | 224 E. 67th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Gaston | German | 21 | | M | S | 28 Aug. 1906 Silay, P.I. | PP 24353 P.I after 30/24 | 24 Bonifacio, San Juan, P.I. |
| 6 | ~~Harris~~ | Ellen | ~~23~~ | | F | M | 9 Apr. 1905 Lucena, P.I. | | c/o Roche Harbor Lime & Cement Co. Roche Harbour, Wash. |
| Visit 7 | Harris | Alfred John | 2 | | M | S | 6 June 1926 Manila, P.I. | | c/o Roche Harbor Lime & Cement Co. Roche Harbour, Wash. |
| Visit 8 | Jamora | Luis | 20 | | M | S | 23 Nov 1907 Tacloban, P.I. | PI PP # 24354 after 30/24 Bur. Insular Affairs Student No PP. | Massachussette Inst. of Tech. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 9 | Onagan | ~~Timotea~~ Timotea I | 24 | | F | M | 20 Aug 1903 Pasuquin, P.I. | Presents letter from Inst. as student 7 Office work | Inst: Lino D Onagan 2140 W. Van Buren, Chicago, Ill. |
| Visit 10 | ~~Oliver~~ | ~~Richard W~~ | ~~53~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~7 Apr. 1895 E. Providence, R.I.~~ | | 02011 Morton St. Spokane, Wash. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | Embarked At Hong Kong | | |
| 14 | ~~Corwin~~ | ~~Wilson Thomas~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | 25 Sept 1901 Wray, Col. | | c/o Shell Oil Co. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| Visit 15 | ~~Corwin~~ | ~~Juanita V~~ | ~~33~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | 4 June 1904 Kingsville, Ohio | | c/o Shell Oil Co. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| Visit 16 | ~~Corwin~~ | ~~Thomas Lee~~ | ~~5~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | 4 Apr 1923 Whittin, Cal. | | c/o Shell Oil Co. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| Visit 17 | Dickson | Ellsworth Jos. | 44 | | M | M | 20 June 1883 Cambridge, Mass. | Old PP # 13240 Aug 26/24 | 16 Centre St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 18 | Dickson | Florence Lawson | 42 | | F | M | 2 Nov 1885 Camden, Maine | | 16 Centre St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 19 | Dickson | Elizabeth Josephine | | 5 | F | S | Born Hongkong | Parents U.S Citizen PP 6440 Wash DC apr 13/27 | 16 Centre St. Cambridge, Mass. |
| 20 | Ferguson | John V. | 58 | | M | S | 2 Apr. 1869 Greenville, Tex. | | 1623 Sherman Pl. Long Beach, Cal. |
| Visit 21 | ~~Goss~~ | ~~Ernest B~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | 24 Apr. 1899 Warsaw, Miss. | | c/o W.B.Yeargan P.O.Box 195 Costa Mesa, Cal. |
| Visit 22 | ~~Goss~~ | ~~Ruby Viola~~ | ~~25~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | 31 Jan 1903 Lindsay, Okla. | | c/o W.B.Yeargan P.O.Box 195 Costa Mesa, Cal. |
| Visit 23 | ~~Goss~~ | ~~Glenn Ernest~~ | ~~3~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | 23 Mar 1924 Long Beach, Cal. | | c/o W.B.Yeargan P.O.Box 195 Costa Mesa, Cal. |
| Visit 24 | ~~Hollenbeck~~ | ~~Henry Miles~~ | ~~38~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | 9 Nov 1899 Mortinez, Cal. | | General Delivery, Long Beach, Cal. |
| 25 | Merwin | Jeanette Stewart | 51 | | F | M | | PP 9764 Dept of State Feb 4/28 Husband U S Citizen | 804 S. Mayo Ave, Compton, Cal. |
| 26 | McMinn | Mary Jane | 60 | | F | S | 24 Jan. 1868 Carthage, Mo. | | R.F.D. No.1 Burdin, Kan. |
| 27 | Plaugher | Frank | 51 | | M | S | 21 July 1876 Brandywine, W.Va. | # 306615 - Dept of State Dec 3 - 1926 | Orcutt, Cal. |
| 28 | Wolfinberger | Linka Ernest | 29 | | M | S | 11 July 1898 Idol, Tenn. | PP #68 Consul Genl Singapore June 9 27 | 5048 Dover St. Oakland, Cal. |
| 29 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

90

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Yokohama | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Visit 2 | [illegible] | Henry Burnett | 44 | | M | M | [illegible] | | [illegible] Lawrence, Mass |
| Visit 3 | [illegible] | Allen L. | 59 | | M | M | 28 Jan. 1875 | | Port Washington, N.Y. |
| Visit 4 | [illegible] | Florence M. | 46 | | F | M | 10 Nov. 1881 | Wickford, R.I. | Laurel Suffolk Co, New York, N.Y. |
| Visit 5 | Bushnell | Lena D. | 68 | | M | M | 24 Apr. 1860 | New York, N.Y. | Laurel Suffolk Co, New York, N.Y. |
| Visit 6 | Bushnell | Hazel Howe | 45 | | F | M | 30 Apr. 1883 | New York, N.Y. | 1540 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| Visit 7 | [illegible]merin | [illegible] W. | 47 | | M | M | 17 Mar. 1881 | Denver, Col. | [illegible] |
| ✓ 8 | [illegible] | Irvin S | [illegible] | | | | Standard Oil Co of Ind. | | Mother U.S. Citizen |
| ✓ 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Husband U.S. Citizen |
| ✓ 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Parents U.S. Citizen |
| ✓ 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | Parents U.S. Citizen |
| ✓ 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | PP # 482966 Dec 21/27 |
| ✓ 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] |
| Visit 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Visit 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | 15 [illegible] 1874 | Fryeburg, Maine | [illegible] |
| ✓ 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | 10 July 1871 | Springfield, Ohio. | [illegible] |
| ✓ 17 | [illegible] | Frank M. | 51 | | M | M | Born Harpoot Armenia | | PP # 482102 Dept of State Father U.S. Citizen Dec 17/27 at time of birth |
| ✓ 18 | [illegible] | [illegible]ond | 50 | | M | M | 29 Mar. 1878 | Nephi, Utah | PP # 484615 Dept of State Dec 29/27 |
| ✓ 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | M | [illegible] 1885 | Tahoosa Lake, N.Y. | [illegible] |
| ✓ 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | 14 [illegible] 1878 | New York, N.Y. | [illegible] |
| ✓ 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 1870 | [illegible], N.Y. | [illegible] |
| ✓ 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] 1886 | New York, N.Y. | [illegible] |
| ✓ 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | [illegible] | [illegible] June 1858 | Buffalo, N.Y. | [illegible] |
| ✓ 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | M | [illegible] 1884 | Buffalo, N.Y. | [illegible] |
| ✓ 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] 1909 | Washington, D.C. | [illegible] |
| ✓ 26 | [illegible]lson | Carolyn | 37 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 July 1890 | Beverly, Mass. | [illegible] |
| 27 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | Farmer | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Wm Nearon Insp. Sept 6 1927 Exception

89

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8835-88

S. S. Empress of Russia sailing from Manila, P I, May 5th, 19 28, Arriving at port of Vancouver B.C. May 27th, 19 28

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beebe | Daniel Goodwin | 56 | | M | W | 1 Dec 1871 Minneapolis, Minn | PP #4F7292 Dept of State Jan 10/28 | C/o C.A.Turley Webster St. San Diego, Cal. |
| 2 | Fairfield | Meliora Woolworth | 55 | | F | D | 13 Jan. 1873 Omaha, Neb. | | 118 E. 93rd St New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Harvey | William L. | 57 | | M | M | 13 July 1871 Pittsfield, Ill. | | 2740 Lake of the Isles Bde Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 4 | Harvey | Eleonora | 48 | | F | M | | Husband U.S. Citizen | 2740 Lake of the Isles Bde Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 5 | Manly | Robert Emmet | 59 | | M | S | 6 July 1869 Rushford, Minn. | USC. | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| 6 | Rogers | Alice Walker | 50 | | F | W | 21 July 1878 Dover, Del. | no PP. Presents Birth certificate Return Oct 1/1903; Issued Oct 11/25 - | 717 Lake Adair Orlando, Fa. |
| 7 | Staud | Robert Chas | 44 | | M | S | 3 July 1883 Allegheny, Pa. | #483845 - Wash DC Nov 23/27 | 1413 E.St.N.Side Pittsburg, Pa. |
| 8 | Schmidt | Elsie Zumpel | 27 | | F | M | 12 Aug 1900 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 810 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | Embarked at Shanghai | | 235 W. 102nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Lederberg | Hyman | 22 | | M | S | 7 Aug. 1905 New York, N.Y. | | 1030 Grant St. Denver, Col. |
| 13 | Lowrence | Phillip William | 61 | | M | M | 25 May 1867 Green Bay, Wis. | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Embarked at Kobe | | Bismarck, N.D. |
| 17 | Burton | Helen Bernice | 37 | | F | S | 24 July 1890 Hagerton, N.Da. | PP 507251 Wash DC Mar 13/28 | 423 S.Scoville Ave. Oak Park, Ill. |
| 18 | Freyer | Erwin A. | 31 | | M | M | 31 May 1896 New York, N.Y. | | 423 S.Scoville Ave. Oak Park, Ill. |
| 19 | Freyer | Martha E. | 34 | | F | M | 16 Oct. 1895 Chicago, Ill. | | Spokane, Wash |
| 20 | McDonnell | Maude W. | 32 | | F | M | 25 June 1895 Spokane, Wash. | PP. #290 Am Consul Genl Tientsin China Mar 7/28 Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. | 35 W. 82nd St. New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Posner | Reuben A. | 38 | | M | M | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Purser.

Appropriate Visa
Form ... Signature
except 11 17 + 20 - Did not apply

F 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible] *.,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] SS. OF RUSSIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hoskin

COMMANDER ~~Officer~~

*Sworn to before me this* TWENTY SEVENTH *day of* MAY *, 1928*

*at* VICTORIA B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* _____, *19*

STEERAGE

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what and when? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note on page 2 for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether able and has been physically capable and free | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 550B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STEERAGE

8839-87

S. S. Empress of [illegible]. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | [illegible] | 58 | 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama, Japan | 4[illegible] | Yokohama, Japan | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | [illegible] | 50 | 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | U.S.A. | 4[illegible] | Yokohama, Japan | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | [illegible] | 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hawaii, U.S.A. | 4[illegible] | Yokohama, Japan | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections

[signature]
Purser.

J. Winn Inspector
O. G. Hall
&
F. E. BRAINARD

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING INWARD (State whether Inspector, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ENGLISH AND ..... ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MAY, 19 28

at VICTORIA B.C.

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

93791 Entered Seattle Wn
Per Kathleen May 27, 1928

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—499

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

2839-86 S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | APPEAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 28551 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non Quota Visa | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspectors
A. G. Hall
F. E. Brainard

3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

16—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported with cost | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | 93767 | ENTERED AT Portland Me. VIA C.P.Ry. ON 5-30-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2839-80

S. S. [illegible] of [illegible]. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, May 19th, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | 28327 | Ito | Seki | 65 | | F | Wd | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Non Quota 119 | Tokyo Sec 4-B.08 | 16 Apr.1928 | ~~Japan~~ | Tokyo |
| 2 | USC | Ito | Bessie | 32 | | F | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S.A. | Cleveland | | | | U.S.A. | Cleveland |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser

Immigration Inspectors
P. G. Hall
G. E. Brainard

PI
T
A
PAT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
IMC

Total passengers . . . . 85
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE ONTARIO AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A L Donaldson
SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* [illegible] *day of* MAY, *19* [illegible]

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ALEXANDER J HOSKEN *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, *from* MANILA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken

COMMANDER XXXXXX
*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* TWENTY SEVENTH *day of* MAY, *19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER BC

_____
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote 32 for full text of question 28.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether accompanied by husband or wife or children or other relatives, and if so, state who and relationship | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 93768 | | ENTERED AT Blaineville VIA G.N.Ry ON May 28, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | London | 93758 | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Falls View Brdg June 6, 1928 | | | | | 16497 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-9-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Sal | Brn | Grey |
| 6 | | | 93770 | | ENTERED AT Blaineville VIA Car Ferry ON May 28, 1928 | | | | | 32409 | LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-7-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Grey | Brn |
| 7 | | | 93776 | | ENTERED AT Pound Rd VIA C.P.Ry ON June 4, 1928 | | | | | 32416 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-9-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Aub | Blue |
| 8 | | | 93777 | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Falls View Brdge 6/16/28 | | | | | 32417 | LEFT U.S. AT Niagara ON 6-23-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Aub | Brn |
| 9 | | | 93769 | | ENTERED AT Blaineville VIA Car Ferry ON 5-28-28 | | | | | 32408 | LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-7-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Green |
| 10 | | | 93775 | | ENTERED AT Pound Rd VIA C.P.Ry ON June 4, 1928 | | | | | 32413 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-9-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 11 | | Bromley | 83400 | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Falls View Brdge 6/8/28 | | | | | 16490 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-9-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Green |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | 93761 | | ENTERED AT Pound Rd VIA C.P.Ry ON May 30, 1928 | | | | | 16500 | LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 32402 | LEFT U.S. AT Pt Huron Mich ON 6-13-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Dark | Grey |
| 21 | | Brisbane | 93763 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point VIA D.&R.G. ON June 7, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Switz | 93504 | | ENTERED AT Blaineville VIA C.P.Ry ON May 31, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Switz | 93504 | | ENTERED AT do VIA do ON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | 93759 | | ENTERED AT Pound Rd VIA C.P.Ry ON May 30, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | 93780 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Det.Ry ON May 31, 1928 | | | | | 32419 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-22-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blk | Brn |
| 26 | | | 93781 | | PURPOSED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D.&R.G.Ry ON May 31, 1928 | | | | | 32420 | LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-22-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Green |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50-420

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this form. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8839-84

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from Manila P I, May 4th, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila | | | | | | Non Quota 49 | Manila | 24 Mar 1928 | P I | Manila |
| 1 | 14848 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | S | [illegible] | Yes | English | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | Siena | | | | Spain | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Hong Kong | | | | | | Transit 102 | Singapore | 5 Apr 1928 | S S | Singapore |
| TRANSIT 5 | 23912 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Tourist for Pleasure 269 | Singapore | 30 Apr 1928 | Sarawak | Kuching |
| TRANSIT 6 | 23872 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Civil Service | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Kelmarnock | Transit 302 | Hong Kong | 8 May 1928 | Indo-China | Haiphong |
| TRANSIT 7 | 23909 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Govt Service | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | Algeria | Tenjet-el-Head | Transit 803 | Hong Kong | 8 May 1928 | Indo-China | Haiphong |
| TRANSIT 8 | 23910 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Govt Service | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Tourist for Pleasure 268 | Singapore | 30 Apr 1928 | Sarawak | Simanggang |
| TRANSIT 9 | 23871 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Civil Service | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Mauritius | Moka | Transit 804 | Hong Kong | 8 May 1928 | Indo-China | Haiphong |
| TRANSIT 10 | 23908 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Govt Service | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | Transit 90 | Singapore | 12 Mar 1928 | S S | Singapore |
| TRANSIT 11 | 23913 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | Insurance | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bromley | 39 | Cape Town | 31 Jan 1928 | S Africa | Bloemfontein |
| DID NOT APPEAR 12 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Petterhead | 8 | Penang | 21 Apr 1928 | S S | Penang |
| DID NOT APPEAR 13 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | S | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Ilford | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Shanghai | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 17 | 30458 | Sandvig | Thore | [illegible] | | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | English | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Haugesund | Transit 3000 | Shanghai | 26 Apr.1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 21 | 28543 | Banks | William Ed | 40 | | M | S | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Brisbane | Transit 101 | Kobe | 9 May 1928 | Aust | Brisbane |
| BS 22 | 27634 | Hofmann | Otto | 37 | | M | M | Surveyor | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Herts-chikon | Temporary 158 | Batavia | 28 Mar 1928 | Java | Batavia |
| BS 23 | 27635 | Hofmann | Clara | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | Vonhousen | Temporary 160 | Batavia | 28 Mar 1928 | Java | Batavia |
| TRANSIT 24 | 28545 | Mogilski | Menny Lerikober | 49 | | F | W | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Mogilew | Transit 21 | Harbin | 2 May 1928 | China | Harbin |
| TRANSIT 25 | 23863 | Thiery | Henri Marcel | 35 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Vertus | Temporary 41 | Saigon | 17 Apr 1928 | Indo China | Phnom Penh |
| TRANSIT 26 | 23867 | Vaudine | Francois | 29 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | French | Yes | France | French | France | Quengnon | Temporary 40 | Saigon | 17 Apr 1928 | Indo China | Phnom Penh |
| DID NOT APPEAR 27 | | Jorbanoff | [illegible] | [illegible] | | F | M | Net Maker | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Russian | Manchuria | Harbin | Immig Quota 66 | Harbin | 10 Feb 1928 | Manchuria | Harbin |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form-landing-cards
P. G. Wade
J. E. Brainard

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MAY, 19 28

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ALEXANDER J. HOSKEN *(Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer),* *of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA *, from* MANILA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken

COMMANDER XXXXXX *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* TWENTY SEVENTH *day of* MAY *, 19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER BC

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], May 27th, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on reverse side) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | | | 93753 | | ENTERED AT Blaine Wn VIA G N Ry ON May 28, 1928 | | | | | 16492 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | 93753 | | ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON May 30, 1928 | | | | | 16494 | 5-9-28 | | | | | | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | 83898 | | ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON May 31, 1928 | | | | | 16489 | 7-8-28 | | | | | | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | 93789 | | ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON May 31, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | 83898 | | ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON May 31, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | NOHT.73926 | | ENTERED AT Grand Forks VIA G N Ry ON June 3, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 93757 | | ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON May 31, 1928 | | | | | 16496 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 7-9-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | NOHT. 73927 | | ENTERED AT VIA ON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | 93790 | | ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON May 31-1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 93785 | | ENTERED AT Portal ND VIA C P Ry ON May 31, 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-83

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT 1 | 28330 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Temporary 718 | Tourist for business sec 3 (2) | 11 May 1928 | Japan | Tokyo |
| TRANSIT 2 | 27544 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kyoto | Temporary 887 | Tourist for business sec 3 (2) | 14 May 1928 | Japan | Kyoto |
| TRANSIT 3 | 28547 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kyoto | Temporary 889 | for business sec 3 (2) | 17 May 1928 | Japan | Kyoto |
| 4 | 31272 | Left U.S. via San Pedro 3/20/33 S.S. "Tatuta Maru" | | Stay extended to 9-27-31 Bond cancelled 4-17-29 | | | | | Stay extended to 9-27-32 " " 3-27-33 | | | " | | Japan | Kyoto | Temporary 880 | Tourist for business sec 3 (2) | 10 May 1928 | Japan | Kyoto |
| 5 | 31269 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | None | Tourist for business sec 3 (2) | 11 May 1928 | Japan | Tokyo |
| Diplomatic 6 | EXEMPT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Diplomatic 960 | Tourist for business sec 3 (2) | 8 May 1928 | Japan | Tokyo |
| TRANSIT 7 | 31273 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Temporary 887 | Tourist for business sec 3 (2) | 11 May 1928 | Japan | Tokyo |
| Diplomatic 8 | NONE | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Temporary 887 | Tourist for business sec 3 (2) | 14 May 1928 | Japan | Sapporo |
| 9 | 31271 | Left U.S. via New York SS Bremen 10/5/29 | | See file 45/30 | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | Temporary 889 | Tourist for business sec 3 (2) | 10 May 1928 | Japan | Kyoto |
| 10 | 31270 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | M | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuoka | Temporary 887 | Tourist for business sec 3 (2) | 11 May 1928 | Japan | Omura |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examination and Corrections

Inspector

Imm. Inspectors
P. G. Hall
& E. B. Maynard

PMT U 2 GO DEB BNA USC
PMT 1 ST A
10 83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A S Donaldson
SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* TWENTY SEVENTH *day of* MAY *, 19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY, 19[illegible]

at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], [illegible], *19* [illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he perform or has he performed any or all kinds of labor, if not, why not? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Berlin | | Self | | Yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Brother, 47 Deuton Ave Leyton, Lond., England | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Blue |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | 93760 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON June 6, 1928 | | | | | Father, c/o Eccentric Club Cedar St. London England | 16499 Yes 4 weeks | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-9-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Gry | Brn | Brn |
| 8 | | | 93762 | | ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C P Ry ON June 2, 1928 | | | | | Stockholmsgade 36 Copenhagen | Yes 2 weeks | 32401 | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 9 | | | 93784 | | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA M C Ry ON June 2, 1928 | | | | | Wife Howlett, Long Island N.Y. | Yes Permanent | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-6-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | N | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue |
| 10 | | | 93794 | | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA M C Ry ON June 3, 1928 | | | | | Hildebrand Str 10 Berlin, Ger. | Yes | 32430 | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Blue |
| 11 | | | 93792 | | ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C P Ry ON May 30-1928 | | | | | Mother L J R Hubert Montreal Que Canada | 32427 Yes 2 weeks | LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 6-8-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | D | |
| 12 | | | 93793 | | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA M C Ry ON June 8, 1928 | | | | | Hildebrand Str 10 Berlin, Ger. | 32428 Yes | LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-4-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | F | Br |
| 13 | | | 32429 | | ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA do ON | | | | | Hildebrand Str 10 Berlin, Ger. | 32429 Yes | LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-4-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Med | Blk | [illegible] |
| 14 | | | 93778 | | ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C P Ry ON May 30, 1928 | | | | | 21 Kaiserplatz, Berlin, Ger. Wife. | 32418 Yes | LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-5-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | 715 Sherwood Ave Portland Ore. | Yes Permanent | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue |
| 16 | | | 93782 | | ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C P Ry ON May 30, 1928 | | | | | Berlin, Germany | 32421 Yes 2 weeks | LEFT U.S. AT N.Y. ON 6-4-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 17 | | | 93779 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON 5-28-28 | | | | | 847 Park Ave New York, N.Y. | No Permanent | | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Grey |
| 18 | | | | | ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA do ON | | | | | 847 Park Ave New York, N.Y. | No Permanent Yes 10yrs N.Y. | LEFT U.S. AT Quebec ON 6-6-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | OK | Brn | Brn |
| 19 | | | 93783 | | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA M C Ry ON June 2, 1928 | | | | | Lang Road, Sydney, N.S.W. Aust. | 32422 Yes 2 weeks | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Dark | Brn |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | 433 Beckett St, Pretoria S.A. | Yes 1 month | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Grey |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-82 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Kobe | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | [illegible] | Edward E. | 30 | | M | S | Commercial traveller | [illegible] | English | Yes | [illegible] | English | England | Leeds | Transit 1.C | Kobe | 4 May 1928 | Japan | [illegible] |
| VLC 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Askens | Leslie Henry | 23 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Transit 1.C | Kobe see 3(3) 04 | 1 May 1928 | Japan | Kobe |
| TRANSIT 7 | 31184 | Rentzen | Einar | 31 | | M | S | Forester | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Frederikberg | Temporary 361 | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Copenhagen see 3(2) 09 | 19 Dec 1927 | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| TRANSIT 8 | 31268 | Green | Henry F J. | 63 | | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | Hong Kong | Victoria | Re entry Permit 344195 | Washington 08 | 28 Feb 1928 | U S A | Hewlett |
| 9 | 14853 | Helle | Margaret | 36 | | F | S | Lady's Maid | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Breslau | Transit 65 | Tokyo see 3(3) 04 app. #94/92 | 27 Apr 1928 | Germany | Berlin |
| TRANSIT 10 | [illegible] | Waters | Richard | 26 | | M | S | Shipping | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | French | Canada | Montreal | Transit 165 | Yokohama see 3(3) 04 | 10 May 1928 | Japan | Yokohama |
| TRANSIT 11 | 14856 | Israel | Amy | 58 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | England | London | Transit 64 | Tokyo see 3(3) 04 | 27 Apr 1928 | Germany | Berlin |
| TRANSIT 12 | 28324 | Israel | Hebert | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | Hebrew | Germany | Berlin | Transit 63 | Tokyo see 3(3) 04 | 27 Apr 1928 | Germany | Berlin |
| TRANSIT 13 | 28328 | [illegible]man | Gottfried | 34 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Berlin | Temporary 826 | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Tokyo see 3(2) 09 | 11 May 1928 | Germany | [illegible] |
| 14 | | Kiroloff | Fritz Herman | 52 | | M | M | Shipping | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | China | Shanghai | Re entry Permit 64282/4 | Washington | 23 Feb 1928 | U.S.A. | Portland |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 16 | 21183 | Roechling | Alexander | 39 | | M | D | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Saarbrucken | Temporary 328 | Kobe Tourist for business see 3(2) 09 | 9 May 1928 | Germany | Berlin |
| 17 | 28325 | Spicer | Harold Norman | 62 | | M | M | Mining Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Liss | Re entry Permit 298904 | Washington app # 305688 08 | 23 Aug 1927 | U S A. | New York |
| 18 | 28326 | Spicer | Laura M. | 57 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | [illegible] | Yes | British | English | U S A. | Phil[illegible] | Re entry Permit 298901 | Washington app # 305687 08 | 23 Aug 1927 | U S A | New York |
| TRANSIT 19 | 28552 | Williams | Reginald Walter | 35 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Welsh | Australia | Rockhampton | Temporary 413 | Sydney see 3(2) 09 | 10 Apr 1928 | Australia | [illegible] |
| 20 | | [illegible] | Daniel | 34 | | M | S | Tourist | Yes | English | Yes | British | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cumberland | Non Immig. 686 | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Calcutta | 17 Mar 1928 | S.Africa | [illegible] |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Purser

Immigration Inspectors
C. G. Hall
E. L. Brainard

INT [illegible] ST A 3

82

17-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] OF RUSSIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A.J. HOSKEN R.N.R. *of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J. Hosken

COMMANDER ~~Master~~.

*Sworn to before me this* TWENTY SEVENTH *day of* MAY *, 19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C. and Vancouver, B.C., May 27th, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Has a person or a stockholder, or beneficiary (if corporation) of the company, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend H.J.Collen ~~Crescent Ave, Shanghai~~ | Scot. | Helenburgh | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Father-in-law, Dr J.M.Welsh ~~Weston House, Helenburgh, Scot.~~ | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Fair | Brn |
| 3 | Friend, H.J.Collen ~~Crescent Ave, Shanghai~~ | Scot. | Helenburgh | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Father, Dr.J.M.Welsh Weston House, Helenburgh, Scot. | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | ~~Grey~~ |
| 4 | Brother, Guido Bloch Bolganova 5 Prague Czecho Employer, E.D.Sassoon & Co. ~~K'dang Rd, Shanghai~~ | Czecho 93751 | Prague | Yes | Self ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | No | | | Bolganova, Prague, Czecho. C/o E.D.Sassoon & Co Ltd Whitworth St, Manchester, Eng. | Yes | 5 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Grey |
| 5 | Brother, H.E.Morris ~~118 Mout Pere Robert Shanghai~~ | Eng. | Southport | Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Frisco | Mother, Mrs.U.Morris ~~Blackboys, Sussex, England~~ | Yes | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | | | ~~Grey~~ |
| 6 | Mon Bersane 227 Avenue Intail, Shanghai | Eng. | Blackboys | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | ~~1924~~ | N.Y. | Blackboys, Sussex, England | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Fair | Grey |
| 7 | Mon Bersane 227 Avenue Intail, Shanghai | France 93786 | Paris | Yes | Self ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | Yes | 1909 | N.Y. | 57 Ave de Segur, Paris 32423 | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 8 | Brother, P.C.Potts C/o Benjamin & Potts Hong Kong | France | Paris | Yes | Husband ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | No | | | 57 Ave de Segur, Paris 32424 | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 9 | Friend S.F.Wright Inspector Gen. Custom, Pekin | Eng. 93772 | London | Yes | Self ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Bryanstone House Dorset St. London, Eng. 32411 | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Grey |
| 10 | Friend F.Crossley 4½ Mile Paser Penang S.S. | Eng. 93771 | London | Yes | Self ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | No | | | 79 Boundary Road London, Eng. 32410 | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue |
| 11 | Brother, R.Schnabel Hankow, China | Eng. 93754 | London | Yes | Employer ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | No | | | 26 Ausell Road Upper Tooting, London, Eng 16491 | Yes | 2 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 12 | | Ger. | Hamburg | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Maria Luisen Str.25 Hamburg, Germany | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue |
| 13 | Brother-in-law, R.Schnabel Hankow, China | Ger. | Hamburg | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Maria Luisen Str.25 Hamburg, Germany | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 14 | Uncle, R.Schnabel Hankow, China | Ger. | Hamburg | Yes | Father | No | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Maria Luisen Str.25 Hamburg, Germany | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 15 | Uncle, R.Schnabel Hankow, China | Ger | Hamburg | Yes | Father | No | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Maria Luisen Str.25 Hamburg, Germany | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fair | Fair | Blue |
| 16 | None | France 93764 | Paris | Yes | Self ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | No | | | 60 Avenue de la Bomdonnai Paris, France 32403 | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue |
| 17 | None | France | Paris | Yes | Husband ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | No | | | 60 Avenue de la Bomdonnais Paris, France 32404 | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Blue |
| 18 | Sister, M.J.Van Tyen Kneynlaan 23 Bussum, Hol | Hol. 93774 | Rotterdam | Yes | Employer ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | No | | | Employer G.J.Van Houten & Zoon, Weesp, Holland 32414 | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn |
| 19 | Friend, H.A.Jones 37 Nanking Rd. Shanghai | Eng. | St.Albans | Yes | Self ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Toperoft Battlefield Road St.Albans, England. 16495 | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Grey |
| 20 | Brother 19 Taku Rd, Tientsin, China | Eng. 93756 | Sutton | Yes | Self ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Sutton, England | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Grey |
| 21 | Friend, Lt.Col.Cosgrove Canadian Trade Comm. Shanghai | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | N.Y. | St.Merryn W Padstow, Eng. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | White | Blue |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete in every detail all lines not specifically marked to be left blank. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-81

S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I., May 5th, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | Embarked at Shanghai, China | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NOT APPEAR | ~~Boyce~~ | ~~Drummond C.~~ | ~~31~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~U~~ | ~~Secretary~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~2948~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~24 Apr.1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 3 | NOT APPEAR | ~~Boyce~~ | ~~Gertrude C.~~ | ~~32~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Glasgow~~ | ~~2949~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~24 Apr.1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 4 | TRANSIT 28546 | Bloch | Lournd | 34 | | M | S | Tourist | Yes | English | Yes | Czecho Slavika | Czech | Czecho | Prague | Non-Immig. 1775 | Shanghai | 10 Mar.1928 | Czecho | Prague |
| 5 | Visa DO NOT APPEAR | ~~Lobet~~ | ~~Frank~~ | ~~36~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Roumanian~~ | ~~Wales~~ | ~~Rhyl~~ | ~~3080~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~27 Apr.1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 6 | DO NOT APPEAR | ~~Morriss~~ | ~~Gordon~~ | ~~28~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Architect~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~3350~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ | ~~10 May 1928~~ | ~~China~~ | ~~Shanghai~~ |
| 7 | TRANSIT 30543 | Monseran | Raoul | 46 | | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | 2952 | Shanghai | 24 Apr.1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 8 | TRANSIT 30544 | Monseran | Antoinette | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | France | Paris | 2972 | Shanghai | 25 Apr.1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 9 | TRANSIT 30459 | Potts | George Hatton | 64 | | M | M | Broker | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Bedale | 727 | Hong Kong | 28 Apr.1928 | England | London |
| 10 | TRANSIT 30457 | Reis | Edward Otto | 60 | | M | W | Government Official | Yes | English | Yes | British | German | Japan | Yokohama | 80 | Tientsin | 5 May 1928 | China | Peking |
| 11 | TRANSIT 23364 | Strevens | William A. | 48 | | M | W | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Transit 770 | Singapore | 3 May 1928 | S.S. | Singapore |
| 12 | Visa DO NOT APPEAR | ~~Schnabel~~ | ~~Karl F~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Esslingen~~ | ~~Transit 10-1927-28~~ | ~~Hankow~~ | ~~3 Apr.1928~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hamburg~~ |
| 13 | Visa DO NOT APPEAR | ~~Schnabel~~ | ~~Hedwig A.~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housewife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Bonnard~~ | ~~Transit 10-1927-28~~ | ~~Hankow~~ | ~~3 Apr.1928~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hamburg~~ |
| 14 | Visa DO NOT APPEAR | ~~Schnabel~~ | ~~Aenelies~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Child~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hamburg~~ | ~~Transit 10-1927-28~~ | ~~Hankow~~ | ~~3 Apr.1928~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hamburg~~ |
| 15 | Visa DO NOT APPEAR | ~~Schnabel~~ | ~~Ilse~~ | ~~6~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Child~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hamburg~~ | ~~Transit 10-1927-28~~ | ~~Hankow~~ | ~~3 Apr.1928~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hamburg~~ |
| 16 | TRANSIT 30548 | Seitert | Antonie Louis | 39 | | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | France | Charleville | Non Immig. 3336 | Shanghai TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | 10 May 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 17 | TRANSIT 30549 | Seitert | Mary Christine | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | France | English | England | Hastings | Non Immig. 3357 | Shanghai TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | 10 May 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 18 | TRANSIT 30453 | Van Tyen | Jacobus Klesa | 32 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Wormerveer | Non Immig. 222 | Amsterdam TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | 17 Jan.1928 | Holland | Bussum |
| 19 | TRANSIT 30454 | Watson | William S. | 55 | | M | M | Company Manager | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Cupar | 3330 | Shanghai TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | 9 May 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 20 | DO NOT APPEAR | ~~Watson~~ | ~~Charles Marson~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Merchant~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~Scotch~~ | ~~Scotland~~ | ~~Aman~~ | Transit 5875 | Shanghai | 10 May 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 21 | DO NOT APPEAR | ~~Hughes~~ | ~~Arthur Jordon~~ | ~~56~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~W~~ | ~~Insurance~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~English~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | Non Immig. 3314 | Shanghai | 8 May 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Eliminations and Corrections | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | Purser. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Immigration Inspectors
P. G. Hall
H. E. Brainard

Tourist for pleasure 63
Visa 63
Transit 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63
Tourist for pleasure 63

PT 10
I
AT
A

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ENGLISH AND CANADIAN DIPLOMA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SEVENTH day of MAY, 19 20

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ~~ALEXANDER J HOEKEN RANER~~ *of the* ~~EMPRESS OF RUSSI~~, *from* ~~MANILA~~, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~SWEAR~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hoeken
~~COMMANDER~~ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ~~TWENTY SEVENTH~~ *day of* ~~MAY~~, *19* 28

*at* ~~VANCOUVER B.C.~~

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible], May 27th, 19 28

| 16 No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 22 If yes— Year or period of years | 22 If yes— Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States | 24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what? | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 30 Whether ever had been previously deported while insane | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | 33 Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | 35 Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Eng | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | C/o Leonard Tebby & Co 10/11 Mincing Lane London Eng | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Grey | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | New York | Yes | Self | No | No | | | 26 Beaver St New York, N Y | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Blue | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Eng | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Father Geo Barron Esq May Bank Cults Aberdeen, Scot | Yes | 7-4-28 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | Father in law Geo Barron May Bank Cults Aberdeen Scot | Yes | 7-4-28 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | Mrs John Swire & John Ltd 20 Bilhar Sq. London Eng | Yes | 6-30-28 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Fair | Blue | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | Father Fintry Brook Godalming, Surrey, Eng | Yes | 6-21-28 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | Wife Cornards Cross Bucks Eng | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 0 | Fair | Brn | Hazel | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | C/o Manchester County Bank 55 King St Manchester, Eng | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | C/o Manchester County Bank 55 King St Manchester, Eng | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | C/o Manchester County Bank 55 King St. Manchester, Eng | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | C/o Manchester County Bank 55 King St. Manchester, Eng | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NHT 73928 — ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON 5-31-28

NHT 73929 — ENTERED AT Blaine Wash VIA Self ON May 28, 1928

93787 — ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Self ON May 27, 1928

93765 — ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Self ON June 19 1928

93766 — ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Father ON June 24, 1928

93773 — ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Self ON June 7, 1928

V-16

32423 — LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-4-28 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

32426 — LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-4-28 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

32402 — LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-30-28 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

32406 — LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-21-28 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

32407 — LEFT U.S. AT NY ON 6-28-28 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

32412 — LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-5-28 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

32413 — LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 7-5-28 — HEAD TAX REFUNDED

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

8829-30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] of Asia. Passengers sailing from Manila, May 5th, 19 28

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | 3 NAME IN FULL: Family name | 3 NAME IN FULL: Given name | 4 Age: Yrs. | 4 Age: Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to—: Read | 8 Able to—: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | 8 Able to—: Write | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | 10 †Race or people | 11 Place of birth: Country | 11 Place of birth: City or town | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence: Country | 15 *Last permanent residence: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.H.T. RESIDENT OF P.I. | [illegible] | Henry Lewis | 51 | | M | M | Mexchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Stockport | 830 | Manila See 3(2) c3 | 24 Apr 1928 | P I | Manila |
| 2 | N.H.T. | Schmidt | Rudolph | 44 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Hungary | German | Czechoslovika | Pressburg | 333199 | Washington D.C. | 23 Dec 1927 | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | Embarked at Hong Kong | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 6 | 14854 | [illegible] | William D. | 40 | | M | M | Civil Service | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Turriff | 261 | Singapore | 15 Mar.28 | Jahore | Bata Pahet |
| TRANSIT 7 | 14855 | [illegible] | Anne R. | 35 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Aberdeen | 261 | Singapore | 15 Mar 1928 | Jahore | Bata Pahet |
| TRANSIT 8 | 23869 | [illegible] | Henry Wallace | 62 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | Scotland | Helensburgh | Transit 961 | Hong Kong | 7 May 1928 | England | London |
| TRANSIT 9 | 23870 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | British | Scotch | China | Shanghai | Transit 800 | Hong Kong | 7 May 1928 | England | London |
| TRANSIT 10 | 23865 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | M | M | Insurance | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | London | Transit 334 | Singapore | 2 Apr.1928 | S S. | Singapore |
| TRANSIT 11 | 14849 | Strachan | Walter | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | England | Manchester | Transit 432 | Karachi | May 1928 | India | Karachi |
| TRANSIT 12 | 14850 | Strachan | Isobel Mveigh | 36 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | India | Mirapas | " | " | " | India | Karachi |
| 13 | D-16 | Strachan | [illegible] C | 10 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | India | Dajeeling | " | " | " | India | Karachi |
| 14 | D-16 | Strachan | William M. | 9 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | British | English | India | Karachi | " | " | " | India | Karachi |
| 15 | | | | | | | | Examinations and Corrections | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examinations and Corrections

Examiner

Arrival

Immigrant Inspectors
P. G. Hall
&
J. B. Maynard

Tourist for Pleasure
See 3(2) c3
App # 33278
Entry Permit 333199

Tourist for Pleasure See 3(2) c3

Tourist for Pleasure See 3(2) c3

See 3(3) c4

See 3(3) c4

See 3(3) c4

Transit See 3(3) c4

May 7/1928

PMT 2 ST. A
U
GO
DEB
BNA
IRC

9 2 Return to 80

Passengers . . . . .
U. S. Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* ANSON SCOTT DONALDSON, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, SAILING THEREON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY FIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE ENGLISH AND [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A.S. Donaldson
SURGEON

*Sworn to before me this* TWENTY SEVENTH *day of* MAY, *19* 20

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in [illegible] noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
[illegible] shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14 SS 8839-29 1/1

S. S. [redacted] sailing from [redacted], 19__, Arriving at Port of [redacted], 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [redacted] | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839-78

S. S. sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of , 19

| | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | YRS. | MOS. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839-17

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., 192 , Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. MAY 21 1928, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | | 5 | | M | M | [illegible] JAN.3/1877 | [illegible] 1926 | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] /1878 | | 3871 [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | | 32 | | F | S | [illegible] AU.19/1896 | | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | | 52 | | M | M | [illegible] JUN.12/[illegible] | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 52 | | M | M | [illegible] [illegible].E /1877 | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 51 | | F | M | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 44 | | F | W | LANGATAUG MICHIGIN MAR.3 /1880 | | " " |
| 8 | [illegible] | ANNA | 14 | | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. JUN.11/1914 | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 60 | | M | M | | [illegible] 1890 | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 56 | | F | M | AOOCA IOWA [illegible] | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 35 | | M | M | Near Lake Wisc (24) | [illegible] NEAR LAKE WIS. [illegible].4/1901 | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | LIDA C. | 28 | | F | W | BOLENGI [illegible] JUN.28/1900 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | MARJORIE | 20 | | F | S | [illegible] MAY.20/19.1 | | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | F | S | [illegible] JUL.21/1897 | | " " |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 63 | | F | M | HONOLULU T.H. MAY.10/1865 | | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] SEP.04/1897 | | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3 | | F | M | [illegible] FEB.16/1898 | | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 36 | | M | M | [illegible] JA.20/1892 | | " " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 42 | | F | M | [illegible] SEPT.6/1885 | | AIKEN PORT SILL CALA. |
| 20 | ANDRUS XXXXXXX | MARION | 63 | | F | M | HONOLULU T.H. MAR.4/ 1899 | | " " |
| 21 | ANDRUS XXXXXXX | MARGARET | 8 | | F | S | PAYETTEVILLE MAY.16/1919 | Parents papers 1878 | HONOLULU T.H. |
| 22 | RIESE | BENJAMIN L. | 62 | | M | M | Brussels Belgium | | " " |
| 23 | RIESE | HAZEL M. | 32 | | F | W | [illegible] DURANT ILL. SEPT.17/1895 | | " " |
| 24 | [illegible] DOWSETT | MARJORIE | 36 | | F | W | HONOLULU T.H. JUL.25/1892 | [illegible] T.H. 1907 | " |
| 25 | RUDIA | S.CLAIRE | 40 | | F | M | [illegible] 1887 | | IOWA CITY IOWA. |
| 26 | SOUTHWICK | JESSE W. | 57 | | M | M | OLIN IOWA MAR.25/1861 | | " " " |
| 27 | SOUTHWICK | BESSIE E. | 54 | | F | M | CHERRY VALLEY ILL. FEB.28/1874 | | NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 60 | | F | W | BOSTON MASS MAY.9/1898 | | 127 DOWSETT AVN. HONOLULU T.H. |
| 29 | CLARKE | SAM | 39 | | M | S | WASHINGTON D.C. APR.05/1913 | | ST PETERSBURG. FLA. |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 26 | | M | S | HAGERSTOWN MD. MAR.16/1909 | | |

77

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. [illegible] MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Mills

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY day of 1928, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(8)

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] B.C., MAY 24 1928 [illegible] MAY, *19*28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether this paid for by alien, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by transportation company, whether cash, money order, or prepayment) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether after last entry he has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude (Specify) | Whether a person who is a beneficiary of the provisions of section 3 of the immigration act of 1924 (Specify) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years | If yes—Where? | | Whether from his own free will | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States | Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | BROTHER.MR GOMES. U.S.S. R13 PEARL HARBOUR HONOLULU | WASH | SEATTLE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | BRON | THERE | BROTHER.MR GOMES.U.S.S.R 13 PEARL HARBOUR HONOLULU T.H. | NO | PERMAN | IS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | DK | BLK | BRN | NIL |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. | | | YES | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BRN | BLE | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | | | GRY | " |
| 4 | UNCLE.MR W. [illegible].AMAROCI. PAHULA KUA T.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | BORN | THERE | FRIEND.MR J. CALPITO ELMONDS WASH. | " | " | IS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | DK | BLK | BRN | " |
| 5 | BROTHER.MR MARTIN. AIAA OHAU T.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | COUSIN.MR SIMPLICA MAUI T.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | BROTHER IN LAW. " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | BROTHER.MR de la CRUZ WAIPAHU OHAU T.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | FRIEND. " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | BROTHER IN LAW.MR ESDANLESIAU. KAUAI MAUI T.H. | WASE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | BROTHER.MR FELIACIANO PAHULA KAU T.H. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

8839-76

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , 18TH MAY , 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOR | GOMES | ANTONE | 20 | | M | S | LABOURER | YES | SPANISH & ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | SPANISH | T.H. | PAHALA | ALIEN CERTIFICATE. | | | T.H. | HONOLULU |
| 2 | | BAINBRIDGE | WILLIAM | 45 | | M | S | PLASTERER | " | ENGLISH | " | NEW ZEALAND | | ENGLAND | CHESTER | | HONOLULU | MAY 26/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON |
| 3 | | BRADWIN | DEREK | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | WATFORD | ALIEN CERTIFICATE 42241 | HONOLULU | | | |
| 4 | NOR | GALANDO | SIPRIANO | 26 | | M | S | LABOURER | " | ILOCANO | " | PHILLIPINE ISLAND. | PILIPINO | PHILLIPINE ISLANDS. | CANDON | | | | T.H. | PAHALA. |
| 5 | NOR | MARTINEZ | RUFINO | 19 | | M | S | STUDENT | " | ENGLISH | " | " | " | " | LAOAG | | | | " | AIAA |
| 6 | NOR | SOLDOA | JUAN | 25 | | M | S | LABOURER | " | "&ILOCANO | " | " | " | " | NARVACAN | | | | " | HAHALA |
| 7 | NOR | de la CRUZ | [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | LAOAG | | | | " | " |
| 8 | NOR | BARCENO | LORENO | 33 | | M | S | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | LANG ABOA | | | | " | " |
| 9 | NOR | BELLO | JUAN | 27 | | M | S | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | BANG ABOA | | | | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Monarka
Tule 133/166
J-404 8/12/44 & 20-M-3361
404 Issued 5/31/43 # 4-M-6596

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board of N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY.; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.V. Hill

MASTER Officer.

25 MAY 1928

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1906–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List #3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

(7)

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ~~VANCOUVER, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B.C., MAY 24 1928 ~~MAY~~, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect | Length of time alien has been in the United States | Whether alien has been previously in the United States | Last permanent residence or domicile | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind (Class of contract, if any, must be stated in full terms of the contract) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | FATHER. MR J. SINCLAIR. 42 RHODES, | | | | 97089 | | ENTERED AT Blaine Wn LT. 11745 | | | | | | | LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 6-19-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ST. CHRISTCHURCH. N. ZEALAND. | N.Z. | CHRISTCHURCH | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | FATHER. MR J. SINCLAIR 42 RHODES ST. CHRISTCHURCH. NEWZEALAND. | YES | 2 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 1½ | DK | BRN | HAZ | NIL |
| ~~2~~ | ~~SON. MR J. WILSON~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~SISTER IN LAW. MRS. BARTON,~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~0~~ | ~~FR~~ | ~~GRY~~ | ~~BLK~~ | ~~"~~ |
| ~~2~~ | ~~TAWANUI NEW ZEALAND~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~643 SEMERAC AVE. ASHLAND, WIS~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 2 | FRIEND. MR J. FAIRLEIGH. COLLEGE | | | | | | MAY. | | | FRONT STREET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ~~3~~ | ~~ETC. WHANGAREI NEW ZEALAND~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~ETC. WHANGAREI NEW ZEALAND~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | INDEX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 30 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—28

FORM 8000
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

8839-75

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a part of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 8TH MAY., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT | | Monaghan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sect 3-(3) | | | | |
| 1 | 16561 | SINCLAIR | HUIA IAN | 21 | | M | S | SCHOOL TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | NEW ZEALAND | SCOTCH | NEW ZEALAND | CHRISTCHURCH | 220 TRANSIT | WELLINGTON NZ | MAY. 5/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 2 | | ~~WILSON~~ | ~~JAMES D.~~ | ~~47~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | RETIRED RAILWAY SERVANT | " | " | " | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | TYNEMOUTH | NON-QUOTA 26 | WELLINGTON | MAR. 24/1928 | B.C. | VANCOUVER. |
| 3 | | ~~JONES~~ | ~~JOSEPH D.~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ENGINEER | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PT. T. C. A.
NA U 30 DEB BNA USK

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board of N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B., B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____
Immigration Officer.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER B. C., MAY 24 1928, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether (1) a visitor for pleasure, (2) in transit to another country, (3) a commercial traveler, (4) an immigrant, or (5) none of these | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether (1) in possession of $50 or more, (2) in possession of less than $50, (3) without funds | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | FRIEND. MR J. [illegible] QUEEN | | | | | | | | | C/O CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | DK | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | NO | 10 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DK | BRN | BRN |
| 2 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | BROTHER. MR H. ERVINE HAMBRIDGE C.DOWN IRELAND BROTHER IN LAW. | IRELAND | BELFAST | " | 97097 SEA VIA [illegible] INTERVENING AT NIAGARA FALLS 1928 TORONTO HUSBAND | " | | | | SON. MR W.G. ERVINE [illegible] PORT RICHMOND | YES | 6 MNTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | FR | WHTE | BRN |
| 4 | [illegible] | Ire. | Belfast | " | 97697 VIA [illegible] INTERVENING at do on do | " | | | | " " " " | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | FR | FR | BLK | " |
| 5 | [illegible] NEW ZEALAND. | | PALMERSTON | | | | | | | [illegible] DEVONSHIRE DETROIT MICH. | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | DK | BRN | | " |
| 6 | MOTHER.MRS. HUNTER-BROWN LONG [illegible] | | | | | | | | | SISTER-MRS F. HARPER-SO GARDENS COUNT HOTEL SS.PORTLAND ONE THREE WEEKS | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | GRY | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | " | [illegible] | " |
| 8 | BROTHER.MR H. MASSEY.DEVONPORT AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND | " | AUCKLAND | " | " | " | " | | | C/O CUNARD S.S. CO LTD BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y. | " | 1 WEEK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | DK | FR | BLK | " |
| 9 | BROTHER IN LAW. | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRN | " | " |
| 10 | BROTHER IN LAW.MR W. WALKER NORMANDY ST. WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND. | | WELLINGTON | " | SELF | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | FR | " | " |
| 11 | BROTHER. | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | BLK | BLK | " |
| 12 | UNCLE. | " | " | " | FATHER | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | BLK | " |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | FR | FR | | " |
| 14 | SISTER IN LAW.MISS DODGSON SUNRAY CRES. AUCKLAND.N.Z. | " | AUCKLAND | " | SELF | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | FRSH | GRY | BRN | " |
| 15 | SISTER | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | BRN | BRN | " |
| 16 | AUNT | " | " | " | FATHER | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | FR | " | " | " |
| 17 | DAUGHTER. MISS RYBURN STATION RD. OTAUHUHU. NEW ZEALAND | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | " | SELF | " | " | | | C/O UNION ROYAL MAIL LINE SAN FRANCISCO | " | 17 DAYS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | FR | BRN | BRN | " |
| 18 | SISTER | " | " | " | MOTHER | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 17 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | FR | " | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | MOTHER.MRS E. NICHOLSON MARSDEN NEW ZEALAND HUSBAND MR J. [illegible] | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO | " | SELF 6/5/-8 | " | YES/[illegible]FRAN. | | | 8303 LAKE STREET SAN FRANCISCO CAL. U.S.A. NO [illegible] | NO | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | FR | BRN | GRY | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | 8 | FR | BRN | GRY | " |
| 22 | MOTHER.MRS CHESNEY. SOUTH PINE RD.BRISBANE.AUSTRALIA MOTHER IN LAW. | " | BRISBANE | " | SELF | " | " | | | C/O WHITE STAR LINE BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y. | " | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | [illegible] | BLK | BRN | " |
| 23 | | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | FR | GRY | | " |
| 24 | BROTHER. MR R. MITCHELL WINGATUI NEW ZEALAND | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | " | SELF | " | " | | | C/O UNION R.M. LINE YES CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO | 3 MNTHS | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | FR | WHTEBLK | | " |
| 25 | BROTHER IN LAW. | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR | GRY | GRY | " |
| 26 | UNCLE. | " | " | " | FATHER | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BRN | BRN | " |
| 27 | HUSBAND.MR MONTGOMERY 27 [illegible] AVE. MT. EDEN AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND. | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | " | [illegible] | X | " | | | FRIEND.MR PEARSON.RED ROOK DUCHESS CTY. N.Y. | " | 6 MNTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | | " |
| 28 | SISTER.MRS E. LAMPLIH 11 WHA ST. WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND | | CHRISTCHURCH | " | SELF | " | " | | | C/O CUNARD S.S. CO BROADWAY YORK N.Y. C/O THOS [illegible] & SONS LTD NEW [illegible] N.Y. | " | 1 WEEK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | FRSH | " | BLK | " |
| 29 | SON.MR R. EDMD. WINBERG SOUTH RAIL SOUTH AFRICA | SOUTH AFRICA | MARITZBURG | [illegible] | " | " | " | | | | " | 2 MNTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | GRY | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8839-74

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, MAY 8TH., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | YES | GENMAN & | | | | | | NON QUOTA | | | | |
| 1 | | [illegible] | | 38 | | [illegible] | | HOME | [illegible] | | | NEW ZEALAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | NEWCASTLE- | TRANSIT C | [illegible] | MAY 7/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | OTAGONIA |
| 2 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | v0667 ✓ | ERVINE | ALBERT | 68 | | M | M | OFFICIAL | | | | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | DOWN | 9/12 693 | MELBOURNE | APRIL 13/1928 | IRELAND | BELFAST |
| 4 | v0668 ✓ | ERVINE | HERBERT J. | 66 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | | | | NEW ZEALAND | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | PERTH | 693 | | | NEW ZEALAND | PRESTON ST R |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | BOOK KEEPER | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | NEW ZEALAND | [illegible] | [illegible] | DUNEDIN | 2/P 817 | [illegible] | [illegible] | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | TRANSIT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | | MASSEY | ISRAEL | 47 | | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BURNLEY | 109 | AUCKLAND | " 4/1928 | " | AUCKLAND |
| 9 | | MASSEY | SABINA | 48 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | PRIEST | CHARLES F. | 55 | | M | M | BUILDER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BURMINGHAM | TRANSIT 108 | WELLINGTON | " 4/1928 | " | WELLINGTON |
| 11 | | PRIEST | MARY | 52 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 12 | | PRIEST | ROBERT F.C. | 22 | | M | S | BUILDER | " | " | " | " | " | " | WELLINGTON | TRANSIT 106 | " | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | | DICKINSON | FLORENCE | 20 | | F | S | MILLINER | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | BOLTON | TRANSIT 107 | " | " " " | " | " |
| 14 | | CROSSLEY | ERNEST A. | 52 | | M | M | LAUNDRY PROPRIETOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | LANCASTER | TRANSIT 110 | " | " " " | " | AUCKLAND |
| 15 | | CROSSLEY | MARGARET | 49 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | BURNLEY | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 16 | | CROSSLEY | WINNIFRED M. | 14 | | F | S | STUDENT | " | " | " | " | " | " | LANCASTER | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 17 | | RYBURN | MARY W. | 50 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | TRANSIT 106 | AUCKLAND | " " " | " | " |
| 18 | | RYBURN | SOPHIA M. | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | TE PUKE | 108 | " | " " " | " | " |
| 19 | | RYBURN | ELLEN W. | 20 | | F | S | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | WINTON | 107 NON QUOTA 156 | WELLINGTON | MAY. 8/1928 | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| 20 | 18045 ✓ | GARD | CATHERINE E. | 56 | | F | M | NONE | ENGLISH & | | | | | | | TRANSIT | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | TRANSIT | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | | REIFFEN | THOMAS F. | 41 | | M | M | GENERAL STOREKPR. | " | ENGLISH | " | " | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE CHARTERS | 154 | " | MAY. 1/1928 | " | BRISBANE |
| 23 | | REIFFEN | EMMA G. | 36 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | TOWERS | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 24 | | MITCHELL | RICHARD | [illegible] | | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | " | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN | 2/P 815 | WELLINGTON | " " " | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN |
| 25 | | MITCHELL | JESSIE J. | 65 | | F | M | DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | SCOTLAND | DUMFRIESSHIRE | " " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 26 | | MITCHELL | MAGDALINE | 27 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN | 2/P 815 | " | " " " | " | " |
| 27 | | MONTGOMERY | ETHEL M. | 52 | | F | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | TORQUAY | 2/P 102 | AUCKLAND | MAY 4/1928 | " | AUCKLAND |
| 28 | | FISHER | ALFRED | 57 | | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | SURREY | TRANSIT 109 | WELLINGTON | " " " | " | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 29 | | [illegible] | ROBERT J. | 60 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | 8TH AFRICA | 8TH AFRICA | MARITZBURG | 2/P 34 | PUKEAR | DEC. 6/1927 | SOUTH AFRICA | MARITZBURG |
| 30 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | HOME | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH | 2/P 87 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Ben R/Pass. 50/863 (Auckland) 9/21/[illegible] Lmo. Scotch

Sec 3.(b) 03 — Sec 3.(b) 03 — Sec 3.(b) 03 — Sec 4.(b) 08

PHT ST
U I
GO ST 3
DEB A
BNA
URC

Total passengers . . . . . 74
U. S. citizens . . . . . 3
Aliens . . . . . 71

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board of N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57 9888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C. ~~VANCOUVER, B. C.~~, MAY 24 1928 ~~PORT~~, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or intends to proceed to some other foreign country | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group that believes in, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or that advocates the assassination of public officials, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See footnote for full text of question.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or order, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has previously applied within the year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | BROTHER. MR N. SMITH. | | | | | | | | | STEWART HOTEL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | AUST | WELLINGTON | " | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | FR | GRY | BLK | NIL |
| 2 | BROTHER IN LAW. " " " " | " | WELLINGTON | " | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | FR | GRY | BRN | " |
| 3 | UNCLE. " " " " " | " | " | " | FATHER | " | " | | | " " " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BRN | BRN | " |
| 4 | MOTHER IN LAW. MRS SUTHERLAND. 50 BEARER ST. S. MALVERN MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA. | AUST | MELBOURNE | " | SELF | | | | | HOTEL BRISTOL NEW YORK N.Y. | " | 1 WEEK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DK | " | GRY | " |
| 5 | MOTHER. " " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR | " | BLK | " |
| 6 | HUSBAND. MR PERDRIAU. HAVELON ST. LYNFIELD SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA FATHER. MR H. DANIELL 270 | AUST | SYDNEY | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | HUSBAND. MR PERDRIAU HAVELON ST. LYNFIELD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA FATHER. MR H. DANIELL 270 | YES | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | GEORGE ST. SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA | | | | FATHER | | | | | GEORGE ST. SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | " | BRN | " |
| 8 | MOTHER. MRS CLARKSON. 358 WALKER ST. SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | SELF | | ENTERED AT Portal VIA [illegible] | | 1928 | MOTHER. MRS CLARKSON. 358 TOURIST. WALKER ST. SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA | | 2 MO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | FR | FR | BLK | " |
| 9 | MOTHER IN LAW. " " " " " | LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | " | HUSBAND | " | ENTERED AT [illegible] VIA [illegible] | | | MOTHER IN LAW. " " " " " | " | 2 MO. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DK | DK BRN | BLK | " |
| 10 | WIFE. MRS. NOTLEY. 43 PARKLANDS. [illegible] SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | | | | EMPLOYERS | NO | | | | C/O [illegible] DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO ILL. | | 10 WEEKS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | FR | BRN | BRN | " |
| 11 | FATHER. MR T. MILLER YORK PLCE. DUNEDIN NEW ZEALAND | ENG. | LONDON | " | SELF | " | YES | OCT. 1924 | TOURIST. | BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y. | " | 12 DAYS. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | - | FR | GRY | BLK | " |
| 12 | FATHER IN LAW. " " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | FR | BLK | BRN | " |
| 13 | MOTHER. MRS BREEZE. WILLIAMSTOWN VIC. AUSTRALIA | AUST | SYDNEY | " | SELF | " | NO | | | C/O ELI LILLEY INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA | " | 6 MNTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | FR | BLK | " |
| 14 | BROTHER. MR T. ANDERSON. GRAFHAM ST. BURWOOD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA. AUST | " | " | | EMPLOYERS | " | " | | | C/O E. BRUNO & SONS. 381 4TH AVE. NEW YORK | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | GRY | BRN | " |
| 15 | FATHER. MR C. LANHAM. BERRIWA N.S.W. AUSTRALIA | AUST | SYDNEY | " | SELF | " | " | | | C/O THOS COOK & SONS CHICAGO ILL. | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | FR | BLK | " |
| 16 | FATHER IN LAW. " " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/5 | | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | WIFE. MRS R. JUDD. 91 NORTH RD. ELSTENWICK AUSTRALIA | AUST | MELBOURNE | " | SELF | " | " | | | WIFE. MRS R. JUDD. 91 NORTH RD. ELSTENWICK AUSTRALIA | " | 1 MNTH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DK | BRN | BLK | " |
| 18 | SISTER. MISS E. SHEA. 105 HAROLD ST. PERTH AUSTRALIA | AUST | PERTH | " | " | " | " | | | C/O MRS LEHAIR DOUGLAS AVE. YONKERS N.Y. | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | BRN | " |
| 19 | FATHER. IN LAW. MR J. SMITH. 138 ELM ST. DETROIT N.Y. N.Y. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | " | HUSBAND | " | YES | JUN 1927 | SAN FRAN. | C/O GENERAL MOTORS NEW YORK N.Y. | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | FR | BRN | BRN | " |
| 20 | HUSBAND. MR WOLFENDEN. 9 BRADLEY STREET SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | AUST | SYDNEY | " | SELF | " | NO | | | HUSBAND. MR WOLFENDEN 9 BRADLEY STREET SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | YES | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | [illegible] | BLK | " |
| 21 | FATHER. MR M. WILLIS ROSE BAY SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | C/O COMMONWEALTH BANK OF AUSTRALIA NEW YORK N.Y. | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | DK | GRY | BRN | " |
| 22 | FATHER IN LAW. " " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | GRY | BRN | " |
| 23 | HUSBAND. MR JAMES. JAMES MOTORS [illegible] MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA | AUST | MELBOURNE | " | SELF | " | [illegible] | | | C/O DR. WOLFER. 636 WELLINGTON [illegible] CHICAGO | YES | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | FR | BRN | HAZ | " |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Producers Motor Truck Corporation 15 Moore St New York.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—620

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8829-73

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 3RD MAY., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 48 | | M | W | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | SMITH | DORA M. | 31 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | " | 505 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | SMITH | EDWIN C. | 5 | 6 | M | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | " | ENGLISH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | OSBALDISTON | WILLIAM | 36 | | M | M | WORKS MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | " | " | ENGLAND | BLACKBURN | 807 | MELBOURNE | MAY. 1/1928 | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 5 | | OSBALDISTON | JOSEPHINE M. | 26 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 6 | | PERDRIAU | MURIEL | 31 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MARILYA | 499 | SYDNEY | APR. 27/1928 | " | SYDNEY |
| 7 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| TRANSIT 8 | 20699 ✓ | CLARKSON | LEONARD E. | 36 | | M | M | COMPANY DIRECTOR | | | | | | NEW ZEALAND | CHRISTCHURCH | 6429 | Sydney | Apr. 12/1928 | Aust. | Sydney |
| TRANSIT 9 | 20700 ✓ | CLARKSON | DOROTHY A. | 30 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | DUNEDIN | Sec. 3(2) (Pleasure) | " | " " " | " | " |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | MILLER | JOHN N. | 65 | | M | M | MERCHANT | " | " | " | SCOTCH | | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN | TRANSIT 132 A | SYDNEY | " 12/1928 | " | " |
| 12 | | MILLER | VERA B. | 40 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | TRANSIT 131 A | " | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | | LA MOTHE | ISABEL | 30 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | MALAY STATES | " | " | WILLIAMSTOWN | 731 | MELBOURNE | " 18/1928 | MALAY STATES | SINGAPORE |
| 14 | | ANDERSEN | EILER | 50 | | M | W | PIANO MANUFACT. | " | ENGLISH & DANISH | " | DENMARK | DANISH | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | 593 | SYDNEY | " 28/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 15 | | LANHAM | WALTER H. | 44 | | M | M | COMPANY DIRECTOR | " | ENGLISH | " | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE | 516 | " | " 30/1928 | " | " |
| 16 | | LANHAM | ALICE M. | 45 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | SUSSEX | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 17 | | JUDD | CHRISTOPHER | 41 | | M | M | COMPANY MANAGER | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SMYTHSDALE | 754 | MELBOURNE | | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 18 | | SHEA | MARY J. | 35 | | F | S | DRESS MAKER | " | " | " | " | IRISH | " | PERTH | 0537 | SYDNEY | MAY. 3/1928 | " | PERTH |
| 19 | | SMITH | EDNA M. | 32 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | ONTARIO | 777 | MELBOURNE | APR. 27/1928 | | |
| 20 | | WOLFENDEN | AIMA | 35 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | 493 | SYDNEY | MAR. 11/1927 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 21 | | WILLIS WILLIS | ALBERT C. | 53 | | M | M | COMPANY DIRECTOR | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | NEWCASTLE | 534 | SYDNEY | APR. 25/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 22 | | WILLIS | MAIDIE | 46 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | " | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | " | " | MAY.2/1928 | " | " |
| 23 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PT. 2
T.
ST.
A.
73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board of N. S. W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil Nil in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.M.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T V Hill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ~~VANCOUVER B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C., MAY 24 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See last clause of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | SON MAJOR J. LESLIE 94 | | | | | | | | | FRIEND C/O.DR.R.GREEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ~~GLOUCESTER PLACE PORTLAND SQUARE~~ | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1921 | TOURING | 78 E. 56TH. STREET. NEW YORK | YES | THREE MONTHS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | GRY. | BLK. | NIL. |
| 2 | COUSIN MISS CALD- | AUST. | | " | " | " | NO | | | C/O. THOS. COOK & SONS. SAN FRANCISCO | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | | DK. | BRN. | BLK. | " |
| 3 | BROTHER C.M.DALY,3 CASTLE-REIGH ST.SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | ENG. | LONDON | " | ~~Self~~ 97087 | " | ENTERED AT Regina Sask 1912 VIA " ON. | | | BROTHER IN LAW C/O.ENROL KERR 129 E 31 ST. NEW YORK | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 7.6.28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED YES | 5 DAYS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 10½ | FR. | BRN. | GRY. | " |
| 4 | BROTHER IN LAW " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND 97087 | " | ENTERED AT Le VIA " ON. | | | " " " IT 11743 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 7.6.28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1½ | " | WHE. | BLK. | " |
| 5 | UNCLE " " " | " | " | " | FATHER 97093 | " | ENTERED AT Le VIA " ON. | | | " " " IT 11744 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 7.6.28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | AUB. | " | " |
| 6 | ~~SISTER~~ MRS.A.CAMPBELL (THE REFT) BOWRAL N.S.W. | AUST. | SYDNEY | " | SELF 97093 | YES | ENTERED AT Rangoon Burma Via Auckland N.Z. 7/9/28 1923 VIA " ON. | | | SON IN LAW MR.A.BOYD. IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO.CHASE CITY VA. | " | 6 MONTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | 7 | GRY | BL. | " |
| 7 | MOTHER " " " | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | ENTERED AT Le VIA " ON. | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | DK. | BLK. | BLE. | " |
| 8 | ~~SISTER MRS.EDWARD 360 CLARA ST.NORTHCOTE VICTORIA~~ | | MELBOURNE | | SELF | | | | | SISTER MRS.EDWARD 360 CLARA ST.NORTHCOTE VICTORIA | | 6 WEEKS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | FR. | GRY. | GRY. | " |
| 9 | SON DR.BRODIE COLLINS ST. MELBOURNE.AUSTRALIA | " | " | " | " | " | YES | 1926 | TOURING | FAIRMONT HOTEL. SAN FRANCISCO | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | WHE. | BLE. | " |
| 10 | FRIEND MR.O.E.WISE. ELIZABETH ST. SYDNEY. | N'Z. | WELLINGTON | " | " | " | " | 1923 | " | STEWART HOTEL SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | GRY. | BRN. | " |
| 11 | FRIEND " " " | " | " | " | FATHER | " | NO! | | | " " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | DK. | BRN. | HAZ. | " |
| 12 | HUSBAND E.H.COWLEY-LAMB GRACECHURCH ST.LONDON | ENG. | LONDON | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | C/O.MRS.VAN ALSTYNE, 255 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y. | NO | 1 MONTH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR. | " | GRY. | " |
| 13 | SON MR.M.WILSON LAYUNA ST. VAUCLAUSE SYDNEY | AUST. | SYDNEY | " | SELF | " | " | | | SON MR.M.WILSON LAYUNA ST. VAUCLAUSE SYDNEY. | YES | 1 WEEK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | GRY. | " | " |
| 14 | SON " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | BLE. | " |
| 15 | SON MR.A.WILSON 84 NEW STN. HEAD RD. SYDNEY | " | " | " | SELF | " | " | | | SON MR.A.WILSON 84 NEW STN. HEAD RD. SYDNEY | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | BRN. | " |
| 16 | SON " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRN. | GRY. | " |
| 17 | WIFE MRS.KING 45 RIDINGTON RD. HAMPSTEAD LONDON ENGLAND | ENG | LONDON | " | SELF | " | YES | 1919 | N Y | NEW BELTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK N Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK. | " | BLE. | " |
| 18 | BROTHER MR.A.B.SIMPSON WEST CHASE LOCKERIDGE | AUST. | SYDNEY | " | " | " | " | 1927 | TOURIST. | C/O WORTHINGTON PUMP MACHINE CO.BROADWAY NEW YORK | YES | 10 DAYS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | GRY. | BRN. | " |
| 19 | WIFE MRS. WILLIAMS HOWGLEN MEREDITH ST. | MARLBOROUGH ENG. | " | " | " | " | " | 1927 | " | C/O.G.DAWSON BOSTON AV. ALLADENA CALIFORNIA | " | 7 WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | FR. | WHE. | BLE. | " |
| 20 | MOTHER HOMEBUSH AUSTRALIA | " | " | " | FATHER | NO | | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK. | BRN. | " | " |
| 21 | STEP SISTER MISS A JACKSON 34 CLIFTON RD.WINCHESTER. ENGLAND | ENG. | LONDON | " | EMPLOYER | " | NO | | | MISS A JACKSON 34 CLIFTON RD.WINCHESTER ENGLND | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | BRN. | " |
| 22 | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | GRY. | " |
| 23 | FATHER MR.H.FRANCE 6 LONG-BOURNE AV.HIGHGATE LONDONENGLAND | AUST. | SYDNEY | " | SELF | " | " | | | FATHER MR.H.FRANCE 6 LONG-BOURNE AV.HIGHGATE. LONDON ENGLAND | " | 1 MONTH | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | DK. | BRN. | " |
| 24 | FATHER IN LAW " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | YES | 1923 | TOURIST. | FATHER IN LAW " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | MOTHER MRS.N.HEATH 56 STANLEY AV. NEWMALDEN | ENG. | LONDON | " | SELF | " | NO | | | C/O GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. 120 BROADWAY N Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | BRN. | " | " |
| 26 | MOTHER IN LAW SURREY | ENGLAND | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | FR. | GRY. | ONE BLE. | BRN. GRY. |
| 27 | HUSBAND MRS.M.B.CRAIG FAIRCOTTS LTD. SYDNEY | AUST. | SYDNEY | " | SELF | " | YES | 1926 | " | ST.FRANCES HOTEL. SAN FRANCISCO | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK. | DK. | BRN. | NIL |
| 28 | MOTHER MRS. LANE 105 COLLINSTON ST.MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA | " | MELBOURNE | " | " | " | " | 1929 | " | C/O.KEMSLEY MELBOURNE & CO. 90 WEST ST. N Y. | " | 4 WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | DISFIGURED RIGHT HAND |
| 29 | MOTHER IN LAW " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR. | BLE. | NIL |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

8829-79

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 3RD MAY., 19 8

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | ~~LESLIE~~ | MAUD | 59 | | F | W | HOME DUTIES | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | YORKSHIRE | 24180 | ~~LONDON~~ | ~~NOV. 23/1927~~ | ~~ENGLAND~~ | ~~NEW HERTFORD~~ |
| 2 | | BUDDEN | ADA MARY | 43 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | ROCKLEY | 424 | ~~SYDNEY~~ | ~~APR. 26/1928~~ | ~~AUSTRALIA~~ | ~~TYPIE.~~ |
| TRANSIT 3 | r0660 | DALY | SYDNEY O. | 53 | | M | M | STOCK BROKER | W English | Y English | English | English | | SYDNEY | | 136 Y. | Sydney Quest | 13/1928 | ENGLAND | WEYBRIDGE |
| TRANSIT 4 | r0661 | DALY | VIOLET A. | 53 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | LONDON | 137 | " | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 5 | r0662 | DALY | BARBARA J. | 23 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | WEYBRIDGE | 138 | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | r0683 | HAY | ISABELLA | 68 | | F | W | None | Y English | Y | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | | SCOTLAND | ABERDEENSHIRE | 292 | Sydney Quest | MAR. 23/1928 | AUSTRALIA | BOWRAL |
| 7 | r0684 | CAMPBELL | ISABELLA | 20 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | 293 | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | ~~STEWART~~ | JAMES | 66 | | M | S | ACCOUNTANT | " | " | " | " | SCOTTISH | " | " | ~~SAINT CALIX~~ | ~~776~~ | ~~MELBOURNE~~ | ~~APL.26/1928~~ | " | ~~MELBOURNE~~ |
| 9 | | BRODIE | MALCOLM M. | 62 | | M | W | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | " | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | 751 | " | " 23/1928 | " | " |
| 10 | | CAMERON | THOMAS H. | 63 | | M | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | 504 | SYDNEY | " 30/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON |
| 11 | | CAMERON | RUTH | 22 | | F | S | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON | 506 | " | " " | " | " |
| 12 | | COWLEY-LAMB | ALICE | 31 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | TOWNSVILLE | 528 | " | MAY.2/1928 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 13 | | WILSON | ANDREW | 56 | | M | M | COMPANY'S MANAGER | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SCOTTISH | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH | TRANSIT 152 | " | APL.26/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 14 | | WILSON | MARY C. | 55 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | WILSON | JAMES | 44 | | M | M | ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | " | " | COALBRIDGE | TRANSIT 153 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | WILSON | RUBY | 44 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | KING | EDWIN | 59 | | M | M | COMPANY'S DIRECTOR | " | " | " | ENGLAND | " | ENGLAND | WANTAGE | T/P 161 | ENGLAND | JAN 3/1928 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 18 | | SIMPSON | THOS. B. | 64 | | M | S | MECHANICAL ENGINEER | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | " | " | LONDON | 133A | SYDNEY | APL.12/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 19 | | WILLIAMS | ALEX. | 55 | | M | M | COMMISSION AGENT | " | " | " | " | SCOTTISH | AUSTRALIA | GEELONG | 500 | " | " 27/1928 | " | " |
| 20 | | WILLIAMS | DOROTHY F. | 22 | | F | S | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | SYDNEY | 501 | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | EDWARDS | EDWIN E. | 44 | | M | M | COMPANY'S MANAGER | " | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WINCHESTER | 150 | " | " 28/1928 | " | " |
| 22 | | EDWARDS | JESSIE M. | 35 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | BIRMINGHAM | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | FRANCE | ALBERT F. | 35 | | M | M | MOTOR CAR AGENT | " | " | " | " | " | " | LONDON | 440 | " | " 13/1928 | " | " |
| 24 | | FRANCE | JANNETTE F. | 26 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SCOTTISH | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON | 508 | " | " 30/1928 | " | " |
| 25 | | HEATH | GEORGE E. | 46 | | M | M | MECHANICAL ENGINEER | " | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | COTTINGHAM | 0434 | " | " 12/1928 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 26 | | HEATH | GRACE | 44 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | LEIGH | 0437 | " | " 13/1928 | " | " |
| 27 | | CRAIG | HARRIETT M. | 43 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SCOTLAND | AUSTRALIA | COOTAMANDRA | 487 | " | " 28/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 28 | | LANE | ROBERT T. | 38 | | M | M | COMPANY'S MANAGER | " | " | " | " | IRISH | " | CARLTON | 789 | MELBOURNE | " 30/1928 | " | MELBOURNE |
| 29 | | LANE | STELLA M. | 33 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA ENGLAND | ENGLISH | " | MELBOURNE | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 30 | | [illegible] | JEAN | 19 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA [illegible] | SCOTCH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 482 | SYDNEY | " 28/1928 | " | SYDNEY |

PMT PT 3
U L
SO ST 3
DEB A
BnA
USC

5 — 72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA SAILING THEREWITH ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Company), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board of N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.M.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6949
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839-71

S. S. "NIAGARA", sailing from HONOLULU T.H. MAY, 18TH., 1922. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. MAY, 25th., 1922.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | BAKER | EMMETT L. | 31 | | M | M | COLLEGE MOUNT MO. Apl. 18/1896. | | COLLEGE MOUNT MO. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 30 | | M | M | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| DID NOT APPEAR 3 | [illegible] | VIRGINIA | 28 | 3 | M | | HONOLULU T.H. [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by:
D. F. Nelson,
& F. E. Brainard.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] 10-420

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8839-70

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R. M. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from HONOLULU T.H. 18TH MAY, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 25TH MAY, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CARLSON | ARTHUR H. | 34 | | M | M | KILAUEA T.H. | DEC. 22/1893 | EDMONDS WASH. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | LINDBURG | EDMOND H. | 36 | | M | M | MOLINE ILL. | AUG.16/1891 | HONOLULU T.H. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | LINDBURG | HELEN | 34 | | F | M | ST. APEL MINN. | JULY/1891 | " " |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | LINDBURG | MARVIN | 9 | | M | S | SAN PEDRO CALIF. | DEC.18/1918 | " " |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | BALLAGH | BERTHA. | 37 | | F | M | BELLINGHAM WASH. | MAY.6/1891 | " " |
| ✓ 6 | BABCOCK | GEORGE | 74 | | M | W | BUTLER IOWA | MAR. 15/1854 | 1229- 9TH AVE. SEATTLE WASH. |
| ✓ 7 | BENITZ | GEORGE | 55 | | M | S | | NATURALIZED HONOLULU T.H. 1900 | HONLULU T.H. |
| ✓ 8 | CLARK | AARON B. | 73 | | M | M | WESTPORT N.Y.. | JAN.27/1855 | SISSETON STH D. |
| ✓ 9 | CLARK | SARAH B. | 66 | | F | M | VERGENNES VT. | OCT. 29/1861 | " " " " |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | TAYLOR | JAMES | 65 | | M | M | | NATURALIZED IOWA MICH. 1917 | HONOLULU T.H. |
| ✓ 11 | LOCKY | FRANK | 39 | | M | M | CHICO BUTTE CAL. | JUN. 14/1888 | " " " |
| ✓ 12 | DEVINE | WILLIAM M. | 47 | | M | M | | NATURALIZED HANFORD CONN. JAN.2/1912 | " " " |
| ✓ 13 | RAYMOND | EMMA | 40 | | F | D | BELLINGHAM WASH. | NOV.19/1887 | BELLINGHAM WASH. |
| ✓ 14 | RAWN | BORTENSE | 34 | | F | M | SEATTLE WASH. | SEPT. 26/1893 | SEATTLE WASH. |
| ✓ 15 | RAWN | PETER | 5 | | M | S | LOS ANGELES CAL. | OCT. 29/1922 | " " |
| ✓ 16 | SMITH | MARGUERITE M. | 60 | | F | W | ROCK ISLAND ILL. | NOV.11/1867 | " " |
| ✓ 17 | HOPE | HUGO K. | 55 | | M | M | BOSTON MASS. | NOV.21/1872 | HONOLULU T.H. |
| ✓ 18 | HOPE | QUEENIE M. | 46 | | F | M | RICHMOND VA. | MAY. 4/1881 | " " " |
| ✓ 19 | DEVIN | MINNIE M. | 66 | | F | M | ALTON ILL. | OCT. 2/1861 | 6821-14th. AVE.N.E. SEATTLE WASH. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | DUNNE | EDWARD | 30 | | M | S | HONOLULU T.H. | SEPT.20/1897 | HONOLULU T.H. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | GRUNDSIS | MAGDALENE | 55 | | F | S | ASASORO SPAIN. | APR.15/1894 | HARRINGTON WASH. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | POTTER | EARL L. | 34 | | M | M | MUSCATINE IOWA | APR. 26/1879 | 6831 CHARLOTTE STREET KANSAS CITY. |
| ✓ 23 | GWIN | EMMA | 36 | | F | M | BIG RAPIDS MICH. | APR. 14/1892 | 11150-26th. AVE. S.W. SEATTLE WASH.. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | FRANCO | LEONARA | 45 | | F | M | GREECE CARTHAGE NO. | FEB.10/1883 | HONOLULU T.H. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | LANGONE | AUGUSTA | 60 | | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | JUL.24/1868 | " " |
| ✓ 26 | WURCH | ELSIE | 30 | | F | M | LESTER PRAIRIE MINN. | APR.8/1898 | " " |
| ✓ 27 | WURCH | MARGUERITE | 8 | | F | S | SPOKANE WASH. | JAN.26/1920 | " " |
| ✓ 28 | WURCH | BETTY JUNE | 6 | | F | S | PORTLAND ORE. | JAN.18/1922 | " " |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | ZIELE | LILLIAN M. | 43 | | F | M | CARBONDALE | MAY.28/1907 | " " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by
J. H. Nelson
D. I. E. BRAINARD

701

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

8839-69

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 8TH MAY, 19 29, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 20TH MAY, 19 29

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | JENKINS | JOHN H. | 41 | | M | M | OGDEN UTAH. | APR.1/1888 | | 2043 VANBUREN AVE. OGDEN UTAH. U.S.A. |
| 2 | JENKINS | CORA S. | 36 | | F | M | " " | JUL.7/1892 | | " " " |
| 3 | JENKINS | BARBARA | 14 | | F | S | " " | NOV.2/1913 | | " " " |
| 4 | JENKINS | MARION | 11 | | F | S | " " | MAY 31/1916 | | " " " |
| 5 | JENKINS | DONNA | 7 | | F | S | " " | SEPT.6/1920 | | " " " |
| 6 | JENKINS | JOHN | 5 | | M | S | " " | SEPT 6/1922 | | " " " |
| 7 | JENKINS | RICHARD | 1 | | M | S | AUCKLAND N.Z. | DEC. 5/1923 | | " " " |
| 8 | STEPHENS | JULIAN R. | 25 | | M | S | OGDEN UTAH | FEB.6/1906 | | 422 KENFORD STREET OGDEN UTAH. |
| 9 | STEWART | SCOTT PAUL | 22 | | M | S | PROVO UTAH | JUL. 1/1906 | | PROVO UTAH. |
| 10 | HALE | JOSEPH | 22 | | M | S | BLACKFOOT IDAHO | JUL.10/1906 | | BLACKFOOT IDAHO. 495 GOODYEAR STREET BUFFALO N.Y. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 11 | ~~SCHENCK~~ | ~~FRED J.~~ | ~~41~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~NEW ORLEANS LA.~~ | ~~FEB.6/1887~~ | | |
| DID NOT APPEAR 12 | ~~SCHENCK~~ | ~~FRANCES~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~BUFFALO N.Y.~~ | ~~MAR.20/1892~~ | | |
| 13 | PEARSON | ALMA C. | 34 | | F | M | | | NATURALIZED NEW YORK N.Y. | " " " RED HOOK, DUCHESS COUNTY, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by
D. E. Nelson,
& F. E. Brainard

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

~~8839-68~~

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 23RD MAY, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 29TH MAY, 1928

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 108 FAIRVIEW AVENUE SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. |
| | | | | | | | | BY MARRIAGE 1926 | " " " " |
| ✓ 1 | ROSKIE | VIOLET M. | 35 | | F | W | | | |
| ✓ 2 | HENDERSON | MAXINE L. | 9 | | F | S | SEATTLE WASH. MAR. 5/1919 | | 1046 ROGERS AVE. ATLANTA GA. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 3 | ROSLY | OLIN J. | 42 | | M | S | DECATUR G.A. FEB. 22/1886 | | ATLANTA GA. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 4 | MACAULAY | CARL | 32 | | M | S | ATLANTA GA. MAY 9/1896 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by
D. F. Nelson,
& F. E. Brainard

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

8839-67

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from HONOLULU T.H., NOV. 19TH., 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. NOV. 28TH., 1928.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CAHLE | HANNAH | 50 | | F | W | NORTHAMPTON MASS. APL. 24/1878 | | 70 HAMILTON AVENUE, NORTHAMPTON MASS. |
| 2 | LANSING | AUGUSTA G. | 69 | | F | M | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. JAN. 25/1859 | | HONOLULU T.H. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Insp. by
D. G. Nelson
F. E. Brainard

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—4[illegible]

Form 6so
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

8839-66

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " NIAGARA " Sailing from HONOLULU T.H. MAY, 18TH., 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, MAY. 25TH., 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WARREN | LOUIS J. | 50 | | M | M | SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA. | JUN. 9/1877 | | | HONOLULU T.H. |
| 2 | ARKLEY | ROBERT | 70 | | M | M | | | NATURALIZED TACOMA WASHINGTON | 1896 | 308 NTH.J.ST., TACOMA WASHINGTON |
| 3 | ARKLEY | HELEN | 30 | | F | S | SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON | MAR.22/1878 | | | " " |
| 4 | JOHNSON | RINA C. | 37 | | F | S | MINOT N.D. | JUN. 18/1890 | | | 3831 8TH. A. TACOMA WASHINGTON |
| 5 | HEMENWAY | CHARLES | 52 | | M | M | MANCHESTER VERMONT | JUN.12/1875 | | | HONOLULU T.H. |
| 6 | HEMENWAY | JANE C. | 51 | | F | M | " " | OCT.5 /1876 | | | " " |
| 7 | WHITNEY | SAIDA S. | 43 | | F | W | SANGATACK MICHIGIN | MAR.3 /1885 | | | " " |
| 8 | WHITNEY | ANNA | 14 | | F | S | NEW YORK N.Y. | JUN.11/1914 | | | " " |
| 9 | NELSON | SAFUS B. | 60 | | M | M | | | NATURALIZED BOONA IOWA. | 1890 | PULLMAN WASHINGTON |
| 10 | NELSON | JETTCHAN U. LITA L. | 56 25 | | F | M | AOOCA IOWA BOLENGI AFRICA | NOV.17/1871 (24) JUN.26/1903 | U.S. | | "C " |
| 11 | NELSON | GUNNAR.E.G. | 26 | | M | M | | | CLEAR LAKE WIS. | AUG.4/1901 | TACOMA WASHINGTON |
| 12 | NELSON | LITA L. | 25 | | F | M | BOLENGI AFRICA | JUN.26/1903 | U.S. PARENTS | | " " |
| 13 | KELLER FLEGEL | MARJORIE | 26 | | F | S | PORTLAND ORO. | MAY.28/1901 | | | 501 JARRETT ST. PORTLAND ORE. |
| 14 | DANIELSON | ELLA | 30 | | F | S | STEWARTVILLE MINN. | JUL.21/1897 | | | HONOLULU T.H. |
| 15 | VON TEMPSKY | DORA | 63 | | F | W | HONOLULU T.H. | MAY.18/1865 | | | " " |
| 16 | VON TEMPSKY | ROBERT | 30 | | M | M | KULA MAUI T.H. | SEP.24/1897 | | | " " |
| 17 | VON TEMPSKY | MAMIE | 30 | | F | M | NEW YORK N Y. | FEB.18/1898 | | | " " |
| 18 | ZABRISKIE | JOHN | 36 | | M | M | GLEN RIDGE N.T. | JAN.20/1892 | | | " " |
| 19 | ZABRISKIE | ALEXA | 32 | | F | M | KULA MAUI T.H. | SEPT.6/1895 | | | " " |
| 20 | ANDRUS. | MARION | 20 | | F | M | HONOLULU T.H. | MAR.4/ 1908 | | | FORT SILL OKLA. |
| 21 | ANDRUS. | MARGARET | 8 | | F | S | FAYETTEVILLE | MAY.16/1919 | | | " " |
| 22 | RIESE | BERNHARD L. | 42 | | M | M | | | NATURALIZED ACT OF CONGRESS | | HONOLULU T.H. |
| 23 | RIESE | HAZEL M. | 30 | | F | M | MT. CARMEL ILL. | SEP.17/1896 | | | " " |
| 24 | DOWSITT | MADELINE | 35 | | F | M | HONOLULU T.H. | JUL.25/1893 | | | " " |
| 25 | RUDIN | C.CLAIRE | 40 | | F | M | | | NATURALIZED HONOLULU T.H. | 1921 | " " |
| 26 | SOUTHWICK | JESSE M. | 67 | | M | M | OLIN IOWA | MAR.25/1861 | | | IOWA CITY IOWA. |
| 27 | SOUTHWICK | BESSIE B. | 54 | | F | M | CHERRY VALLEY ILL. | FEB.22/1874 | | | " " " |
| 28 | GORDON | ZITA | 28 | | F | M | BOSTON MASS. | MAY.9/1898 | | | NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 29 | CLARKE | SAM. | 17 | | M | S | WASHINGTON D.C. | APR.25/1911 | | | 127 DOWSETT AVE. HONOLULU T.H. |
| 30 | HUNTER | JACK | 26 | | M | S | HAGERSTOWN MD. | MAR.16/1902 | | | ST PETERSBURG. FLA. |

Inspected by: D. H. Nelson. P. E. Brainard.

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839-65

S. S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 9TH. MAY, 192 8, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 28TH MAY, 192 8

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | COSTELLO | DAVID H. | 46 | | M | M | FITCHBURG MASS. MAR. 21/1882 | | C/O SYMONS SAW & STEEL CO. 109 LOFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK N.Y |
| 2 | COSTELLO | EMMA M. | 45 | | F | M | CHICAGO ILL. AUG. 3/1882 | | 422 FLOUR EXCHANGE MINNEAPOLIS MINN. |
| 3 | ATKINSON | WILLIAM H. | 50 | | M | M | " " " 20/1868 | | |
| 4 | ATKINSON | GRACE M. | 59 | | F | M | RULLAND VERMONT. JUL. 13/1868 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by.
D. H. Nelson,
& F. E. BRAINARD

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—599

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8809-34

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, 3RD MAY, 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 10TH MAY, 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BACHELDER | JOSEPH C. | 46 | | M | M | WEST BOULTON MAINE MAR.4/1882 | | CHICAGO ILL. |
| 2 | CLINTON | GEORGE W. | 65 | | M | M | HARRISBURG PA. SEPT. 15/1862 | | CUMBERLAND B.C. |
| 3 | SMITH | DONALD A. | 58 | | M | M | ALGONAC MICH. NOV. 21/1869 | WIFE ON ALIEN SHEET | NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by:
D. S. Nelson
F. E. Brainard.

6.4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1904–1907, Philadelphia).

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11+

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., 28TH MAY, 1928

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by what society, employer, agency, etc., if passage paid) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | Whether ever before rejected or deported | Whether able to read or write | Condition of body, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | No. | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | BROTHER.MR GOMES. U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | BROTHER.MR GOMES.U.S.S.R 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | | | YES SELF | YES YES ROSE STREET | | | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BROTHER.MR BALDWEN MAIN ST. | " | " | ENTERED AT Seattle Wn | | | | | | HOTEL WILLETT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | PARNELTON PTH.NEW ZEALAND. | NHT.#64514 | | VIA Bellingham | | | | | 1928 S.S. | SEATTLE WASH. U.S.A. | " | " | YES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | BRN | BLE | " |
| | UNCLE. | NHT.#64514 | | ENTERED AT do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " " " " " | " | " | VIA do | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | GRY | " |
| | UNCLE.MR W. MEXH.ARABOCI. | | | | | | | | | FRIEND.MR J. CALPITO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | | | | BORN THERE EDMONDS WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BROTHER.MR MARTIN. AIAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | COUSIN.MR SIMPLICA | | | | | | | | | BROTHER IN LAW. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BROTHER.MR de la CRUZ | | | | | | | | | FRIEND. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BROTHER IN LAW.MR ESDANLESLAW. | | | | | | | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] WASH | | | | | | | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BROTHER.MR FELIACIANO | | | | | | | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | PAMPLA ISO P.I. | | | | | | | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

FORM 3883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

8839-63 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H. , 18TH. MAY , 1929

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | SPANISH & | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | HONOLULU | BALDWIN | WILLIAM | 18 | M | S | PLASTERER | " | ENGLISH | " | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | REDMOND. | ALIEN CERTIFICATE FORM 546 42242 | HONOLULU | APR. 26/1929 | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON |
| 3 | " | BALDWIN | DEREK | 21 | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | WATFORD | ALIEN CERTIFICATE FORM 546 42241 | HONOLULU | " " | " | " |
| 4 | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left U.S. at Honolulu 8-9-29 "Aorangi"

Left U.S at Honolulu 8-9-29 "Aorangi"

Inspected by:
J. H. Nelson
F. E. Brainard.

PHT ___ FT I
U ___ ST
GO ___ A
DEB ___
BNA ___
LMC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER.

_____
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., 25TH MAY., *19*28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | For by physical or mental defect from which the immigrant is certified by the examining surgeon | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States | Whether any of the immigrant's passage paid by others | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain temporarily in United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER.MR J. SINCLAIR.42RHODES. SON.MR J. WILSON. | | | | | | | | | FATHER.MR J. SINCLAIR 42 RHODES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | TARANUI NEW ZEALAND | * | DUNEDIN | | ENTERED AT Rainier, Wash. VIA C.P.R. Ry. | | | | | SISTER IN LAW.MRS. BARNES. 29529 341 PRINTERS. AVE. ASHLAND. WIS. | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | FR | GRY | BLK | |
| 3 | FRIEND.MR J. PAIKINEN.COLLEGE | | | | | | MAY. | | | FRONT. STREET | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | DK | BRN | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

Form 8001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or from another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8839-62 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 9TH MAY., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | NEW | | NEW | | | | | NEW | |
| | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | SCHOOL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | SINCLAIR | SUIA I. | 21 | | M | S | TEACHER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ZEALAND | SCOTCH | ZEALAND | CHRISTCHURCH | TRANSIT | AUCKLAND | MAY 9/1928 | " | DUNEDIN. |
| | | | | | | | | RETIRED | | | | | | | | 115 | | | | |
| TRANSIT 2 | 18062 | WILSON | JAMES C. | 77 | | M | W | DAIRY | " | " | " | " | " | SCOTLAND | KILMARNOCK | NON-QUOTA | AUCKLAND | 84 " 8/1928 | " | DUNEDIN. |
| | | | | | | | | SERVANT | | | | | | | | 115 | | | | |
| | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | COOKE | JOSEPH B. | 40 | | M | M | MECHANIC | " | " | " | CANADA | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BIRMINGHAM | NON-QUOTA 95 | WELLINGTON | MAR.14/1928 | B.C. | VANCOUVER |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by
J. J. Nelson
Q. F. E. BRAINARD

PMT U GO DEB BHA IMG — FT I ST A

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Robert, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Robert M.B. B.S.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. I. MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. I.
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other then either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., 25TH MAY., 19[illegible]

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, Body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question 28 in full text on this page.) | Whether coming for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business, or for any immoral purpose | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | Length of time in the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | MOTHER MRS DALTON. 49 BENHAM ROTHAM. | | 93739 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON June 6, 1928 | | | | | MOTHER. MRS DALTON 49 BENHAM ROTHAM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA | AUST. | MELBOURNE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA | YES | 8 MNTHS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK | FR | GRY | NIL |
| | MOTHER. MRS CALVERT. 49 EAST | | 84216 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON June 16, 1928 | | | | | C/O BOY SCOUTS ASSN. NEW YORK N.Y. 17482 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-26-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | NTH. RD. SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND. | ENG. | SOUTHAMPTON | | | | | | | | S.S. EMPRESS Vancouver ON 6-16-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | DK | BRN | HAZ | " |
| | WIFE. MRS GARDINER. PARK AVE. | | 98960 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON May 17, 1928 | | | | | FRIEND CHRISTINER. SOMERSET CTY. 29530 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | PORTLAND AUSTRALIA | AUST. | SYDNEY | NO | | | | | | GARRICK. PENN. U.S.A. | YES | 8 MNTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | BLE | " |
| | BROTHER. MR BRUNET ROTHAM | | 93739 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON June 6, 1928 | | | | | C/O THOS COOK & SONS. CHICAGO . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | ST. ST. KILDA AUSTRALIA | " | MELBOURNE | YES | | | | | | C/O CUNARD S.S. CO. 20703 BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y. | LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON 6-26-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | FR | FR | " | " |
| | BROTHER. MR BRISTOL. MALANDA | | 93736 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON June 6, 1928 | | | | | FRIEND. MRS OWEN-LYNCH. 3044 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BOUND ON |
| 5 | N. QUEENSLAND AUSTRALIA | ENG. | LONDON | YES | | | | | | ALBANY CRESCENT NEW YORK N.Y. | NO | PERMAN. RES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | DK | BRN | BLE | RIGHT SHIN. |
| | COUSIN. MR. BRADY. ELIZABETH | | 98971 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA D & H Ry ON May 29-28 | | | | | BROTHER. MR. HARRIS 445 | LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-31-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | ST. SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | N.Y. | NEW YORK | NO | | | | | | GRAND AVE. ASTORIA LONG. ISLAND. | 2-3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | MED | BRN | " | NIL |
| | FRIENDER J. EMEL. COHEN. | | 93731 | | ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C P Ry ON 5-29-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CAST RIGHT |
| 7 | ROTHERFIELD ST. KILDA. MELB. AUSTRALIA. | AUST. | MELBOURNE | YES | | | | | | | YES | 2 MNTHS | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | DK | " | BRN. | EYE. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

FORM 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8839-61

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 3RD MAY , 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | Adm. May 28. 1928 - Bond - 6 mo. U.S. Fidelity & Guar. Co. #473302-28 | | | | | | | | | Sec 3(2) | | | |
| 1 | 18737 | WOODS | CLIVE JOHN | 31 | | M | S | TRAVELLER YES | ENGLISH | | YES | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | 759 | MELBOURNE 03 | APR. 24/1928 | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 2 | 20672 | CALVERT | REGINALD A. | 26 | | M | S | AIRCRAFT DRAFTSMAN | " | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | COCKPOLE | 474 | Sec 3-(2) SYDNEY 03 | " 20/1928 | ENGLAND | SOUTHAMPTON |
| 3 | 15737 | GARDINER | JOHN | 48 | | M | M | MECHANICAL ENGINEER | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | LANARK | 512 | Sec. 3-(2) 03 | " 30/1928 | AUSTRALIA | PORTLAND. |
| | | | | | | | | Adm - May 28 - 1928 - U.S. Fidelity & Guar. Bond #473302 - (6 mo.) | | | | | | | | | Sec 3(2) | | | |
| 4 | 18739 | BRUNET | IAN A. | 22 | | M | S | SALESMAN | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | 757 | MELBOURNE 03 | " 24/1928 | " | MELBOURNE. |
| 5 | 20695 | BRISTOL | MALCOLM | 45 | | M | S | FARMER | MAY 25 1928 ADMITTED — NON-Imm. — TOURIST FOR PLEASURE . SEC 3 (2). | | | | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 518 | SYDNEY 03 | MAY 1/1928 | " | MALANDA. |
| 6 | 20677 | MAGUIRE MAGUIRE | MARY | 27 | | F | S | DOMESTIC | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | IRISH | IRELAND | BELLUVE. | QUOTA 907 | IRISH F.S. 20 | APR. 30/1928 | " | SYDNEY |
| 7 | 18742 | HARRIS | ISAAC H. | 40 | | M | S | DRESS DESIGNER | MAY 25 1928 DEB Ontario Im. - No Im. Visa | | " | HEBREW | ADMITTED | RUSSIA | KRIVT | NON Imm - BOND 779 | THREE MONTHS MELBOURNE 03 | " 27/1928 | Sec 3 (2) " | MELBOURNE. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by
D. J. Nelson,
& F. E. BRAINARD.

PHT
U
SO
DEB
DNA
etc.

T
ST 2
A 3

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.M.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, ; do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NIL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B. C., MAY, 25TH., *19* 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | | Whether from previous visit or for permanent residence | Length of time in the United States | Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER MR.A.MORRISON CHEWELAH .WASHINGTON | NAT. 64513 WASH. | BELLINGHAM | YES | ENTERED AT Blaine Wash. via Sumas Wash. ON 5-25-28 SELF | YES | YES | GYRS. | WASH. HOME 622 GARDEN ST. BELLINGHAM WASHINGTON | NO | YES PERMANENTLY | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 5 | LT. FR. | BRN. | BLE. | NIL |
| 2 | FRIEND MR.LARSEN QUEENS HOSPITAL HONOLULU, T. H. | AUSTRIA. VIENNA | | " | " | " | " | " | OTHER HONO. HOSPITAL HONOLULU FRIEND: | YES | 2 MTHS. | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | FR. | AUB. | BLE. | " |
| 3 | FRIEND | " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | FR. | AUB. | BLE. | " |
| 4 | FATHER MR.Y.GESSNER MUNICH GERMANY | NAT. 64512 T.H. | HONOLULU | " | ENTERED AT VIA ON SELF | " | 7 YRS. RESIDENT HONOLULU | | FATHER MR.Y.GESSNER MUNICH GERMANY | " | PERMANENT | YES. | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK. | DK. | BLE. | " |
| 5 | SON MR.R.S.ANDERSON 1ANI HOME HONOLULU T.H. | WASH. | SEATTLE | " | " | " | 15 YRS. RESIDENT | T.H. | SON. MR. E. ANDERSON. 6046 37TH.AVE.N.E.SEATTLE | NO | NO | | NO | NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BRN. GRY. | GRY. | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36—29

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8839-60 S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T. H., MAY, 19TH., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| 1 | RES. OF HONOLULU | MORRISON | SUSAN M. | 35 | | F | S | BOOKKEEPER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | SCOTTISH | CANADA | HESSALL | | | OCT.19/1927 | WASHINGTON | BILLINGHAM |
| 2 | DID NOT APPEAR | LANGSNER. | ADOLF H | 54 | | M | M | PHYSICIAN | " | POLISH & ENGLISH | " | POLAND | POLISH | POLAND | WOYOWUNKAI | EXTENDED TO AUG.1/1928 332 | SOUTH AFRICA | | ARGENTA | MINNEA |
| 3 | DID NOT APPEAR | LANGSNER | KATHERINE | 25 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | GERMAN & ENGLISH | " | POLAND | GERMAN | GERMANY | COLOGNE | 346 | " " | OCT.19/1927 | " | " |
| 4 | RES. OF HONOLULU | GESSNER | HANS | 32 | | M | S | PHYSICIAN | " | GERMAN & ENGLISH | " | GERMANY | " | " | MUNICH | NON QUOTA 125 | HAMBURG | NOV. 1/1927 | T. H. | HONOLULU |
| 5 | DID NOT APPEAR | ANDERSON | MARTHA | 62 | | F | W | HOME DUTIES | " | ENGLISH | " | ENGLAND | ENGLISH (ENGLISH) | ENGLAND | MANCHESTER | | | | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by:
J. J. Nelson
F. E. BRAINARD

PNT
U
GO
DFB
BWA
USC

ST
A

T. H. Statistics 60

6 — 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, SWEAR, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregg Roberts M.B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL, MASTER (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NIL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY, 1928, 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., MAY. 25TH. 19 28.

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent paid by self, parents, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by other person, or by any institution, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Race (for statistical purposes only) (See instructions 12 and 13 of immigration laws as to races excluded by law) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether able to read (state language used) | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FRIEND. MR. McLEOD, | ENG- | 98990 | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Buffalo N.Y. ON June 6. 1928 | | | | | C/o. WHITE STAR S.S.CO., BROADWAY. NEW YORK N.Y. | LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 6-9-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MacGREGOR RD. SUVA FIJI. | LAND | LONDON | YES SELF | | YES | NO | | | | NO | 1 WEEK | NO | NO | | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7½ | SAL | SAL | BLK | ALL. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—20

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

8839-59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SUVA FIJI., MAY. 11TH., 1928.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT 1 | 12063 | BOLL | CHARLES | 36 | | M | S | SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | HEDDERTON | TRANSIT 49 | SUVA FIJI. | APL.23/1928 | FIJI. | SUVA |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by.
D. F. Nelson.
& F. E. Brainard.

Sec 3-(3)

PW T ST A
U
GO
DFB
BWA
USC

59

1—

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney Medical Board N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.B.S.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19
at VANCOUVER.

_____
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., 28TH MAY., 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relationship, society, corporation, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether the alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | If yes— No. of Yes | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | BROTHER IN LAW. MR A. ANGUS | | | | | | | | C/O CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD. | LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo ON 6-29-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | ROTORUA NEW ZEALAND | N.Z. | ROTORUA | | 98975 ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA C.P.R. ON June 4, 1928 | YES | SELF | YES | NO | BROADWAY NEW YORK 17451 17452 | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 11 | FR | BRN | BLE | NIL |
| | BROTHER. | | | | 98975 ENTERED AT ... VIA SWEET BRIAR ON ... | | | | | LEFT U.S. AT ... 6-29-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " " " " " | | | | | | | | | " " 17482 17483 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FATHER. MR F. BEDFORD. 17 VINCENT AV. REMUERA AUCKLAND. N. ZEALAND | | 84552 | | ENTERED AT Portal N.D. June 9, 1928 | | | | | C/O KINSLEY MISSOURI & | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | WELLINGTON | | VIA SWEET ON | YES | 1926 | DETROIT | | CO. LTD. NEW YORK N.Y. 17484 17484 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FATHER IN LAW. | | 84552 | | ENTERED AT ... VIA SWEET BRIAR ON ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " " " " " N.Z. | | | | | NO | | | | " " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | WIFE. MRS LASCELLES. 26 CHILDERS | | 98958 | | ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA SWEET ON June 27, MAY SHE. | | | | | 2 MEMBS U.S. AT San Francisco ON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | TCE. WELLINGTON. N. ZEALAND N.Z. | | | | | YES | 1924 | PHAR. | SIDNEY LOUISVILLE KY. 29528 | 6 WEEKS HEAD TAX REFUNDED 2-11-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MOTHER. MRS SVENSSON. 87 EAST | | | | | | | | C/O GENERAL ELECT. CO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | AV. REMUERA NEW ZEALAND. | | PENDING | | | NO | | | SCHENECTADY N.Y. | 2 MEMBS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | UNCLE MR C. TAKLE WOODLEY | | | | | | | | UNCLE. MR C. TAKLE WOODLEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | AVE. AUCKLAND. NEW ZEALAND | | AUCKLAND | | | | | | AVE. AUCKLAND. NEW ZEALAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FATHER MR J.R. SMITH 55 | | 93729 | | ENTERED AT Detroit Mich VIA SWEET ON May 30, 1928 | | | | FRIEND MR CARR. | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | HALSWELL ST. WANGANUI N.Z. | | WELLINGTON | | | | | | 186 ATWOOD AVE. DETROIT. | 2 MEMBS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 35 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8839-~~58~~

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 8TH MAY, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT 1 | 18036 | SPEDDING | RAYMOND P. | 39 | | M | M | GARAGE PROPRIETOR | YES | ENGLISH | YES | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DENSBURY | TRANSIT 105 | AUCKLAND | MAY.1/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | ROTORUA |
| TRANSIT 2 | 18037 | SPEDDING | FLORENCE M. | 40 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | OTLEY | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 3 | 18041 | BEDFORD | LESLIE F. | 29 | | M | M | MOTOR IMPORTER | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | THAMES | T/B 159 | " | " 4/1928 | " | WELLINGTON |
| TRANSIT 4 | 18042 | BEDFORD | ADA M. | 27 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | ONEHUNGA | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 5 | [illegible] | LASCELLES | REV. MONTAGUE W. | 64 | | M | M | BAPTIST MINISTER | " | " | " | " | " | INDIA | OOTACAMUND | T/P207 | WELLINGTON | APR. 26/1928 | " | " |
| 6 | | SVENDSEN | ALBERT V. | 25 | | M | S | ELECTRICIAN | " | " | " | " | SCANDINAVIAN | NEW ZEALAND | FIELDING | T/P XXX 209 | " | " 30/1928 | " | FIELDING |
| 7 | | TAKLE | MURIEL A. | 21 | | F | S | SCHOOL TEACHER | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | AUCKLAND | TRANSIT 111 | AUCKLAND | MAY.7/1928 | " | KARAKU |
| 8 | 10578 | SMITH | HUGH McKINNON | 21 | | M | S | ACCOUNTANT | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | MASTERTON | T/P 189 | WELLINGTON | APR.12/1928 | " | WELLINGTON. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TRANSIT 1 — 3-31
TRANSIT 2 — 3-31
TRANSIT 3 — 3-31
TRANSIT 4 — 3-31
TRANSIT 5 — 3-31
6 — TOURIST FOR PLEASURE
7 — NON IMM - SEC 3 (2) TOURIST FOR PLEASURE. FOUR MONTHS
8 — ADMITTED MAY 28 1928

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Robert, Surgeon, Surgeon of the R M S [illegible], (state whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners if neither of the two may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board N S W, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Robert M B Ch B

Sworn to before me this 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the R.M.S. [illegible], from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1926 day of [illegible], 19

at VANCOUVER.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and acting clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and acting clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Pittsburgh.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C. , 25TH MAY , 1928

14—430a

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Free in person or if believed to be likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether a practical sympathizer with any anarchistic, seditious, or subversive association, group, or party | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | FRIEND. MR R. RAW QUEEN | | | | ENTERED AT Rainier Maine | | | | | C/O CUNARD S.S. CO. LTD. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 98432 | | C.P.R. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | DK | | |
| 1 | STREET AUCKLAND N.ZEALAND | GERMANY | LEIPZIG | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | BROADWAY NEW YORK 29519 | NO | 16 DAYS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8½ | DK | BRN | BLE | WIL |
| | FRIEND. MR A. GRAHAM HIGH | | 98496 | | ENTERED AT Rainier Maine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | STREET AUCKLAND N.ZEALAND | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | " | " | " | " | | | " " " 17479 | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | GRY | " |
| | BROTHER. MR M. ERVINE | | | | | | | | | HAGERS- SON. MR W.G. ERVINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | HANDRIDGE C.DOWN IRELAND | IRELAND | BELFAST | " | " | " | YES | 1925 | SOME | WILLIAMS PORT R.D.E. NY. | YES | 6 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1½ | FR | WHTE | BRN | " |
| | BROTHER IN LAW. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5½ | FR | FR | BLE | " |
| | HUSBAND. MR T. ELLERY 202 PALMERSTON | | | | | | | | | FATHER. MR T. MITCHELL 5034 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | PALMERSTON ST. PALM. NORTH N.Z. | NORTH | | " | " | NO | | | | DEVONSHIRE DETROIT MICH. | " | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | DK | BRN | " | " |
| | MOTHER. MRS. HUNTER-BROWN LONG | | 98486 | | ENTERED AT Plaines Wn | | | | | SISTER MRS T. HARPER 30 GARDEN 17466 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | LOOK OUT NELSON NEW ZEALAND | JAPAN | FUKUOKA | " | SELF | " | " | | | COURT HOYTE ST. PORTLAND ORE. | YES | 2 WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | GRY | " |
| | FATHER. MR MC FARLANE 34 DUKE | | 98963 | | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | UNCLE. MR J. MC FARLANE 26 29534 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | STREET DUNEDIN NEW ZEALAND | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | " | VIA " | " | " | | | CARPENTER AVE. LYNBROOK. L.I. | " | SMITHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | BRN | " |
| | BROTHER. MR M. MASSEY. DEVON- | | 98953 | | ENTERED AT Rainier Point Wn | | | | | C/O CUNARD S.S. CO LTD 29520 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | PORT AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND | " | AUCKLAND | " | " | " | " | | | BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y. | " | 1 WEEK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | FR | FR | BLE | " |
| | BROTHER IN LAW. | | 98953 | | ENTERED AT Rainier Wn | | | | | 29521 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRN | " | " |
| | BROTHER IN LAW. MR W. WALKER | | 98968 | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. | | | | | 29539 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | NORMANDY ST. WELLINGTON N.Z. | WELLINGTON | " | " | SELF | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | " | FR | " | " |
| | BROTHER. NEW ZEALAND. | | 98968 | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. | | | | | 29540 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK | BLK | HAZ | " |
| | UNCLE. | | 98968 | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. | | | | | 29541 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | " | BLE | " |
| | | | 98964 | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls NY. | | | | | 29542 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8½ | FR | FR | " | " |
| | SISTER IN LAW. MISS DODGEON | | 98955 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY | | | | | 29522 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | SUNRAY CRES. AUCKLAND. N.Z. | " | AUCKLAND | " | SELF | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | FSH | GRY | BRN | " |
| | SISTER | | 98955 | | ENTERED AT do | | | | | 29523 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK | BRN | BLE | " |
| | AUNT | | 98955 | | ENTERED AT do | | | | | und16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | FATHER | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5/ | 2 | FR | " | " | " |
| | DAUGHTER. MISS RYBURN STATION | | 98970 | | ENTERED AT Plaines Wn | | | | | C/O UNION ROYAL MAIL LINE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | RD. OTAUHUHU. NEW ZEALAND | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | " | SELF | " | " | | | SAN FRANCISCO 29543 | " | 17 DAYS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | FR | BRN | BRN | " |
| | SISTER | | 98970 | | ENTERED AT do | | | | | 29544 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | MOTHER | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | FR | " | " |
| | | | 98970 | | ENTERED AT do | | | | | 29545 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " |
| | MOTHER. MRS E. NICHOLSON | | | | | | | | SAN | 2506 LAKE STREET | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | MARSDEN NEW ZEALAND | CAL. | SAN FRANCISCO | " | SELF | " | YES | 1907 | FRAN. | SAN FRANCISCO CAL. U.S.A. | NO | INDEFT | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | FR | BRN | GRY | " |
| | HUSBAND. MR J. KING | | 98967 | | ENTERED AT Rainier Minn | | | | | FRIEND. 1944 CEDER AVE. | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | MORUYA N.S.W. AUSTRALIA | AUST | MORUYA | " | HUSBAND | " | NO | | | SCRANTON N.Y. 29538 | " | 14 DAYS | NO | | | | | | | | 5 | 2 | FR | BRN | GRY | |
| | MOTHER. MRS CHESNEY. SOUTH | | 98965 | | ENTERED AT Montreal Que | | | | | C/O WHITE STAR LINE 29536 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | PINE RD. BRISBANE AUSTRALIA | " | BRISBANE | " | SELF | " | " | | | BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | DK | BLK | BRN | " |
| | MOTHER IN LAW. | | 98965 | | ENTERED AT do | | | | | 29537 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | FR | GRY | " | " |
| | BROTHER. MR R. MITCHELL | | | | | | | | | C/O UNION R.M. LINE YES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | WINGATUI NEW ZEALAND | N.Z. | DUNEDIN | " | SELF | " | " | | | CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO | 3 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | FR | WHTBLE | | " |
| | BROTHER IN LAW. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR | GRY | GRY | " |
| | UNCLE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " " " " | " | " | " | FATHER | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BRN | BLE | " |
| FOR SIX MONTHS | HUSBAND. MR MONTGOMERY 27 | | 93728 | | ENTERED AT Plaines Wn | | | | | FRIEND. MR PEARSON RED BOOK | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | DRURY AVE. MT. EDEN | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | DUCHESS CTY. N.Y. | " | 6 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | FR | BRN | " | " |
| | AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND. | | | | | | | | | C/O CUNARD S.S. CO 29535 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SISTER. MRS H. LAMPLIN 11 WHA | | 98964 | | ENTERED AT | | | | | BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y. | " | 1 WEEK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FSH | " | HAZ | " |
| 28 | ST. WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND | " | CHRISTCHURCH | " | SELF | " | " | | | C/O THOS COOK & SONS LTD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SON. MR R. LUND. WINTERTON SOUTH | | 98948 | | ENTERED AT Rouses Minn | | | | | NEW YORK N.Y. 17480 | " | 2 MTHS | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | " | | |
| 29 | NATAL SOUTH AFRICA | AFRICA | MARITZBURG | NO | CPR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 98965 | | ENTERED AT do | | | | | 1748 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | " " " " " " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | | | " " " " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4½ | " | GRY | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8839-57 S. S. " NIAGARA " Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, MAY 8TH., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (Class admitted or deported) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | *Last permanent residence City or town |
| TRANSIT 1 | 18050 | ESCHELLE | ERNEST A.E. | 32 | M | S | JOURNALIST | YES | GERMAN & ENGLISH | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | LEEPZIG | NON QUOTA 83 | MELBOURNE | JAN.20/1928 | GERMANY | LEEPZIG |
| TRANSIT 2 | 18059 | KING | ELIZABETH T. | 34 | F | W | HOME DUTIES | " | ENGLISH | " | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE | TRANSIT C 112 | AUCKLAND | MAY.7/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | GISBORNE |
| 3 | | KEVIDE | ALBERT | 68 | M | M | GOVT. OFFICHAL | " | " | " | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | DOWN | T/P 693 | MELBOURNE | APRIL.13/1928 | IRELAND | BELFAST |
| 4 | | KEVIDE | HERBERT J. | 66 | M | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | PERTH | " " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | KILLEEN | MAUD | 43 | F | M | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | PORT ISAAC | S/P 172 | WELLINGTON | MAR.30/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | PALMERSTON N.Z |
| TRANSIT 6 | 15726 | ROWLANDS | DELLA I | 66 | F | M | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | " | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND | T/P 214 | WELLINGTON | MAY.1/1928 | JAPAN | FUKUOKA |
| TRANSIT 7 | 10484 | MC FARLANE | MARGARET | 26 | F | S | BOOK KEEPER | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | SCOTCH | " | DUNEDIN | T/P 217 | " | " 2/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN |
| TRANSIT 8 | 18046 | MASSEY | ISRAEL | 47 | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | BURNLEY | TRANSIT 109 | AUCKLAND | " 4/1928 | " | AUCKLAND |
| TRANSIT 9 | 18047 | MASSEY | SABINA | 48 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 10 | 10540 | PRIEST | CHARLES F. | 55 | M | M | BUILDER | " | " | " | " | " | " | BURMINGHAM | TRANSIT 108 | WELLINGTON | " 4/1928 | " | WELLINGTON |
| TRANSIT 11 | 10541 | PRIEST | MARY | 52 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | NEW-ZEALAND | DUNEDIN | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 12 | 10542 | PRIEST | ROBERT F.C. | 28 | M | S | BUILDER | " | " | " | " | " | " | WELLINGTON | TRANSIT 106 | " | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 13 | 10543 | DICKINSON | FLORENCE | 20 | F | S | MILLINER | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | BOLTON | TRANSIT 107 | " | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 14 | 18048 | CROSSLEY | ERNEST A. | 52 | M | M | LAUNDRY PROPRIETOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | LANCASTER | TRANSIT 110 | " | " " " | " | AUCKLAND |
| TRANSIT 15 | 18044 | CROSSLEY | MARGARET | 49 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | BURNLEY | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 16 | and/6. | CROSSLEY | WINNIFRED M. | 14 | F | S | STUDENT | " | " | " | " | " | " | LANCASTER | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 17 | 18038 | RYBURN | MARY W. | 50 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | TRANSIT 106 | AUCKLAND | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 18 | 18039 | RYBURN | SOPHIA M. | 17 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | TE PUKE | 108 | " | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 19 | 18040 | RYBURN | ELLA W. | 16 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MANUREWA | 107 | " | " " " | " | " |
| 20 | | GARD | CATHERINE E. | 36 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | WINTON | NON QUOTA ~~156~~ | WELLINGTON | MAY.2/1928 | U.S.A. | SAN FRANCISCO |
| TRANSIT 21 | 20687 | KING | MARIE | 46 | F | M | " | " | ENGLISH & GERMAN | " | AUSTRALIA | GERMAN | GERMANY | SENINGEN | TRANSIT 497 | SYDNEY | APR.27/1928 | AUSTRALIA | MORUYA |
| TRANSIT 22 | 21806 | REIFERN | THOMAS F. | 41 | M | M | GENERAL STOREKPR. | " | ENGLISH | " | " | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE CHARTERS | TRANSIT 154 | " | MAY.1/1928 | " | BRISBANE |
| 23 | 21807 | REIFERN | EMMA G. | 36 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | TOWERS | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 24 | ALL CANADA. | MITCHELL | RICHARD | 61 | M | M | FARMER | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | " | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN | S/P 210 | WELLINGTON | " " " | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN |
| 25 | ALL CANADA. | MITCHELL | JESSIE J. | 65 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | SCOTLAND | DUMFRIESHIRE | " " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 26 | ALL CANADA. | MITCHELL | MAGDALINE | 27 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN | T/P 213 | " | " " " | " | " |
| BS/21/64 | 18043 | MONTGOMERY | ETHEL May | 52 | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | THAMES | T/P 162 | AUCKLAND | MAY 4/1928 | " | AUCKLAND |
| TRANSIT 28 | 16564 | FISHER | ALFRED | 57 | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | SURRY | TRANSIT 100 | WELLINGTON | " " " | " | CHRISTCHURCH |
| 29 | 15[illegible] | LUND | ROBERT J. | 60 | M | M | " | " | " | " | 8TH AFRICA | " | 8TH AFRICA | MARITZBURG | T/P 16 | DURBAN | DEC. 6/1927 | SOUTH AFRICA | MARITZBURG |
| 30 | | LUND | TERISA K. | 60 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | NEW PLYMOUTH | T/P 17 | " | " " " | " | " |

NON QUOTA (NOT SUBJECT TO PREFERENCE) 6 (c) 3-(a)
3-3) 3-2 3-2) 3-3) 3-3) 3-3

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Robb, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universities of Sydney & Medical Board NSW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Robb MB BCh

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. FOUR HUNDRED in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7112 [illegible]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or claimed (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption to the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a man is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country (last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (No ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the list, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., 25TH MAY., 1928

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily to (where) pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Error in given or attendance, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported (if so, when and why) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | FATHER MR.W.BAMFORD,57 | | 98488 | | Blaine Wash | | | | UNCLE MR. J. BAMFORD. 280A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WHEATLAND RD.MALVERN.AUST- | AUST. | MALVERN | | YES SELF | | YES | NO | NORTH CEDAR ST. TACOMA. WASH- | YES | 4 MTHS. | NO | NO | NONO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | GOOD NO | 5 | 9½ | DK. | BRN. | BRN, | BIL. |
| | HUSBAND MR.J.CLELLAN[illegible]ALIA | | 98476 | | Portal ND | | | | BROTHER MR.W.MORRISON[illegible]ton | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 89 EWMORE RD.SYDNEY | " | SYDNEY | | HUSBAND | | | | NORTHFIELD AV. CLEVELAND. OH. | | 2 WEEKS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | CLR. | GRY. | BLE. | |
| | FATHER MR.J.GRANT 222 TRAF-- | ILL | 98454 | | Portal ND | | | 10 | CHIC- | | PERM | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9½ | FR. | FR. | BLE. | |
| 3 | ALGAR ST. ANNADALE.N.S.W. | IN | CHICAGO | | SELF | | YES | YEARS.-AGO | 136 WEST MAPLE ST. HOMEWOOD ILL | | INDEFINITE | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | " | BRN. | GRY. | |
| | FATHER MR.J.NICHOLSON 371 | | 98473 | | Niagara Falls | | | | FRIEND MRS.R.H.MCLAIN 335 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | SAILORS BAY RD.NORTHBRIDGE | AUST. | SYDNEY | | NO | | | | E 41ST. STREET. NEW YORK. | | 6 WEEKS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | " | " | BRN. | |
| | FATHER N.S.W.AUSTRALIA | | 98472 | | Niagara Falls | | | | Eng via N.Y. 29546 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | MR.E.TRIPP.MACAULEY AV. BANKSTOWN N.S.W. | | 98472 | | do | | | | 24547 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | " | " | GRY. | |
| | FATHER | | | | | | | | C/O.AUST.COMMISSIONER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | DAUGHTER MISS PROBERT 313 | | 98453 | | Portal ND | | | | CUNARD BLG. NEW YORK. N.Y. 29526 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | DK. | DK. BRN. | BRN. | |
| 7 | DANDENONG RD. EAST MALVERN. VICTORIA | " | MALVERN | | CP Ry | | | | 29527 | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6½ | FR. | FR. | HAZ. | |
| | DAUGHTER " " " | " | 98457 | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | SON MR.EVANS C/O.COMMERCIAL | | 98432 | | Portal ND | | | | FRIEND MRS.AUSTIN. 389 19600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | BANK LAUNCESTON TASMANIA | TAS | HOBART | | SELF | | | | ALBUM AV. PONTIAC. MICH. | | 2 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | " | GRY. | BRN. | |
| | BROTHER ALDERMAN MCDONALD | | 98445 | | Regina Minn | | | | BROTHER ALDERMAN MCDONALD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | LEICHARDT SYDNEY | AUST. | SYDNEY | | Duluth | | | | LEICHARDT. SYDNEY. | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | " | GRY. | |
| | MOTHER MRS.P.R.MEGGY.GLENECHO. | | 93742 | | Blaine Wash | | | | SISTER MRS.W.SCHOENFELD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | RANGIRO AV.CREMORNE SYDNEY | AUST? | | | | | | | 511E Y 3RD.ST.SEATTLE WASH. | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | DK. | BRN. | BRN. | |
| | FATHER MR.F.W.BRADFORD 94 | ILL | CHICAGO | | Portal ND | | | | C/O.CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE | | 3 yrs | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | FR. | DK. BRN | HAZ. | |
| 12 | BAYSWATER RD.KENSINGTON MR.R.MXX.MORRISON ST.MELBOURNE | | 98986 | | CP Ry | | | | EAST VAN BUREN ST.CHICAGO ILL. | | INDEFINITE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 93733 | | Portal ND | | | | PONTIAC FRIEND MRS.AUSTIN 389 19701 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FATHER 13 | WHARF HOBART TASMANIA | TAS | HOBART | | CP Ry | | YES | 1923 | ALBURNAV. PONTIAC MICH. | | YES 2 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | RED | BLE | |
| | WIFE MRS.E.A.MILNE DULTON | | 98447 | | Niagara Falls | | | | C/O.MORRISON HOTEL 17478 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | TERRACE MEDENDU S.A. | AUST. | ADELAIDE | | NO C.P.R. | | NO | | CHICAGO ILL. | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | " | GRY. | GRY. | |
| | SISTER MRS.E.THOMPSON 5 | | 98477 | | St Albans Vt | | | | SISTER MRS.E.THOMPSON 29549 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | WARATAH HOUSE DARLINGHURST | " | SYDNEY | | C.P.Ry | | | | WARATAH HOUSE DARLINGHURST | | 2 WEEKS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | DK. | BLK. | BRN. | |
| | SISTER IN LAW | " | 98474 | | do | | | | Eng via N.Y. 29550 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | " | BRN. | HAZ. | |
| 16 | | | | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BROTHER MR.A.J.H.WATTS | | 98482 | | Niagara Falls | | | | BROTHER MR.A.J.H.WATTS 17462 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | WARLL. WEST AUST. | | PERTH | | SELF | | | | WARLL WEST AUSTRALIA | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10½ | " | GRY. | BLE. | |
| | BROTHER IN LAW | " | 98482 | | HUSBAND | | | | 17463 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | FR. | " | GRY. | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | BROTHER MR.A.FRACKER. ESPLANADE | | 98445 | | Niagara Falls | | | | BROTHER MR.A.FRACKER ESPLAN 17476 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | LARGS BAY.AUSTRALIA | AUST. | ADELAIDE | | SELF | | YES | 1924 TOURIST.-ADE. | LARGS BAY.AUSTRALIA 17477 | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5½ | PSH. | | | SCAR ON BACK OF NECK. |
| | COUSIN.MR.J. RYAN PADDINGTON | | 98444 | | Rainier Minn | | | | C/O CUNARD S.S. CO LTD. | | 1 mo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | BRISBANE AUSTRALIA | | BRISBANE | | NO | | | | BROADWAY NEW YORK N.Y. | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | DK | GR | BRN | BIL |
| | Cous. James Ryan, Hotel Paddington, Brisbane, Aus. | | 84333 | | St Albans Vt. | | | | MOTHER, MRS. NORA HAYS, THARLES, TIPPERARY, IR. VIA N.Y. 31945 | | 10 DAYS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | gra | blu | | |
| 21 | | " | " | | C.P.Ry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

Form 501A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8839-56

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (If this column is unused, disregard this entry) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | 18738 | BAMFORD | ELLA. V. | 29 | | F S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | BOX HILL | T/P.765 | MELBOURNE | APL. 24/1928 | AUSTRALIA | MALVERN |
| TRANSIT 2 | 15743 | CLELLAND | AGNES | 42 | | F M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | SCOTLAND | SCOTTISH | SCOTLAND | FALKIRK | TRANSIT 155 | SYDNEY | MAY. 2/1928 | " | SYDNEY |
| 3 | 20674 | GRANT | FRANK R. | 41 | | M M | ENGINEER | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | " | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | NON QUOTO | | APL. 24/1928 | IU | CHICAGO |
| TRANSIT 4 | 20671 | NICHOLSON | MARJORIE | 28 | | F S | SCHOOL TEACHER | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | " | 101 T/P. HY | " | | | |
| TRANSIT 5 | 20664 | FRIPP TRIPP | EFFIE M. | 41 | | F S | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | T/P 170 | " | APL. 20/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| TRANSIT 6 | 20670 | FRIPP TRIPP | NELLIE C. | 36 | | F S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | T/P [illegible] | " | | " | " |
| TRANSIT 7 | 18733 | PROBERT | SYDNEY W. | 55 | | M M | BUILDER | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | CORNWALL | T/P 785 | MELBOURNE | | " | " |
| 8 | 15734 | PROBERT | ESTHER S. | 60 | | F M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SCARSDALE | " | " | APL. 27/1928 | " | MALVERN |
| TRANSIT 9 | 15729 | EVANS | EMILY FRANCES | 66 | | F M | HOSPITAL MATRON | " | " | " | " | " | TAS. | HOBART | TP TRANSIT 9534 | " | | " | " |
| 10 | 15741 | MCDONALD | DANIELL | 72 | | M W | RETIRED CONTRACTOR | " | " | " | " | SCOTTISH | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | T/P 483 | SYDNEY | MAY 2/1928 | TASMANIA | HOBART |
| 11 | 21808 | MEGGY | KATHLEEN IVY | 36 | | F S | SCHOOL TEACHER | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | T/P 532 | " | APL. 23/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| 12 | 18740 | BRADFORD | VERA F. | 23 | | F S | MUSIC STUDENT | " | " | " | " | " | " | MELBOURNE | NON QUOTO 26 | " | MAY. 2/1928 | " | " |
| TRANSIT 13 | 15725 | REX | EVA R. | 45 | | F S | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | TASMANIA | HOBART | T/P.535 | MELBOURNE SYDNEY | APL. 27/1928 | " | MELBOURNE |
| TRANSIT 14 | 21805 | MILNE | WILLIAM | 63 | | M M | PUBLIC SERVANT | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | KENSINGTON | T/P.206 | ADELAIDE | MAY 2/1928 | TASMANIA | HOBART |
| TRANSIT 15 | 20665 | THOMAS | JOSEPH H. | 49 | | M M | HARDWARE MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | FRENCH | " | SYDNEY | T/P. 476 | SYDNEY | APL 24/1928 | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE |
| TRANSIT 16 | 20666 | THOMAS | AGNES A. | 50 | | F M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | ADELAIDE | " | " | APL. 20/1928 | " | SYDNEY |
| TRANSIT 17 | 20656 | WATTS | EBENEZER E. | 53 | | M M | COMPANY'S AGENT | " | " | " | " | " | " | SALT LAKES | TRANSIT 42 | ADELAIDE | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 18 | 20657 | WATTS | EDITH B | 50 | | F M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | PERTH | " | " | APL. 14/1928 | " | PERTH |
| TRANSIT 19 | 21803 | PRICKER | FREDERICK | 64 | | M W | CONTRACTOR | " | " | " | " | " | " | QUEENSTOWN | TRANSIT 45 | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 21802 | MOWELLS | PETER | 61 | | M M | HORTI-CULTURIST | " | " | " | " | WELSH | WALES | KEBA VALE | TRANSIT 44 | " | APL. 27/1928 | " | QUEENSTOWN |
| 21 | 21801 | HAYES | REV. MICHAEL T. | 33 | | M S | PRIEST | " | " | " | " | IRISH | IRELAND | TIPPERARY | 536 | SYDNEY | " | " | WAIKERIE |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MAR. 3/1928 | " | BRISBANE |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ... to the vessel on which alien may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]AR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board NSW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NIL in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts MB ChB

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—699

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER. B. C., MAY, 25TH., *19* 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for self, parents, husband, wife, or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, policy, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See quotation of this question below.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | MOTHER. 1 NORTON RD. | NHT. 68720 | | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point NY VIA D & H R ON June 3, 1928 | | | | | C/O.HONG KONG SHANGHAI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | BRN. | | |
| 1 | MRS.LAMBERT. BRIGHTON.ENGLAND | ENG.LONDON | | | YES SELF | | YES | YES | 1926 | TOURIST BANK 36 WALL ST.NEW YORK. | YES | 2 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 8 | DK. | GRY. | BLE. | BIL. |
| | MOTHER IN LAW | NHT. 68720 | | | ENTERED AT ... VIA ... ON ... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | LT. | | |
| 2 | BROTHER MR.G.JAMES | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | BORN THERE | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | FR. | BRN. | " | " |
| 3 | BOXHILL VICTORIA AUSTRALIA | AUST. MELBOURNE | | " | SELF | " | " | 1927 | T. H. | BROTHER MR.G.JAMES BOX HILL VICTORIA AUSTRALIA | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11½ | " | FR. | " | " |
| 4 | BROTHER IN LAW | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | " | " | " | BROTHER IN LAW | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0½ | " | BRN. | GRY. | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-55

S. S. "NIAGARA", Passengers sailing from HONOLULU T.H., MAY, 18TH., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | H.T. Paid AT SAN PEDRO CALIF. | LAMBERT | BERNARD C. | 46 | | M | M | RETIRED BANKER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 23981 | LONDON | NOV.18/1927 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Sec 3(2) 03 | INDO CHINA | SAIGON |
| 2 | | LAMBERT | ANNA M. | 45 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | U S A. | BERKELEY | 24005 | " | MAR.22/1928 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 | " | " |
| 3 | | JAMES | DAVID C. | 48 | | M | M | INVESTOR | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | " | AUSTRALIA | HAMILTON | 572 | MELBOURNE | " | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| 4 | | JAMES | GERTRUDE | 44 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | WALLSEND | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by,
D. G. Nelson,
& F. E. Brainard.

PNT ST 1 2 T.H. 53-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the _____, SAILING THEREWITH _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney Medical Board N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africen (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, ; do
(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., 25TH MAY, 19 30

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for passage, whether paid by remitter, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether to join a relative in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether in addition to being able to read he has been physically capable and actually literate for three years | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such a doctrine (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether a prostitute or coming for any other immoral purpose, or is coming directly or indirectly for such purpose | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether able to read (or if child under 16, whether parents can read) | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | MOTHER. MRS C. CHAPMAN BANKER STREET. CHELTENHAM AUSTRALIA. MOTHER IN LAW. | AUST. | MELBOURNE 84347 | YES | SELF ENTERED AT Cancelled VIA ON | YES | NO | | | MOTHER. MRS C. CHAPMAN BANKER 29515 ST. CHELTENHAM AUSTRALIA | YES LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver ON 6-4-25 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FR | FR | BLE | BIL |
| 2 | " " " " " | " | 84347 | | ENTERED AT VIA HUSBAND ON | | | | | MOTHER IN LAW. 29516 | LEFT U. S. AT Vancouver ON 6-9-26 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | BRN | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-54 S. S. R.M.S."NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from SUVA FIJI., 11TH MAY, 1908

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT 1 | 18707 | CHAPMAN-BROUGHTON | HORACE H. | 26 | | M | M | COMPANY MANAGER HOME | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | IN TRANSIT 681 | MELBOURNE | MAR. 30/1908 | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| TRANSIT 2 | 18708 | CHAPMAN-BROUGHTON | MARY ANN. | 56 | | F | M | DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | EPPING | IN TRANSIT " | " | 3-(3) 04 " " " | " | " |

Sec. 3-(3) 04

Inspected by.
D. J. Nelson,
& F. E. BRAINARD.

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

5.4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "succeeded by" another Surgeon, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board N S W, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Number in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25 MAY 1928

F. Gregory Roberts M B Ch B

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of ____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. HILL (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of _____, 19

at VANCOUVER

_____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C. , 25TH MAY. , 1928

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, city, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions at end of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alive, and if dead cause of death | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether in the future he intends to become a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | FATHER. MR R. FISHER. 86 HACKTHORNE 84334 | | | | ENTERED AT Portal N.D. VIA Portal N.D. ON May 31, 1928 | | | | | KABLER HOTEL ROCHESTER MINN. 31946 | LEFT U.S. AT Sweetgrass ON 7/8/28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | YES | 6 WEEKS | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | | | | | | NIL |
| 2 | BD. CHRISTCHURCH. NEW ZEALAND. N.Z. CHRISTCHURCH 84334 | | | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1925 | TOURIST. | " " " 31947 | LEFT U.S. AT Sweetgrass ON 7-1-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | MED | BRN | BRN | " |
| | FATHER IN LAW. " " " " | " | " | " | ENTERED AT " VIA HUSBAND ON " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List H

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, either directly or via an intermediate port, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-53 S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 22ND MAY, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT 1 | 16562 | FOSTER | PHILIP S. | 43 | | M M | SURGEON | YES | ENGLISH | YES | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | NEW ZEALAND | TIMARU | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS Sec 3-(2) 03 165 | AUCKLAND | MAY. 7/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | CHRISTCHURCH |
| TRANSIT 2 | 16563 | FOSTER | FLORENCE H. | 46 | | F M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | WANGANUI | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 " | " | " " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by,
D. T. Nelson,
& F. E. Brainard.

PT T ST A DEB BNA USC

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.M.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

R. M. S. NIAGARA

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the ..... from SYDNEY., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NIL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAI 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B. C. , MAY, 1928. , 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | WIFE MRS M.G.GRAY 7 GRANDVIEW RD.AUCKLAND | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1910 | TOURING | C/O CANADIAN BANK COMMERCE SANFRANCISCO | 2 YRS | X | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | | FR.GRY. | BLE. | NIL |
| 2 | NURSE MRS.GREGORY 92 NEW ROSSOCH ST.WELLINGTON | SCOT. | EDINBURGH | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1927 | | C/O. NEW YORK CLUB 31849 | 3 wks | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | FRH.GR. | BRN. | |
| 3 | DAUGHTER.. | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK 31850 | 3 wks | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | FR. | GRY. | |
| 4 | FRIEND J.W.BLACK ESQ.ENGL-CHAPEL WALES LIVERPOOL | ENG. | LIVERPOOL | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | | J.W.BLACK.ESQ.CHAPEL WALES LIVERPOOL ENGLAND 31948 | 4 WKS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 1 | | DK.BRN. | BRN. | |
| 5 | SON MR.T.A.HUNTER 1 HAYEKA BECKENHAM KENT ENGLAND | | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | | C/O.D.HAIG 120 SCHOOL ST. BELMONT MASS. 31936 | 3 WEEKS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | FR.FR. | BLE. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | BROTHER IN LAW 31937 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | BRN. | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | 31938 | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | FR. | | |
| 8 | HUSBAND MR. HARVEY DEVONPORT | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | YES | HUSBAND | YES | YES | 1928 | | C/O. ARKEL & DOUGLAS | 4 MONTHS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | grn. | | |
| 9 | FATHER AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND | | | | FATHER | | | | | NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | BRN. | | |
| 10 | SISTER MISS LAUGHLIN ROSELTA PARK BELFAST | IRELAND | BELFAST | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1924 | N.YORK | 15/18 WHITE ST. NEW YORK N.Y. 17473 | 4 WEEKS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | BK.BK. | GRY. | |
| 11 | SON MR. E. SPAIN GALLOWAY ORAKEI NEW ZEALAND | N.Z. | AUCKLAND | | | | | | | C/O. GENERAL DELIVERY NEW YORK N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BR.GRY. | BLE. | |
| 12 | | | | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BRN | | |
| 13 | WIFE MRS.A.F.TURNBULL 10 WAIPAPA TCE.WELLINGTON | | WELLINGTON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1910 | TOURIST | C/O PARROT & CO. 29501 CALIFORNIA SAN FRANCISCO | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | GRY | GRY | |
| 14 | SECRETARY MR S.SKERRE N.Z | | | | | | | | | 29505 | 6-2-28 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | BRN. | BLE. | |
| 15 | HUSBAND'S SECRETARY LE PRE VALLON JERSEY | | | | | | | | | 29506 AMBASSADOR HOTEL. | week | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | | | |
| 16 | EMPLOYER'S SECRETARY LE PRE VALLON JERSEY | ENG. | LE PRE VALLON | | | | | | | 29507 NEW YORK. | 6-2-28 | | | | | | | | | | 6 | 1 | | BLK. | | |
| 17 | EMPLOYER'S SECRETARY | | | | | | | | | 29508 | 6-2-28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BRN.BRN. | | |
| 18 | MOTHER MRS.BEETHAM GRANGEMOOR HASTERTON | N.Z. | HASTERTON | | MOTHER | | | | | 29509 MOTHER MRS.BEETHAM GRANGEMOOR HASTERTON | 6-2-28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | FR. | GRY. | |
| 19 | BROTHER MR. A. AITKEN. [illegible] ST. | | GONE | | SELF | NO | | | | BROTHER MR.A.AITKEN. [illegible] ST. | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | GRY. | BLE. | |
| 20 | BROTHER IN LAW GONE NEW ZEALAND | | | | HUSBAND | | | | | BROTHER GONE [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | BK. | BLE. | |
| 21 | SON IAN D. CROUCH 494 MANCHESTER ST.CHRISTCHURCH | | CHRISTCHURCH | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1910 | | SON IAN D. CROUCH. 494 MANCHESTER ST.CHRISTCHURCH 31940 | 3 wks | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | BK. | BLK.GRY. | |
| 22 | MOTHER MRS.CARTER WILSON LODGE GRAVESEND | ENG. | GRAVESEND | | | | | | | MOTHER MRS.CARTER 17464 WILSON LODGE.GRAVESEND | 6-30-28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | FR. | BRN.BRN. | | |
| 23 | FRIEND MR.J.WOOD 497 COLLINS ST.MELBOURNE MAKIA BRADFORD | | BRADFORD | | | | | | | c/o.ATKINSON MARWICK & CO. CORNHILL ST.BOSTON.PA 17465 | 1 WEEK | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | FR. | BLE. | |
| 24 | FRIEND MR.A.YOUNG WELLINGTON | | WELLINGTON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1928 | | FRIEND MR.A.YOUNG WILLIS ST. WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND | 4 WKS. | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | FSH. | | |
| 25 | FATHER MR.R.CRESSWELL ILL. TIMARU.NEW ZEALAND | | | | | | | | | MR. R. CRESSWELL. TIMARU NEW ZEALAND | 4 WKS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | | FR. | GRY. | |
| 26 | BROTHER DR. BARNES. WELLINGTON HOSPITAL | | | | | | | | | C/O.MRS.L.ELLIOTT 17467 | 14 DAYS | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BRN.BRN. | | |
| 27 | BROTHER WELLINGTON IN LAW NEW ZEALAND | | | | | | | | | 136 E 50TH. ST. 17468 Eng via Boston | 6-16-28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | GRY.GRY. | TAPOO L.M -INT. | |
| 28 | BROTHER | | | | | | | | | NEW YORK 17469 | 6-16-28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BRN.BRN. | BLE | |
| 29 | BROTHER THOMAS ABBOTT KARAMEA | | | | | | | | | 17494 | 6-28-28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | BRN.HAZ. | | |
| 30 | BROTHER IN LAW TARANAKI NEW ZEALAND | | | | | | | 1910 | TOURIST | C/O.THOS. COOK & SON. NEW YORK 17475 | 6-28-28 | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | BRN. | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-52 S. S. "NIAGARA". *Passengers sailing from* AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND, MAY. 8TH., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single / Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT 1 | 18044 | GRAY | ANDREW | 63 | M | M | RETD., SHOEMAKER | ENGLISH | YES | | NEW ZEALAND | SCOTLAND | SCOTLAND | RUTHERGLEN | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 160 IN TRANSIT | AUCKLAND | MAY 5/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND |
| TRANSIT 2 | 10589 | MURRAY | THOMASINA M. | 61 | F | W | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | SCOTLAND | SCOTTISH | " | EDINBURGH | 162 IN TRANSIT | WELLINGTON | APL.30/1928 | SCOTLAND | GALASHIELS |
| TRANSIT 3 | 10585 | PAUL | JANE | 64 | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 163 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | | | | GULLANE |
| TRANSIT 4 | 18061 | OAKBUTT | MAY CELIA | 46 | M | S | OFFICER | " | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL | 314 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | LIVERPOOL ENG. | OCT.3/1927 | ENGLAND | LIVERPOOL |
| TRANSIT 5 | 15738 | HUNTER | THOMAS | 54 | M | M | INDIAN MEDICAL SVCE. | " | " | " | " | SCOTTISH | SCOTLAND | KILMARNOCK | 208 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | BOMBAY | MAR.2/1928 | INDIA | LUCKNOW |
| TRANSIT 6 | 15739 | HUNTER | JESSIE C. | 54 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | YES | ENGLISH | " | " | " | " | EDINBURGH | 210 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | " | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 7 | 15740 | HUNTER | MARGARET J. | 18 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | INDIA | HYDERABAD | 212 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 18034 | HARVEY | MARY | 58 | F | M | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND | 157 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | AUCKLAND | APR.18/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | AUCKLAND |
| 9 | 18033 | HARVEY | ALEXANDER | 21 | M | S | DAIRY CLERK | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 158 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS | " | 17/1928 | " | " |
| TRANSIT 10 | 19786 | LAUGHLIN | JOHN K. | 47 | M | M | LINEN MANUFACTURER | " | " | " | IRELAND | IRISH | IRELAND | BELFAST | 205 | BELFAST | DEC.13/1927 | IRELAND | BELFAST |
| 11 | | SPAIN | SAMUEL T. | 63 | M | M | SHEEP FARMER | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | ENGLISH | NEW ZEALAND | ROXBOROUGH | 163 | AUCKLAND | MAY 7/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | ALEXANDRA |
| 12 | | SPAIN | MARION A. | 64 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | IRISH | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | 164 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | " | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 13 | 10592 | TURNBULL | ARTHUR F. | 49 | M | M | MERCANTILE | " | " | " | " | SCOTTISH | NEW ZEALAND | BALCLUTHA | 216 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | WELLINGTON | APR.24/1928 | " | WELLINGTON |
| TRANSIT 14 | 18054 | WILLIAMS | GODFREY H. | 53 | M | M | MAGISTRATE | " | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | 71 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | [illegible] | JAN.26/1928 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| TRANSIT 15 | 18055 | WILLIAMS | REGINE | 27 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | FRENCH | FRANCE | PARIS | 72 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | NICE FRANCE | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 16 | 18056 | BRYANT | EDWARD J. | 52 | M | W | CHAUFFEUR | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | LONDON | 75 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | " | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 17 | 18057 | ROPE | WINIFRED | 31 | F | S | LADY'S MAID | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 74 IN TRANSIT | " | APL.24/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | HASTERTON |
| TRANSIT 18 | 18035 | HUTCHISON | VIOLET B. | 24 | F | S | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | " | SOUTH AFRICA | JOHANNESBURG | 92 | WELLINGTON | APL.24/1928 | " | " |
| 19 | | All Canada AIKEN | JOHN S. | 48 | M | M | GARAGE PROPRIETOR | " | " | " | " | " | SCOTLAND | PEEBLESHIRE | 215 | " | MAY 1/1928 | " | " |
| 20 | | All Canada AIKEN | CATHERINE M. | 54 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | PALMERSTON | " | " | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 21 | 16560 | CROSS | GEORGE B. | 56 | M | W | COMPANY'S MANAGER | " | " | " | " | SCOTLAND | SCOTLAND | PEEBLESHIRE | 216 TOURIST FOR BUSINESS | " | 12/1928 | " | CHRISTCHURCH |
| TRANSIT 22 | 20570 | CARTER | ERNEST | 56 | M | S | WHEAT IMPORTER | " | " | " | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GRAVESEND | 1196 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | LONDON | JAN. 26/1928 | ENGLAND | GRAVESEND |
| TRANSIT 23 | 18684 | NICHELL-LEAN | FRANCES D. | 22 | M | S | ENGINEER | " | " | " | " | " | " | LIVERPOOL | TRANSIT 60 | MELBOURNE | MAR. 12/1928 | " | BRADFORD |
| 24 | 18053 | PRODGERS | GRENVILLE J. | 52 | M | S | FARMER | " | " | " | " | " | " | CHIPPENHAM | 166 TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | AUCKLAND | MAY. 7/1928 | AFRICA | MASHERE |
| 25 | 18058 | GRENDELL | GORDON J. | 37 | M | S | CHAUFFEUR | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | " | NEW ZEALAND | GERALDINE | 167 IN TRANSIT | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | TIMARU |
| TRANSIT 26 | 10586 | BURTON | THOMAS J. | 54 | M | M | COMPANY'S MANAGER | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | WADAMEY | 104 IN TRANSIT | WELLINGTON | 1/1928 | " | WELLINGTON |
| TRANSIT 27 | 10587 | BURTON | SARAH H. | 52 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | LANCASHIRE | " IN TRANSIT | " | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 28 | 10588 | BURTON | CONSTANCE P. | 19 | F | S | TYPIST | " | " | " | " | " | " | PT.SUNLIGHT | 106 IN TRANSIT | " | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 29 | 10579 | ABBOTT | ROSSWICK | 62 | M | S | SHEEP FARMER | " | " | " | " | IRISH | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON | 98 IN TRANSIT | " | APL.12/1928 | " | " |
| TRANSIT 30 | 10580 | ABBOTT | ELIZABETH | 65 | F | S | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 99 | " | 14/1928 | " | " |

PNT ____ PI ____
U. ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
INC ____

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Inspected by
D. J. Nelson
F. E. Brainard

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Gregory Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board. V.T.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY 1928 day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from [illegible]NEY., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAI 1928 day of , 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POR[redacted] OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., 28TH MAY., *19* 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, city, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are not admissible to the United States | Race (nationality or people) as stated by alien | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had a prepaid railway ticket to destination | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years / Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | BROTHER. MR H. SMITH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | | |
| 1 | WUNBIL N.S.W AUSTRALIA | AUST | 98978 WELLINGTON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1909 TOURIST | STEWART HOTEL 17456 SAN FRANCISCO CAL. | LEFT U.S. AT Pon Francisco ON 6-13-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | YES | 1 | MITH | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 6 | 2 | FR | BRN | BLE | NIL |
| 2 | BROTHER IN LAW. | " | 98978 WELLINGTON | VIA | HUSBAND | | NO | | 17457 | LEFT U.S. AT Pon Francisco ON 6-13-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8½ | FR | GRY | BRN | |
| 3 | UNCLE. | | 98978 | | | | | | ms16 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 10 | | BRN | BRN | |
| 4 | MOTHER IN LAW. MRS SUTHERLAND. | | 94321 | | FATHER | | | | HOTEL BRISTOL 31840 NEW YORK N.Y. | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-13-28 REFUNDED | | 2 | WEEK | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | DK | | GRY | |
| 5 | 30 BEAKER ST. MALVERN MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA. | | 94321 MELBOURNE | | SELF | | | | 31841 | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 6-13-28 REFUNDED | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | FR | | BLE | |
| 6 | MOTHER. | | | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | HUSBAND. MR PERDRIAU. HAVELON ST. LYNFIELD SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA | AUST | 9895 SYDNEY | | | | | | HUSBAND. MR PERDRIAU. HAVELON ST. LYNFIELD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | | YES | 5 | LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 6-25-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | 5 | 3 | | | | |
| 8 | FATHER. MR H. DANIELL 270 GEORGE ST. SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA | | 94350 | | | | | | FATHER. MR H. DANIELL 270 GEORGE ST. SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA | | | 5 | LEFT U.S. AT Vancouver ON 6-28-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | BRN | |
| 9 | MOTHER. MRS CLARKSON. 358 HARRIS ST. SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | | | | SELF | | | 1926 TOURIST | MOTHER. MRS CLARKSON. 358 HARRIS ST. SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 6 | | FR | FR | BLE | |
| | MOTHER IN LAW. | | | | HUSBAND | | | | MOTHER IN LAW. | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | 6 | | DK | BRN | BLE | |
| 10 | WIFE. MRS. HOTLEY. 43 PARKLANDS AVE. SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | | 98984 | | BROTHER | NO | | | C/O. INTERNATIONAL TRADING CO. DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO ILL. | | | 10 | WEEKS | | | | | | | | 5 | 7½ | FR | BRN | BRN | |
| 11 | FATHER. MR T. MILLER YORK PLCE. DUNEDIN NEW ZEALAND | ENG. | 94338 LONDON | | SELF | | YES | 1924 TOURIST. | BELMONT HOTEL 29502 NEW YORK N.Y. | LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo Sta ON 6-16-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | - | FR | GRY | BLE | |
| 12 | FATHER IN LAW. | | 94338 | | HUSBAND | | | | 29503 | LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo Sta ON 6-16-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | FR | BLK | BRN | |
| (BOND) | MOTHER. MRS BURKE. WILLIAMSTOWN VIC. AUSTRALIA | AUST | 93734 SYDNEY | | SELF | NO | | | C/O ELI LILLEY INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA | | | 6 | MTHS | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | FR | BLE | |
| 13 | BROTHER. MR T. ANDERSON. GRANCHAN ST. BURWOOD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA. | AUST. | 9990 | | EMPLOYER | NO | | | C/O R. DIGGS & SONS 17461 361 4TH AVE. NEW YORK | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 7 | | GRY | BRN | |
| 14 | FATHER. MR C. LANHAM. PERRINA | | 98956 | | | | | | C/O THOS COOK & SONS CHICAGO ILL. 29524 | LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo Point ON 6-21-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | | FR | BLE | |
| 15 | N.S.W. AUSTRALIA | AUST | SYDNEY | | SELF | | | | Eq. via N.Y. 29525 | LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo Point ON 6-21-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | 5/8 | | | | | |
| | FATHER IN LAW. | | 98956 | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | WIFE. MRS R. JUDD. 91 NORTH RD. | | 94322 | | | | | | WIFE. MRS R. JUDD. 91 NORTH RD. | LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco ON 7-11-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | BLSTERWICK AUSTRALIA | AUST | MELBOURNE | | SELF | | | | BLSTERWICK AUSTRALIA 31842 | | | 2 | WEEK | | | | | | | | 5 | 8 | DK | BRN | BLE | |
| | SISTER. MISS E. SHEA. 108 HAROLD | | 94320 | | | | | | C/O MRS LEHANE DOUGLAS AVE. | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 11 | | | BRN | |
| 18 | ST. PERTH AUSTRALIA | AUST | PERTH | | | | | | YONKERS N.Y. 31839 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | | |
| | FATHER. IN LAW. MR J. SMITH. | | 94328 | | | | | | C/O GENERAL MOTORS 31847 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 12 | FR | BRN | BRN | |
| 19 | 138 ELM ST. DETROIT N.Y. | N.Y. | NEW YORK | | HUSBAND | | YES | 1927 FRAN. | NEW YORK N.Y. 29468 | LEFT U.S. AT Buffalo ON 6-16-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | HUSBAND. MR WOLFENDEN. 9 BRADLEY | | 99990 | | | | | | HUSBAND. MR WOLFENDEN. 9 BRADLEY [redacted] AUSTRALIA | | YES | 4 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | | | BLE | |
| 20 | STREET SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | AUST | SYDNEY | | SELF | NO | | | C/O COMMONWEALTH BANK OF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | FATHER. MR H. WILLIS ROSE | | 94551 | | | | | | AUSTRALIA NEW YORK N.Y. | | | 4 | Mos | | | | | | | | 6 | - | DK | GRY | BRN | |
| 21 | BAY SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | | 9455 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | DK | GRY | BRN | |
| | FATHER IN LAW. | | | | HUSBAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | HUSBAND. MR JAMES. JAMES MOTORS | | 94553 | | | | | | C/O MR. WOLFEN. 636 WELLINGTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA | AUST | MELBOURNE | | CHEQ | | | 1926 | CHICAGO AVE. CHICAGO | | YES | 6 | | | | | | | | | 5 | 9 | FR | BRN | HAZ | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-51

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 3RD MAY., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT 1 | 15733 | SMITH | FRANK | 45 | | M | M | GRAZIER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | WELLINGTON | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 807 | SYDNEY | APR. 30/1928 | AUSTRALIA | WELLINGTON |
| TRANSIT 2 | 15734 | SMITH | LORNA M. | 31 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | " | " | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 505 | " | " " " | " | " |
| 3 | m816 | SMITH | EDWIN C. | 5 | 6 | M | S | CHILD | NO | | NO | " | ENGLISH | " | " | IN TRANSIT 3-(3) 04 | " | - - - | - | - |
| TRANSIT 4 | 18727 | OSBALDISTON | WILLIAM | 36 | | M | M | WORKS MANAGER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | " | " | ENGLAND | BLACKBURN | IN TRANSIT 3-(3) 04 807 | MELBOURNE | MAY. 1/1928 | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| TRANSIT 5 | 18728 | OSBALDISTON | JOSEPHINE M. | 26 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 | " | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 6 | 20679 | PERDRIAU | MURIEL | 31 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | MARILYA | 499 | SYDNEY | APR. 27/1928 | " | SYDNEY |
| TRANSIT 7 | 20680 | DANIELL | DORIS A. | 20 | | F | S | STUDENT | " | " | " | " | " | " | SYDNEY | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 502 | " | " 27/1928 | " | " |
| 8 | | CLARKSON | LEONARD H. | 36 | | M | M | COMPANY DIRECTOR | " | " | " | " | " | NEW ZEALAND | CHRISTCHURCH | 0422 | " | " 12/1928 | " | " |
| 9 | | CLARKSON | DOREEN A. | 30 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | " | DUNEDIN | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 10 | 20690 | NOTLEY | HAROLD S. | 31 | | M | M | COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | LONDON | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) 02 515 | " | " 30/1928 | " | " |
| TRANSIT 11 | 20608 | MILLER | JOHN M. | 45 | | M | M | MERCHANT | " | " | " | " | SCOTCH | NEW ZEALAND | DUNEDIN | TRANSIT 3-(3) 132 A | SYDNEY | " 12/1928 | " | " |
| TRANSIT 12 | 20609 | MILLER | VERA B. | 40 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | TRANSIT 3-(3) 131 A | " | " " " | " | " |
| B5/2/28 1379 | 15744 | LA MOTHE | ISABEL ZBRODIE | 30 | | F | M | PIANO | ENGLISH & | | | MALAY STATES | | | WILLIAMSTOWN 751 | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 | MELBOURNE | " 19/1928 | MALAY STATES | SINGAPORE |
| TRANSIT 14 | 15742 | ANDERSEN | EILER | 50 | | M | W | MANUFACT. COMPANY | DANISH | | DENMARK | DANISH | DENMARK | DENMARK | COPENHAGEN | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) 02 593 | SYDNEY | " 28/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| TRANSIT 15 | 20692 | LANHAM | WALTER H. | 44 | | M | W | DIRECTOR | ENGLISH | | AUSTRALIA | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | AUSTRALIA | ADELAIDE | 516 | " | " 30/1928 | " | " |
| TRANSIT 16 | 20693 | LANHAM | ALICE M. | 45 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | " | " | ENGLAND | SUSSEX | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 | " | " " " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 17 | 18729 | JUDD | CHRISTOPHER | 41 | | M | M | COMPANY MANAGER | " | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SMYTHEDALE | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 3-(2) 02 754 | MELBOURNE | | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE |
| TRANSIT 18 | 20696 | SHEA | MARY J. | 35 | | F | S | DRESS MAKER | " | " | " | IRISH | " | | PERTH | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 6827 | SYDNEY | MAY. 3/1928 | " | PERTH |
| TRANSIT 19 | 18741 | SMITH | EDNA M. | 32 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | CANADA | ENGLISH | CANADA | ONTARIO | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 PERMIT NO. LONDON. 2907 | MELBOURNE | APR. 27/1928 MAR. 11/1927 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| 20 | 21810 | WOLFENDEN | ALMA | 35 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 3-(2) 03 496 | SYDNEY | APR. 25/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY. |
| 21 | 20697 | WILLIS WILLIS | ALBERT C. | 53 | | M | M | COMPANY DIRECTOR | " | " | " | " | ENGLISH | " | NEWCASTLE | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 02 3-(2) 564 524 | SYDNEY | MAY. 2/1928 | " | " |
| 22 | 20698 | WILLIS | MAIDEE | 46 | | F | M | HOME DUTIES | " | " | " | AUSTRALIA | " | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 03 3-(2) | " | " " " | " | " |
| 23 | 18743 | JAMES | LAURA R. LAURA ROSE | 54 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ADELAIDE | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 03 3-(2) 707 | MELBOURNE | APR. 30/1928 | " | MELBOURNE. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

MAY 26 1928 DEB Quota Im. - No Im. Visa.

Adm Non Imm. Sec 3 (2) 03 FOR SIX MONTHS (HUSBAND ADMITTED UNDER

See Note 4/2/30 (Bm) See File

Inspected by F. E. Brainard.

PNT 1 M 75
U T 5
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
UNC

21 51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, SWEAR, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAI 1928 day of ____, 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. V. Hill MASTER, of the R. M. S. MAGARA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly STEAM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NIL in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. V. Hill
MASTER Officer.

25 MAY 1928

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER B.C., 25th May, 1925

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by self) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (Consult immigration officer if in doubt as to race to which alien belongs) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for an immoral purpose, or in pursuance of any agreement to engage in an immoral occupation | Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | SON MAJOR J. LESLIE 94 GLOUCESTER PLACE PORTLAND SQUARE. | ENG. | LONDON | YES | SELF | YES | YES | 1921 | TOURING | FRIEND C/O.DR.R.GREEN 78 E. 56TH. STREET. NEW YORK. | YES | 2MONTHS | YES | NO | NO | NO | NO | | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 9 | FR. | GRY. | BLK. | NIL. |
| 2 | COUSIN MISS CALD- WELL. | AUST. | SYDNEY | " | " | " | NO | | | C/O. THOS. COOK & SONS. SAN FRANCISCO | " | 6 | " | NO | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | | DK. | BRN. | BLK. | " |
| 3 | BROTHER C.M.DALY,3 CASTLE-REAGH ST.SYDNEY AUSTRALIA | ENG. | LONDON | " | " | " | " | | | BROTHER IN LAW C/O.ERROL KERR 190 E 51 ST. NEW YORK N Y | " | 6 DAYS | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10½ | FR. | BRN. | GRY. | " |
| 4 | BROTHER IN LAW | " | " | " | " | HUSBAND | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | BRN. | BLK. | " |
| 5 | UNCLE | " | " | " | " | FATHER | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | GRY. | " | " |
| 6 | SISTER MRS.E.CAMPBELL THE REPT. BOWRAL N.S.W. | AUST. | SYDNEY | " | " | " | " | | | SON IN LAW MR.A.BOYD. IMPERIAL TOBACCO CO.CHASE CITY VA. | " | 6 MONTHS | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 1 | " | GRY. | " | " |
| 7 | MOTHER | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | BRN. | BLK. | " |
| 8 | SISTER MRS.T.WARD 169 CLARE ST.NORTHCOTE VICTORIA" | 84326 | MELBOURNE | " | ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Pr Marquette May 26, 1928 | " | " | | | SISTER MRS.T.WARD 169 CLARK ST. NORTHCOTE VICTORIA | " | 3 WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | FR. | GRY. | GRY. | " |
| 9 | SON DR.BRODIE COLLINS 82. MELBOURNE.AUSTRALIA | 84339 | " | " | ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Pr Marquette 6/5/28 | " | YES | 1926 | TOURING | FAIRMONT HOTEL. 29504 SAN FRANCISCO | " | 7-11-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | WEB. | BLK. | " |
| 10 | FRIEND.C.E.WISE. ELIZABETH BAY SYDNEY. | 84977 | WELLINGTON | " | ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Pr Marquette May 27, 1928 | " | " | 1923 | | STEWART HOTEL 17454 SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 17455 | " | 6-13-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | GRY. | BRN. | " |
| 11 | FRIEND | 84977 | " | " | ENTERED AT Dby VIA PATRIA | NO | " | | | | " | 6-13-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | DK. | BRN. | HAZ. | " |
| 12 | HUSBAND E.H.COOLEY-LOBB 9 SHAFTESBURY ST.LONDON | 99962 | LONDON | ENG. | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA M.C.R. | " | " | | | C/O.MRS.VAN ALSTYNE 29533 256 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y. | NO | 6 weeks | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | FR. | " | GRY. | " |
| 13 | SON MR.H.WILSON LAYUNA ST. VAUCLUSE SYDNEY | 84344 | SYDNEY | AUST. | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA M.C.R. | " | " | | | SON MR.H.WILSON LAYUNA ST. VAUCLUSE SYDNEY. 29510 | YES | 1 WEEK | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 6 | 3 | " | GRY. | " | " |
| 14 | SON | 84344 | " | " | ENTERED AT Dby VIA HUSBAND | " | " | | | | " | 6-2-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | BLU. | " |
| 15 | SON MR.A.WILSON 94 KEW 8TH. HEAD RD. SYDNEY | 84346 | " | " | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA M.C.R. | " | " | | | SON MR.A.WILSON 94 KEW 8TH. HEAD RD. SYDNEY 29513 29514 | " | 6-2-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRN. | " | " |
| 16 | SON | 84346 | " | " | ENTERED AT Dby VIA HUSBAND | " | " | | | | " | 6-2-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | BRN. | GRY. | " |
| 17 | WIFE MRS.KING 45 RIDDINGTON RD. HANGTHEAD LONDON ENGLAND | ENG | LONDON | " | SELF | YES | 1923 | 2 Y | | NEW BILTMORE HOTEL NEW YORK N.Y. 31944 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK. | " | BLU. | " |
| 18 | BROTHER MR.A.B.SIMPSON WEST CHASE LOCKERIDGE | 84332 | SYDNEY | AUST. | ENTERED AT Buffalo, NY VIA M.C.R. | " | " | 1927 | TOURIST. | C/O WORTHINGTON PUMP MACHINE CO.BROADWAY NEW YORK | YES | 10 DAYS | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | GRY. | BRN. | " |
| 19 | WIFE MRS. HARLINGTON ENG. ROWLEIGH KENSTON ST. | 84325 | " | " | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA M.C.R. | " | " | 1927 | | C/O.G.DAWSON BOSTON AV. ALHAMBRA CALIFORNIA | " | 3 mo. 7 WEEKS | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | FR. | BRN. | BLK. | " |
| 20 | BROTHER ROSEBROOK AUSTRALIA | 84325 | " | " | ENTERED AT Dby VIA PATRIA | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | DK. | BRN. | " | " |
| 21 | SON SISTER MRS A JACKSON 84 CLIFTON RD.WINCHESTER. ENGLAND | 84336 | LONDON | ENG. | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA M.C.R. | " | " | | | MRS A JACKSON 84 CLIFTON RD.WINCHESTER ENGLAND 31949 31950 | " | 6-9-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | " | BRN. | " |
| 22 | | 84336 | " | " | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls VIA M.C.R. | " | " | | | | " | 6-9-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 3 | " | " | GRY. | " |
| 23 | FATHER MR.E.FRANCE 6 LONG-BOURNE ST.KINGSAT LONDON ENGLAND | 9896 | SYDNEY | AUST. | ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Pr Marquette May 27/1928 | " | " | | | FATHER MR.E.FRANCE 6 LONG-BOURNE ST.KINGSAT. LONDON ENGLAND 29531 29532 | " | 6 wks | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | BK. | BRN. | " |
| 24 | FATHER IN LAW | 9896 | " | " | ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Pr Marquette May 27/1928 | " | " | | | | " | 6-23-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | FATHER MRS.H.SMITH 56 STANLEY AV. KINGSLAND ENG. | 98979 | LONDON | ENG. | ENTERED AT Seattle Wn VIA Pr Marquette May 26, 1928 | " | " | | | C/O GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. 120 BROADWAY N Y 17458 17459 | " | 6-23-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 6 | | " | BRN. | " | " |
| 26 | MOTHER IN LAW SURREY ENGLAND | 98979 | " | " | ENTERED AT Dby VIA HUSBAND | " | " | | | | " | 6-23-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7½ | FR. | GRY. | GRN BRN. GRY. | BL. |
| 27 | HUSBAND MRS.I.B.CRAIG PHYSICIAN MED. SYDNEY | 84324 | SYDNEY | AUST. | ENTERED AT Blue Mtn VIA M.C.R. ON May 26 1928 | " | " | 1926 | | ST.FRANCIS HOTEL. SAN FRANCISCO | " | 5 mo | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | DK. | BK. | BRN. | BIL. |
| 28 | MRS. LANE 105 MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA | 84327 | MELBOURNE | " | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA M.C.R. ON June 1, 1928 | " | " | 1926 | | c/o.KIMBLEY MELBOURNE & CO. 90 WEST ST. N Y. 31945 31946 | " | 5 6-27-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 6 | 1 | " | " | BRN. | DOUCHERED "BRENT LAND |
| 29 | | 84327 | " | " | ENTERED AT Buffalo N.Y. VIA M.C.R. ON June 1, 1928 | " | " | 1926 | | | " | 5 6-27-28 | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | FR. | FR. | BLU. | BIL. |
| 30 | Husb. Marcus Marks Dudley St., Coogee, Sydney, Aus. | 84348 | Aus Sydney | | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Dr H.Ry ON June 10, 1928 | | | | | Cousin Mrs. Ernestine Simon 44 Church St. Wakefield, Mass | | 3 mo | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | Med brn | brn | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Sydney & Medical Board N.S.W., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Gregory Roberts M.B.Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 25 MAY day of 1928, 19

at VANCOUVER.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-50

S. S. R.M.S. "NIAGARA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA , 3RD MAY. , 19 8

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| TRANSIT 1 | | | | | | | | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BS 12/19 | 18050 | LESLIE | MAUD | 59 | F | W | HOME DUTIES | YES | ENGLISH | | YES | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | YORKSHIRE | 24180 | LONDON | NOV. 23/1927 | ENGLAND | NEW HEXFORD |
| 2 | DEBARRED. | BUDDEN | ADA MARY BARNES | 43 | F | S | STOCK BROKER | | | | | | | AUSTRALIA | ROCKLEY | 494 | SEE 3(2) - Pleasure SYDNEY | 03-1-26 APR. 26/1928 | AUSTRALIA | PYMPLE. |
| 3 | NOT ARRIVED | DALE | SYDNEY G. | 43 | M | M | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | | | SYDNEY | 1564A. | | | | |
| 4 | NOT ARRIVED | DALE | VIOLET A. | 36 | F | M | | | | | | | | ENGLAND | LONDON | 187 A. | | | | |
| 5 | NOT ARRIVED | DEAN | BARBARA J. | 23 | F | S | | | | | | | | | WEMBRIDGE | 156 A. | | MAR. 23/1928 | AUSTRALIA | BONDAL |
| 6 | NOT ARRIVED | HAY | ISABELLA | 22 | F | S | | | | | | AUSTRALIA | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | ABERDEENSHIRE | 295 | | | | |
| 7 | | CAMPBELL | ISABELLA | 20 | F | S | | | | | | | SCOTTISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | 293 | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | APL.26/1928 | | MELBOURNE |
| TRANSIT 8 | 15730 | STEWART | JAMES | 66 | M | S | ACCOUNTANT | | | | | | | SALKY SALLY | | 776 | MELBOURNE | Sec 3-(2) 03 APL.26/1928 | | |
| TRANSIT 9 | 18725 | BRODIE | MALCOLM M. | 62 | M | W | MERCHANT | | | | 66 | | | SCOTLAND | GLASGOW | 781 | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | 3-(2) 03 | | |
| TRANSIT 10 | 15731 | CAMERON | THOMAS H. | 65 | M | W | | | | | | | | AUSTRALIA | MELBOURNE | 504 | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE SYDNEY | 3-(2) 03 30/1928 | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON |
| TRANSIT 11 | 15732 | CAMERON | RUTH | 22 | F | S | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON | 506 | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | 3-(2) 03 | | |
| TRANSIT 12 | 21804 | COMERY-LAMB | ALICE | 31 | F | M | | | | | | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | TOWNSVILLE | 508 | TRANSIT | 3-(3) 04 MAY.2/1928 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| TRANSIT 13 | 20675 | WILSON | ANDREW | 56 | M | M | COMPANY'S MANAGER HOME DUTIES | | | | | AUSTRALIA | SCOTTISH | SCOTLAND | EDINBURGH | 152 | | 3-(3) 04 APL.26/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| TRANSIT 14 | 20676 | WILSON | MARY C. | 55 | F | M | | | | | | | | | COALBRIDGE | TRANSIT 155 | | 3-(3) 04 | | |
| 15 | 20681 | WILSON | JAMES | 44 | M | M | ENGINEER | | | | | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 16 | 20682 | WILSON | RUBY | 44 | F | M | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | | ENGLAND | WARWICK | T/P 161 | ENGLAND | 3-(3) 04 APL.12/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| | DID NOT ARRIVE | KING | ROSIE | 60 | M | M | COMPANY'S MANAGER | | | | | | | | | IN TRANSIT 135A | SYDNEY | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | MECHANICAL ENGINEER | | | | | AUSTRALIA | | | LONDON | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 506 | | 3-(2) 03 27/1928 | | |
| TRANSIT 18 | 20539 | SIMPSON | THOS. B. | 64 | M | S | COMMISSION AGENT | | | | | | SCOTTISH | AUSTRALIA | SHELAND | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 501 | | 3-(2) 03 | | |
| 19 | 20688 | WILLIAMS | ALEX. | 55 | M | M | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | | | SYDNEY | IN TRANSIT 152 | | 3-(3) 04 28/1928 | | |
| 20 | 20689 | WILLIAMS | DOROTHY P. | 22 | F | S | COMPANY'S MANAGER | | | | | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | WINCHESTER | IN TRANSIT | | 3-(3) 04 | | |
| TRANSIT 21 | 20685 | EDWARDS | EDWIN H. | 44 | M | M | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | | | BIRMINGHAM | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 440 | | 3-(2) 03 13/1928 | | |
| TRANSIT 22 | 20686 | EDWARDS | JESSIE M. | 35 | F | M | MOTOR CAR AGENT | | | | | | | | LONDON | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 508 | | 3-(2) 03 30/1928 | | |
| TRANSIT 23 | 15735 | FRANCE | ALBERT P. | 35 | M | M | HOME DUTIES | | | | | AUSTRALIA | SCOTTISH | NEW ZEALAND | WELLINGTON | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 0454 | | 3-(2) 03 12/1928 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| TRANSIT 24 | 15736 | FRANCE | JANETTE F. | 26 | F | M | MECHANICAL ENGINEER | | | | | ENGLAND | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | NOTTINGHAM | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 0457 | | 3-(2) 03 12/1928 | | |
| TRANSIT 25 | 20532 | HEATH | GEORGE E. | 46 | M | M | HOME DUTIES | | | | | | | | LEEDS | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 497 | | 3-(2) 03 28/1928 | AUSTRALIA | SYDNEY |
| TRANSIT 26 | 20533 | HEATH | GRACE | 44 | F | M | | | | | | AUSTRALIA | SCOTLAND | AUSTRALIA | COOTAMUNDRA | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS 509 | MELBOURNE | 3-(2) 03 30/1928 | | MELBOURNE |
| | Febr U.S. at S.F. 1-23-09 from Hg on S.S. "Matura" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 20673 | CRAIG | HARRIETT E. | 63 | F | M | COMPANY'S MANAGER HOME DUTIES | | | | | | IRISH | AUSTRALIA | CARLTON | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | | 3-(2) 03 | | |
| TRANSIT 28 | 18735 | LANE | ROBERT T. | 36 | M | M | | | | | | AUSTRALIA ENGLAND | ENGLISH | | MELBOURNE | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 492 SYDNEY | | 3-(2) 03 30/1928 | | SYDNEY |
| TRANSIT 29 | 18736 | LANE | ORELLA M. | 35 | F | M | | | | | | AUSTRALIA [illegible] | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | | | | | |
| 30 | 21809 | MARIS | JEAN | 20 | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by
J. S. Nelson.
F. E. BRAINARD.

PNT ... T ...
U ... ST ...
GO ... A ...
DEB 1
SNA ...
LNC ...

24 50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 48TP-49

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Emp Canadian sailing from ....., ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. MAY 6 - 1948, 19.....

W. & K. 144.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1-404 to 1300K-13228 (12-17-47) | | | | | BEARED AT MANILA P.I. (cont) | | |
| 1 | Velasco | Amadeo | 27 | | M | S | Mar 30, 1902 Aningan, Pang | | Webster St. Alameda, Calif |
| 2 | Velasco | Esteban | 27 | | M | M | Apr 8, 1901 San Nicolas, Pang | | 490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore |
| 3 | Viado | Crispulo Benas | 25 | | M | S | May 23, 1903 Bangued, Abra | | 1421, Sutter St., San Francisco |
| 4 | Victorio | Antonio | 31 | | M | M | Jan 17, 1897 San Nicolas, Pang | | R.R. 219, Berkeley, Calif |
| 5 | Villalon | Anastacio | 23 | | M | S | Apr 15, 1905 Aringay, La Union | | 2323, Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. |
| 6 | Villalon | Domingo | 22 | | M | S | May 15 1906 Aringay, La Union | | 2323, Monroe St. Corvallis, Ore. |
| 7 | Viste | Augusto Bisquera | 16 | | M | S | Aug 8 1911 Bangued, Abra | | 318, West Valerio St. Sta. Barbara Calif. |
| 8 | Yaranon | Juan | 18 | | M | S | June 7, 1910 Aringay, La Union | | Long Beach, Wash. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1-455-298

1-404 to 1300K-13228 (12-17-47)

1-404 to 1300K-13228 (12-17-47)

1-404 to 1300K-13228 (12-17-47)

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8859-48
S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. MAY 6 - 1948, 19__

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. (Cont.) | | |
| 1 | Rudio | Romualdo | 18 | | M | S | Dec. 18, 1910 Natividad, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | Rudio | Santos | 18 | | M | S | Jan. 16, 1910 Natividad, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Rufin | Nicolas | 20 | | M | S | Dec. 9, 1908 Balincagun | | 216, 5th Ave. South, Seattle. |
| 4 | Salinas | Flaviano | 26 | | M | M | July 4, 1902 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O. Box 312, Sta H. Seattle. |
| 5 | Salon | Eugenio | 22 | | M | S | June 2, 1906 Bayambang, Pang | | P.O. Box 1071, Stockton, Calif. |
| 6 | Santos | Francisco | 27 | | M | S | July 24, 1901 Lacag, Ilo, Norte | | 314, Lewis St. Pendleton, Ore. |
| 7 | Santos | Salvador | 29 | | M | M | Dec. 24, 1900 Balincagun, | | 952, Broadway, Denver, Calif. |
| 8 | Sarmiento | Florentino | 23 | | M | S | Mar. 21, 1905 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Fairfield, San Francisco. |
| 9 | Somera | Leopoldo | 24 | | M | S | Nov. 15, 1903 Camaling, Tarlac. | | 506½ Maynard Ave. Seattle, |
| 10 | Soriano | Cecilio | 29 | | M | M | Feb. 2, 1899 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 1346, 23 Ave South, Seattle. |
| 11 | Sotero | Domingo | 31 | | M | M | Oct. 2, 1897 San Fernando, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | Suarez | Pedro | 24 | | M | M | Dec. 15, 1904 San Marcelino, Manila | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | Sulit | Toribio | 18 | | M | S | Apr. 27, 1910 Bolario, Batangas. | | 200 Tunnel Rd., Brookley, S. Francis co. |
| 14 | Suyat | Alfonzo | 21 | | M | S | Aug. 10, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 306½ Freedom Hotel, Seattle |
| 15 | Taguiam | Sabino | 21 | | M | S | Aug. 29, 1907 Victoria, Tarlac. | | 1702, North La Salle St., Chicago. |
| 16 | Tamayo | Claudio | 18 | | M | S | Jan. 19, 1910 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 2147, Addison St. Berkeley, Cal. |
| 17 | Tamayo | Mauro | 20 | | M | S | Aug. 28, 1908 Alaminos, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash |
| 18 | Tangalin | Andres | 20 | | M | S | Nov. 21, 1907 Bauang, La Union | | 66, Elma Ave. Wash. |
| 19 | Tanguilig | Bernardo | 21 | | M | M | May 18, 1906 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 20 | Teneriffe | Genaro | 21 | | M | S | Sept. 19, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | | R. M. 219, Berkeley, Cal. |
| 21 | Terrado | Catalino | 31 | | M | M | Apr. 30, 1897 Bayambag, Pang. | | P.O. Box 107, Stockton, Cal. |
| 22 | Tetan | Jose | 19 | | M | S | Sept. 29, 1908 Rizal, Pang. | | 606½ King Street, Seattle. |
| 23 | Tucay | Bernardo | 15 | | M | S | Aug. 19, 1912 San Nicolas, Pang | | 1146 -23 Ave. North, Seattle. |
| 24 | Tucay | Jose | 20 | | M | S | Mar. 30, 1908 San Nicolas, Pang | | 1146, 23 Ave. North, Seattle. |
| 25 | Tucay | Tomas | 18 | | M | S | Mar. 6, 1910 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 1146, 23 Ave. North, Seattle. |
| 26 | Tumbaga | Isidro | 19 | | M | S | Mar. 9, 1910 Natividad, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash |
| 27 | Tumbaga | Gavino | 16 | | M | S | Oct. 25, 1910 San Fernando, La Union | | 490½ Wash. St. Portland, Ore |
| 28 | Umel | Gerardo | 21 | | M | S | Sept. 30, 1907 San Fernando, La Union | | 1115, East Terrace St. Seattle. |
| 29 | Valdez | Apolonio | 18 | | M | S | Jan. 28, 1910 Camiling, Tarlac | | 506½ Maynard Ave. Seattle. |
| 30 | Valmonte | Cayetano | 21 | | M | S | July 26, 1907 Bacnotan, La Union | | 1115, East Terrace St. Seattle |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-310)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8829-47 S.S. Empress/Canada — sailing from ....., ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. MAY 6 - 1928, 19.... W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 57.12x9954 | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P I (cont.) | File 433/1170 | |
| 1 | Paz | Ricarte | 19 | | M | S | Mar 15, 1911, Sawat, Ilo Norte | | 540, Tor[illegible] San Francisco |
| 2 | Perez | Nemesio | 21 | | M | S | Dec 19, 1907, Bantay, Ilo Sur, P.I. | | Glen Talvern Sta Paula, Los Angeles |
| 3 | Perez | Ricardo | 22 | | M | S | File 433/1195 Apr 13, 1906, Sto. Tomas La Union | | 15, StocktonSt. San Francisco |
| 4 | Pescador | Andres | 33 | | M | M | Dec 8, 1895, Santo Tomas Pang | | 935 Stockton St. San Francisco, Cal |
| 5 | Piano | Cirilo | 25 | | M | S | 5596039 July 6 1903, Bantay, Ilo Sur P.I. | | State Jr. College Hollister, Calif. |
| 6 | Pillen | Silbino | 17 | | M | S | Feb 18, 1911, Bantay, Ilo Sur | | Jr. College Hollister, Calif. |
| 7 | Pimentel | Ubaldo | 17 | | M | S | 4683040 File 433/1276 May 16 1911, San Fernando La Union | | 422½ Wash St. Portland, Ore |
| 8 | Pimentel | Venancio | 19 | | M | S | 2965965 2404 returned 10-9-44 #23M12027 May 16, 1909 San Fernando, La Union | | 422½ Wash St. Portland, Ore |
| 9 | Pimentel | Maximo | 21 | | M | S | 3-703 [illegible]444 File 433/1284 Mar. 26, 1907 San Fernando La Union | | 490½ Wash St. Portland, Ore |
| 10 | Pimentel | Lorenzo | 19 | | M | S | 1465108 July 29, 1909 San Fernando, La Union | | 1115 East Terrace St. Seattle, Wash |
| 11 | Pulido | Eugenio | 18 | | M | S | File 385/25 Nov. 16, 1910 San Fernando, La Union | | 568, Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal |
| 12 | Puno | Timotes | 20 | | M | M | Aug [illegible], 1908 Bantay, Ilo Sur | | 15[illegible] ockton St., San Francisco. |
| 13 | Puruggonan | Angel | 23 | | M | S | 1963771 File 433/1687 Feb 7 1905 Bangued, Abra | | 1421, Sutter St. San Francisco. |
| 14 | Quiaoit | Esteban | 21 | | M | S | File 133/98 June 5, 1907 Batak, Ilo Sur | | P.O. Box 554 Cosmopolish, Wash. |
| 15 | Quitoriano | Lupo | 20 | | M | S | 1749136 File I-90 4/29/48 July 7, 1908 Cavayan, Ilo, Sur | | [illegible], Davis Street, Portland, Ore |
| 16 | Ramirez | Eugenio | 22 | | M | S | 5383858 Sept 4. 1905 Balacan, La Union | | [illegible] - 6th Ave. South, Seattle, Wash |
| 17 | Ramoran | Ruperto | 22 | | M | M | 2804456 May 17, 1905 Suol, Pang. | | Thompson 455, Portland, Ore |
| 18 | Ratnita | Macario | 20 | | M | S | 2284171 Apr 7, 1907 Laoag, Ilo Norte | | P.O. Box 486, Cosmopolish, Wash |
| 19 | Respicio | Tomas | 20 | | M | S | Host issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1272 Sept. 14, 1907 Laoag Ilo Norte | | Cosmopolish, [illegible]ington, D.C. |
| 20 | Reyes | Gabriel | 29 | | M | S | Mar 18, 1[illegible] Pagsanjan, Laguna | | Seattle, Wash |
| 21 | Rillera | Rafael | 19 | | M | S | File 433/456 Oct. 24, 1908 Naguilian, La Union | | 50[illegible] th Paulina St. Chicago, Ill |
| 22 | Rillera | Francisco | 26 | | M | S | 1049417 June 3, 1902 Naguilian, La Union | Ver Nat'y. 11/27/46 #0300-68674 | 1015, Marysville, Calif. |
| 23 | Rimorin | Emiliano | 24 | | M | S | 1013668 May 22 1904 Bauang, La Union | Ver. Nat'y. 8/13/46 #0900-K-5295 | 754, Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco |
| 24 | Rinonos | Bernardino | 29 | | M | M | 2145045 May 20, 1899 Bacnotan La Union | | 218- 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash |
| 25 | Rinion | Venlentin | 21 | | M | S | A2 388 385 File 385/2897 June 2 1907 Bacnotan La Union | I-404 in ADJ on 2-13-53 1-90 | Seattle, Wash |
| 26 | Rivera | Basilisa | 22 | | M | S | I-404 to N.Y. 12-3-48 #0300-K-126724 Jan 2, 1906 San Fernando, La Union | | 568, Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco |
| 27 | Rivera | Cornardo | 20 | | M | S | Oct. 7, 1908 San Fernando, La Union | | Sott Gen Hospital, San [illegible]isco |
| 28 | Rivera | Celestino | 19 | | M | S | 1-404 to 0200-K-44528 (5-22-47) Apr. 4, 1909 San Fernando La Union | | 568, Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco |
| 29 | Rola | Luciano | 16 | | M | S | 404 issued 5/8/43 #20-0-5195 I-404 Tacoma 5-13-49 #1212-K-1300 May 23, 1910 Bu[illegible] | | P.O. Box 43, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 30 | Rosal | Romulo | 19 | | M | S | 1014013 June 1, 1909 Bayang[illegible] Pang | | Seattle, Washington. |

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

INSPECTOR

47

Trustees of U. of Angeles

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—116)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839-46 S.S. E/C sailing from ....., ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. MAY 6 - 1928, 19...

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Relieved & down at Ont 5/12 See file 8839/46-1 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mabalesca — A4842099 | Isidro — W/A for San Francisco 6-28-56 | 19 | | M | S | May 7, 1909. Bacnotan, La Union | Held for Medical | Seattle, Wash |
| 2 | Naberida | Gil | 22 | | M | S | Aug 10, 1906. Aringay, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Nabres | Placido | 20 | | M | S | Sept. 29, 1908. Bacnotan, La Union | | 1115 E.Terrace St.Seattle Wash. |
| 4 | Nikazy | Carlos | 20 | | M | S | Jan. 15, 1908. Laoag, Ilo, Norte | | 1896 Hamlin St. Seat Wash. |
| 5 | Nobal | Martin | 18 | | M | S | Nov. 8, 1910 San Nicolas, Pang | | P O.Box327 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Obrero | Felipe | 16 | | M | S | Sept. 10 1912 Bantay Ilo. Sur | | Seat Wash. |
| 7 | Ocampo | Segundo | 18 | | M | S | Apr. 8, 1909, San Quintin, Pang. | | R.2 Box 377 Bellevue |
| 8 | Ocoma | Eduardo | 19 | | M | S | Mar. 5, 1909 Mangaldan, Pang. | | 272, Davis St Portl Ore |
| 9 | Ocoma | Estanislao | 19 | | M | S | May 7, 1909 Mangaldan, Pang. | | 272, Davis St. Portland, Ore. |
| 10 | Ollero | Agustin | 21 | | M | M | Jan. 12, 1909 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 1122 - 2. Ave North, Seattle. |
| 11 | Orciro | Andres | 20 | | M | S | Nov. 25, 1907 Bacnotan, La Union | | 218- 6th Ave South, Seattle. |
| 12 | Ordudos | Pedro | 23 | | M | M | June 14, 1905 Bacnotan, La Union | | 218- 6th Ave. South, Seattle. |
| 13 | Ortaleza | Calixto | 18 | | M | S | Mar. 4, 1909 San Quintin, Pang | | R. 2 Box 377 Bellevue. |
| 14 | Orzino | Miguel | 21 | | M | S | May 6, 1907 Camiling, Tarlac | | 309, Togo Hotel, Maynard Ave. Seattle |
| 15 | Otanes | Dionesio | 20 | | M | M | Mar. 8, 1898 Balavan, La Union | | R.2 Box 377 Bellevue |
| 16 | Paat | Eugenio | 21 | | M | S | June 2, 1907 Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | Pacpacco | Damaso | 18 | | M | S | Dec. 11, 1908 Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 18 | Padilla | Francisco | 18 | | M | S | Oct. 23, 1910 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 306½ Myd. Ave, Seattle, Wash. |
| 19 | Padilla | Leoncio | 21 | | M | M | Feb. 5, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box 212 Sta.H. Seattle. |
| 20 | Padilla | Sebastian | 23 | | M | M | Jan. 9, 1905 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box 212 Sta.H. Seattle. |
| 21 | Pagao | Teodoro | 17 | | M | S | Feb. 7, 1911 Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | | 125, Stockton, San Francisco |
| 22 | Pagay | Patenciano | 25 | | M | M | May 19, 1900 San Ildefonso, Ilo. Sur. | | P.O.Box 43 Tacoma, Wash. |
| 23 | Pagtaconan | Mateo | 18 | | M | S | Apr. 14, 1910 Bacnotan, La Union | | 218- 6th Ave. South, Seattle. |
| 24 | Pajarillo | Herminio | 19 | | M | S | Apr. 4, 1909 Buguey, Cagayan | | P.O.Box 43 Tacoma, Wash. |
| 25 | Pajarillo | Vicente | 20 | | M | S | Jan. 22, 1907 Buguey, Cagayan | | P.O.Box 43 Tacoma, Wash. |
| 26 | Paraguas | Antero | 25 | | M | S | Jan. 25, 1903 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 506½ Menard Street, Seattle. |
| 27 | Partolan | Tomas | 20 | | M | S | Feb. 27, 1908 Vigan, Ilo. Sur. | | Route 1, Box 124, Independence, Ore |
| 28 | Pascua | Andres | 17 | | M | S | Feb. 3, 1911 Laoag, Ilo. Sur. | | 829, Hamlin Ave. Evanston, Ill. |
| 29 | Pascua | Roman | 22 | | M | S | Dec. 18, 1908 Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 30 | Paz | Leonardo | 18 | | M | S | Nov. 6, 1910 Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | | 950, Santee St., Los Angels, Calif. |

ELIMINATIONS CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2829-45 S.S. Empress Of Canada sailing from ....., ....., 19..., Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. MAY 6 - 1928, 19...

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A4 263 532 | | | | | | I-404 in 8-26-54 EL CENTRO Embarked at Manila, P.I. (cont) | | |
| 1 | Lopez | Teodoro | 37 | | M | M | Mar. 7, 1891, Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | PC 1404 Iss. 10-23-53 SAN DIEGO 1-151 | 135. Stockton, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 2 | Lozano | Elpidio | 22 | | M | M | Nov 12, 1906, San Nicolas, Pang. | I-404 Issued 9/24/43 # 23-M-7695 | P.O.Box 214 St.H.Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Lucas | Eduardo | 18 | | M | S | June 24, 1910, San Nicolas, Pang. | I-404 Issued 6/30/43 # 20-M-1881 | 306½ Myd. Ave, Seattle, Was. |
| 4 | Magabo | Sotero | 28 | | M | M | April 22 1900. San Nicolas, Pang. | | 422½ - 12 Ave, Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Magno | Antonio | 23 | | M | M | May 10, 1903 Pozorrubio, Pang. | | 706 [illegible] Street, Seattle Wash. |
| 6 | Magno | Saturnino | 18 | | M | S | June 3, 1910 Aringay, La Union | I-404 Issued 6/7/42 # 2770 | Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | Mamaril | Cesario | 21 | | M | S | May 23, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | I-404 issued 11/23/42 #22-M-1919 | 600-22 G. St. N.W. Wash. D.C. |
| 8 | Mangaoang | Domingo | 22 | | M | S | Apr. 20, 1906 Aringay, La Union | | 33 Parkdlo, Ore. |
| 9 | Mangaoang | Guillermo | 18 | | M | S | June 14, 1910 Aringay, La Union | | 568 Golden Gate Ave, San Franc |
| 10 | Mangosong | Jose | 22 | | M | S | July 4, 1906 Asingan, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | Manangan | Marcelo | 17 | | M | S | Dec. 12, 1910 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 1146 2 3rd [illegible] North, Seattle. |
| 12 | Marana | Teofilo | 2[illegible] | | M | M | Feb. 12, 1904 Aringay, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | Mariano | Honorante | 18 | | M | S | Jan. 16 1910 Angadanon, Isabela | AR # 1-858-868 1-404 Iss # 22 M 126972 11/14/45 | 1305 East Mercer St. Seattle, |
| 14 | Marian[illegible] | Gaspar | 22 | | M | S | Jan. 6, 1905 Dagupan, Pang. | | 1322- 5½ Ave. Seattle, Wash. |
| 15 | Marti[illegible] | Cresencio | 19 | | M | S | Apr. 29, 1909 San Nicolas, Pang. | I-404 to C.G 10-20-47 | 423½- 12th Ave Seattle, Wash. |
| 16 | Marzan | Ignacio | 23 | | M | [illegible] | Oct. 5, 1905 Naguilian, La Un[illegible] | I-404 iss. 12-1-54 BAKERSFIELD DURAR V/N San Diego 2/7/53 | P.O.Box 257, Lennton, Ore. |
| 17 | Mejia | Juan | 31 | | M | M | Jan. 17, 1897 San Nicolas, Pang. | I-404 to Los Angeles 7-19-46 # 16001-4737 M AR 2880704 | R. M. 219 Berkely, Calif. |
| 18 | Mejia | Juan | 21 | | M | M | Sept. 19, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | File [illegible] Ver. nat. 12/20/46 # 1200-K-1502 | R.M.219, Berkeley Calif. |
| 19 | [illegible]mbrera | Felipe | 21 | | M | S | Aug. 23, 1907 Bacnotan, La Union | | 218- 6th Ave. South, Seattle. |
| 20 | Meneses | Bernardo | 29 | | M | M | Aug. 20, 1899 San Nicolas, Pang. | | R.M.219 Berkeley, Calif. |
| 21 | Molina | Lauriano | 23 | | M | M | June 7, 1905 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box Sta.H.312, Seattle, Wash. |
| 22 | Molina | Gandencio | 25 | | M | M | Oct. 15, 1903 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box [illegible] H.212 Seattle, Wash. |
| 23 | Mondola | Fiamitivo Ellorin | 18 | | M | S | July 7, 1910 Urdaneta, Pang. | | 2124, Seland Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Morales | Andres | 35 | | M | M | Feb. 4, 1893 Bacnotan, La Union | I-404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1483 I-404 Iss To 16001-K-10151 (8-6-47) | 218 - 6th Ave. South, Seattle, |
| 25 | Moreno | Bienvenido | 20 | | M | S | Jan 1, 1908 Camiling, Tarlac | | 506½ Myd. Ave, Seattle, Wash. |
| 26 | Mosuela | Flaviano | 23 | | M | M | Jan 5, 1901 Natividad, Pang. | I-404 Phoenix AZ-400 9/14/54 | 490½ Wash. St. Portland. Ore. |
| 27 | Mostrales | Corneles | 22 | | M | S | Feb. 9, 1906 Bacnotan, La Union | I-404 issued 1/7/43 #-22 #8096. | 1809 North 41st. Street, Seattle. |
| 28 | Motas | Catalino | 18 | | M | S | May 11, 1910 Natividad, Pang. | | 490½ Wash. St. Portland, Ore. |
| 29 | Malupta | Rizalino | 18 | | M | S | Aug. 12, 1910 Batac, Ilo. Norte | | Seattle University, Y.M.C.A. Seattle |
| 30 | Malupta | Julian | 20 | | M | S | Jan. 9, 1908 Batac, Ilo. Norte. | | Seattle, University, Y.M.C.A. Seattle |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—816)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8829-44 S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. May 6th., 1928

W. & S. 744.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mon. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 1 | Fragata | Pedro | 19 | | M | S | January 28/09 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box 314 Sta.H.Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | Francia | Lauriano | 32 | | M | M | July 4/96 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Seattle, |
| 3 | Francia | Claudio | 18 | | M | S | September 15/10 San Nicolas, Pang. 404 issued 12/26/42 # 2442669 | | 1115E.Terrace St.Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Frigilliana | Angel | 19 | | M | S | December 1/08 Bacnotan, La Union. | | 86 Elma, Wash. |
| 5 | Frandales | Paulo | 30 | | M | M | June 12/98 Banang, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Gabriel | Dimas | 20 | | M | S | April 14/08 Bimmaley, Pang. | | U.S.C.Guard No.273, Port Angeles, Wn. |
| 7 | Garcia | Mavimo | 21 | | M | S | December 25/07 Dasol, Pang. | | 836 N.Clark St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 8 | Garcia | Aurelio | 20 | | M | S | November 2/08 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Seattle, Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash. |
| 9 | Garlitos | Agaton | 23 | | M | S | December 11/05 Himamaylan, Occ.Negros. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | Garo | Ricardo | 20 | | M | S | September 15/08 Lawag, Ilo.Norte | | P.O.Box 327 Sta.H. Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | Gulla | Alfredo | 21 | | M | S | February 20/07 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box 327 Sta.H.Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | Gulla | Juan | 14 | | M | S | July 16/13 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | Galvez | Lorenzo | 19 | | M | S | August 11/09 San Fernando, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | Ganiron | Juan | 22 | | M | S | December 6/06 Sarrat, Ilo.Norte | | Letterman Gen.Hospital, Nurses H.Q. Presidio San Francisco, Cal. |
| 15 | Guron | Nemesio | 22 | | M | S | December 17/06 San Fernando, La Union | | 309 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash. |
| 16 | Guzman | Andres | 32 | | M | M | March 4/96 Cameling, Tarlac. | | Independence, Ore. |
| 17 | Guzman | Mariano | 20 | | M | S | October 24/07 San Fernando, La Union | | P.O. Box 130 Salinas, Ore. |
| 18 | Hufana | Ambrosio | 18 | | M | S | November 6/10 San Fernando, La Union | | Letterman Gen.Hospital, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 19 | Hufana | Francisco | 19 | | M | S | March 4/09 San Fernando, La Union | | 5329 Winthrop Ave. Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | Isit | Filomeno | 20 | | M | S | August 5/06 Sto.Tomas, La Union | | Cosmopolis, Wash. |
| 21 | Juan | Telesforo | 18 | | M | S | December 31/09 Laoag, Ilocos Norte | | Letterman GenHospital, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 22 | Jubilado | Tranquilino | 18 | | M | S | July 4/10 San Fernando, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 23 | Lagola | Nicomedes | 18 | | M | S | September 15/10 San Nicolas, Pang | | 605½ King Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| 24 | Lampkay | Eulogio | 21 | | M | S | March 16/07 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 423½-12 Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 25 | Laroco | Pedro | 18 | | M | S | January 17/10 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Cottage Hospital, Sta.Barbara, Cal. |
| 26 | Licoscos | Celedonio | 19 | | M | S | February 29/09 Bacnotan, La Union | | No.1 P.O.Box 518 Whitefield, Mont. |
| 27 | Lima | Amadeo | 18 | | M | S | March 30/10 Asingan, Pang. | | 135 Stockton, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 28 | Lapez | Carlos | 19 | | M | M | October 6/09 Bantay, Ilo.Sur. | | 135 Stockton, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 29 | Lapez | Francisco Marchan | 19 | | M | S | July 3/09 Bantay, Ilo Sur. | | 135 Stockton, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 30 | Lapez | Pedro | 16 | | M | S | February 7/12 Bantay, Ilo.Sur. | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [redacted] 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839-48 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA P I, April 14th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] B C May 6th, 19 28

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 1404 issued 5/15/43 #22-M-4905 EMBARKED AT MANILA | | 1230-A[illegible] St San Francisco Cal |
| 1 | Castillo [redacted] | Vicente | 24 | | M | S | April 5/05 Sarrat Ilo Norte | | Seattle Wash |
| 2 | Casuga [redacted] | Jose | 17 | | M | S | February 27/11 San Fernando La Union | | P.O. Box 894 Montesano, Wash |
| 3 | Corpus [redacted] | Alijo | 19 | | M | S | February 14/09 Banaing La Union | | 306½ Myd. Ave Seattle, Wash |
| 4 | Corpuz [redacted] | Fortunato | 27 | | M | M | June 6/02 San Nicolas Pang | | The Northlife Apartonent Hotel, Seattle Wash |
| 5 | Corpuz [redacted] | Calixto | 21 | | M | S | October 14/07 Magsingal Ilo Sur | | 505E 13 St Oklahoma City Okla |
| 6 | Corpuz [redacted] | [illegible]nacisco | 25 | | M | S | October 4/03 Naguilian La Union | | 455 Thompson, Portland Ore |
| 7 | Cuesta [redacted] | German | 19 | | M | S | August 1/09 Bual Pang | | 1322 Old 5 Ave Seattle Wash |
| 8 | David [redacted] | Amado Gipti | 21 | | M | S | February 14/07 Batan New Wash, Capez | | 1122 23 Ave N Seattle Wash. |
| 9 | de La Cruz [redacted] | Pedro | 27 | | M | M | February 8/01 San Nicolas Pang | | American Kord Cue[illegible] Wash |
| 10 | de La Cruz [redacted] | Benjamin | 25 | | M | S | Oct 3/03 Jaro Iloilo | | [illegible] Box 169 Portl[illegible] Ore |
| 11 | Diaz [redacted] | Alipio | 24 | | M | S | August 11/03 Aringay, La Union | | 1146-23 Ave N Seattle Wash |
| 12 | De Guzman [redacted] | Fausto | 22 | | M | S | July 4/06 San Nic[illegible] Pang | | 490½ Wash. St Portland Ore |
| 13 | De Leon [redacted] | Silvestre | 23 | | M | M | May 1/06 File 385/2844 Natividad Pang | | P.O. Box 43 Tacoma Wash |
| 14 | De Leon [redacted] | Leodovico | 19 | | M | S | February 12/09 Claveria, Cagayan | | 490½ Wash. St Portland, Ore. |
| 15 | De Leon [redacted] | Luis | 18 | | M | M | Jan 21/10 Natividad Pang | | 490½ Wash. St Portland, Ore. |
| 16 | De Leon [redacted] | Bonifacio | 21 | | M | S | June 5/07 Natividad Pang | | Salinas Cal |
| 17 | Domenden [redacted] | Antonio | 19 | | M | S | January 20/08 Cameling Tarlac | | P.O. Box 43 Tacoma, Wash |
| | | | | | | | 404 issued 4/16/43 # 20-D-5186 Dep. nat'z 12/13/46 #1212-K-466 | | |
| 18 | Doniego [redacted] | Mariano | 18 | | M | S | April 4/10 Buguey, Cagayan | | Route 1 Box 124 Independence Ore |
| 19 | Ducusin [redacted] | Marcelino | 26 | | M | S | January 5/02 San Fernando La Union | | P.O. Box 169 Portland Ore |
| | | | | | | | I-404 to Sacramento 10-1-46 #1345-K-1734 | | |
| 20 | Dulay [redacted] | Tomas | 25 | | M | S | May 7/03 Aringay La Union | | P.O. Box 126 Cosmopolis Wash |
| | | I-404 1600-K-9802 (9-13-49) | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Estipa [redacted] | Venancio | 21 | | M | S | May 10/07 Naguillan, La Union | | 765 Thompson St. Portland Ore |
| | | | | | | | I-404 issued to Los Angeles 1600-K-33525 | | |
| 21 | Estrada [redacted] | Francisco | 21 | | M | S | [illegible]ber 25/0[illegible] Labrador Pang | | Fairfield San Francisco, Cal. |
| | | | | | | | 404 issued 4/9/43 #23-M-4117 | | |
| 22 | Fernandez [redacted] | Baselio | 30 | | M | M | December 12/98 San Nicolas Pang | | 490½ Wash. St. Portland Ore |
| 23 | Fernandez [redacted] | Francisco | 18 | | M | S | July 8/10 Natividad Pang | | 490½ Wash St Portland Ore. |
| 24 | Fernandez [redacted] | Felix | 18 | | M | S | December 6/09 Natividad Pang | | 1146-23 Ave North Seattle, Wash |
| | | I-404 A-4290713 8 2652 R/P | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Fernandez [redacted] | Persifil[illegible] | 31 | | M | S | January 19/97 San Nicolas Pang | | Taft Hotel, Seattle Wash |
| 26 | Fernandez [redacted] | Demetrio | 27 | | M | S | November 2/01 PILAR Abra | | P.O. Box 203 H Sta Seattle, Wash. |
| | | I-404 to 1200-44769 Los Ang. 7-27-51 | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ferido [redacted] | Eulogio | 18 | | M | S | January 27/11 Alaminos Pang | | Route 1 Box 124 Independence |
| | | 404 ISSUED 12/14/43 - #22M-2463 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ferrer [redacted] | Santiago | 22 | | M | S | July 25/06 Vigan Ilo Sur | | 605½ King St. Seattle, Wash |
| 29 | Fontejon [redacted] | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Foronda [redacted] | Marcelino | 21 | | M | S | January 13/07 Sta [illegible] Ilo Sur. | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—114)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839.8.42 EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P. I., April 14th, 19 28; Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. May 6th, 19 28

V. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| 1 | 5-358-698 Baptista | Dionesio | 30 | | M | S | February 8/00 | Luwag, Ilo Norte | Ver nats 9/26/46 #1208-K-1055 314 Lewis St Pendleton Ore |
| 2 | Barbero 4297906 | Marcos Banayos | 28 | | M | S | October 7/99 | Bangued, Abra. P.I. | 318 West Valerio St. Sta Barbara Ca |
| 3 | Barbero 1947331 | Arcenio Bides | 18 | | M | S | Form 505 issued 3/31/41 - #23X23846. September 2/09 | 404 issued 10/21/42 #22-M-1304 Bangued, Abra P.I. | 313 W. Valerio St Sta Barbara Cal. |
| 4 | Barcelona | Anacleto | 22 | | M | S | 404 issued 2/27/43 #22-M-3302 May 8/06 | Balincaguin, P.I. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Barga | Constantino Blanco | 18 | | M | S | June 8/10 | Bangued Abra, | 1421 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal |
| 6 | Barroga | Gregorio | 22 | | M | S | 404 issued 10/20/42 #22-M-1391 May 9/06 | Santay, La Union | Seattle, Wash |
| 7 | 3641403 Bergado | Juan Jacob | 19 | | M | S | 404 issued 2/22/44 #23-M-99349 May 6/09 | Bayavac Pang. | 1115 E Terrace St Seattle, Wash |
| 8 | 5-572-801 Bergado | Paulino Lacquiao | 18 | | M | S | I-404 to Salinas 10-1-46 # 1305-K-289 May 2/10 | Bayavac Pang | 1115 E Terrace St. Seattle, Wash |
| 9 | 5 682 744 Bermudez | Fortunato Borreto | 21 | | M | S | 2/A for Los Angeles, 4-11-56 for Nat. September 25/08 | Bangued, Abra. | 318 W Valerio St Sta Barbara Cal |
| 10 | 2-956-139 Bermudez | Antonio | 21 | | M | S | Ver BC Calexico Cal. 2-24-48 December 12/07 | I-404 Ltd on 4-16-53 TO SAN DIEGO FOR NAT2. Cameling, Tarlac | P.O. Box 1174 Salinas, Cal |
| 11 | Bisquera | Catalino | 41 | | M | M | April 30/87 | Bangued, Abra | 318 W. Valerio St. Sta Barbara Cal |
| 12 | Bisquera | Atilano | 16 | | M | S | October 5/11 | Bayombong N Ecija | 318 W Valerio St Sta Barbara Cal |
| 13 | Bisquera | Augusto | 20 | | M | S | August 27/08 | Bangued, Abra. | 2507 Broadway San Francisco Cal |
| 14 | Bisquera | Julio Bersola | 19 | | M | S | 404 issued 12/28/42 #22-M-2804 July 8, | 404 Issued 5/22/43 # 23-M-4971 Bangued, Abra. | 318 W. Valerio St Sta Barbara Cal |
| 15 | 4-478-345 Bolante | Jesus | 27 | | M | S | 404 issued 2/24/42 #22M 2652 May 9/01 | Bangued Abra. | 5329 W Flathrop Ave. Chicago, Ill |
| 16 | 2-682-404 Bongolan | Florencio Eliesin | 18 | | M | S | June 5/10 | Urdaneta, Pang. | 2124 Leland Ave Chicago Ill |
| 17 | Buen | Mauricio | 18 | | M | S | File 433/287 Ver. nats 10/3/46 #1666-K-6393 M September 16/10 | Bacnotan, La Union | Seattle. Wash |
| 18 | 1653 907 Caberto | Catalino | 20 | | M | S | File 432/811 February 19/08 | 404 Issued 6/10/43 #23-M-5647 Balincaguin P.I. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 19 | 2151783 Calabocal | Apolonio | 27 | | M | M | I-404 to San Francisco A 2 131 783 Dupl. AR Card 7/17/51 January 7/01 | Natividad, Pang | 490½ Wash. St Portland, Ore |
| 20 | 1-810 583 Calivoso | Selvestre | 18 | | M | S | 1-404 To 1700-N-4377 (5-18-48) January 31/10 | San Nicolas, Pang | 367 Tyroe and Arbao, Mich. |
| 21 | 2-499-545 Cambaliza | Antanio | 19 | | M | S | 1-404 Issue To 0901-R-1860 on 8-26-47 June 12/09 | Narvacan, Ilo. Sur. | M. N. & So. Railways Co. Minneapolis |
| 22 | Conti | Leonardo | 21 | | M | S | e 6/08 | Altavas Capis | 1522 Old 5th Ave Seattle, Wash |
| 23 | 2-120-833 Capistrano | Turibio | 27 | | M | S | April 17/01 | Narvacan Ilo Sur. | Y.M.C.A., Seattle Wash |
| 24 | Cardenas | Felipe | File 432/1439 19 | | M | S | May 1/08 | San Jose N Ecija | P.O. Box 273 Berkely, Cal |
| 25 | A 2 668 194 Cafeg | Eugenio | 30 | | M | M | I-404 to A 2 668 194 Portland Ore. 3/19/51 September 6/98 | Bacnotan, La Union | 1908 N 41 Str Seattle, Wash |
| 26 | Carino | Eugenio | 1-404 Ltd 6-10-53 PORTLAND ORE 18 | | M | S | October 7/09 | San Fernando La | Route I Box 124 Independence Ore |
| 27 | 4229 609 Carino | Mariano | File 433/6054 18 | | M | S | I-404 to Portland 11-21-46 for PP. June 7/10 | San Fernando, La Union | 422½ Wash St Portland Ore |
| 28 | Castillo | Estanislao | 28 | | M | M | May 3/00 | Cameling, Tarlac | Calpine, Cal |
| 29 | 5251719 Castillo | Florentino | Ver 48/42 #1279-466 20 | | M | S | I-404 to Tacoma (Horatio Pascual Castillo-1212-3763) 2-7-49 March 9/08 | Batak Ilo Norte | 491 P.O. Box Connapolis Seattle, Wa. |
| 30 | 3-534-[illegible] Castillo | Rafino | 1200-7823 21 | | M | S | April 5/07 | San Nicolas, Pang | P.O. Box 327 3ta M. Seattle, Wash |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105 (7)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P. I., April 14th., 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. May 6th., 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| 1 | Abalas | | 20 | | M | M | July 1/08 Alaminas, Pang. | | Portland, Ore. |
| 2 | Abella | | 19 | | M | S | July 14/08 Bantay, Ilo.Sur. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Abenes | Fr[illegible] | 31 | | M | M | September 28/97 Naguilian, La Union. | | P.O.Box 257 Winnton, Ore. |
| 4 | Abdon | Potrocilo | 32 | | M | S | October 15/08 Dao, Antique. File 433/1905 | | 18-3rd.St. Wash. D.C. |
| 5 | [illegible] | Juan | 17 | | M | S | July 17/11 Cameling, Tarlac | | P.O.Box 1174 Salinas, Cal. |
| 6 | Afrol[illegible] | Francisco | 32 | | M | M | July 2/90 Vigan, Ilo.Sur. | | Route 1 Box 124 Independence Ore |
| 7 | Aguto | Juan | 22 | | M | M | August 8/07 Natividal, Pang. | | 490½ Wash.St. Portland, Ore. |
| 8 | Aglipay | Mariano | 18 | | M | S | December 3/09 Batak, Ilo.Norte. | | 491 P.O.Box Cosmopolis, Seattle, Wash |
| 9 | Albano | Francisco | 20 | | M | S | March 25/08 Iawag, Ilo.Norte | | 1602-5th.North, Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | Albayalde | Vivencio | 18 | | M | S | January 13/10 Narvacan, Ilo. Sur. | | M.St.P. & S.S.M.Railways Co. Minn. |
| 11 | Alegre | Mariano | 27 | | M | M | January 1/01 Vigan, Ilo. Sur. | | Route 1, Box 124 Independence, Ore. |
| 12 | Algas | Aguido | 19 | | M | S | February 29/10 Aringay, La Union. | | Y.M.C.A. Seattle. Wash |
| 13 | Almorong | Maximo | 18 | | M | S | April 4/10 San Nicola, Pang. | | 1014 P.O.Box Sta.H. Seattle Wash. |
| 14 | Almoite | Enrique | 21 | | M | S | July 24/07 Bacnotan, La Union | | Portland, Ore |
| 15 | Almojera | Lorenzo | 20 | | M | S | August 21/08 Bacnotan, La Union | | 1115 Terrace St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 16 | Almojuela | Basilio | 23 | | M | S | July 5/04 Bacnotan, La Union | | 1809 N.41 St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | Alonzo | Dominador | 20 | | M | S | February 12/08 Camaling, Tarlac | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 18 | Alonzo | Narciso | 22 | | M | S | October 11/05 Magsingal, Ilo.Sur. | | 1320,2 Ave.E. Cedar Rapid, Iwa. |
| 19 | Alviar | Felicito | 18 | | M | S | July 10/10 Laoag, Ilo. Norte | | P.O.Box 461 Cosmopolis, Seattle |
| 20 | Ancheta | Anselmo, | 20 | | M | S | April 12/08 San Fernando, La Union | | Broadway St. Oakland, Cal. |
| 21 | Arciaga | Estedan | 22 | | M | S | August 5/05 Balocan, La Union | | 515½-6 Ave Seattle Wash |
| 22 | Arsadon | Francisco | 30 | | M | S | October 4/07 [illegible], Pang. | | 23 West Ohio Chicago, Ill. |
| 23 | Asuncion | Agustin | 22 | | M | S | September 1[illegible] [illegible]ling, Tarlac | | Calexico, Cal. |
| 24 | Aquino | Victoriano | 20 | | M | S | January 16/08 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 25 | Bagay | Lazaro Bisaras | 21 | | M | M | December 18/04 Pidigan, Abra. | | 318 N.Valerio Sta.Barbara, Cal. |
| 26 | Bajar | Agustin | 20 | | M | S | August 4/08 Bacnotan, La Union | | 706 Sankai Main St. Seattle Wash. |
| 27 | Balanque | Mariano | 23 | | M | S | August 11/04 Aringay, La Union | | P.O.Box 169 Portland, Ore. |
| 28 | Baldonado | Victoriano Lacquiao | 18 | | M | S | April 23/10 Urdanita, Pang. | | 11152.Terrace St.Seattle Wash. |
| 29 | Baliton | Antonino | 18 | | M | S | May 2/10 San Fernando, La Union | | Seattle Wash. |
| 30 | Baloca | Tolasforo | 27 | | M | M | January 2/01 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box Sta. H.11,312 Seattle. |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK.

41

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Special care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

On this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 16-240)

8839-40

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

VICTORIA, B. C.

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of [redacted] B.C., May 6th, 19 28

W. & I. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| 2 | ✓ Aurellano [redacted] 3018746 | Pedro | 24 | | M | M | March 7/04 Binalonan, Pang. P.I. | | Urbana, Ill. 318 W. Valerio Street, Sta Barbara, Cal. |
| 3 | ✓ Bisquera [redacted] | Arsenia | 17 | | F | S | July 4/10 Bangued, Bang. P.I. | | |
| 4 | ✓ Junio [redacted] | Sixto | 25 | | M | M | April 19/08 Bayambang, P.I. | | 2700 Walnut Cairo, Ill. |
| 5 | ✓ Manzano [redacted] 3-030-379 | Benigno | 21 | | M | S | Feb. 12/07 Urdoneta, Pang. P.I. | Ver naty 7/1/46 #1305-K-1490 | Urbana, Ill. 318 W. Valerio Street, Sta. Barbara, Cal. |
| 6 | ✓ Pabrua [redacted] | Concepcion | 25 | | F | M | March 25/02 Bangued, Albra. P.I. | | |
| 7 | [redacted] | Arthur William | 35 | | M | M | April 6/93 Antigo, Wis. | | 10 St. Portland, Ore. |
| 8 | [redacted] | Levin | 36 | | M | S | Feb. 5/92 Scott Hill, Tennessee | | Scott Hill, Tennessee. |
| 9 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | |
| 10 | [redacted] | James William | 52 | | M | M | August 27/76 San Francisco, Cal. | | 78 Eastwood Drive, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 11 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | |
| 12 | [redacted] | Lyman David | 25 | | M | S | July 16/02 Seattle, Wash. | | 428-16th. Ave. North Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | [redacted] | Russell Vivian | 23 | | M | M | July 29/95 Pt. Townsend, Wash. | | 4428 39 Ave. F.W., Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Indexed W. E. Engle Co.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E. Stubbs

CHIEF PURSER.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8839-39

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA P I APRIL 14TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA BC MAY 6TH 1928, 19

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | | | | | | WICHITA KANSAS |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 923 WEST DOUGLAS AVE |
| 2 | ALLEN | AMOS EDWARD | 55 | | M | M | 11 SEPTEMBER 1872 WICHITA KANSAS | | WICHITA KANSAS |
| 3 | ALLEN | EDWARD MAGEE | 16 | | M | S | 19 MAY 1912 MANILA P I | | 923 WEST DOUGLAS AVE |
| 4 | ALLEN | ALBERT FENTON | 8 | | M | S | 14 MARCH 1920 MANILA P I | | WICHITA KANSAS |
| 5 | BIRDSEL | DIONISIO MARTINEZ | 31 | | M | S | 19 AUGUST 1897 SANTA ILOIOS SUR P I | | 923 WEST DOUGLAS AVE |
| 6 | DUNLAP | ALEXANDER TAYLOR | 17 | | M | S | 4 AUGUST 1910 DUMAQUETE P I | ⟨PARENTS U S CITIZENS⟩ | CLEVELAND OHIO |
| 7 | FIGUHR | REUBEN RICHARD | 32 | | M | M | 29 OCTOBER 1896 SUPERIOR WISC | | LABORATORY PRODUCTS CO |
| 8 | FIGUHR | MAY BELLE | 34 | | F | M | 8 JULY 1894 COLLEGE PLACE WASH | | CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA |
| 9 | FIGUHR | RICHARD ALLEN | 7 | | M | S | 25 NOVEMBER 1920 COLLEGE PLACE WASH | | 1102 ELMHURST DRIVE |
| 10 | FIGUHR | WILMA JEAN | 9 | | F | S | 8 NOVEMBER 1904 MANILA P I | | LODI CAL |
| 11 | HOLT | JOSEPH NEILSON | 49 | | M | M | 15 JULY 1878 WATER VALLEY MO | | 329 FLORA STREET |
| 12 | KNUTSON | CYRUS ALEXANDER | 30 | | M | M | 3 OCTOBER 1897 CANBY MINN | | LODI CAL |
| 13 | KNUTSON | LILLIAN ELDORA | 33 | | F | M | 15 DECEMBER 1894 NEW GLEN MINN | | 329 FLORA STREET |
| 14 | LIBEY | WADE E ⟨ONLY⟩ | 28 | | M | M | 27 JANUARY 1900 PLEASANT LAKE IND | | LODI CAL |
| 15 | LIBEY | LOUISE DAVIS | 27 | | F | M | 26 JUNE 1901 ROCKVILLE IND | | 329 FLORA STREET |
| 16 | LIBEY | JANE ANN | 4 | | F | S | 24 MARCH 1924 GARRETT IND | | LODI CAL |
| 17 | WILLIAMS | HERBERT LEE ROY | 47 | | M | M | 8 NOVEMBER 1880 ROCKPORT MO | | 329 FLORA STREET |
| 18 | WILLIAMS | FERN | 30 | | F | M | 26 JULY 1897 SOMMERSET PA | | WATER VALLEY MO |
| | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | | | | | | GRANITE FALLS MINN |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | ROUTE 2 |
| 20 | MEYER | IDA MARY | 34 | | F | S | 5 APRIL 1894 WEST GREECE NY | | GRANITE FALLS MINN |
| 21 | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | | | | | | ROUTE 2 |
| 22 | ANGLIN | LESLIE M ⟨ONLY⟩ | 46 | | M | M | 23 FEBRUARY 1882 LUMPKIN GA | | PLEASANT LAKE IND |
| 23 | CRIER | NETTIE DONALDSON | 38 | | F | W | 17 JUNE 1863 NEW YORK NY | | PLEASANT LAKE IND |
| 24 | SPATHELF | RENA FLORENCE | 28 | | F | S | 14 JULY 1899 ANN ARBOR MICH | | PLEASANT LAKE IND |
| | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | | | | | | SEATTLE WASH |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | 616 PIKE STREET |
| 26 | REHFER | JANE | 37 | | F | S | 21 OCTOBER 1890 LEWISBURG PA | | SEATTLE WASH |
| | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | 616 PIKE STREET |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | MACGREGOR | JESSIE GRACE | 36 | | F | S | 20 FEBRUARY 1892 SAN DIEGO CAL | | LOS ANGELES CAL |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | 60 EAST AVE & MONTEREY RD |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | SPRINGFIELD MO |
| | | | | | | | | | 386 WEST PACIFIC ST |
| | | | | | | | | | CHARLOTTE NC |
| | | | | | | | | | 511 CENTRAL AVE |
| | | | | | | | | | ANN ARBOR MICH |
| | | | | | | | | | 1004 BROADWAY |
| | | | | | | | | | PHILADELPHIA PA |
| | | | | | | | | | 1103 STOCK EXCHANGE BLDG |
| | | | | | | | | | HUBER NEAR PORTLAND ORE |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

8889-38

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 1928, Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B.C. [redacted], B.C. May 6th., 1928

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd.) | | |
| 2 | Townsend | Anna Livingston Street | 38 | | F | M | April 12/90 | New York, N.Y. | 10 Bridge St. New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Traber | George Melville | 66 | | M | M | April 15/62 | Seward, N.Y. | 108 Main St. New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Traber | Ida May | 69 | | F | M | September 12/59 | Alden, Ill. | 108 Main St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Traber | Bessie May | 39 | | F | S | March 1/89 | Little Falls, N.Y. | 108 Main St. New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Wallas | Edward Murray | 71 | | M | M | February 6/57 | Athens, Pa | 141 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn. |
| 7 | Wallas | Marietta Elizabeth | 69 | | F | M | November 29/58 | Addison, N.Y. | 141 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn. |
| 8 | Wilsey | Robert Edward | 62 | | M | M | August 14/65 | Mt. Vernon, Ind. | Valley Road, Glencoe, Ill. |
| 9 | Wilsey | Bertha Stewart | 56 | | F | M | March 6/72 | Cedar Falls, Iowa. | Valley Road, Glencoe, Ill. |
| 10 | Wright | John Marvin | 42 | | M | M | April 25/86 | Cincinnati, Ohio. | c/o Frigidaire Corpn., Dayton, Ohio. |
| 11 | Wright | Ethel McMurray | 50 | | F | M | February 5/78 | Newport, R.I. | c/o Frigidaire Corpn., Dayton, Ohio. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8879-27

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. May 6th., 19 28.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd.) | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Dora | 51 | | F | S | May 1/06 | Running Water, S.D. | Orange City, Iowa. |
| 3 | [illegible] | John Gilman | 62 | | M | M | March 8/59 | Derby Line Vermt | Derby Line Vermont (Newport Railway Stn.) |
| 4 | [illegible] | Clara Merinda | 60 | | F | M | June 1/60 | Peoria, Ill. | Derby Line Vermont (Newport Railway Stn.) |
| 5 | Fox | John Everett | 25 | | M | S | October 17/02 | Minneapolis, Minn. | Montesano, Wash. |
| 6 | [illegible] | Lyman Pierce | 47 | | M | M | October 30/80 | Bridgeport, Conn. | 1165, Park Ave., New York |
| 7 | [illegible] | Margaret Rushing | 48 | | F | M | February 11/80 | New York, N.Y. | 1165, Park Ave., New York |
| 8 | [illegible] | Mary Pierce | 17 | | F | S | August 15/10 | Denver, Col. | 1165, Park Ave., New York |
| 9 | Hoke | Charles Constantine | 48 | | M | M | May 30/80 | Oaktown, Ind. | 71 Calle Boliver, Monterrey, N. L. Mexico. |
| 10 | Hoke | Myrtle Idell | 46 | | F | M | November 9/81 | Oaktown, Ind. | 71 Calle Boliver, Monterrey, N. L. Mexico. |
| 11 | [illegible] | Edwin Russell | 61 | | M | M | February 27/67 | Chicago, Ill. | 1025 Forest Ave. Evanston, Ill. |
| 12 | [illegible] | Addie Kirk | 58 | | F | M | November 15/70 | Vinona, Minn. | 1025 Forest Ave. Evanston, Ill. |
| 13 | Ives | Amelia Jansen | 61 | | F | M | August 7/67 | Oconee, Ill. | 305, 3o. 16th. St., Turney, Ill. |
| 14 | Jansen | Kate Elliott | 60 | | F | S | October 26/68 | Oconee, Ill. | 305, 3o. 16th. St., Turney, Ill. |
| 15 | Killian | Ray Charles | 37 | | M | S | January 8/91 | Lebanon, Pa. | 531 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa. |
| 16 | [illegible] | Benjamin | 52 | | M | M | | Day and month unknown 1924 Maryland Dist. Court Baltimore, Md. | 4104 Park Heights Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 17 | [illegible] | Julian Scott | 45 | | M | M | September 16/84 | Honey Brook | 48th. Lexington, Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Leeds | Margaret Shields | 40 | | F | M | September 25/87 | St Louis, Mo. | 48th. Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | [illegible] | Leon Benedict | 56 | | M | M | December 25/69 | New York, | 60 Bearer St., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | [illegible] | Blanche | 58 | | F | M | August 10/75 | Allegheny City, Pa. | 60 Bearer St., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | [illegible] | Edward Griffith | 64 | | M | M | December 19/63 | Waverly, Ill. | 2, Argyle Street, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 22 | [illegible] | Helen Branscombe | 57 | | F | M | October 24/70 | Holyoke, Mass. | 2, Argyle Street, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 23 | Nance | Curtis Hoppin | 39 | | M | M | August 12/88 | Barry Ill. | 2636, Piedmont Ave. Berkeley, Cal. |
| 24 | Paul | Isabel | 62 | | F | S | October 20/65 | Moorfields, N.H. | 18th. St. Washington, D.C. |
| 25 | [illegible] | Helen McCray | 29 | | F | S | August 12/90 | Logan, Ohio. | 30, Park St., Pancaster, Ohio. |
| 26 | [illegible] | William Edward | 54 | | M | M | July 11/76 | Beechwood, Pa. | Harrisburg, Pa. |
| 27 | [illegible] | Jennie Stahle | 55 | | F | M | May 7/72 | Beechwood, Pa. | Harrisburg, Pa. |
| 28 | [illegible] | William Peter | 59 | | M | M | July 11/68 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Manhasset Long Island, N.Y. |
| 29 | [illegible] | Jennie Nelson | 56 | | F | M | November 25/72 | Born by the Sea N.J. | Manhasset Long Island, N.Y. |
| 30 | Street | Susan Watts | 42 | | F | S | January 20/85 | Seabright, N.J. | #446931 - W1782 8/11/27 10, Bridge St., New York, N.Y. |

ERASURES AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible] 7

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8809-25

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28, Arriving at port of VICTORIA, B. C. May 6th., 19 28

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | Lloyd Henry | 42 | | M | M | January 8/86 | Washington, D.C. | c/o Vacuum Oil Company, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | [illegible] | Henrietta Hiva | 40 | | F | M | June 25/87 | Camden, N.J. | c/o Vacuum Oil Company, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | [illegible] | Francis Edmund | 61 | | M | M | March 1/67 | Philadelphia, Pa. | Villa Nova, Pa. |
| 5 | [illegible] | Eleanor | 60 | | F | M | September 23/70 | Philadelphia, Pa. | Villa Nova, Pa. |
| 6 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | |
| 7 | Benson | John Leonard | 44 | | M | | | Rock Island Co. Court Ill., May 5/14 | 235, Howard Ave. New Haven, Conn. |
| 8 | Burke | Edwin | 51 | | M | M | January 21/77 | Washington, D.C. | Raleigh Hotel, Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | [illegible] | Walter Leon | 40 | | M | M | August 24/80 | Buffalo, N.Y. | Care Standard Oil Co., Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | [illegible] | Cora Abbie | 48 | | F | M | November 7/80 | Bangor, Me. | Care Standard Oil Co., Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | [illegible] | James Stephen | 41 | | M | S | October 18/86 | New York, N.Y. | 310 W. 85th. St., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Leonard | Wirt Smalley | 41 | | M | M | September 20/86 | Oriel, N.Y. | Interlaken, N.Y. |
| 13 | Newsome | George Hobart | 31 | | M | M | November 16/96 | Germantown, N.C. | 322, W. 14th. St. Winston-Salem, N.C |
| 14 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | |
| 15 | Blackmar | Maurice Eugene | 40 | | M | M | December 10/88 | Kansas City, Mo. | No address in U.S.A. |
| 16 | Blackmar | Ola May | 40 | | F | M | September 7/88 | Peoria, Ill. | No address in U.S.A. |
| 17 | [illegible] | Martin Aaron | 39 | | M | M | | Parents U. S. Citizens | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York. |
| 18 | [illegible] | Helen | 35 | | F | M | | Husband U. S. Citizen | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York |
| 19 | [illegible] | Hazel | 15 | | F | S | | Parents U. S. Citizens | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, |
| 20 | [illegible] | Eric | 11 | | M | S | | Parents U. S. Citizens | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York |
| 21 | Lang | Harry | 48 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court, New York, Mar. 4/27 | 559 W. 152nd. St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | |
| 23 | Boyd | Ellen Roberts | 49 | | F | W | June 7/78 | Medway, Mass. | Box 485, Beverly, Mass. |
| 24 | Chapin | Grace Card Selden | 63 | | F | W | October 28/65 | Erie Pa. | 2204 R. St., Washington, D.C. |
| 25 | [illegible] | Alice | 38 | | F | S | May 1/88 | Harrison, Ont. | Minn. 3316, Girard Ave. So. Minneapolis / |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] Elizabeth | 58 | | F | S | October 9/69 | Penns Mission Township, Pa. | 2421 Spruce Street, Pennsylvania, Pa. |
| 27 | Dennis | Willard Paddock | 46 | | M | M | March 16/82 | Portland, Me. | Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Dennis | Adelaide Callan | 48 | | F | M | December 13/79 | Portland, Me. | Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Drake | Alice Canby | 33 | | F | S | June 7/94 | St Paul, Minn. | 761, Lincoln Ave. St Paul, Minn. |
| 30 | [illegible] | Mary Virginia Crawford | 59 | | F | W | June 24/68 | Penns Mission Township, Pa. | 2421 Spruce Street, Pennsylvania, Pa. |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8839-35
S. S.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ~~1~~ 1

EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from Manila, P.I. April 14th., 1928, Arriving at port of ~~Vancouver~~ VICTORIA, B. C. May 6th., 1928

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| 2 | Antrim | Walter Ellett | 29 | | M | S | June 16/98 | Cairo, Ill. | 2700 Walnut St.Cairo, Ill. |
| 3 | Babcock | William Rider | 39 | | M | M | December 24/88 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | 183, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Babcock | Lillian Storts | 39 | | F | M | March 14/88 | Claylick, Ohio. | 182,Madison Ave.,New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | [redacted] | Charles Francis [redacted] | 14 | | M | S | June 15/13 | Manila, P.I. | 183,Madison Ave.,New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | [redacted] | Duncan McDonald | 38 | | M | M | April 14/90 | Syracuse, N.Y. | c/o Columbia Rope Co.Auburn,N.Y. |
| 7 | [redacted] | Martha Voelker | 36 | | F | M | February 20/92 | Iron River | c/o Columbia Rope Co.Auburn,N.Y. |
| 8 | [redacted] | Robert Voelker | 1 | 10 | M | S | June 24/26 | Auburn, N.Y. | c/o Columbia Rope Co.Auburn,N.Y. |
| 9 | Church | Veta McClure | 39 | | F | D | March 26/89 | Atoka, Okla. | 300 Park Ave.New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | [redacted] | Clyde Alton | 48 | | M | M | May 16/79 | Port Hope, Mich. | 74,E.60th.St., New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | [redacted] | Theobald | 56 | | M | S | | | 25,Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Downing | Jessie Burnham | 58 | | F | M | February 16/69 | Detroit, Mich. | 520,E.Armour Blvd. Kansas City, Mo. |
| 13 | Feldstein | Simon | 56 | | M | M | | | 25,Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Feldstein | Jane Dawson | 41 | | F | M | June 10/86 | Baltimore, Md. | 25,Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 15 | Lockwood | Lot Dean | 49 | | M | W | February 20/79 | Brownsville, Cal. | Stewart Hotel,San Francisco, Cal. |
| 16 | Oliver | James Francis | 39 | | M | M | December 25/88 | Mt. Olive, N.C. | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| 17 | Oliver | Laviece Chamblis | 35 | | F | M | April 17/95 | Mexico, Mo. | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| 18 | Oliver | Mary Gwin | 8 | | F | S | October 21/20 | Aparri P. I. | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| 19 | Oliver | James Francis Jr. | 7 | | M | S | September 7/21 | Aparri P. I. | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| 20 | Oliver | Thomas William | 5 | | M | S | June 25/23 | Asheville, N.C. | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| 21 | Oliver | Laviece Louise | 2 | 6 | F | S | June 11/25 | Luguegarao, P.I. | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| 22 | Platner | Clara Burnham | 52 | | F | W | November 19/75 | Detroit, Mich. | 89,Appleton St.,Cambridge, Mass. |
| 23 | [redacted] | Guy | 22 | | M | S | May 10/05 | New York, N.Y. | Woodmere Long Island, N.Y. |
| 24 | Tait | Stewart | 44 | | M | M | April 23/24 | Chicago, Ill. | 2327,N.Halsted St.Chicago, Ill. |
| 25 | Tait | Mae | 37 | | F | M | July 29/90 | Memphis, Tenn. | 2327,N.Halsted St.Chicago, Ill. |
| 26 | [redacted] | Abram Sutton | 75 | | M | W | August 28/52 | New York, N.Y. | 38,Linden Ave.Ossining, N.Y. |
| 27 | [redacted] | Elizabeth Sutton | 55 | | F | S | November 21/92 | Ossining, N.Y. | 38,Linden Ave.Ossining, N.Y. |
| 28 | [redacted] | Margaret Curtis | 29 | | F | S | May 27/98 | Wausau, Misc. | 1907,Monroe St. Madison, Misc. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Inspected by Monahan Mattinson Dunbar | | | | | | | | |

35

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

E. Smith
Chief Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 19 28

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* [illegible]VER, B. C., May 6th., 19 2 8

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether going to join a relative in the United States | Kind of visa issued to alien in the United States | Whether going to join a friend in the United States | Whether going to a definite employer in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife Mrs.Tomi Nihira, 7,Nishi Okuki, Tokyo | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1913 1927 | Seattle | Friend O.Shibayashi, Inc.503 Main St.Seattle, | Yes | Wash. Permt. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yellw. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[illegible] AND CORRECTIONS

[signature]
CHIEF CLERK.

NOTE.—Full text of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

31-29

FORM 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 v3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8839-34

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | Non-Quota Immig. Visa | | | | |
| 1 | | Nihira | Kanzo | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tharakiken | 120 | Tokyo | April 16/28 | Japan | Tokyo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Sent to Seattle, Wash for examination. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 PET 8 DEP DEB BNA USC

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the DOMINION OF CANADA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Alberta, [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Grimshaw M.C.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master of the Empress of Canada, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4321

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B.C., 6th, May 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or does he disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he advocate the assassination of public officials, or does he advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or does he advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See paragraph (27) of section 3 of this act.) | Polygamist | Anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See paragraph (27) of this amendatory act) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether ever had been deported or excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to come to the United States for permanent residence | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife Mrs.Y. Mashiko Witoshi Ibarakiken,Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1911 1927 | Seattle | Friend Mr.T.Senda 521 Maynard Ave.Seattle | Yes | Wash. permt. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn. |
| 2 | Mother Mrs. I.Tamura Mumaji Shimokaken,Japan. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 1927 | Trent Dale | Wife Mrs. Tamura Sute R.F.D.# 2 Box 338 Trent Dale,Ore. | Yes | permt. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk | Blk | Brn. |
| 3 | Wife Mrs. S.Fujii Kawamoshi Tokyoken,Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 1928 | Nanay | Friend Mr.C.Fujii 423 Maynard Ave.Seattle,Wash. | Yes | permt. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Edwards

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—29

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 ✓✓

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8829-33 S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Manila P.I., 14th, April 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Yokohama. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Re-entry permit | | Extensons | | |
| 2 | | Mashiko | Toyosaburo | 41 | 7 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Jap.& Eng. | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ibarakiken | 229057 | Washington, D.C. | Jan.31/28 | Japan | Ibarakiken |
| 3 | | Tamura | Minekichi | 51 | 3 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Jap.& Eng. | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shizuokaken | 459 | New Quota American Consul Yokohama, Japan | Mar.22/28 | Japan | Shizuokaken |
| 4 | | Fujii | Riichi | 44 | 6 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Jap.& Eng. | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Toyamaken | 326390 | Re-entry permit Washington, D.C. | Nov.26/27 | Japan | Toyamaken |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

→ Sent to Seattle Wash. for examination

6 33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANAD', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of he College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

APPLICATIONS

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *(Strike out either Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

14—688

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C. B. C., May 6th, 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Time or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wife Mrs.Somogyi, 247 Broadway, [illegible] | | | | Mother | Yes | No | | | Mother May Nitkowsky, 197 64th St. Mt. St. Johnsonsburg | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Brn | Gray | Nil |
| 3 | Mother Mrs.Somogyi, [illegible] | | | | Grand- | | | | | Grandmother M.Nitkowsky, 197 64th St. Mt. St. Johnsonsburg | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Ruddy | Brn | Gray | Nil |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | No relatives or friends in Europe | England | | No | Count Gregorini Bingham | Yes | No | | | Wife Mrs.M.H.Felthouse, 30,C.Eaton Place,London,Eng. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wife Mrs.R.S.Circle-Levshitz, 17 Pekarnaga, Harbin, China | Ill. | Chicago | No | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Brother Mr.M.B.Circle-Levshitz, 652 E.52nd St,Chicago,Ill. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk.Brn. | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | Sister S.Stanice, Donilovgrad, Montenegro. | Cal. | S.Francisco | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Various | P.O.address Benguet Consolidated Mining Co.San Francisco,Cal. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk.Blk. | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—29

Form 8668
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8839-32 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 38 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | English Hungarian & German | Yes | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Polgar | Tourist for business | Shanghai | April 12/27 | P. I. | Manila |
| 3 | | [redacted] | Elmer | 5 | | M | S | Nil | No | Child | No | Hungary | Hungarian | Russia | Vladivostok | Tourist for business 2335 | Shanghai | April 12/27 | P. I. | Manila |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | [redacted] | [redacted] | 27 | | M | M | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted] | Tourist for business [redacted] | [redacted] | April 12/28 | England | London |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 28539 Passport Philadelphia | Circle-Livshits | B.S.I. Grigori Mikhailovitch | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Russian & English | Yes | Russia | Russian | Poland | Lachva | Sec.3(2) Tourist for Pleasure 20 | Harbin | March 27/28 | China | Harbin |
| 8 | | Pernovich | D Dan | 34 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Servian & English | Yes | Montenegro Jugo Slav | Montenegro | Montenegro | Drenostica | Non-Quota, Immig. Visa 51 | Manila, P.I. | April 11/28 | California | San Francisco |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Leo F Monaghan

1-AT To take 37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Grimm Law M.D
Sur.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]th day of May, 19 08

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

16 [illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON C.B.E. R.N.R. Master, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9706

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 6th., 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time the intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Own Firm Del Bourgo & Co., Yokohama, Japan | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Born there | | | P.O.address, 2141, Nereid Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Drk. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | Husband's Firm Del Bourgo & Co., Yokohama, Japan | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | New York | P.O.address, 2141, Nereid Ave. Bronx, N.Y. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Drk. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ENTERED AT Seattle VIA P.C. Chambers Mar 6 1928

IMMIGRATION OFFICER.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

Form 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, shall be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

~~28~~ 29-31 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mar | DelBourgo cl'd to Jtm. Del~~B~~ourgo cl'd. Jtm | Jacob Joseph | 33 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Portuguese | Japan | Yokohama | US ppt #479997 - W08 1/18/27 | | 08 | Nev | Bronx |
| 3 | 31 r.l.d | Del~~B~~ourgo | Charlotte Styler | 24 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Unknown | Re-entry Permit 336932/335349 | Washington,D.C. | January 24/28 | Japan | Yokohama |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nev | Bronx |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Japan | Yokohama |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Thos. J Monaghan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* M. E. Grimshaw *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF CANADA *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. E. Grimshaw M.D
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 6th. *day of* May *, 19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON C.B.E. R.N.R Master, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C. [~~VANCOUVER~~], B.C., May 6th., 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any transportation, society, corporation, policy, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (Color of race as determined by the immigration officer, or as claimed by the alien) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to perform labor of any kind in the United States | Whether alien has previously been in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss L.M.Cox, Box 437 [illegible] | Canada | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | E.North field Mass. | Daughter Miss J.L.Hall Wellerley,Mass. | Yes | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk. | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 3 | Miss L.M.Cox, Box 437, Manila, P.I. | Canada | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | E.North field,Mass. | Daughter Miss J.L.Hall Wellerley,Mass. | Yes | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 4 | Partner M.Pellicer, 20 Cocolta,Manila, P.I. | Spain | | Yes | Employers | 20. | No | | | Home, San Mateo de Gallego,Spain | Yes | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Rdy. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mother Mrs.E.G.Bennett, St.Olafe,Fulham London,Eng. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o E.G.Stamford Kingsborough Hotel,Gloversville N.Y. | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 7 | Brother D.Day Trafalgar, Victoria, Australia | Australia | | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother D.Day Trafalgar, Victoria, Australia. | Yes | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Drk. | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | Nephew Sir.R.Gunter, Wetherley Grange,Yorkshire. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o G.L.Stamford, Gloversville, N.Y. | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | Friend Rev.Ja Eaken, American Bible Society,Bangkok | Siam | | No | Mission Board | Yes | Yes | 1924 | San Franco. | Daughter Mrs.J.R.Holt, 8564,Sherwood Drive,Hollywood,Cal. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 10 | Friend Rev.Ja.Eaken, American Bible Society,Bangkok | Siam | | No | Mission Board | Yes | Yes | 1924 | San Franco. | Daughter Mrs.J.R.Holt, 8564,Sherwood Drive,Hollywood,Cal. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | Friend Andrew Carson, Cameron House,Bangkok,Siam | Siam | | No | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o Jascoti H.B.M.Consulate New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fsh. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 12 | Friend Andrew Carson, Cameron House,Bangkok,Siam | Siam | | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | c/o Jascoti H.B.M.Consulate New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fsh. | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Friend F.Jones Tacnola, [illegible] | [illegible] | ENTERED AT [illegible] ON [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Home,Spring View Cheltenham, England | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 15 | Daughter Miss E.Drummond, Nanking, China | Cal. Los Angeles | ENTERED AT Los Angeles ON May 6 1928 | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1926 | Phila-delphia | Wife Mrs.W.J.Drummond, 1819-46 Ave.Eagle Rock,Cal. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Grey | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 16 | Friend F.C.Jones, [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Father C.H.Maggs, [illegible] | LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] ON [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sister Miss M.L.Rothery, 31 Massevet, Shanghai. | England | ENTERED AT New Falls Bridge ON May 6 1928 | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | | | Sister in law Mrs.J.W.Rothery, Vicarage Cleator Moor,Eng. | 5-M-28 | HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | | | | | | | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 18 | Son E.Samsonovich 20 [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Son E.Samson,5W.12th., [illegible] | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | Friend S.T.Clarke, 113 Bubbling Rd.,Shanghai | England | | | | | | | | Mother Mrs.A.Stamford, 43 Rose Mary Ave.Finchley, London | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe, Japan | England | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | | | Agents Cunard Line, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 22 | Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe, Japan | England | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | | | Agents Cunard Line, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Friend F.C.Tennant, [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Agents, [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this form. The entries must be made legibly with ink or indelible pencil by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8829-30 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Hall | Joseph Andrew | 60 | | M | M | Medical Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scots | Canada | Cedar Grove | Transit | tourist for pleasure Manila | April 12/28 | P.I. | Tacloban |
| 3 | | Hall | Jean Russell | 52 | | F | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scots | Canada | Toronto | Transit 226 | tourist for pleasure Manila | April 12/28 | P.I. | Tacloban |
| 4 | | Prin | Mariano del | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English & Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | San Metac de Gallego | Transit 225 | tourist for business Manila | April 10/28 | P.I. | Manila |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Bennett | Doris Jane | 24 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Transit 612 | tourist for pleasure Hong Kong | April 12/28 | England | London |
| 7 | | Day | Sydney Raymond | 45 | | M | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scots | Australia | Paynesville | Tourist 551 | for business Hong Kong | April 12/28 | Australia | Atherton |
| 8 | | Mills | Alfred George | 46 | | M | S | Director | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Canterbury | Tourist 611 | for pleasure Hong Kong | April 12/28 | England | London |
| 9 | | Irwin | Robert | 68 | | M | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Carnfraxe Ont. | Tourist 69/70 | for pleasure Bangkok | April 3/28 | Siam | Bangkok |
| 10 | | Irwin | Mary Alameda Bowman | 64 | | F | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | U.S.A. | Vanc. | Tourist 69/70 | for pleasure Bangkok | April 3/28 | Siam | Bangkok |
| 11 | | Newlands | Cowan | 52 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Chatham | Transit 1 | Tourist for pleasure Bangkok | April 3/28 | Siam | Bangkok |
| 12 | | [illegible] | Jane Grant | 52 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Ayr. | Transit 2 | Tourist for pleasure Bangkok | April 3/28 | Siam | Bangkok |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Burgess | Cyril James | 30 | | M | S | Customs Official | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cheltenham | Government Official 2060 | Shanghai | April 19/28 | China | Foochow |
| 15 | 30540 ✓ | Drummond | William James | 63 | | M | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scots | Canada Ontario | Kitley | Non-Quota # (c) 126 | Shanghai 09 | April 20/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 16 | | Mc[illegible] | Donald Cameron | 30 | | M | S | Customs Officer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cheltenham | Transit 2 | Tourist for pleasure Shanghai | April 20/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 17 | 30543 ✓ | Rothery | Jean Hannah | 48 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cockermouth | Transit 2528 | Tourist for pleasure Shanghai 03 | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 18 | | [illegible] | Marcel Lagasmeish | 55 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Vladivostok | Tourist Genl 2210 | for pleasure Shanghai | March 30/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 19 | | Stamford | Alfred Richard | 45 | | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Tourist 2273 | for pleasure Shanghai | March 30/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Winterbottom | Archibald | 44 | | M | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Oldham | Transit 88 | Tourist for pleasure Kobe | April 12/28 | Japan | Kobe |
| 22 | | Winterbottom | Isatella | 46 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Oldham | Transit 89 | Tourist for pleasure Kobe | April 12/28 | Japan | Kobe |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Bryant | Richard John [illegible] | 42 | | M | S | Tea Planter | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | East [illegible] | Transit 897 | Tourist for pleasure Colombo | March 29/28 | India | Ceylon |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Chas J Monaghan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M E Grimshaw M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from MANILA P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 5th., 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | 97059 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend Mr.B.C.Newton, British Legation Peking. | Scotland | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Friend Mr.E.Kemp, 127E.21st.St.New York,N.Y. | Yes | 2 week | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Employers Foster McClellan Co., [redacted] | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York | P.O.address,108 South Rolling Road,Baltimore,Md. | Yes | 5 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | Father Mr.R.P.Hansen, [redacted] | Mass. | Boston | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Boston | Husband Mr.E.A.Ekdahl, Cordington St.Roxbury Mass. | No | Permt. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | Friend Mr.J.A.Ridgway, Hongkong Bank,Hankow | ENTERED AT Seattle ON 6-22-28 VIA Marquette | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | San Francsco | c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Bks. Corpn.Wall St.New York | Yes | 1 month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 6 | Friend Mr.J.A.Ridgway, Hongkong Bank,Hankow | Scotland | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Bks. Corpn.Wall St.New York P.O.address, | Yes | 1 month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 7 | Friend Sir Sidney Burton, H.B.M.Consul Shanghai | ENTERED AT Buffalo ON 6-22-28 VIA [illegible] | England | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | New York | Hotel Commodore,New York,N.Y. | Yes | 7 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | [redacted] | [redacted] | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York | P.O.address Plaza Hotel, New York,N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Drk | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 9 | Friend Mr.A.M.Sopher, 810 Ave Joffre,Shanghai | France | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York | P.O.address Plaza Hotel, New York,N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 10 | Friend Mr.A.M.Sopher, 810 Ave Joffre Shanghai | France | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York | P.O.address Plaza Hotel, New York,N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 11 | Friend Mr.A.M.Sopher, 810,Ave.Joffre Shanghai | France | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | San Francsco | P.O.address, Plaza Hotel, New York,N.Y. | Yes | 3 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 12 | Brother Mr.A.Kirton, Thirone,New South Wales | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | P.O.address, Biltmore Hotel,New York,N.Y. | Yes | 7 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | Brother in-law Mr.A.Kirton, Thirone,New South Wales | England | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | P.O.address, Biltmore Hotel,New York,N.Y. | Yes | 7 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | Friend Mr.A.M.Sopher, 810 Ave Joffre,Shanghai | France | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | | | P.O.address Plaza Hotel, New York,N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 15 | Friend Mr.I.Spyberg, Tor Hotel Kobe | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address, Vanderbilt Hotel,New York,N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Friend Mr.C.N.Joyner, Victoria Road,Tientsin | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | Seattle | P.O.address Poste Restante,Boston,Mass. | Yes | 4 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Drk. | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 18 | Friend Mr.C.N.Joyner, Victoria Road,Tientsin | England | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1915 | San Francsco | P.O.address, Poste Restante Boston,Mass. | Yes | 4 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | Friend Mr.C.N.Joyner Victoria Road,Tientsin | England | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | P.O.address, Poste Restante,Boston Mass. | Yes | 4 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 20 | Brother Dr.E.Deaneely, Pen,Wolverhampton,England | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Tourist returning to England No friends or relat.in U.S.A. | Yes | 3 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Agents Thos.Cook & Son, Yokohama | Italy | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Agents Thos.Cook & Son, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 23 | Friend Mr.James Gordon, 25,Kinnear Road,Shanghai | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | New York | Employers,Jardine Matheson & Co. 25,Madison Sq. New York | Yes | 5 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 24 | Friend Mr.James Gordon, 25,Kinnear Road,Shanghai | England | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Seattle | P.O.address, Pennsylvania Hotel New York | Yes | 5 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 25 | Friend Mr.James Gordon, 25,Kinnear Road Shanghai | England | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Seattle | P.O.address, Pennsylvania Hotel New York | Yes | 5 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 26 | Friend Mr.Mollis, New Grand Hotel,Yokohama | Brazil | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York | Agents,Cie Gle.Transatlantique, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 9 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 27 | Son-in-law,Lt.W.J.Sebald,U.S.N. 56,Kitano-cho,2 Chome,Kobe | Japan | | Yes | Self | Yes | [illegible] | 192[illegible] | New York | Bankers,Riggs Bank, Washington, D.C. | Yes | 7 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 28 | Agents,Thos.Cook & Son, Yokohama | Italy | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | New York | Agents Thos.Cook & Son New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 29 | Friend Swedish Consul, Yokohama | Sweden | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend,Swedish Consul, General, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 30 | Friend Mr.J.B.Geary,Intl. [redacted] Fleet Co. Tokio | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Born there | | | Employers,General Electric Co., 120 Broadway New York,N.Y. | Yes | Permt. | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

SIGNATURE OF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—889

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-29

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. *Passengers sailing from* MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 2 | 30534 | Buchanan | George Andrew | 49 | | M | S | Barrister at law | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Campsie | Transit 2473 | Shanghai 04 | April 5/28 | Scotland | Gask |
| 3 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 28 | | M | S | Sales Dept'd. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Westcliff on Sea | Tourist for Pleasure 2706 | Shanghai | April 16/28 | China | Tientsin |
| 4 | | [illegible] | Fleming Amelia | 30 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Danish | China | Kashing | Non Quota 124 | Shanghai | April 13/28 | China | Shanghai |
| TRANSIT 5 | 30538 | Forbes | Donald | 56 | | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Culbokie | Transit [illegible] | Hankow 04 | March 30/28 | China | Hankow |
| TRANSIT 6 | 30539 | Forbes | Christina Mary | 42 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Muir/Ord | Transit [illegible] | Hankow 04 | March 30/28 | China | Hankow |
| TRANSIT 7 | 30533 | Gray | George Douglas | 55 | | M | M | Retired Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Edinburgh | Transit 2533 | Shanghai 04 | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | 55 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British Protege | Hebrew | Irak | Bagdad | Transit 2536 | Shanghai | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 9 | | Joseph | Fr[illegible] | 35 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British Protege | Hebrew | Irak | Bagdad | Transit 2536 | Shanghai | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 10 | | Joseph | Regina | 4 | 6 | F | S | Nil | No | Child | No | British Protege | Hebrew | China | Shanghai | Transit 2536 | Shanghai | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 11 | | Julian | Reuben | 58 | | M | S | Broker | Yes | English | Yes | Irak | Hebrew | Irak | Bagdad | Transit 2647 | Shanghai | April 14/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 12 | | Kir[illegible] | Bernard William | 39 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | Tourist for Pleasure 0263 | Sydney N.S.W. | March 16/28 | Australia | Sydney |
| 13 | | Kir[illegible] | Alicia Mary | 37 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Sydney | Tourist for Pleasure 0262 | Sydney N.S.W | March 16/28 | Australia | Sydney |
| 14 | | Meullens | Martha | 25 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Vervens | Transit 2538 | Shanghai | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 15 | | Thompson | Arthur Frederick | 40 | | M | M | Manuftr. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Colchester | Transit 79 | Kobe | March 27/28 | England | Huddersfield |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Barnes | Harry Fairweather | 39 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Buctouche | Tourist for Pleasure 67 | Tientsin | March 29/28 | China | Tientsin |
| 18 | | Barnes | Florence Gladys | 35 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | Tourist for Pleasure 67 | Tientsin | March 29/28 | China | Tientsin |
| 19 | | Barnes | Lloyd Wilson | 6 | | M | S | Nil | No | Child | No | Gt.Britain | English | China | Shanghai | Tourist for Pleasure 67 | Tientsin | March 29/28 | China | Tientsin |
| 20 | | Deansely | Richard | 53 | | M | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Wincanton | Transit 480 | Hongkong | March 26/28 | England | London |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Amerini | Gian Augusto Salina | 28 | | M | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bologna | Transit 62 | Tokio | April 23/28 | Italy | Bologna |
| 23 | | Aucott | Ernest Frank | 45 | | M | M | Shipping Manager | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Transit 2621 | Shanghai | April 12/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 24 | | Aucott | Joan St[illegible]rt | 47 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scots | Scotland | Peterhead | Transit 2622 | Shanghai | April 12/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | | Aucott | Ian Frank | 11 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scots | Hongkong | Victoria | Transit 2622 | Shanghai | April 12/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 26 | | de Barros | Joao Ribeiro | 56 | | M | S | Aeronaut. | Yes | English | Yes | Brazil | Portuguese | Brazil | Sao Paulo | Transit 199 | Paris, France | January 10/28 | Brazil | Sao Paulo |
| 27 | | de Becker | Joseph Ernest | 64 | | M | W | Borrister | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | English | England | London | Tourist for Business 209 | Kobe | April 23/28 | Japan | Kobe |
| 28 | | Bingham | Giovanni Gregorin | 27 | | M | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bologna | Transit 61 | Tokio | April 23/28 | Italy | Bologna |
| 29 | | Boesen | Axel Harald | 48 | | M | M | Author | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Gothenberg | Tourist for Pleasure 814 | Stockholm | Feb. 23/28 | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 30 | | [illegible] | Joseph Pryor | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Whitman | | | | Japan | Kobe |

PAT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
MSC

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* M. E. Grimshaw *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF CANADA *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians of Alberta *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M E Grimshaw M D
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 6th. *day of* May *, 19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S.ROBINSON,C.B.E.,R.N.R.Master, *of the* EMPRESS OF CANADA, *from* Hongkg, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S Robinson

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 9th. *day of* May, *19* 28.

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VICTORIA, B. C. (or Seattle) B. C., May 6th., 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visit temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he read and write some language? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full Text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend Mr.W.H.Balm, Columbus P.O.address 599,Kelton Ave., ~~Estate Office of New Guinea~~ | ~~Germany~~ | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Ohio. Columbus, Ohio. | | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Friend Mr.W.S.McNabb, ~~Overseer Vuta Ch.L.R.Parcel~~ | India. Canada | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | Chicago | No friends or relatives in U.S.A. | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 4 | Wife Mrs.K.Hunter Beaufort, ~~Court,Forbes St.Sydney, N.S.W.~~ | Australia | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | Greenfield Greenfield, Mass. | Mother Mrs.A.F.Hunter, | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Agents Thomas Cook & Sons, ~~Toronto~~ | France | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Friend,Hon.Helge Mamberg, Danish Legation, Paris | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | Father Mr.A.Blyth, 20 Tung Hing Rd.Kowloon,China | Hongkong | | No | Employer | Yes | No | | | Employer Mr.I.H.Geare, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | Own Home Littlecourt, Goring Reading, England ✓ | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Mrs.H.Day Hanford, 425/18th.Ave.E.Seattle,Wash. | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | Employers Asiatic Petroleum ~~Co.of Straits, New York~~ | ~~Singapore~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1911~~ | ~~New York~~ | Friend Mr.W.H.Bell, ~~Queens Road, Hongkong~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~6 days~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 10 | Own Home,20 Museum Road, Oxford, England ✓ | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | No friends or relatives in U.S.A. | Yes | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 11 | Nephew Mr.J.T.Bagram, ~~May Road, Hongkong~~ | ~~France~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1926~~ | ~~New York~~ | P.O.address, ~~Baltimore Hotel,Fourth,Broadway,N.Y.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~6 days~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | Friend Mr.J.T.Whitty ICS ~~Mandalay,Burma Office~~ | ~~England~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | | Father Mr.W.Cook,"Earlswood". ~~Redhill,Surrey,England~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~14 days~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | Friend Mr.J.Higgins, ~~Kuala Lumpur,Fed.Mal.States~~ | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address,Broomfield, ~~North,Co.Dublin,Ireland~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~6 days~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | Father,Mr.H.Dixon, ~~6 Chatham Rd.Kowloon~~ | ~~Hongkong~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Husband~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | | P.O.address, ~~Saranac Hotel, New York~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~7 days~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 15 | Friend,Mr.W.L.Leonard, Mantin Federated, M.S. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Agent,Thos,Cook & Son New York | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 16 | Friend,Mr.W.L.Leonard, Mantin Federated, M.S. | England | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Agent,Thos,Cook & Son, New York | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | ~~Sister Mrs.Sheale, Indian Civil Service~~ | ~~England~~ | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | | | Brother,Capt.A.F.V.Graburn ~~Holmewood,Norwood,England~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~10 days~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 21 | Husband Mr.W.F.Grahame, Secretariat,Rangoon,Burma | Burma | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | Colorado Springs | Solicitor Mr.W.S.Jackson, Colorado Springs,Colorado | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 22 | Mother Mrs.M.Riedl, ~~Strengasse,10a,Vienna~~ | ~~Austria~~ | | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~1926~~ | ~~New York~~ | Employers,Hesselein & Co., ~~70,Fourth Street,New York,N.Y.~~ | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Brn | Nil |
| 23 | Friend Mrs.H.L.Morbery, 9,McLean St.Madras. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | New York | P.O.address 830 E.24th.Street, Patterson, N.J. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 24 | Friend Mr.H.L.Morbery, 9 McLean St.Madras. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address 830 E.24th Street, Patterson, N.J. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 25 | Partner Mr.M.E.Turner, 1 Des Voeux Road,Hongkong | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | ~~Toronto~~ | P.O.address Moosehead, Seboi, Moosehead, Me. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Nil |
| 26 | Friend Mr.A.E.Greig, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong | Scotland | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | New York | Father Mr.R.P.Templeton, 9,Ardgowan Sq.Greenock | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 27 | Friend Mr.K.E.Greig, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong | Scotland | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | New York | Father-in-law,Mr.R.P.Templeton, 9,Ardgowan Sq.Greenock | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 28 | Friend,The Hon.Mr.J.W.Simmons, Residency, Seremban F.M.S. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address, 565/5th.Ave.New York,N.Y. | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 29 | Friend,The Hon.Mr.J.W.Simmons, Residency, Seremban F.M.S. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address, 565/5th.Ave.New York,N.Y. | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8879-28 = S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 6th., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Nelson | Herman Tillman | 47 | | M | M | Planter | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.Naturalizn Vesterälid nær. German | | Germany | Oberhausen | Tourist for Pleasure 222 | Manila | April 10/28 | Germany | Homburg |
| 3 | | Wright | Oswald Watson | 34 | | M | S | Mech. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Transit 557 | Hong Kong | April 17/28 | India | Asanol |
| 4 | | Hunter | Frank Winslow | 68 | | M | M | Dental Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scots | U.S.A | Greenfield | Tourist for Pleasure 0956 | Sydney, N.S.W. | March 10/28 | Australia | Sydney |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Bent | Jorgen Christoffer | 27 | | M | M | Editor | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Dane | Denmark | Veile | Tourist for Pleasure 127 | Copenhagen | Feb. 1/28 | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 7 | V3814 | Blyth | Girlie Sarah | 20 | | F | S | Child's Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Tourist for Business 547 | Hongkong | April 22/28 | Hong Kong | Victoria |
| TRANSIT 8 | 3409 23519 | Brown | Mary Gertrude | 62 | | F | W | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Worcester | Tourist 626 | Hongkong | April 14/28 | England | Worcester |
| 9 | | Bruce | Douglas Gordon | 26 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Transit 610 | Hongkong | April 12/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| TRANSIT 10 | APO1 23518 | Buck | Edward | 69 | | M | W | Nil Retired Colonel Marin | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Worcester | Transit 621 | Hongkong | April 13/28 | England | Oxford |
| 11 | | Chester | Christine | 50 | | F | W | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Swedish | Sweden | Upsala | Transit 626 | Hongkong | April 10/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 12 | | Cook | Lewis | 51 | | M | M | Indian Medical Service | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bedford | Tourist for Pleasure 644 | Calcutta, India | March 20/28 | India | Bhagalpur |
| 13 | | Cosgrave | Alexander Kirkpatrick | 43 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Ireland | Dublin | Transit 96 | Singapore S.S. | March 19/28 | Fed.Mal States | Kuala Lumpur |
| 14 | | Dixon | Alda Mary Eileen | 28 | | F | S | Companion | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Transit 606 | Hongkong | April 12/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| TRANSIT 15 | 14651 Dunlop | Fane | Francis John | 43 | | M | M | Rubber Planter | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Chieveley | Transit 354 | Singapore, S.S. | April 7/28 | Fed.Mal States | Wilai |
| TRANSIT 16 | 14652 B.O.I | Fane | Violet | 38 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bromley | Transit 355 | Singapore, S.S. | April 7/28 | Fed.Mal States | Wilai |
| 17 | U.S.C | Geare | Edith Iltyd | 12 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | Straits Settlements | Singapore | Parents U. S. Citizens | See page 102 | line 2 | | |
| 18 | " | Geare | Iltyd Henry Jr. | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Child | No | U.S.A. | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Parents U. S. Citizens | See Page 102 | line 2 | | |
| 19 | " | Geare | Eleanor Mary | 2 | | F | S | Nil | No | Child | No | U.S.A. | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Parents U. S. Citizens | See Page 102 | Line 2 | | |
| 20 | | Graham | Henry Long Kingsford | 47 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cowdon | Transit 98 | Singapore, S.S. | March 19/28 | Straits Settlements | Singapore |
| 21 | Family Govt Official | Graham | Elizabeth Dunlop | 37 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | New York | Government Official #3 4 | Penang, S.S. | March 29/28 | Burmah | Rangoon |
| 22 | | Hagen | Hugo | 29 | | M | S | Saloon | Yes | English | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Vienna | No Number | Soerabaya, Java | March 26/28 | Java | Batavia |
| 23 | | Shelley | John Archibald | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Macclesfield | Tourist for Business 13 | Madras India | Jan. 26/28 | India | Madras |
| 24 | | Shelley | Marion | 38 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Macclesfield | Tourist for Business 13 | Madras India | Jan. 26/28 | India | Madras |
| 25 | | Simpson | William Edward Leonard | 43 | | M | M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Winchester Manor | Transit 181 | Hongkong | Feb. 6/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 26 | | Stapleton | David | 51 | | M | M | Sugar Refiner | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Greenock | Transit 577 | Hongkong | April 5/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 27 | | Stapleton | Elizabeth | 51 | | F | W | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | Transit 578 | Hongkong | April 5/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| TRANSIT 28 | V3858 A | Wolff | Ernest Charteris Halford | 52 | | M | M | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Government Official 558 | Hongkong | Feb. 28/28 | Fed Malay States | Selemban |
| TRANSIT 29 | V3859 P | Wolff | Mary Lilias | 42 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Scotland | Edinburgh | Wife of Government Official 554 | Hongkong | Feb. 28/28 | Fed Malay States | Selemban |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Thos J Monaghan

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PS 8884

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* M [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians of Alberta *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [blank] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M.L. Grieve Law M.D

*Sworn to before me this* [blank] *day of* Mr *, 19* 28 Surge

*at* VANCOUVER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Manila, P.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, ~~April~~ May 6, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Friend,Mr.A.H.Ferguson,Chartered Bank of I.A.& China,Hongkong | Hongkong | | No | Employers | Yes | Yes | Apl 1923 | Newyork | Employers,Vacuum Oil Co. 61,Broadway NewYork | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 2 | Friend,Mr.A.H.Ferguson,Chartered Bank of I.A.& China Hongkong | Hongkong | | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | Apl 1923 | Newyork | Husband's Employers Vacuum Oil Co. Newyork | Yes | 6 Mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 546
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839-27 S. S. Empress of Canada. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, April 27, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | U.S.C. | Geare | B.O. Lltyd Henry | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Washington | Tourist for Business 546 Hongkong | | Apl.12/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 2 | U.S.C. | Geare | Henrietta Alva | 40 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | U.S.A. | Camden | Tourist for Business Holds U.S.Passport | | | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Thos F Monaghan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Grimshaw
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised March 14—1919)

8829-26

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 115

W. & S. 1918

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| All | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA P.I. (cont) | | |
| 1 | Velasco | Anadeo | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] 30, 1902 Asingan, Pang. | | |
| 2 | Velasco | Esteban | 27 | | M | M | Apr. 8, 1901 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Webster St. Alameda, Calif. |
| 3 | Viado | Crispulo Benas | 25 | | M | S | May 23, 1903 Bangued, Abra | | 490½ Washington St. Portland, Ore |
| 4 | Victorio | Antonio | 31 | | M | M | Jan. 17, 1897 San Nicolas, Pang | | 1421, Sutter St., San Francisco. |
| 5 | Villalon | Anastacio | 23 | | M | S | Apr. 15, 1905 Aringay, La Union | | R.F.D. 219, Berkeley, Calif. |
| 6 | Villalon | Domingo | 22 | | M | S | May 15, 1906 Aringay, La Union | | 2323, Monroe St., Corvallis, Ore. |
| 7 | Viste | Augusto Bisquera | 16 | | M | S | Aug. 8, 1911 Bangued, Abra | | 2323, Monroe St. Corvallis, Ore. |
| 8 | Zapanta | Juan | 18 | | M | S | June 7, 1910 Aringay, La Union | | 318, West Valerio St Sta. Barbara Calif. |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | Long Beach, Wash. |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

26

ERASURES & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

6839-25

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. (Cont.) | | |
| 1 | DID NOT APPEAR Rudio | Romualdo | 16 | | M | S | Dec. 18, 1910 Natividad, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | DID NOT APPEAR Rudio | Santos | 18 | | M | S | Jan. 16, 1910 Natividad, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | DID NOT APPEAR Rufin | Nicolas | 20 | | M | S | Dec. 9, 1908 Balincagun | | 216, 5th Ave. South, Seattle. |
| 4 | DID NOT APPEAR Salinas | Flaviano | 26 | | M | M | July 4, 1902 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O. Box 312, Sta H. Seattle. |
| 5 | DID NOT APPEAR Salon | Eugenio | 23 | | M | S | June 2, 1906 Bayambang, Pang | | P.O. Box 1071, Stockton, Calif. |
| 6 | DID NOT APPEAR Santos | Francisco | 27 | | M | S | July 24, 1901 Laoag, Ilo, Norte | | 314, Lewis St. Pendleton, Ore. |
| 7 | DID NOT APPEAR Santos | Salvador | 28 | | M | M | Dec. 24, 1900 Balincagun | | 952, Broadway, Denver, Calif. |
| 8 | DID NOT APPEAR Sarmiento | Florentino | 23 | | M | S | Mar. 21, 1905 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Fairfield, San Francisco. |
| 9 | DID NOT APPEAR Somera | Leopoldo | 24 | | M | S | Nov. 15, 1905 Camaling, Tarlac. | | 506½ Maynard Ave. Seattle, |
| 10 | DID NOT APPEAR Soriano | Cecilio | 29 | | M | M | Feb. 2, 1899 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 1346, 23 Ave. South, Seattle. |
| 11 | DID NOT APPEAR Sotero | Domingo | 31 | | M | M | Oct. 2, 1897 San Fernando, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | DID NOT APPEAR Suares | Pedro | 24 | | M | M | Dec. 15, 1904 San Marcelino, Manila | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | DID NOT APPEAR Sulit | Toribio | 18 | | M | S | Apr. 27, 1910 Rosario, Batangas. | | 200 Tunnel Rd., Brookley, S. Francis co. |
| 14 | DID NOT APPEAR Suyat | Alfonso | 21 | | M | S | Aug. 10, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 306½ Freedom Hotel, Seattle |
| 15 | DID NOT APPEAR Taguian | Sabino | 21 | | M | S | Aug. 29, 1907 Victoria, Tarlac. | | 1702, North La Salle St., Chicago. |
| 16 | DID NOT APPEAR Tamayo | Claudio | 18 | | M | S | Jan. 19, 1910 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 2147, Addison St. Berkeley, Cal. |
| 17 | DID NOT APPEAR Tamayo | Mauro | 20 | | M | S | Aug. 29, 1909 Alaminos, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 18 | DID NOT APPEAR Tangalin | Andres | 20 | | M | S | Nov. 21, 1907 Bauang, La Union | | 86, Elma Ave. Wash. |
| 19 | DID NOT APPEAR Tanguilig | Bernardo | 21 | | M | M | May 18, 1906 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 20 | DID NOT APPEAR Taneripe | Genaro | 21 | | M | S | Sept. 19, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | | R. M. 219, Berkeley, Cal. |
| 21 | DID NOT APPEAR Tarrado | Catalino | 33 | | M | S | Apr. 30, 1905 Bayambang, Pang. | | P.O. Box 167, Stockton, Cal. |
| | MASTER TO SEATTLE | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Tetean | Jose | 19 | | M | S | Sept. 29, 1909 Alaminos, Pang. | | 606½ King Street, Seattle. |
| 23 | DID NOT APPEAR Tuday | Bernardo | 18 | | M | S | Aug. 18, 1912 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 1146 -23 Ave. North, Seattle. |
| 24 | DID NOT APPEAR Tuday | Jose | 20 | | M | S | Mar. 30, 1908 San Nicolas, Pang | | 1146, 23 Ave. North, Seattle. |
| 25 | DID NOT APPEAR Tuday | Tomas | 16 | | M | S | Mar. 6, 1910 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 1146, 23 Ave. North, Seattle. |
| 26 | DID NOT APPEAR Tumbaga | Isidro | 19 | | M | S | Mar. 9, 1910 Natividad, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 27 | DID NOT APPEAR Tumbaga | Gavino | 18 | | M | S | Oct. w25, 1910 San Fernando, La Union | | 490½ Wash. St. Portland, Ore |
| 28 | DID NOT APPEAR Ubol | Gerardo | 21 | | M | S | Sept. 31, 1907 San Fernando, La Union | | 1115, East Terrace St. Seattle. |
| 29 | DID NOT APPEAR Valdes | Apolonio | 18 | | M | S | Jan. 28, 1910 Camiling, Tarlac | | 506½ Maynard Ave. Seattle. |
| 30 | DID NOT APPEAR Valmonte | Cayetano | 21 | | M | S | July 30, 1907 Binmaley, Pangasinan | | 1115, East Terrace St. Seattle |

Inspected by.
W. F. Watson,
F. E. BRAINARD.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—314)

8839-24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

W. & S. Ltd.

ALL - DID NOT APPEAR

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I (cont.) | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | Ricarte | 17 | | M | S | Mar. 15, 1911. Sgt. Ilo Norte | | 540, Tenth Ave San Francisco |
| 2 | [illegible] | Nemesio | 21 | | M | S | Dec. 19, 1907, Bantay, Ilo Sur | | Glen Talvern Sta Paula, Los Angeles |
| 3 | Pares | Ricardo | 22 | | M | S | Apr. 13, 1906, Sto. Tomas, La Union | | 13, Stockton St. San Francisco |
| 4 | Pascador | Andres | 33 | | M | M | Dec 8, 1815, Santo Tomas, Pang | | 135 Stockton St. San Francisco. Cal |
| 5 | Pano | Cirilo | 25 | | M | S | July 6 1905, Bantay, Ilo. Sur | | State Jr. College Hollister, Calif. |
| 6 | [illegible]en | Silbino | 17 | | M | S | Feb 18, 1911, Bantay, Ilo Sur. | | Jr. College Hollister, Calif. |
| 7 | Pimentel | Ubaldo | 17 | | M | S | May 16, 1911, San Fernando La Union | | 422½ Wash. St. Portland, Ore |
| 8 | Pimentel | Venancio | 19 | | M | S | May 18, 1909 San Fernando, La Union | | 422½ Wash St. Portland, [illegible] |
| 9 | Pim[illegible] | Maximo | 21 | | M | S | Mar. 26, 1907 San Fernando La Union | | 490½ Wash. St. Portland, Ore |
| 10 | Pimentel | Loremao | 19 | | M | S | July 29 1909 San Fernando, La Union | | 1115 East Terrace St. Seattle, Wash |
| 11 | Pu[illegible]n | Eugenio | 18 | | M | S | Nov. 16, [illegible] San Fernando, La Union | | 568, Golden Gate, San Francisco, Cal |
| 12 | Puno | Timotes | 20 | | M | M | Aug 8, 1908 Bantay, Ilo Sur. | | 135, Stockton St., San Francisco. |
| 13 | Puruggonan | Angel | 23 | | M | S | Feb 7, 1905 Bangued, Abra. | | 1421, Sutter St. San Francisco. |
| 14 | Quiaoit | Esteban | 21 | | M | S | June 5, 1907 Batak, Ilo Sur | | P.O. Box 554 Commapolish, Wash. |
| 15 | Quitoriano | Lupo | 20 | | M | S | July 7, 1908 Cavayan, Ilo, Sur. | | 272, Davis Street, Portland, Ore |
| 16 | Ramirez | Eugenio | 22 | | M | S | Sept. 4. 1905 Balaoan, La Union | | 515½ - 6th Ave South, Seattle, Wash |
| 17 | Ramoran | Ruperto | 22 | | M | M | Mar. 17, 1905 Suol, Pang. | | Thompson 455, Portland, Ore |
| 18 | Ranita | Macario | 20 | | M | S | Apr. 7, 1907 Laoag, Ilo. Norte | | P.O. Box 486, Commapolish, Wash |
| 19 | Respicio | Tomas | 20 | | M | S | Sept. 14, 1907 Laoag Ilo. Norte | | Commapolish, Washington, D.C. |
| 20 | Reyes | Gabriel | 29 | | M | S | Mar. 18, 1899 Pagsanjan, Laguna | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 21 | Rillera | Rafael | [illegible] | | M | S | Oct. 24, 1908 Naguilian, La Union | | 500, South Paulina St. Chicago, Ill. |
| 22 | Rillera | Francisco | 26 | | M | S | June 3, 1902 Naguilian, La Union | | 1015 Marysville, Calif. |
| 23 | Riporin | Emiliano | 24 | | M | S | May 2[illegible] 1904 Bauang, La Union | | 754, Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco |
| 24 | Riponos | Bernardino | 29 | | M | M | May 20, 1899 Bacnotan La Union | | 218- 6th Ave. Seattle, Wash. |
| 25 | Rimon | [illegible]tin | 21 | | M | S | June 2, 1907 Bacnotan, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 26 | Rivera | Basilisa | 22 | | M | S | Jan. 2, 1906 San Fernando, La Union | | 568, Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco |
| 27 | Rivera | Cornardo | 20 | | M | S | [illegible] 7, 1908 San Fernando, La Union | | Gott Gen Hospital, San [illegible]sco |
| 28 | Rivera | Celustino | 19 | | M | S | Apr. 4, 1909 San Fernando, La Union | | 568, Golden Gate Ave San [illegible]ncisco |
| 29 | Rol[illegible] | Luciano | 16 | | M | S | May 23, 1910 Bugudy, Cagayan. | | P.O. Box 43, Tacoma, Wash. |
| 30 | Ro[illegible] | Romulo | 19 | | M | S | June 1, 1909 Bayombong, Pang | | Seattle, Washington. |

DID NOT APPEAR

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

8 JUN 1927

ORDER PAPERS

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—110)

8839-23

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of ....., 19.....

W. & S. 144.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Bocalanca~~ | ~~Isidro~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~May 7, 1908. Bacnotan, La Union~~ | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | Neberida | Gil | 22 | | M | S | Aug. 10, 1906. Aringay, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Nebres | Placido | 20 | | M | S | Sept. 29, 1908. Bacnotan, La Union | | 1115 E.Terrace St.Seattle Wash. |
| 4 | Nikasy | Carlos | 20 | | M | S | Jan. 15, 1908. Laoag. Ilo. Norte | | 1896 Hamlin St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Nobal | Martin | 18 | | M | S | Nov. 8, 1910 San Nicolas, Pang | | P.O.Box227 Sta. H. Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Obrero | Felipe | 16 | | M | S | Sept. 10, 1912 Bantay, Ilo. Sur | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | Ocampo | Segundo | 18 | | M | S | Apr. 7, 1909, San Quintin, Pang. | | R.2 Box 377 Bellevue |
| 8 | Ocoma | Eduardo | 19 | | M | S | Mar. 5, 1909 Mangaldan, Pang. | | 272, Davis St. Portland, Ore. |
| 9 | Ocoma | Estanislao | 19 | | M | S | May 7, 1909 Mangaldan, Pang. | | 272, Davis St. Portland, Ore. |
| 10 | Ollero | Agustin | 21 | | M | M | Jan. 12, 1909 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 1122 - 23 Ave North, Seattle. |
| 11 | Orpiro | Andres | 20 | | M | S | Nov. 25, 1907 Bacnotan, La Union | | 218- 6th Ave South, Seattle. |
| 12 | Orejudos | Pedro | 23 | | M | M | June 14, 1905 Bacnotan, La Union | | 218- 6th Ave. South, Seattle. |
| 13 | Ortalesa | Calixto | 18 | | M | S | Mar. 4, 1909 San Quintin, Pang. | | R. 2 Box 377 Bellevue. |
| 14 | Orsino | Miguel | 21 | | M | S | May 8, 1907 Camiling, Tarlac | | 309, Togo Hotel, Maynard Ave. Seattle |
| 15 | Otanes | Dionesio | 30 | | M | M | Mar. 8, 1898 Balavan, La Union | | R.2 Box 377 Bellevue |
| 16 | Paat | Engenio | 21 | | M | S | June 2, 1907 Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | Paopaco | Damaso | 18 | | M | S | Dec. 11, 1908 Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 18 | Padilla | Francisco | 18 | | M | S | Oct. 23. 1910 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 306½ Myd. Ave, Seattle, Wash. |
| 19 | Padilla | Leoncio | 21 | | M | M | Feb. 5, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box 312 Sta.H. Seattle. |
| 20 | Padilla | Sebastian | 23 | | M | M | Jan. 8, 1905 San Nicolas, Pang | | P.O.Box 312 Sta.H. Seattle. |
| 21 | Pagao | Teodoro | 17 | | M | S | Feb. 7, 1911 Bantay, Ilo. Sur | | 135, Stockton, San Francisco |
| 22 | Pagay | Patenciano | 28 | | M | M | May 19, 1900 San Ildefonso, Ilo. Sur. | | P.O.Box 43 Tacoma, Wash. |
| 23 | Pagtaconan | Mateo | 18 | | M | S | Apr. 14, 1910 Bacnotan, La Union | | 218- 6th Ave.South, Seattle. |
| 24 | Pajarillo | Herminio | 19 | | M | S | Apr. 4, 1908 Buguey, Cagayan | | P.O.Box 43 Tacoma, Wash. |
| 25 | Pajarillo | Vicente | 20 | | M | S | Jan. 22, 1907 Buguey, Cagayan | | P.O.Box 43 Tacoma, Wash. |
| 26 | Paraguas | Antero | 25 | | M | S | Jan. 25, 1903 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 506½ Manard Street, Seattle. |
| 27 | Partosan | Tomas | 20 | | M | S | Feb. 27, 1908 Vigan, Ilo. Sur. | | Route 1, Box 124, Independence, Ore |
| 28 | Pascua | Andres | 17 | | M | S | Feb. 3, 1911 Laoag, Ilo. Sur. | | 829, Hamlin Ave. Evanston, Ill. |
| 29 | Pa[illegible] | Roman | 22 | | M | S | Dec. 18, 1908 Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 30 | Pas[illegible] | Leonardo | 18 | | M | S | Nov. 6, 1910 Bantay, Ilo. Sur | | 950, Santee St., Los Angels, Calif. |

A44 DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

DID NOT APPEAR

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8829-22 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALL DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | Embarked at Manila, P.I. (cont) | | |
| 1 | Lopez | Tapdoro | 37 | | M | M | Mar. 7, 1891, Bantay, Ilo. Sur. | | 135, Stockton, San Francisco, C |
| 2 | Lozano | Elpidio | 22 | | M | M | Nov. 12, 1906, San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box 214 St.H.Seattle,Wash. |
| 3 | Lubas | Eduardo | 18 | | M | S | June 24,1910, San Nicolas, Pang. | | 306½ Lyd. Ave, Seattle, Was. |
| 4 | Magabo | Sotero | 28 | | M | M | April 22 1900, San Nicolas, Pang. | | 422½ - 12 Ave, Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Magno | Antonio | 25 | | M | M | May 10, 1903 Pozorrubio, Pang. | | 706, in Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Magno | Saturnino | 18 | | M | S | June 3, 1916 Aringay, La Union | | Seattle Wash. |
| 7 | Mamaril | Cesario | 21 | | M | S | May 23, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 600-22 G. St. N.W.W[illegible] D.C. |
| 8 | Mangaoang | Domingo | 22 | | M | S | Apr. 20,1906 Aringay, La Union | | 33 Parkdle, Ore. |
| 9 | Mangaoang | Guillermo | 18 | | M | S | June 14, 1910 Aringay, La Union | | 568 Golden Gate Ave,San Francis |
| 10 | Mangosong | Jose | 22 | | M | S | July 4, 1906 Asingan, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | Manangan | Marcels | 17 | | M | S | Dec.12, 1910 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 1146-2 3rd [illegible]North,Seattle. |
| 12 | Marana | Teofilo | 24 | | M | M | Feb. 12, 1904 Aringay, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | Mariano | Honorante | 18 | | M | S | Jan. 16, 1910 Angadanon, Isabela | | 1305 East Mercer St.Seattle, |
| 14 | Mariano | Gaspar | 23 | | M | S | Jan. 6, 1905 Dagupan, Pang. | | 1322- 5½ Ave. Seattle,Wash. |
| 15 | Martinez | Cresencio | 19 | | M | S | Apr. 29, 1909 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 423½- 12th Ave. Seattle,Wash. |
| 16 | Marzan | Ignacio | 23 | | M | S | Oct. 5, 1905 Naguilian, La Uni[illegible] | | P.O.Box 257, Lennton, Ore. |
| 17 | Mejia | Juan | 31 | | M | M | Jan. 17, 1897 San Nicolas, Pang. | | R. M. 219 Berkely, Calif. |
| 18 | Mejia | Juan | 31 | | M | M | Sept 19, 1907 San Nicolas, Pang. | | R.M.219 [illegible]kely Calif. |
| 19 | Mambrere | Felipe | 21 | | M | S | Aug.23,1907 Bacnotan, La Union | | 218- 6th Ave.South,Seattle. |
| 20 | Meneses | Bernardo | 29 | | M | M | Aug. 20,1899 San Nicolas, Pang. | | R.M.219 Berkeley, Calif. |
| 21 | Molina | Lauriano | 23 | | M | M | June 7, 1905 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box Sta.H.312, Seattle,Wash. |
| 22 | Molina | Gandencio | 25 | | M | M | Oct. 15, 1903 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box [illegible] H.312,Seattle, Wash. |
| 23 | Mondola | Piemitivo Ellorin | 18 | | M | S | July 7, 1910 Urdaneta, Pang. | | 2124, Seland Ave.Chicago, Ill. |
| 24 | Morales | Andres | 35 | | M | M | Feb. 4, 1893 Bacnotan, La Union | | 218 - 6th Ave.South, Seattle, |
| 25 | Moregmen | Bienvenido | 20 | | M | S | Jan 1, 1908 Camiling, Tarlac | | 506½ Myd. Ave, Seattle, Wash. |
| 26 | Mosuela | Flaviano | [illegible] | | M | M | Jan 5, 1901 Natividad, Pang. | | 490½ Wash.St. Portland.Ore. |
| 27 | Mostrales | Corneles | 22 | | M | S | Feb. 9, 1906 Bacnotan, La Union | | 1809 North 41st.Street, Seattle, |
| 28 | Motas | Catalino | 18 | | M | S | May 11, 1910 Natividad, Pang. | | 490½ Wash. St. Portland, Ore. |
| 29 | Malapta | Rizalino | 18 | | M | S | Aug.12, 1910 Batac, Ilo. Norte | | Seattle University,Y.M.C.A.Seattl |
| 30 | Malapta | Julian | 20 | | M | S | Jan. 9, 1908 Batac, Ilo. Norte. | | Seattle, University,Y M.C.A.Seatt |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 110

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8829-21 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. May 6th., 1928

W. & S. 144

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL - DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| 1 | Aragata | Pedro | 19 | | M | S | January 28/09 San Nicolas, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | Francia | Lauriano | 32 | | M | M | July 4/96 San Nicolas Pang. | | P.O.Box 314 Sta.H.Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | Francia | Claudio | 18 | | M | S | September 15/10 San Nicolas, Pang | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Frigiliana | Angel | 19 | | M | S | December 1/08 Bacnotan, La Union. | | 1115E.Terrace St.Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Grandales | Paulo | 30 | | M | M | June 12/98 Banang, La Union | | 86 Elma, Wash. |
| 6 | Gabriel | Dimas | 20 | | M | S | Apr 1 14/08 Binmaley, Pang. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | Garcia | Mavimo | 21 | | M | S | Dece /07 Dasol, Pang. | | U.S.C.Guard No.273,Port Angeles,Wa. |
| 8 | Garcia | Aurelio | 20 | | M | S | November 2/06 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 836 N.Clark St. Chicago,Ill. |
| 9 | Garitos | Agaton | 23 | | M | S | December 11/05 Himamaylan,Occ.Negros. | | Seattle, Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash. |
| 10 | Garo | Ricardo | 20 | | M | S | September 15/08 Lawag, Ilo.Norte | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 11 | Golla | Alfredo | 21 | | M | S | February 20/07 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box 327 Sta.H. Seattle, Wash. |
| 12 | Golla | Juan | 14 | | M | S | July 16/13 San Nicolas, Pang. | | P.O.Box 327 Sta.H.Seattle, Wash. |
| 13 | Galvez | Lorenzo | 19 | | M | S | August 11/09 San Fernando, La Union | | Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash. |
| 14 | Ganiron | Juan | 22 | | M | S | December 6/06 Jarrat,Ilo.Norte | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 15 | Garon | Nemesio | 22 | | M | S | December 17/06 San Fernando, La Union | | Letterman Gen.Hospital,Nurses H.Q. Presidio San Francisco,C |
| 16 | Guzman | Andres | 32 | | M | M | March 4/96 Cameling, Tarlac. | | 309 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash. |
| 17 | Guzman | Mariano | 20 | | M | S | October 24/07 San Fernando,La Union | | Independence, Ore. |
| 18 | Hufana | Ambrosio | 18 | | M | S | November 6/10 San Fernando, La Union | | P.O. Box 120 Salinas, Ore. |
| 19 | Hufana | Francisco | 19 | | M | S | March 4/09 San Fernando, La Union | | Letterman Gen.Hospital, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 20 | Isit | Filomeno | 20 | | M | S | August 5/06 Sto.Tomas,La Union | | 5329 Winthrop Ave.Chicago,Ill. |
| 21 | Juan | Telesforo | 18 | | M | S | December 31/09 Laoag, Ilocos,Norte | | Cosmopolis, Wash. |
| 22 | Jubilado | Tranquilino | 18 | | M | S | July 4/10 San Fernando, La Union | | Letterman GenHospital, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 23 | Lagola | Nicomedes | 18 | | M | S | September 15/10 San Nicolas, Pang | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 24 | Lampkay | Eulogio | 21 | | M | S | March 16/07 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 605½ King Street, Seattle, Wash. |
| 25 | Laroco | Pedro | 18 | | M | S | January 17/10 San Nicolas, Pang. | | 423½-12 Ave., Seattle, Wash. |
| 26 | Licoscos | Celedonio | 19 | | M | S | February 29/09 Bacnotan, La Union | | Cottage Hospital, Sta.Barbara, Cal. |
| 27 | Lime | Amadeo | 18 | | M | S | March 30/10 Asingan, Pang. | | No.1 P.O.Box 518 Whitefield, Mont. |
| 28 | Lopez | Carlos | 19 | | M | M | October 6/09 Santay, Ilo.Sur. | | 135 Stockton, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 29 | Lopez | Francisco Marohan | 19 | | M | S | July 3/09 Santay, Ilo.Sur. | | 135 Stockton, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 30 | Lopez | Pedro | 16 | | M | S | February 7/10 Santay, Ilo.Sur. | | 135 Stockton, San Francisco, Cal. |

DID NOT APPEAR

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 109

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839. S. 20 EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. May 6th., 19 28

V. & S. 144.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ALL | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| 1 | Castillo | Vicente | 24 | | M | S | April 5/05 | Sarrat Ilo Norte | 1230-A-[illegible] St San Francisco Cal |
| 2 | Cosuga | Jose | 17 | | M | S | February 27/11 | San Fernando La Union | Seattle Wash. |
| 3 | Corpus | Alijo | 19 | | M | S | February 14/09 | Banang La Union | P O Box 894 Montesano Wash |
| 4 | | Fortunato | 27 | | M | M | June 6/02 | San Nicolas Pang | 304½ Myd. Ave Seattle Wash. |
| 5 | [illegible] | Calixto | 21 | | M | S | October 14/07 | Sagsingal Ilo Sur | The Northlife Apartonent Hotel, Seattle Wash |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible]ancisco | 25 | | M | S | October 4/03 | Naguilian La Union | 505E 13 St Oklahoma City Okla |
| 7 | Chesta | German | 19 | | M | S | August 1/09 | Sual Pang | 455 Thompson Portland Ore |
| 8 | David | Amado Gipti | 21 | | M | S | February 14/07 | Batan New Wash, C[illegible] | 1322 Old 5 Ave Seattle Wash |
| 9 | de La Cruz | Ped[illegible] | 27 | | M | M | February 8/01 | San Nicolas Pang | 11-22-23 Ave N Seattle Wash. |
| 10 | de La Cruz | Benjamin | 25 | | M | S | Oct 3/03 | Jaro Iloilo | American Kord Cuez, Wash |
| 11 | Diaz | Alipio | 24 | | M | S | August 11/03 | Aringay, La Union | P.O Box 169 Portle[illegible] Ore |
| 12 | De Guzman | Fausto | 22 | | M | S | July [illegible]/08 | San Nicolas Pang | 1146-23 Ave N Seattle Wash |
| 13 | De Leon | Silvestre | 23 | | M | M | May [illegible]/06 | Natividad Pang | 490½ Wash St Portland Ore |
| 14 | De Leon | Leodovico | 19 | | M | S | February 12/09 | Claveria, Cogayan | P.O.Box 43 Tacoma Wash |
| 15 | De Leon | Luis | 18 | | M | M | Jan 21/10 | Natividad Pang | 490½ Wash St Portland, Ore. |
| 16 | De Leon | Bonifacio | 21 | | M | S | June 5/07 | Natividad Pang | 490½ Wash St. Portland, Ore |
| 17 | Domenden | Antonio | 19 | | M | S | January 20/08 | Camaling Tarlac | Salim[illegible] |
| 18 | Doniego | Mariano | 18 | | M | S | [illegible]ril 4/10 | [illegible]guey, Cagayan | P.O. Box 43 Tacoma, Wash |
| 19 | Dacusin | Marcelino | 26 | | M | S | January 5/02 | San Fernando La Uni | Route 1 Box 124 Independence Ore |
| 20 | Dulay | Tomas | 25 | | M | S | May [illegible]/03 | Aringay La Union | [illegible] O. Box 169 Portland Ore |
| 21 | Estipa | Venancio | 21 | | M | S | May 18/07 | Naguilian, La Union | P.O. Box 126 Cosmopolis [illegible] |
| 22 | Estrada | Francisco | 21 | | M | S | Jan[illegible]ber 2[illegible]/0[illegible] | Sabrador Pang | 765 Thompson St. Portland Ore |
| 23 | Fernandez | Baselio | 30 | | M | M | December 12/98 | San Nicolas Pang | Fairfield San Francisco, Cal. |
| 24 | Fernandez | Francisco | 18 | | M | S | July 8/10 | Natividad Pang | 490½ Wash. St. Portland Ore. |
| 25 | Fernandez | Felix | 18 | | M | S | December 6/09 | Natividad Pang | 490½ Wash St Portland Ore. |
| 26 | Fernandez | Porsifilo | 31 | | M | S | January 19/97 | San Nicolas, Pang | 1146-23 Ave North Seattle, Wash |
| 27 | Feridо | Dem[illegible]rio | 27 | | [illegible] | S | November 2/01 | P[illegible] Aarn | Taft Hotel, Seattle Wash |
| 28 | Ferrer | Eulogio | 18 | | M | S | January 27/11 | Alaminos Pang | P.O. Box 303 H. Sta. Seattle, Wash. |
| 29 | Fontejon | Santiago | 22 | | M | S | July 25/06 | Vigan Ilo. Sur | Route 1 Box 124 Indepen[illegible] Ore. |
| 30 | Fuconda | Marcelino | 21 | | M | S | January 13/07 | Sta. Maria, Ilo. Sur | 605½ King St. Seattle, Wash. |

DID NOT APPEAR

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8819 8-19 EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P. I., April 14th, 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C May 6th, 19 28

W. S. S. Co.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| 1 | ALL DID NOT APPEAR Bautista | Dionesio | 20 | | M | S | February 8/08 Laoag, Ilo Norte | | 314 [illegible] St. Pendleton Ore. |
| 2 | Barbero | Marcos Banayos | [illegible] | | M | S | October 7/99 Bangued Abra. P.I. | | 313 West Valerio St. Sta. Barbara Cal |
| 3 | Barbero | Arcenio Bides | 18 | | M | S | September 2/09 Bangued, Abra P.I. | | 318 W. Valerio St. Sta. Barbara Cal. |
| 4 | Barcelona | Anacleto | 22 | | M | S | May 8/08 Balincaguin, P.I. | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 5 | Barga | Constantino Blanco | 18 | | M | S | June 8/10 Bangued Abra, | | 1421 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 6 | Barroga | Gregorio | 22 | | M | S | May 9/06 Bantay, La Union | | Seattle, Wash. |
| 7 | Bergal | Juan Jacob | 19 | | M | S | May 6/09 Bayavac, Pang. | | 1115 E. Terrace St Seattle, Wash |
| 8 | Bergado | Valerio Lacquinao | 18 | | M | S | May 2/10 Bayavac Pang | | 1115 E. Terrace St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 9 | Bermudez | Leoferio Borreto | 24 | | M | S | September 25/03 Bangued, Abra. | | 318 W. Valerio St. Sta. Barbara Cal. |
| 10 | Bermudez | Antonio | 21 | | M | S | December 12/07 Cameling, Tarlac | | P.O. Box 1174 Salinas, Cal. |
| 11 | Blasquera | Catalino | 41 | | M | M | April 30/87 Bangued, Abra | | 318W. Valerio St. Sta. Barbara, Cal. |
| 12 | Blasquez | Atilano | 16 | | M | S | October 5/11 Baycmbong N Ecija | | 318 W. Valerio St Sta Barbara Cal |
| 13 | Bisgnera | Augusto | 20 | | M | S | August 27/08 Bangued, Abra | | 2507 Broadway San Francisco Cal |
| 14 | Blasquena | Julio Bersola | 19 | | M | S | July 5/[illegible] Bangued, Abra, | | 318 W. Valerio St Sta Barbara Cal |
| 15 | Bolanto | Jesus | 27 | | M | S | May 9/01 Bangued Abra, | | 5329N Winthrop Ave. Chicago, Ill |
| 16 | Bongolan | Florencio Ellacin | 18 | | M | S | June 5/10 Urdaneta, Pang. | | 2124 Leland Ave Chicago Ill |
| 17 | Bron | Mauricio | 18 | | M | S | September 16/10 Bacnotan, La Union | | Seattle. Wash. |
| 18 | Caberto | Catalino | 20 | | M | S | February 19/08 Balincaguin P.I. | | Seattle. Wash. |
| 19 | Calabocal | Apolonio | 27 | | M | M | January 7/01 Natividad Pang | | 490½ Wash. St. Portland, Ore |
| 20 | Calivoso | Selvestre | 18 | | M | S | January 31/10 San Nicolas, Pang | | 367 Tyree and Arbac Mich. |
| 21 | Cambaliza | Antanio | 19 | | M | S | June 12/09 Narvacan, Ilo. Sur. | | C. M.& So. Railways Co. Minneapolis. |
| 22 | Canti | Leonardo | 21 | | M | S | [illegible] 6/08 Altavas Capis | | 1322 Old 5th. Ave. Seattle, Wash. |
| 23 | Capistrano | Taribio | 27 | | M | S | April 17/02 Narvacan Ilo Sur | | Y.M.C.A., Seattle Wash. |
| 24 | Cardenas | Felips | 19 | | M | S | May 1/08 San Jose N Ecija | | P.O. Box 273 Berkely, Cal |
| 25 | Careg | Eugenio | 30 | | M | M | September 6/98 Bacnotan, La Uni[illegible] | | 1908 E 41 Str. Seattle, Wash. |
| 26 | Carino | Eugenio | 18 | | M | S | October 7/09 San Fernando La [illegible] | | Route I Box 124 Independence, Ore |
| 27 | Carino | Mariano | 18 | | M | S | June 7/10 San Fernando, La Union | | 422½ Wash St Portland, Ore |
| 28 | Castillo | Estanislao | 28 | | M | M | May 5/00 Cameling, Tarlac | | Calpine, Cal |
| 29 | Castillo | Florentino | 20 | | M | S | March 9/08 Batak Ilo Norte | | 491 P.O. Box Connapolis, Seattle, Wn. |
| 30 | Castillo | Rufino | 21 | | M | S | April 5/07 San Nicolas, Pang | | P.O. Box 527 Sta H. Seattle, Wash. |

DID NOT APPEAR

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6839-S.-18 sailing from Manila, P. I., April 14th., 1928, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. May 6th., 1928

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| 1 | DID NOT APPEAR | Teodorico | 20 | | M | M | July 1/08 | Alaminos, Pang. | Portland, Ore. |
| 2 | DID NOT APPEAR | Francisco | 13 | | M | S | July 14/08 | Bantay, Ilo.Sur. | Seattle, Wash. |
| 3 | DID NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | 31 | | M | M | September 20/07 | Magsilian, La Union. | P.O.Box 257 Vinton, Ore. |
| 4 | [redacted] | Petronilo | 22 | | M | S | October 16/06 | Dao, Antique. | 18-3rd St. Astor. P.O. |
| 5 | DID NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | 17 | | M | S | July 17/11 | Camsling, Turlac | P.O.Box 117; Salinas, Cal |
| 6 | DID NOT APPEAR | Francisco | 32 | | M | M | July 2/20 | Vigan, Ilo.Sur | Route 1 Box 121 Independance Ore |
| 7 | DID NOT APPEAR | Juan | 22 | | M | M | August 8/07 | Natividad, Pang | 490½ Main St Portland, Ore. 491 P.O.Box Commercial, Seattle, Wash |
| 8 | DID NOT APPEAR | Mariano | 13 | | M | S | December 3/09 | Batak, Ilo.Norte. | |
| 9 | DID NOT APPEAR | Francisco | 20 | | M | S | March 21/08 | Dawag, Ilo Norte | 1802-8th North, Seattle, Wash |
| 10 | DID NOT APPEAR | Vivencio | 16 | | M | S | January 14/10 | Narvacan, Ilo Sur. | [illegible] R.R. Railways Co. Pier |
| 11 | DID NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | 27 | | M | M | January 1/01 | Vigan, Ilo. Sur. | Route 1, Box 121 Independence, Ore |
| 12 | DID NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | 18 | | M | S | February 29/10 | Aringay, La Union. | Y M C.A. Seattle Wash |
| 13 | DID NOT APPEAR | Carlos | 19 | | M | S | April 4/10 | San Nicolas, Pang | 1014 P.O.Box Sta.H Seattle Wash |
| 14 | DID NOT APPEAR | Enrique | 21 | | M | S | July 24/07 | Bacnotan, La Union | Portland, Ore |
| 15 | DID NOT APPEAR | Lorenzo | 20 | | M | S | August 21/08 | Bacnotan, La Union | 1115 Terrace St. Seattle Wash |
| 16 | DID NOT APPEAR | Marcelo | 25 | | M | S | July 5/04 | Bacnotan, La Union | 1909 Main St. Seattle, Wash |
| 17 | DID NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | 31 | | M | S | February 12/08 | Camsling, Turlac | Seattle, Wash |
| 18 | DID NOT APPEAR | Marciso | 22 | | M | S | October 11/05 | Magsingal, Ilo.Sur. | 1220,2 Ave.E. Council Bluffs, Iwa |
| 19 | DID NOT APPEAR | Felicito | 18 | | M | S | July 10/10 | Lasag, Ilo Norte | 1.O.Box 561 Second Ave, Seattle |
| 20 | DID NOT APPEAR | Anselmo | 20 | | M | S | April 12/08 | San Fernando, La Union. | Broadway St Oakland, Cal |
| 21 | DID NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | 23 | | M | S | August 5/05 | Baloean, La Union | 421½-6 Ave Seattle Wash. |
| 22 | [redacted] | Francisco | 20 | | M | S | October 4/07 | Dagupan, Pang. | 25 West [illegible] Chicago, Ill |
| 23 | DID NOT APPEAR | [illegible] | 22 | | M | S | September 14/04 | Camsling, Turlac | Calexico, Cal. |
| 24 | DID NOT APPEAR | Victoriano | 20 | | M | S | January 16/08 | San Nicolas, Pang | Seattle, Wash. |
| 25 | DID NOT APPEAR | Lazaro Figures | 21 | | M | M | December 15/04 | Pidigan, Abra. | 810 N.Valerio Sta.Barbara,Cal |
| 26 | DID NOT APPEAR | Agustin | 20 | | M | S | August 4/08 | Bacnotan, La Union | 706 Bankoi Main St Seattle, Wash. |
| 27 | DID NOT APPEAR | Mariano | 23 | | M | S | August 11/04 | Aringay, La Union. | P.O.Box 169 Portland, Ore |
| 28 | DID NOT APPEAR | Victoriano Baquiao | 18 | | M | S | April 2/10 | Urdanita Pang | 11153.Terrace St.Seattle Wash |
| 29 | DID NOT APPEAR | Antonio | 18 | | M | S | May 2/10 | San Fernando, La Union | Seattle Wash. |
| 30 | DID NOT APPEAR | Salesfore | 22 | | M | M | January 2/01 | San Nicolas, Pang | P.O.Box Sta. H.11,312 Seattle. |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Inspected by.
D. G. Nelson,
F. E. Brainard.

CHIEF CLERK.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—310)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9830-17 S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. May 6th., 19 28

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| DID NOT APPEAR 2 | ~~Lurellano~~ | Pedro | 24 | | M | M | March 7/04 Binalonan, Pang. P.I. | | Urbana, Ill. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 3 | ~~Bisquera~~ | Araenia | 17 | | F | S | July 4/10 Bangued, Pang. P.I. | | 318 W. Valerio Street, Sta Barbara, Cal. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 4 | ~~Junio~~ | Sixto | 25 | | M | M | April 19/08 Bayambang, P.I. | | 2700 Walnut Cairo, Ill. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 5 | ~~Mansano~~ | Benigno | 21 | | M | S | Feb. 12/07 Urdaneta, Pang. P.I. | | Urbana, Ill. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 6 | ~~Pabrua~~ | Concepcion | 25 | | F | M | March 25/02 Bangued, Albra. P.I. | | 318 W. Valerio Street, Sta. Barbara, Cal. |
| ✓ 7 | Richey | Arthur William | 35 | | M | M | April 6/93 Antigo, Wis. | | 10 St. Portland, Ore |
| DID NOT APPEAR 8 | ~~Todd~~ | ~~Alvin~~ | 26 | | M | S | Feb. 5/02 Scott Hill, Tennessee | | Scott Hill, Tennessee. |
| 9 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | |
| DID NOT APPEAR 10 | ~~Cahill~~ | James William | 52 | | M | M | August 27/76 San Francisco, Cal. | | 78 Eastwood Drive, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 11 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | |
| DID NOT APPEAR 12 | ~~Hinckley~~ | Lyman David | 25 | | M | S | July 16/02 Seattle, Wash. | | 428-16th. Ave. North Seattle, Wash. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 13 | ~~Knight~~ | Russell Vivian | 23 | | M | M | July 29/05 Pt. Townsend, Wash. | | 4428 39 Ave. F.W., Seattle, Wash |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | Inspected by, D. F. Nelson, F. E. Brainard. | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA P I, APRIL 14TH, 19 28 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA BC MAY 6TH 1928, 19

8829-16

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | | | | | | WICHITA KANSAS |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | 923 WEST DOUGLAS AVE |
| ✓ 1 | ALLEN | AMOS EDWARD | 55 | | M | M | 11 SEPTEMBER 1872 WICHITA KANSAS | | WICHITA KANSAS |
| ✓ 2 | ALLEN | EDWARD MAGEE | 16 | | M | S | 19 MAY 1912 MANILA P I | | 923 WEST DOUGLAS AVE |
| ✓ 3 | ALLEN | ALBERT FENTON | 8 | | M | S | 14 MARCH 1920 MANILA P I | | WICHITA KANSAS |
| ✓ 4 | BIROSEL | DIONISIO MARTINEZ | 31 | | M | S | 13 AUGUST 1897 SANTA ILOIOS SUR P I | | 923 WEST DOUGLAS AVE |
| ✓ 5 | DID NOT APPEAR DUNLAP | ALEXANDER TAYLOR | 17 | | M | S | 4 AUGUST 1910 DUMAQUETE P I | <PARENTS U S CITIZENS> | CLEVELAND OHIO LABORATORY PRODUCTS CO |
| 6 | FIGUHR | REUBEN RICHARD | 32 | | M | M | 20 OCTOBER 1896 SUPERIOR WISC | | CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA 1102 ELMHURST DRIVE |
| ✓ 7 | FIGUHR | MAY BELLE | 34 | | F | M | 8 JULY 1894 COLLEGE PLACE WASH | | LODI CAL 329 FLORA STREET |
| ✓ 8 | FIGUHR | RICHARD ALLEN | 7 | | M | S | 25 NOVEMBER 1920 COLLEGE PLACE WASH | | LODI CAL 329 FLORA STREET |
| ✓ 9 | FIGUHR | WILMA JEAN | 3 | | F | S | 8 NOVEMBER 1924 MANILA P I | | LODI CAL 329 FLORA STREET |
| DID NOT APPEAR 10 | HOLT | JOSEPH NEILSON | 49 | | M | M | 15 JULY 1878 WATER VALLEY MO | | WATER VALLEY MO |
| DID NOT APPEAR 11 | KNUTSON | CYRUS ALEXANDER | 30 | | M | M | 3 OCTOBER 1897 CANBY MINN | | GRANITE FALLS MINN ROUTE 2 |
| DID NOT APPEAR 12 | KNUTSON | LILLIAN ELDORA | 33 | | F | M | 15 DECEMBER 1894 NEW GLEN MINN | | GRANITE FALLS MINN ROUTE 2 |
| DID NOT APPEAR 13 | LIBEY | WADE E <ONLY> | 28 | | M | M | 27 JANUARY 1900 PLEASANT LAKE IND | | PLEASANT LAKE IND |
| DID NOT APPEAR 14 | LIBEY | LOUISE DAVIS | 27 | | F | M | 26 JUNE 1901 ROCKVILLE IND | | PLEASANT LAKE IND |
| DID NOT APPEAR 15 | LIBEY | JANE ANN | 4 | | F | S | 24 MARCH 1924 GARRETT IND | | PLEASANT LAKE IND |
| DID NOT APPEAR 16 | WILLIAMS | HERBERT LEE ROY | 47 | | M | M | 8 NOVEMBER 1880 ROCKPORT MO | | SEATTLE WASH 616 PIKE STREET |
| DID NOT APPEAR 17 | WILLIAMS | FERN | 30 | | F | M | 26 JULY 1897 SOMMERSET PA | | SEATTLE WASH 616 PIKE STREET |
| 18 | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 19 | MENTER | IDA MARY | 34 | | F | S | 5 APRIL 1894 WEST GREECE NY | | LOS ANGELES CAL 60 EAST AVE & MONTEREY RD |
| 20 | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | | | | | | |
| DID NOT APPEAR 21 | ANGLIN | LESLIE W <ONLY> | 46 | | M | M | 23 FEBRUARY 1882 LUMPKIN GA | | SPRINGFIELD MO 336 WEST PACIFIC ST |
| 22 | ARIER | NETTIE DONALDSON | 58 | | F | W | 17 JUNE 1869 NEW YORK NY | | CHARLOTTE NC 511 CENTRAL AVE |
| ✓ 23 | SPATHELF | RENA FLORENCE | 28 | | F | S | 14 JULY 1899 ANN ARBOR MICH | | ANN ARBOR MICH 1004 BROADWAY |
| 24 | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | REHRER | JANE | 37 | | F | S | 31 OCTOBER 1890 LEWISBURG PA | | PHILADELPHIA PA 1103 STOCK EXCHANGE BLDG |
| 26 | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | |
| DID NOT APPEAR 27 | MACGREGOR | JESSIE GRACE | 36 | | F | S | 20 FEBRUARY 1892 SAN DIEGO CAL | | HUBER NEAR PORTLAND ORE |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by
D. F. Nelson.
F. E. Brainard.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

2829-15

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 1928, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B.C. May 6th., 1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd.) | | |
| DID NOT APPEAR 2 | Townsend | Anna Livingston Street | 38 | | F | M | April 12/90 | New York, N.Y. | 10 Bridge St. New York, N.Y. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 3 | Gruber | George Melville | 66 | | M | M | April 15/62 | Seward, N.Y. | 108 Main St. New York, N.Y. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 4 | Gruber | Ida May | 69 | | F | M | September 12/59 | Alden, Ill. | 108 Main St. New York, N.Y. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 5 | Gruber | Bessie May | 39 | | F | S | March 1/89 | Little Falls, N.Y. | 108 Main St. New York, N.Y. |
| 6 | Felles | Edward Murray | 71 | | M | M | February 6/57 | Athens, Pa | 141 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn. |
| 7 | Felles | Marietta Elizabeth | 69 | | F | M | November 29/58 | Addison, N.Y. | 141 East Ave. Norwalk, Conn. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 8 | Silsby | Robert Edward | 42 | | M | M | August 14/85 | Mt. Vernon, Ind. | Valley Road, Glencoe, Ill. |
| DID NOT APPEAR 9 | Silsby | Bertha Stewart | 56 | | F | M | March 6/72 | Cedar Falls, Iowa. | Valley Road, Glencoe, Ill. |
| 10 | Fright | John Marvin | 42 | | M | M | April 23/86 | Cincinnati, Ohio. | c/o Frigiddire Corpn., Dayton, Ohio. |
| 11 | Fright | Ethel McMurray | 50 | | F | M | February 5/78 | Newport, R.I. | c/o Frigiddire Corpn., Dayton, Ohio. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by
J. S. Nelson.
F. E. BRAINARD.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8839-14

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. May 6th., 19 28.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd.) | | |
| 2 | Eringa | Dora | 31 | | F | S | May 1/96 | Running Water, S.D. | Orange City, Iowa. |
| 3 | Foster | John Gilman | 69 | | M | M | March 9/59 | Derby Line Vermt | Derby Line Vermont (Newport Railway Stn.) |
| 4 | Foster | Clara Meriman | 68 | | F | M | June 1/60 | Peoria, Ill. | Derby Line Vermont (Newport Railway Stn.) |
| 5 | DID NOT APPEAR FOR | John Everett | 25 | | M | S | October 17/02 | Minneapolis, Minn. | Montesaro, Wash. |
| 6 | Hammond | Lyman Pierce | 47 | | M | M | October 30/80 | Bridgeport, Conn. | 1165, Park Ave., New York |
| 7 | Hammond | Margaret Rushing | 48 | | F | M | February 11/80 | New York, N.Y. | 1165, Park Ave., New York |
| 8 | Hammond | Mary Pierce | 17 | | F | S | August 13/10 | Denver, Col. | 1165, Park Ave., New York |
| 9 | Hoke | Charles Constantine | 48 | | M | M | May 30/80 | Oaktown, Ind. | 71 Calle Boliver, Monterrey, N. L. Mexico. |
| 10 | Hoke | Myrtle Idell | 46 | | F | M | November 9/81 | Oaktown, Ind. | 71 Calle Boliver, Monterrey, N. L. Mexico. |
| 11 | DID NOT APPEAR ~~Hurlbut~~ | ~~Edwin Russell~~ | ~~61~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~February 27/67~~ | ~~Chicago, Ill.~~ | 1025 Forest Ave. Evanston, Ill. |
| 12 | DID NOT APPEAR ~~Hurlbut~~ | ~~Abbie Mirk~~ | ~~58~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~November 16/70~~ | ~~Winona, Minn.~~ | 1025 Forest Ave. Evanston, Ill. |
| 13 | ~~Ives~~ | ~~Amelia Jansen~~ | ~~61~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~August 7/67~~ | ~~Oconee, Ill.~~ | 305, So. 16th. St., Turney, Ill. |
| 14 | ~~Jansen~~ | ~~Kate Elliott~~ | ~~60~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~October 26/68~~ | ~~Oconee, Ill.~~ | 305, So. 16th. St., Turney, Ill. |
| 15 | ~~Killian~~ | ~~Ray Charles~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~January 9/91~~ | ~~Lebanon, Pa.~~ | 531 Locust St., Lebanon, Pa. |
| 16 | Laikin | Benjamin | 32 | | M | M | Day and month unknown 1924 Maryland Dist. Court Baltimore, Md. | | 4104 Park Heights Ave., Baltimore, Md. |
| 17 | Leeds | Walter Scott | 43 | | M | M | September 16/84 | Honey Brook | 48th. Lexington, Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 18 | Leeds | Margaret Shields | 40 | | F | M | September 26/87 | St Louis, Mo. | 48th. Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 19 | Lowenstein | Leon Benedict | 58 | | M | M | December 25/69 | New York, | 60 Bearer St., New York, N.Y. |
| 20 | Lowenstein | Blanche | 53 | | F | M | August 10/75 | Alleghany City, Pa. | 60 Bearer St., New York, N.Y. |
| 21 | Miner | Edward Griffith | 64 | | M | M | December 19/63 | Waverly, Ill. | 2, Argyle Street, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 22 | Miner | Helen Branscombe | 57 | | F | M | October 24/70 | Holyoke, Mass. | 2, Argyle Street, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 23 | DID NOT APPEAR ~~Mance~~ | ~~Curtis Hoppin~~ | ~~39~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~August 12/86~~ | ~~Barry Ill.~~ | 2636, Piedmont Ave. Berkeley, Cal. |
| 24 | DID NOT APPEAR ~~Paul~~ | ~~Isabel~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~October 20/85~~ | ~~Moorfields, N.H.~~ | 18th. St. Washington, D.C. |
| 25 | Pond | Helen McCray | 38 | | F | S | August 12/90 | Logan, Ohio. | 30, Park St., Pancaster, Ohio. |
| 26 | Seel | William Edward | 54 | | M | M | July 11/73 | Beechwood, Pa. | Harrisburg, Pa. |
| 27 | Seel | Jennie Fanble | 55 | | F | M | May 7/72 | Beechwood, Pa. | Harrisburg, Pa. |
| 28 | Semon | William Peter | 28 | | M | M | July 11/99 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Manhasset Long Island, N.Y. |
| 29 | Semon | Jennie Palmer | 25 | | F | M | November 25/02 | Avon-by-the-Sea N.J. | Manhasset Long Island, N.Y. |
| 30 | DID NOT APPEAR ~~Street~~ | ~~Susan Watts~~ | ~~42~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~January 30/86~~ | ~~Lambright, W.Va.~~ | 10, Bridge St., New York, N.Y. |

Inspected by,
D. F. Nelson,
F. E. Brainard.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

4839-13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B. C. May 6th., 19 28

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | |
| 2 | Deare | Iltyd Henry | 41 | | M | M | January 8/86 Washington, D.C. | | c/o Vacuum Oil Company, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 3 | Deare | Henrietta Elva | 40 | | F | M | June 25/87 Camden, N.J. | | c/o Vacuum Oil Company, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Green | Francis Edmund | 61 | | M | M | March 1/67 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Villa Nova, Pa. |
| 5 | Green | Eleanor | 48 | | F | M | September 25/70 Philadelphia, Pa. | | Villa Nova, Pa. |
| 6 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | |
| 7 | Benson | John Leonard | 44 | | M | M | | Rock Island Co.Court Ill., May 5/14 | 235, Howard Ave. New Haven, Conn. |
| 8 | Burke | Edwin | 51 | | M | M | January 21/77 Washington, D.C. | | Raleigh Hotel, Washington, D.C. |
| 9 | Carney | Walter Leon | 48 | | M | M | August 24/80 Buffalo, N.Y. | | Care Standard Oil Co., Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 10 | Carney | Cora Abbie | 48 | | F | M | November 7/80 Bangor, Me. | | Care Standard Oil Co., Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 11 | King | James Stephen | 41 | | M | S | October 18/86 New York, N.Y. | | 310 W.85th.St., New York, N.Y. |
| 12 | Leonard | Wirt Smalley | 41 | | M | M | September 20/86 Oriel, N.Y. | | Interlaken, N.Y. |
| 13 | Nazsoma | George Hobart | 31 | | M | M | November 16/96 Germantown, N.C. | | 322, W.14th.St. Winston-Salem, N.C |
| 14 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | |
| 15 | Blackmar | Maurice Eugene | 40 | | M | M | December 10/88 Kansas City, Mo. | | No address in U.S.A. |
| 16 | Blackmar | Ola May | 40 | | F | M | September 7/88 Peoria, Ill. | | No address in U.S.A. |
| 17 | Katz | Martin Aaron | 39 | | M | M | | Parents U. S. Citizens | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York. |
| 18 | Katz | Helen | 33 | | F | M | | Husband U. S. Citizen | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York |
| 19 | Katz | Hazel | 13 | | F | S | | Parents U. S. Citizens | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York, |
| 20 | Katz | Eric | 11 | | M | S | | Parents U. S. Citizens | Hotel Pennsylvania, New York |
| 21 | Lang | Harry | 48 | | M | M | | U.S. District Court, New York, Mar.4/27 | 559 W.152nd.St. New York, N.Y. |
| 22 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | |
| 23 | Boyd | Ellen Roberts | 49 | | F | W | June 7/78 Medway, Mass. | | Box 485, Beverly, Mass. |
| 24 | Chapin | Grace Card Selden | 45 | | F | W | October 28/65 Erie Pa. | | 2204 R.St., Washington, D.C. |
| 25 | Cheney | Alice | 38 | | F | S | May 1/89 Harrison, Co. | | Minn. |
| 26 | Crawford | Anne Elizabeth | 58 | | F | S | October 8/69 Tower Mission Township, Pa. | | 3316, Girard Ave. So. Minneapolis / 2421 Spruce Street, Pennsylvania, Pa. |
| 27 | Dennis | Willard Paddock | 46 | | M | M | March 16/82 Portland, Me. | | Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill. |
| 28 | Dennis | Adelaide Callan | 48 | | F | M | December 13/79 Portland, Me. | | Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill. |
| 29 | Drake | Alice Canby | 55 | | F | S | June 7/94 St Paul, Minn. | | 761, Lincoln Ave. St Paul, Minn. |
| 30 | Dudley | Mary Virginia Crawford | 69 | | F | W | June 29/69 Tower Mission Township, Pa. | | 2421 Spruce Street, Pennsylvania, Pa. |

Inspected by
J. S. Nelson.
F. E. BRAINARD.

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF CLERK.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

8839-12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA sailing from MANILA, P.I. April , 14th. , 1928, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER, B. C. May 5th. , 1928

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Antrim | Walter Elliott | 29 | | M | S | June 16/98 Cairo, Ill. | | 2700 Walnut St.Cairo, Ill. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Babcock | William Rider | 39 | | M | M | December 24/88 Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 183, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. |
| 4 | Babcock | Lillian Storts | 39 | | F | M | March 14/88 Claylick, Ohio. | | 183,Madison Ave.,New York, N.Y. |
| 5 | Babcock | Charles Francis Brown | 14 | | M | S | June 15/13 Manila, P.I. | | 183,Madison Ave.,New York, N.Y. |
| ✓ 6 | Brown | Duncan McDonald | 38 | | M | M | April 16/90 Syracuse, N.Y. | | c/o Columbia Rope Co.Auburn,N.Y. |
| ✓ 7 | Brown | Martha Voelker | 36 | | F | M | February 20/92 Iron River | | c/o Columbia Rope Co.Auburn,N.Y. |
| ✓ 8 | Brown | Robert Voelker | 1 | 10 | M | S | June 24/26 Auburn, N.Y. | | c/o Columbia Rope Co.Auburn,N.Y. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Church | Vota McClure | 39 | | F | D | March 26/89 Atoka, Okla. | | 300 Park Ave.New York, N.Y. |
| ✓ 10 | De Witt | Clyde Alton | 48 | | M | M | May 16/79 Port Hope, Mich. | | 74,E.60th.St., New York, N.Y. |
| ✓ 11 | Diehl | Theobald | 56 | | M | S | | Circuit Court,St Louis Mo,Sept. 9/96 | 25,Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Downing | Jessie Burnham | 58 | | F | M | February 16/69 Detroit, Mich. | | 520,E.Armour Blvd. Kansas City, Mo. |
| 13 | Feldstein | Simon | 56 | | M | M | | Parents Naturalized Citizens | 25,Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| 14 | Feldstein | Jane Dawson | 41 | | F | M | June 10/86 Baltimore, Md. | | 25,Broadway, New York, N.Y. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lockwood | Lot Dean | 48 | | M | W | February 20/79 Brownsville, Cal. | | Stewart Hotel,San Francisco, Cal. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Oliver | James Francis | 39 | | M | M | December 25/88 Mt. Olive, N.C. | | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| 17 | Oliver | Lavisee Chamblis | 35 | | F | M | April 17/95 Mexico, Mo. | | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Oliver | Mary Swin | 8 | | F | S | October 21/20 Aparri P. I. | | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Oliver | James Francis Jr. | 7 | | M | S | September 7/21 Aparri P. I. | | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Oliver | Thomas William | 5 | | M | S | June 25/23 Asheville, N.C. | | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| 21 | Oliver | Lavisee Louise | 3 | 6 | F | S | June 11/25 Laguegarao | | 119,Park Ave. Raleigh N.C. |
| 22 | Plather | Clara Burnham | 52 | | F | W | November 19/75 Detroit, Mich. | | 89,Appleton St.,Cambridge, Mass. |
| ✓ 23 | Richards | Guy | 22 | | M | S | May 18/05 New York, N.Y. | | Woodmere Long Island, N.Y. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tait | Stewart | 44 | | M | M | April 25/24 Chicago, Ill. | | 2327,N.Halsted St.Chicago, Ill. |
| DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Tait | Mae | 37 | | F | M | July 29/90 Memphis, Tenn. | | 2327,N.Halsted St.Chicago, Ill. |
| ✓ 26 | Underhill | Abram Sutton | 75 | | M | W | August 28/52 New York, N.Y. | | 38,Linden Ave.Ossining, N.Y. |
| ✓ 27 | Underhill | Elizabeth Sutton | 35 | | F | S | November 21/92 Ossining, N.Y. | | 38,Linden Ave.Ossining, N.Y. |
| ✓ 28 | Wilson | Margaret Curtis | 29 | | F | S | May 27/98 Wausau, Wisc. | | 1907,Monroe St. Madison, Wisc. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by,
D. F. Nelson.
F. E. BRAINARD.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS
E. Dudley
Chief Purser

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* S.ROBINSON, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master *of the* Empress of Canada *, from* Manila, P.I. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 6th. *day of* May *, 19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B.C., 6th, May 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by such person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, body, or community) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether ever in any institution or supported by charity | Whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense other than political | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years | If yes—Where? | | Whether the alien has a relative or friend who has sent for him | Kind of visa the alien has received | Whether the alien has been in the United States before | | | | | | | | | Ft. | In. | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wife Mrs.Y. Maskike Mitoshi Ibarakiken,Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | 1911 | | | Friend Mr.T.Senda | Yes | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn. | |
| 3 | Mother Mrs. I.Tamura Mumaji Shizuokaken,Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | 1907 | 1927 | Seattle | Wife Mrs. Tamura Sute 521 Maynard Ave,Seattle,Wash. | Yes | permt. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn. | |
| 4 | Wife Mrs. S.Fujii Toyamashi,Toyamaken,Japan | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | 1915 | 1928 | Napar | Friend Mr.C.Fujii 425 Maynard Ave.Seattle.Wash. | Yes | permt. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Drk. | Blk. | Brn. | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 8838
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

8839-11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Canada, Passengers sailing from Manila P.I., 14th, April 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (if exception claimed, or what grant) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | Embarked at Yokohama. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Re-entry permit 08 | | | | |
| 2 | 28542 | Mashike | Toyosaburo | 41 | 7 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Jap.& Eng. | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ibarakiken | 229057/240309 | Washington,D.C. | Jan.31/28 | Japan | Ibarakiken |
| | | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non Quota Emigrant Consul | Yokohama,Japan | Mar.22/28 | | |
| 3 | | Tamura | Mineichi | 51 | 3 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Jap.& Eng. | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shigamiken 469 | | | | | Shigamiken |
| | | | | Left U.S.via San F. 12-29-28 SS "Pres. Coolidge" v-111/3-54 | | | | | | | | | | | | Re-entry permit 08 | | | | |
| 4 | 28540 | Fujii | Eiichi | 42 | 6 | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Jap.& Eng. | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Toyamaken | 326390/332643 | Washington,D.C. | Nov.28/27 | Japan | Toyamaken |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by,
D.S. Nelson
F.E. Brainard.

Total passengers . . . . 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this section shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College ...ians of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON C .E., R.C.R.Master, of the [illegible] OF CANADA, from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 6th., 19 2 8

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, himself or herself, with money in his or her possession, or prepaid by others, whether by relatives, friends, steamship lines, or governments) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow of force or violence, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming for an immoral purpose | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a contract laborer | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether in the possession of a ticket to his or her final destination | Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or if less, how much? | Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wife Mrs.Tomi Mihira, 7 Nishi Okuki, Tokyo | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1918 | Seattle | Friend O.Shibayashi, | Yes | Permt. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yellow | Blk. | Brn. | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Immigrant Inspector.

Every alien of any of the classes enumerated as excluded in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917 will be detained at the port of arrival for special inquiry under the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor.

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Listing of

8839-10

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if complete citizen, on what paper] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | DID NOT APPEAR | Nihira | Kenso | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Iharakiken | Non-Quota, Immig. Visa 120 | Tokyo | April 16/28 | Japan | Tokyo |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PHT U 30 DEP ST A

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Present residence within the country of the question will be entered as last permanent residence in case of return.
†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Grimmett M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted] *the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

[redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19* [redacted]

*at* [redacted]

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W(d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or *for* others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 copies

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 19__.

| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | Final destination City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Time | If yes— Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming under contract to perform labor | Whether in the United States or coming as a result of any offer to perform labor | Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sister Mrs. Sonnegal, [illegible] Shanghai. | N.Y. | Schenectady | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | | | Brother Max Silberberg, [illegible] Schenectady N.Y. | Relative | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Ruddy | Brn | Grey | Mole |
| 3 | Sister Mrs. Sonnegal, [illegible] Shanghai | N.Y. | Schenectady | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | | | Brother Max Silberberg, [illegible] Schenectady N.Y. | Relative | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Ruddy | Brn | Grey | Mole |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ed relatives or friends in Japan | England | 84449 | Yes | Friends | Yes | No | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Ruddy | Brn | Brown | Mole |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Wife Mrs. S.S. Girsle-levshits, [illegible] Japan | [illegible] | Chicago | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother Mr. S.S. Girsle-levshits, [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | Brother S.Ottenio, [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Poor Physique. B. [illegible] @ Ellis Island

DEFECTS AFFECTING ABILITY TO EARN A LIVING

LEFT U. S. AT N.Y. ON 5-25-34 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

Note.—Fill out of question 32 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization writing, printing, publishing, or distributing any printed matter advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

9 List 9

8879 - 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____, Passengers sailing from _____, April 18th, 19 28

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to—: Read | Able to—: Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground] | Able to—: Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | *Last permanent residence: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | DEBARRED July 5/1949 Pay. Def. & Asst. Alien. - APPEALED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | DEB | Semegri | [illegible] | 32 | M | M | Tailor | | Yes | Hungarian | | Hungary | Hungarian | Hungary | Polgar | | | | | |
| 3 | DEB | Semegri | [illegible] | 8 | M | S | Boy | | No | Child | | Hungary | Hungarian | Russia | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 31179 | Felthouse | Charles | 27 | | M | M | Valet | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | | | April 28/28 | England | London |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | DID NOT APPEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

U.S. Immigrant Quota Imm. Visa - No. 516 - Manila, P.I. April 12-1928

Admitted Apr 18/28 Manila P.I. April 12-1928

Admitted Apr 18/28 [illegible]

Tourist Temp. Sec. 3-(2) 04

Admitted Apr 28/28 England London

(2) Tourist for Pleasure

30 days

Admitted Mar 27/28 China Manila

Inspected by,
J. S. Nelson,
C. E. Brainard.

9

*Between mothers, children (or minors) of the same family, if born in continental United States or Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Canal Zone, write "U.S.A."
†Use these words only: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other recognized race or people.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. Grimshaw M.D.
[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.ROBINSON, C.B.E. R.N.R. Master (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 6th., 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this page.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read or write | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to land | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Father G.Minami, Aritagun,Wakayamaken,Japan | Cal. | Hollywood 96032 | Yes | ENTERED AT Seattle Wn May 6/28 VIA P.R.R. ON S.S. Tenyo Maru Self | Yes | Yes | 1905 | Los Angeles | Friend, F.Kosaka,2819, Hyperian Ave.Hollywood,Cal. | Yes | Permt. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Ruy. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ERASURES AND CORRECTIONS

OTHER PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8839 - 8 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | 1A4627347 | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 28537 | Minami | Kamikichi | 35 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayamaken | Reentry Permit 296240 / 300493 | Washington DC | 12 Aug.1927 | Japan | Wakayamaken |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by
D. F. Nelson
F. E. Brainard.

PHIL. PI
U. ST
CO. A
DEB
BIA
IMM

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M E Grimshaw M D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON C.B.E. R.N.R. Master, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Manila, P.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

14—699

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 6th., 19 2 6.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether she has been proposed, taken care for | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether she belongs to a class not admissible to the United States (specify which) | Length of time she has resided in the United States | Whether she intends to return to her foreign residence after a temporary visit in the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Own Firm Delbourgo & Co., Yokohama, Japan | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Born there | | | P.O.address, 2141,Kenwald Ave.Bronx,N.Y. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Dark | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | Husband's Firm Delbourgo & Co., Yokohama, Japan | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | New York | P.O.address, 2141,Kenwald Ave.Bronx,N.Y. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8829 - 7 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Civil | | | | | | | | | | | Japan | Yokohama |
| 2 | DID NOT APPEAR | Delbourgo | Jacob Joseph | 33 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | Portuguese | Japan | Yokohama | Re-entry Permit 336032 | Washington,D.C. | January 24/28 | Japan | Yokohama |
| 3 | DID NOT APPEAR | Delbourgo | Charlotte Styler | 24 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Unknown | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* M. E. Grimshaw, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M E Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 6th. *day of* May, *19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B.C., May 6th., 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (If not specifically listed on the "Manifest" of alien, write in the race in the blank space provided) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instructions for Detail Work at this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls, N.Y. VIA C.P.Ry. ON 5/8/28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Miss L.M.Cox, Box 427 Manila, P.I. | NHT. 67665 Canada | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | E.North field, Mass. | Daughter Miss J.L.Hall Wellerley, Mass. | Yes | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | Drk | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 3 | Miss L.M.Cox, Box 427, Manila, P.I. | NHT. 67665 Canada | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | E.North field, Mass. | Daughter Miss J.L.Hall Wellerley, Mass. | Yes | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 4 | Partner M.Pellicer, 40, Cocolta, Manila, P.I. | NHT. 67664 Spain | | Yes | Employers | No | No | 1924 | | Home, San Mateo de Gallego, Spain | Yes | 5 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Rdy. | Brn. | Blue | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mother Mrs.E.G.Bennett, St.Olafs, Fulham London, Eng. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o E.G.Stamford Kingsborough Hotel, Glenora, N.Y. | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 7 | Brother D.Day Trafalgar, Victoria, Australia | Australia | | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Brother D.Day Trafalgar, Victoria, Australia | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Drk. | Brn. | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | Nephew Sir.R.Gunter, Wetherley Grange, Yorkshire | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o G.L.Stamford, Chesterwithey, Eng. | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | Friend Rev.Ja Eaken, American Bible Society, Bangkok | Siam 96047 | | No | ENTERED AT Alexandria Bay, N.Y. VIA Bedford ON June 2, '28 | Yes | Yes | 1924 | San Francisco | Daughter Mrs.J.R.Holt, 8564, Sherwood Drive, Hollywood, Cal. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 10 | Friend Rev.Ja.Eaken, American Bible Society, Bangkok | Siam 96047 | | No | Miss ion Board VIA ENTERED AT do ON | Yes | Yes | 1924 | San Francisco | Daughter Mrs.J.R.Holt, 8564, Sherwood Drive, Hollywood, Cal. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 11 | Friend Andrew Carson, Cameron House, Bangkok, Siam | Siam 96030 | | No | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o Jascoti H.B.M.Consulate New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fsh. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 12 | Friend Andrew Carson, Cameron House, Bangkok, Siam | Siam 96030 | | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | c/o Jascoti H.B.M.Consulate New York, N.Y. 32283 | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fsh | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Friend F.Jones Phonola, Music House, Shanghai, China | England NHT. 67666 | | Yes | ENTERED AT Self ON | Yes | No | | | Home, Spring View Chilcompton, England | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 15 | Daughter Miss E.Drummond, Nanking, China | Cal. Los Angeles | | Yes | Employers | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Phila-delphia | Wife Mrs.W.J.Drummond, 819.46 Ave. Eagle Rock, Cal. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Gray | Gray | Grey | Nil |
| 16 | Friend F.G.Jones, Phonola Music House, Shanghai | England 84444 | | Yes | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. Self ON | Yes | No | | | Father G.H.Maggs, 29559 North Rd. Midsummer, N.England | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 17 | Sister Miss M.L.Rothery, 31 Massenet, Shanghai | England | | Yes | Employers | Yes | No | | | Sister in law Mrs.J.W.Rothery, Kingsmead, Chesham, Bucks, Eng. | Yes | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 18 | Son E.Samsonovich 20 Poyang Rd. Hankow, China | China 97652 | | Yes | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. Self ON | Yes | No | | | Son E.Samson, 5W.12th., St. New York, N.Y. 19591 | Yes | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | Friend S.T.Clarke, 113 Bubbling Rd., Shanghai | England 84442 | | Yes | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Canada ON May 17, 1928 | Yes | No | | | Mother Mrs.A.Stamford 57 43 Rose Mary Ave. Finchley, London, Eng. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Rising Sun, Petroleum Co., Kobe, Japan | England 96040 | | Yes | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA Employers | Yes | No | | | Agents Cunard Line 32290 New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 22 | Rising Sun Petroleum Co., Kobe, Japan | England 96040 | | Yes | ENTERED AT do VIA Employers | Yes | No | | | Agents Cunard Line 32291 New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Friend F.C.Tennant, Bongai Tea Estates, Assam. | England 84446 | | Yes | ENTERED AT Portal N.D. Self ON | Yes | No | | | Agents, 29561 Thos.Cook & Son, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5/13/28 LEFT U.S. AT Chief Inspr. Office HEAD TAX REFUNDED

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8889 - 6 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Res. of P.I. | Hall | Joseph Andrew | 60 | | M | M | Medical Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scots | Canada | Cedar Grove | Sec 3(2) Transit, 226 | Tourist for pleasure Manila | April 13/28 | P.I. | Tactoban |
| 3 | Res. of P.I. | Hall | Jean Russell | 52 | | F | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scots | Canada | Toronto | Sec 3(2) Transit, 226 | Tourist for pleasure Manila | April 13/28 | P.I. | Tactoban |
| 4 | Res. of P.I. | Prin | Mariano del | 30 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English & Spanish | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Spain | San Mateo de Gallego | Sec 3(2) 225 | Transit, Tourist for business Manila | April 10/28 | P.I. | Manila |
| 5 | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | DID NOT APPEAR — Landed by Canada Immigration | Bennett | Doris Jane | 24 | | F | S | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | English | English | England | London | 412 | Transit, Tourist for pleasure Hong Kong | April 12/28 | England | London |
| 7 | DID NOT APPEAR " " | Day | Sidney Raymond | 46 | | M | S | Mil | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scots | Australia | Paynesville | 561 | Tourist for business Hong Kong | April 12/28 | Australia | Atherton |
| 8 | DID NOT APPEAR " " | Hills | Albert George | 44 | | M | S | Director | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Canterbury | 632 | Tourist for pleasure Hong Kong | April 12/28 | England | London |
| 9 | 23856 | Irwin | Robert | 69 | | M | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Carafraxa Ont. | 69/70 | Tourist for pleasure Sec 3(2) Bangkok | April 3/28 03 | Siam | Bangkok |
| 10 | 23857 | Irwin | Mary Alaweda Bowman | 64 | | F | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | U.S.A. | Vanc. | 69/70 | Transit, Tourist for pleasure Sec 3(2) Bangkok | April 3/28 03 | Siam | Bangkok |
| 11 | 23853 | Newlands | Cowan | 52 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Chatham | 1 | Transit Tourist for pleasure Sec 3(3) 04 Bangkok | April 3/28 | Siam | Bangkok |
| 12 | 23855 | Newlands | Jane Grant | 52 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Ayr. | 2 | Transit Tourist for pleasure Sec 3(3) 04 Bangkok | April 3/28 | Siam | Bangkok |
| 13 | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Govt Off. | Burge | Cyrit James | 29 | | M | S | Customs Official | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cheloompton | Government Official Genl.2803 | 3-(a) Shanghai | April 19/28 01 | China | Foochow |
| 15 | DID NOT APPEAR | Drummond | William James | 60 | | M | M | Missionary | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Scots | Canada | Kitley | Non-Quota 120 | Shanghai | April 20/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 16 | 30537 | Maggs | Gerald Lawrence | 30 | | M | S | Customs Official | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cheloompton | Transit 7/1927/1928 | Tourist for pleasure Hankow See 3(3) | April 20/28 04 | China | Shanghai |
| 17 | DID NOT APPEAR | Rathbone | Jean Hannah | 40 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Cookermouth | Transit 2028 | Tourist for pleasure Shanghai | April 20/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 18 | 30521 | Samsonovich | Massei Lasarevich | 55 | | M | D | Merchant | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Verkhneadinsk | Tourist for pleasure Genl.2219 | See 3(a) Shanghai | March 29/28 03 | China | Shanghai |
| 19 | 30522 | Stamford | Alfred Richard | 45 | | M | M | Army Officer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Tourist for pleasure 2273 | 3-(1) Shanghai | March 30/28 01 | China | Shanghai |
| 20 | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 31180 | Winterbottom | Archibald | 44 | | M | M | Marine Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Oldham | Transit 88 | Tourist for pleasure Kobe | April 12/28 04 | Japan | Kobe |
| 22 | 31181 | Winterbottom | Isatella | 46 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Oldham | Transit 89 | Tourist for pleasure Kobe | See 3(3) April 12/28 04 | Japan | Kobe |
| 23 | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | 28538 | Bryant | Richard John Coulson | 41 | | M | S | Tea Planter | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | East Harling | Transit 637 | Tourist for pleasure Calcutta | See 3(a) March 19/28 03 | India | Assam |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by.
D. F. Nelson
F. E. Brainard.

11/3

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. E. Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. E. Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master of the [redacted], from MANILA I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1906, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 6th, 1928.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid in cash, by express order, or by draft, or by whom sent, whether by relative, friend, other person, or by employer, society, government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether coming for a visit, for business, or to join a relative or friend | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (whether white, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, or unknown) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously refused a visa or has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend Mr. A. M. Sopher, Ave. Joffre, Shanghai | | France | 84437 | ENTERED AT Blaine, Wash. VIA Ry. on 4-10-28 Yes | Employer | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | P.O. address, 24554 Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Yel. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Wife Mrs. K Hoshino, Oimachi, Tokio, Japan | | England | 96031 | ENTERED AT Portal, N.D. VIA Soo Line on May 10, 1928 Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Employers c/o Mitsui & Co. Ltd. 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | Father Mr. S. Tase 1696, Nishitobe, Yokohama | Mich. | Holland | 84146 | ENTERED AT ..... VIA ..... Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | Principal of Hope College Holland, Mich. | Yes | 4 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 6 | Sister in law Mrs. S. Yamazaki, Nichi-Shinanomachi, Tokio | N.Y. | New York | 96038 | ENTERED AT Portal, N.D. VIA Soo Line on May 10, 1928 Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 1920 | New York | Employers Mitsui & Co. 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Yel. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 7 | Mother Mrs. M. Ando, Toyokaisacho, Yamada, Japan | N.Y. | New York | 96039 | ENTERED AT ..... VIA ..... Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Husband's Emplyr. Mitsui & Co., 65 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel. | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF INSPECTOR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8829 - 5 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE | | | | |
| 2 | 30530 | Nerayama | Suzuno | 34 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nagasaki | Transit 2540 | Shanghai 03 | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 28531 | Hoshino | Eishichi | 30 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ashikaga City | Transit 131 | Yokohama 04 | April 17/28 | Japan | Tokio |
| 5 | 28528 | Tase | Miyo | 18 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama | Non Quota 526 | Yokohama | April 24/28 | Japan | Yokohama |
| 6 | 28529 | Yamazaki | Yuji | 39 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama | Treaty 307 | Yokohama 05 | April 14/28 | Japan | Tokio |
| 7 | 28530 | Yamazaki | Motoko | 26 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | Japanese & English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayama | Treaty 308 | Yokohama 05 | April 14/28 | Japan | Tokio |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arr. Aug. 6/28

Admitted May 7-1928

Inspected by
D. T. Nelson,
F. E. Brainard.

Sec 3 (3)
Sec 3-(A)
Sec 3 (3)
4-(E) 18
Sec 3-(6)
Sec 3-(6)

U ... 1
GO ... St
DEB ... A
BWA ...
USC ...

5-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M B Grimshaw, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M B Grimshaw Law M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1928

at VICTORIA, B.C.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, C.B.E., R.N., Master, of the EMPRESS OF, from MANILA, I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of May, 1928

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., MAY 5th, 1928.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for same passage, whether paid by railroad, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came | Whether in possession of a ticket to his destination | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See note at end of this question) | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether alien has been deported before | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend Mr.J.R.Geary, Intl. Gen.Elect.Co. Tokio | 84443 England | | Yes | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Del & H.R. ON 4-15-28 Husband | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Husband's Employers Genl. Elect.Co. 120 Broadway, New York 29558 | Yes | LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5-19-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 3 | Employers Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama | 84441 France | | Yes | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Del & H.R. ON 4-13-28 Employers | Yes | No | | | Employers Agents, Cie. Generale Transatlantic 7th.Ave. New York 29558 | Yes | LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-19-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 4 | Friend Mr.Goodwin Wilson 100 Yedo Machi, Kobe, Japan | 96026 Scotland | | Yes | ENTERED AT Rouses Point N.Y. VIA Del & H.R. ON May 19, 1928 Employers | Yes | No | | | Father, Mr R.B.Stewart 32279 Eastwood Kilmalcolm, Scot. | Yes | 2 week LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-18-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 5 | Friend Mr.W.B.Soames, c/o J.Dickenson & Co. Singapore | 96029 England | | Yes | ENTERED AT Gretna Jct. VIA C.P.R. ON May 13, 1928 Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address 32281 Biltmore Hotel, New York | Yes | 3 weeks LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 5-21-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Gray | Nil |
| 6 | | 84144 England | | Yes | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. VIA C.N.R. ON May 13, 1928 Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | Rochester | wf. James F. Adams 202 Adams St. Rochester N.Y. | Yes | 4 months LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 1-2-21 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 7 | Own Home, Amersfoort, Holland | 96027 Holland | | Yes | ENTERED AT Blaine Wn. VIA G.N.R. ON Apr. 30-28 Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | New York | Agents Holland America Line, New York, N.Y. 32277 | Yes | 2 weeks LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-2-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | Own Home, Amersfoort, Holland | 96027 Holland | | Yes | ENTERED AT ..... VIA Self ON ..... | Yes | Yes | 1925 | New York | Agents Holland America Line, New York, N.Y. 32277 | Yes | 2 weeks LEFT U.S. AT Montreal ON 6-2-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

CHIEF PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839 - 4 S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Contd.) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 2 | 28321 | Fish | Violet Cicely | 26 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British wife of U.S.Citizen | English | England | Sec 3 (3) Eastrey | Transit 60 | Tokio 04 | April 23/28 | Japan | Tokio |
| TRANSIT 3 | 28533 | Miecille | Roger Marie Ernest | 31 | | M | M | Shipping Agent | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | France | " 3 (3) Paris | Transit 198 | Paris,France 04 | Jan. 10/28 | France | Paris |
| TRANSIT 4 | 28526 | Stewart | John Stevenson | 29 | | M | S | Chartd. Accountt. | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Dunblane | TRANSIT SEC-3-(3) 122. Yokohama, Japan 04 Apr. 23-1928 | | | Japan | Yokohama |
| TRANSIT 5 | 23784 | Walmsley | Denis Carlton | 32 | | M | M | Paper Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Preston | Sec 3(3) Transit 479 | Hongkong 04 | March 26/28 | Straits Settlements (28) | Singapore |
| 03F.46051 6 | 30513 | Webb | Sidney | 43 | | M | M | Electl. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | A.R.M. MAY 7-1928 - BOND FOR 4 MO. Sec 3 (2) Tourist for Pleasure 2093 | Shanghai 03 | March 23/28 | China | Shanghai |
| TRANSIT 7 | 23787 | Wrangel | auf Lindenburg Eric Willem von | 64 | | M | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Hague | Sec 3 (2) Tourist for Pleasure 98 | Amsterdam,Hd.03 | Sept. 12/27 | Holland | Amersfoort |
| TRANSIT 8 | 23788 | Wrangel | auf Lindenberg-Roell Elizabeth von | 56 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Amsterdam | Sec 3 (2) Tourist for Pleasure, 99 | Amsterdam,Hd.03 | Sept. 12/27 | Holland | Amersfoort |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected by.
D. F. Nelson.
F.E. BRAINARD.

PT 6
U
SI 1
SW

9- 9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* M B Grimshaw, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~swear~~ *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians of Alberta, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M B Grimshaw M.D.
Surgeon.

*Sworn to before me this* 6th *day of* May, *1928*

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. ROBINSON, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master (Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from MANILA, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 19 28

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for example, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 6th., 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was assisted by relatives, whether paid by them, or by any other person, or by any transportation company, society, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether deformed or crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See instructions for full text of this question) | Whether alien has been deported and if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes No | If yes—Year or period of years | If yes—Where? | | Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time he intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend, Mr. B.C. Newton, British Legation, Peking | Scotland | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Friend Mr. E. Kemp, 1927 Flat St. New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Employers Foster McClellan Co., 71 Kiangse Road, Shanghai | England 96044 | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | 1923 | New York | P.O. address, 108 South Rolling Road, Baltimore, Md. 32294 | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 4 | Father Mr. R.P. Hansen, 1253, Rue Lafayette, Shanghai | Mass. Boston 94447 | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Boston | Husband Mr. E.A. Ekdahl, Cordington St. Roxbury, Mass. | No | Permt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 5 | Friend, Mr. J.A. Ridgway, Hongkong Bank, Hankow | Scotland | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1909 | San Francsco | c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Bkg. Corpn. Wall St. New York | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 6 | Friend, Mr. J.A. Ridgway, Hongkong Bank, Hankow | Scotland | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | c/o Hongkong & Shanghai Bkg. Corpn. Wall St. New York | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Gray | Nil |
| 7 | Friend Sir Sidney Burton, H.B.M. Consul, Shanghai | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | New York | P.O. address, Hotel Commodore, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 8 | Friend Mr A.M Sopher, 810, Ave Joffre, Shanghai | France 96049 | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York | P.O. address 29551 Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 9 | Friend Mr. A.M. Sopher, 810, Ave Joffre, Shanghai | France 96049 | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York | P.O. address 29552 Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 10 | Friend Mr A.M. Sopher, 810 Ave Joffre, Shanghai. and Mr A.M. Sopher, | France 96049 | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1927 | New York | P.O. address 516 Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 11 | 810, Ave. Joffre, Shanghai | France 96041 | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | San Franc | P.O. address, 32292 Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 12 | Brother Mr. A. Kirton, Thirone, New South Wales | England 94315 | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | P.O. address, 29565 Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 14 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | Brother in-law Mr. A. Kirton, Thirone, New South Wales | England 94315 | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | P.O. address, 29566 Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 14 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blk | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | Friend Mr. A.M. Sopher, 810 Ave Joffre, Shanghai | France 94436 | | | | | | | | P.O. address NY. 29559 Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 15 | Friend Mr. I. Spyberg, Tor Hotel Kobe | England 96028 | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | P.O. address 32290 Vanderbilt Hotel, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 5 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Friend Mr. C.N. Joyner, Victoria Road, Tientsin | England 96042 | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915 | Seattle | P.O. address, 32293 Poste Restante, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Drk. | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 18 | Friend Mr. C.N. Joyner, Victoria Road, Tientsin | England | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1910 | San Transco | P.O. address, 32294 Poste Restante Boston, Mass. | Yes | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 19 | Friend Mr. C.N. Joyner Victoria Road, Tientsin | England | | Yes | Father | Yes | No | | | P.O. address, 516. Poste Restante, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 4 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 20 | Brother Dr. E. Doeneely, Pen, Wolverhampton, England | Eng land 94316 | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Tourist returning to England No friends or relat. in U.S.A. 29567 | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Agents Thos. Cook & Son, Yokohama | Italy 94450 | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Agents Thos. Cook & Son, New York, N.Y. 29563 | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 23 | Friend Mr. James Gordon, 28, Kinnear Road, Shanghai | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | New York | Employers, Jardine Matheson & Co. 25 Madison Sq. New York | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 24 | Friend Mr. James Gordon, 28, Kinnear Road, Shanghai | England | | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Seattle | P.O. address, Pennsylvania Hotel, New York | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 25 | Friend Mr. James Gordon, 28, Kinnear Road, Shanghai | England | | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Seattle | P.O. address, Pennsylvania Hotel, New York | Yes | 4 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 26 | Friend Mr. Mollis, New Grand Hotel, Yokohama | Brasil 94440 | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York | Agents, Cie Gle. Transatlantique, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Drk | Blk | Brn | Nil |
| 27 | Son-in-law Lt. W.J. Sebald, U.S.N. 56, Kitano cho 2 Chome, Kobe | Japan 96048 | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York | Bankers, Riggs Bank, Washington, D.C. 32300 | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fresh | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 28 | Agents, Thos Cook & Son, Yokohama | Italy 94314 | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Agents Thos. Cook & Son, New York, N.Y. 29564 | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 29 | Friend Swedish Consul, Yokohama | Sweden 94445 | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Swedish Consul General, New York, N.Y. 29560 | Yes | 1 week | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 30 | Friend Mr. J.M. Geary, Intn. Ge.. Elect. Co. Tokio | N.Y. New York | | Yes | Self | Yes | Born there | | | Employers, General Electric Co., 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 5 days | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 3 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follow: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-29

E. Dillon
Master.

FORM.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

22339 - 3

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA, Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 14th., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | DID NOT APPEAR | Brownson | George Andrew | 49 | | M | S | Barrister at law | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Campsie | | Transit 2473 Shanghai | April 5/28 | Scotland | Cnak |
| TRANSIT 3 | 28532 | Crichton | Maurice Deane | 28 | | M | S | Sales Suptdt. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Westcliff on Se | Sec 3(2) | Tourist for Pleasure 2706 Shanghai | April 16/28 | China | Tientsin |
| 4 | 30535 | Sandahl | Rasmina Emelia | 30 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Danish | China | Kashing | | Non Quota Sec. 4(3) 124 Shanghai 08 | April 13/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | DID NOT APPEAR | Forbes | Donald | 56 | | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Culbokie | 5-1927-28 | Transit Hankow | March 30/28 | China | Hankow |
| 6 | DID NOT APPEAR | Forbes | Christina Mary | 42 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Muir/Crd | 4-1927-28 | Transit Hankow | March 30/28 | China | Hankow |
| 7 | DID NOT APPEAR | Gray | George Douglas | 55 | | M | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Edinburgh | | Transit 2532 Shanghai | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| TRANSIT 8 | 30528 | Joseph | Jacob Menashih | 55 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | British Protege | Hebrew | Irak | Bagdad | | Transit TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 2536 Shanghai 03 | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| TRANSIT 9 | 30529 | Joseph | Fre[illegible] | 35 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | British Protege | Hebrew | Irak | Bagdad | | Transit " 2536 Shanghai 03 | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 10 | 30516 | Joseph | Regina | 4 | 6 | F | S | Nil | No | Child | No | British Protege | Hebrew | China | Shanghai | | Transit TOURIST FOR PLEASURE 2536 Shanghai 03 | April 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| TRANSIT 11 | 14648 | Julian | Reuben | 58 | | M | S | Broker | Yes | English | Yes | Irak | Hebrew | Irak | Bagdad | Sec 3 (3) | Transit 2647 Shanghai 04 | April 14/28 | China | Shanghai |
| TRANSIT 12 | 23824 | Kirton | Bernard William | 39 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | Sec 3 (2) | Tourist for Pleasure 0263 Sydney N.S.W. 03 | March 16/28 | Austral: | Sydney |
| TRANSIT 13 | 23825 | Kirton | Alicia Mary | 37 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Irish | Australia | Sydney | | Tourist for Pleasure 0262 Sydney N.S.W. 03 | March 16/28 | Australia | Sydney |
| TRANSIT 14 | 30531 | Neullens | Martha | 25 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | Belgium | Belgian | Belgium | Verviers | Sec 3 (2) | TOURIST FOR PLEASURE Tourist Sec 3-(2) 2528 Shanghai 03 | Apr[illegible] 10/28 | China | Shanghai |
| TRANSIT 15 | 14653 | Thompson | Arthur Frederick | 40 | | M | M | Manufctr. | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Colchester | Sec 3 (3) | Transit 79 Kobe 04 | March 27/28 | England | Huddersfie |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT KOBE | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 17 | 31266 | Barnes | Harry Fairweather | 39 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | Canada | Buotouche | Sec 3 (2) | Tourist for Pleasure 67 Tientsin 03 | March 29/28 | China | Tientsin |
| TRANSIT 18 | 31267 | Barnes | Florence Gladys | 35 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | English | Australia | Sydney | " | Tourist for Pleasure 67 Tientsin 03 | March 29/28 | China | Tientsin |
| 19 | 30516 | Barnes | Lloyd Wilson | 6 | | M | S | Nil | No | Child | No | Gt.Britain | English | China | Shanghai | " | Tourist for Pleasure 67 Tientsin 03 | March 29/28 | China | Tientsin |
| TRANSIT 20 | 14650 | Deansely | Richard | 63 | | M | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Wincanton | Sec 3 (3) | Transit 480 Hongkong 04 | March 26/28 | England | London |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 22 | 31177 | Amorini | Gian Augusto Salina | 28 | | M | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bologna | Sec 3 (3) | Transit 62 Tokio 04 | April 23/28 | Italy | Bologna |
| 23 | DID NOT APPEAR | Angell | Ernest Frank | 45 | | M | M | Shipping Manager | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | | Transit 2621 Shanghai | April 12/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 24 | DID NOT APPEAR | Angell | Jean Stewart | 47 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scots | Scotland | Peterhead | | Transit 2622 Shanghai | April 12/28 | China | Shanghai |
| 25 | DID NOT APPEAR | Angell | Jean Ewart | 21 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | Scots | Hongkong | Victoria | | Transit 2622 Shanghai | April 12/28 | China | Shanghai |
| TRANSIT 26 | 28534 | de Barros | Joao Ribeiro | 28 | | M | S | Aeronaut | Yes | English | Yes | Brazil | Portuguese | Brazil | Sao Paulo | Sec 3 (3) | Transit 199 Paris, France 04 | January 10/28 | Brazil | Sao Paulo |
| TRANSIT 27 | 31182 | de Becker | Joseph Ernest | 64 | | M | W | Borrister | Yes | English | Yes | Japan | English | England | London | Sec 3 (2) | Tourist for Business 209 Kobe 03 | April 23/28 | Japan | Kobe |
| TRANSIT 28 | 31178 | Bingham | Giovanni Gregorin | 37 | | M | S | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Bologna | Sec 3 (3) | Transit 61 Tokio 04 | April 23/28 | Italy | Bologna |
| TRANSIT 29 | 28527 | Ewen | Axel Harald | 48 | | M | M | Author | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Gothemberg | Sec 3 (2) | Tourist for Pleasure 314 Stockholm 03 | Feb. 28/28 | Sweden | Stockholm |
| 30 | U.S.C. | Fish | Joseph Pryor | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | U.S.A. | Whitman | | | | Japan | Tokio |

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 2

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be normal or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector
F. E. Brainard.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* W E. Grimshaw *, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF CANADA *, sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the College of Physicians of Alberta *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W E Grimshaw M D
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* 6th. *day of* May *, 19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.ROBINSON, C.B.E., R.N.R. Master, of the EMPRESS OF CANADA, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th. day of May, 19 28.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* VANCOUVER, B. C., May 8th., 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was purchased by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by the passenger, whether in whole or in part, or whether passage was a remittance) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether in addition to the amount required to pay for steerage passage | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose | Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Friend Mr.W.H.Balm, Labane,Terr.of New Guinea | 96043 Germany | | Yes | Entered at Portal Nd. via C.P.R. on May 9'28 Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Columbus Ohio. | P.O.address 599,Kelton Ave., Columbus, Ohio 32295 | Yes | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 3 | Friend Mr.W.S.McNabb, Asansol via E.I.R.Bengal India | Canada | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Chicago | No friends or relatives in U.S. | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 4 | Wife Mrs.K.Hunter Beanfort, Court,Forbes St.Sydney,N.S.W. | 96050 Australia | | Yes | Entered at Portal Nd. via C.P.R. on May 9'28 Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | Greenfield | Mother Mrs.A.F.Hunter, Greenfield, Mass. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Agents Thomas Cook & Sons, Yokohama | 96036 France | | Yes | Entered at Portal Nd. via C.P.R. on May 9 1928 Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | New York | Friend,Hon.Helge Kamberg, Danish Legation, Paris 32286 | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 7 | Father Mr.A.Blyth, 80 Tung Hing Rd.Kowloon,China | Hongkong | | No | Employer | Yes | No | | | Employer Mr.I.H.Geare, 61 Broadway, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 8 | Own Home Littlecourt, Goring Reading, England | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend Mrs.H.Day Hanford, [illegible] | Yes | 6 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 9 | Employers Asiatic Petroleum Co.66,Broadway,New York | 96046 England | | Yes | Entered at Portal Nd. via C.P.R. on May 9 1928 Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | New York | Friend Mr.W.H.Bell, [illegible] Road, Hongkong 32299 | Yes | 28 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fresh | Grey | Brn | Nil |
| 10 | Own Home,20 Museum Road, Oxford, England | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | No friends or relatives in U.S. | Yes | 3 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 11 | Nephew Mr.J.T.Bagr May Road, Hong ong | 84318 France | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | P.O.address, [illegible] 29570 | Yes | 7 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 12 | Friend Mr.J.T.Whitty ICS Musafupur,Dihar India. | 96037 England | | Yes | Entered at [illegible] via [illegible] on 5-2-28 Self | Yes | No | | | Father Mr.W.Cecil [illegible] Redhill,Surrey 32287 | Yes | 14 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 13 | Friend Mr.J.Higgins, Kuala Lumpur,Fed.Mal.States | 96038 England | | Yes | Entered at [illegible] via [illegible] on May 13,1928 Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address,Broomfield, Harth,Co.Dublin,Ireland 32288 | Yes | 2 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 14 | Father,Mr.H.Dixon, 6,Chatham Rd.Kowloon,Hongkong | France | | Yes | Employer | Yes | No | | | P.O.address, Biltmore Hotel, New York | Yes | 7 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 15 | Friend,Mr.W.L.Leonard, Mantin Federated, M.S. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Agent,Thos,Cook & Son New York | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Grey | Nil |
| 16 | Friend,Mr.W.L.Leonard, Mantin Federated, M.S. | England | | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Agent,Thos,Cook & Son, New York | Yes | 10 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Blue | Nil |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Sister Mrs.Sproule, Singapore, S.S. | 96039 England | | Yes | Entered at [illegible] via [illegible] on May 14 1928 Self | Yes | No | | | Stephens,Capt.A.F.V.Graham Malcomb,Lemwood,England 32284 | Yes | 14 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Nil |
| 21 | Husband Mr.W.F.Grahame, Secretariat,Rangoon,Burma | Burma | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | | Colorado | Solicitor Mr.W.S.Jackson, [illegible] | Yes | 28 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Grey | Nil |
| 22 | Mother Mrs.M.Riedl, Greengasse,16a,Vienna. | 84147 Austria | | No | Entered at [illegible] via [illegible] on May 13 1928 Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Employers,Kesslein & Co., 78,North Street,New York,N.Y. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Fair | Brn | Nil |
| 23 | Friend Mrs.H.L.Morbery, 9,McLean St.Madras. | 84317 England | | Yes | Entered at C.P.R. via [illegible] on May 13 1928 Self | Yes | Yes | 1914 | New York | P.O.address,620 N.24th.Street, Bathgate, N.J. 29563 | Yes | 5 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Grey | Nil |
| 24 | Friend Mr.H.L.Morbery, 9,McLean St.Madras. | 84317 England | | Yes | Entered at [illegible] via [illegible] on [illegible] Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address,620 N.24th.Street, Patterson, N.J. 29569 | Yes | 5 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Nil |
| 25 | Partner Mr.M.E.Turner, 1 Des Voeux Road,Hongkong | 96035 England | | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | Browns-ville | P.O.address Moosehead Hotel, Manchester, [illegible] 95 | Yes | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Dark | Blue | Nil |
| 26 | Friend Mr.A.E.Greig, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong | 96045 Scotland | | Yes | Entered at [illegible] via [illegible] on May 7 1928 Self | Yes | Yes | 1926 | New York | Father Mr.R.P.Temple [illegible] 32291 | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 27 | Friend Mr.K.E.Greig, Taikoo Dockyard, Hongkong | 96045 Scotland | | Yes | Entered at [illegible] via [illegible] on [illegible] Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | New York | Father-in-law,Mr.R.L.Templeton, [illegible] 32292 | Yes | 3 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 28 | Friend,The Hon.Mr.J.W.Simmons, [illegible] Horsham P.M.S. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address, [illegible] New York, N.Y. | Yes | 30 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Grey | Blue | Nil |
| 29 | Friend,The Hon.Mr.J.W.Simmons, [illegible] Horsham P.M.S. | England | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | P.O.address, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 508

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

8889 - 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF CANADA. Passengers sailing from MANILA, P.I., April 6th., 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT MANILA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 2 | 14645 | Bolten | Herman Tillman | 47 | | M | M | Planter | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.Naturalism invalid now none | German | Germany | Oberhausen | sec 3(2) Tourist for Pleasure 223 | Manila 03 | April 10/28 | Germany | Humburg |
| 3 | DID NOT APPEAR | Hagill | Oswald Hebron | 34 | | M | S | Mech. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | Transit 557 | Hong Kong | April 12/28 | India | Asansol |
| 4 | 14649 | Hunter | Frank Winslow | 68 | | M | M | Dental Surgeon | Yes | English | Yes | Australia | Scots | U.S.A. | Greenfield | sec 3(2) Tourist for Pleasure 0256 | Sydney,N.S.W. 03 | March 15/28 | Australia | Sydney |
| 5 | | | | | | | | EMBARKED AT HONGKONG | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 6 | 23860 | Best | Jorgen Christoffer | 33 | | M | M | Editor | Yes | English | Yes | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Veile | sec 3(2) Tourist for Pleasure 427 | Copenhagen 03 | Feb. 14/28 | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 7 | DID NOT APPEAR | Blyth | Gisela Sarah | 20 | | F | S | Child's Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Tourist for Business 548 | Hongkong | April 12/28 | Hong kong | Victoria |
| 8 | DID NOT APPEAR | Brown | Mary Gertrude | 62 | | F | W | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Worcester | Tourist 496 | Hongkong | April 14/28 | England | Worcester |
| TRANSIT 9 | 23812 | Bruce | Douglas Gordon | 35 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | London | sec 3(3) Transit 610 | Hongkong 04 | April 12/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 10 | DID NOT APPEAR | Buck | Edward | 69 | | M | W | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Worcester | Transit 496 | Hongkong | April 12/28 | England | Oxford |
| TRANSIT 11 | 23816 | Chater | Christine | 50 | | F | W | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | Swedish | Sweden | Upsala | sec 3(3) Transit 620 | Hongkong 04 | April 13/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| TRANSIT 12 | 23811 | Cook | Lewis | 51 | | M | | Indian Medical Service | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Ramsgate | sec 3(1) Tourist 644 | Calcutta,India 01 | March 10/28 | India | Bhagalpur |
| TRANSIT 13 | 23852 | COSGRAVE Cosgrave | Alexander Kirkpatrick | 43 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Ireland | Dublin | sec 3(3) Transit 94 | Singapore S.S. 04 | March 19/28 | Fed.Mal States | Kuala Lumpur |
| 14 | DID NOT APPEAR | Dixon | Ifrede Mary Kilean | 28 | | F | S | Companion | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Transit 496 | Hongkong | April 12/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 15 | DID NOT APPEAR | Pane | Francis John | 48 | | M | M | Rubber Planter | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Chidmeley | Transit 554 | Singapore,S.S. | April 5/28 | Fed.Mal States | Kuala |
| 16 | DID NOT APPEAR | Pane | Violet | 38 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Bromley | Transit 555 | Singapore,S.S. | April 5/28 | Fed.Mal States | Kuala |
| 17 | DID NOT APPEAR | Cosgrave | Keith Lloyd | 10 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | U.S.A. | English | Straits Settlements | Singapore | Parents | U. S. Citizens | See page 102 line 8 | | |
| 18 | DID NOT APPEAR | Cosgrave | Lloyd Henry Jr. | 3 | | M | S | Nil | No | Child | No | U.S.A. | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Parents | U. S. Citizens | See Page 102 line 9 | | |
| 19 | DID NOT APPEAR | Cosgrave | Eleanor Mary | 9 | | M | S | Nil | No | Child | No | U.S.A. | English | Hongkong | Victoria | Parents | U. S. Citizens | See Page 102 line 9 | | |
| TRANSIT 20 | 23851 | Graburn | Henry Long Kingforth | 47 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Croydon | sec 3(3) Transit 93 | Singapore,S.S. 04 | March 19/28 | Straits Settlements | Singapore |
| 21 | DID NOT APPEAR | Graburn | Elizabeth Dunlop | 39 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | New York | Government Official 8 | Penang,S.S. | March 26/28 | Denmark | Penang |
| SEE 216-0-53 TRANSIT 22 | 23827 | Riedl | Hugo | 39 | | M | S | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Austria | Magyar | Austria | Vienna | MAY 7-1928 No Number | Vienna D.C. Sec 4(B) MAY 7 28 Soerabaya,Java Sec 8(1) | March 26/28 | Java 08 | Batavia 48 |
| TRANSIT 23 | 484603 | Shelley | John Archibald | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Macclesfield | sec 3(2) Tourist for Business 18 | Madras India 02 | Jan. 26/28 | India | Madras |
| TRANSIT 24 | 484604 | Shelley | Marion | 38 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Macclesfield | (sec 3-(2) Tourist for Business Pleasure 18 | Madras India 03 | Jan. 26/28 | India | Madras |
| TRANSIT 25 | 23826 | Shenton | William Edward Leonard | 43 | | M | M | Solicitor | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Winchester | Near sec 3(3) Transit 121 | Hongkong 04 | Feb. 6/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| TRANSIT 26 | 23822 | Templeton | David | 51 | | M | M | Sugar Refiner | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Scots | Scotland | Greenock | sec 3(3) Transit 577 | Hongkong 04 | April 5/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| TRANSIT 27 | 23823 | Templeton | Elizabeth | 51 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | Scotland | Irish | Ireland | Belfast | sec 3(3) Transit 578 | Hongkong 04 | April 5/28 | Hongkong | Victoria |
| 28 | DID NOT APPEAR | Wolff | Ernest Chesterie Walford | 52 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Manchester | Government Official 221 | Hongkong | Feb. 20/28 | Fed Malay | |
| 29 | DID NOT APPEAR | Wolff | Mary Lilias | 48 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Scotland | Edinburgh | Wife of Government Official 224 | Hongkong | Feb. 20/28 | Fed Malay | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Inspected by
E. F. Nelson.
F. E. Brainard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* M " Grimshaw *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* Twenty three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The College of Physicians of Alberta *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M C Grimshaw M.D
Surge

*Sworn to before me this* 6th. *day of* May *, 19* 28

*at* VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8232
MAY 1928
CANADA

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Kaga Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Takahash

Master. (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and [illegible]*)

List 51X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Victoria, B.C., 9th May., 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Are his passage or allowance, or traveling fare (if sent and furnished) of the former, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Mr. Mackinlay 4 Belgord Park, Edinburgl. | Scot. | Edinburgl | No | 97055 Myself 97056 | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. 11775 VIA Can. Nat. ON 5-11-28 No | | | I.T. London | LEFT U.S. AT D.M. ON 5-19-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Black | Grey | |
| 2 | Friend, Mr. P.M. Samdesan # 6 Aholle St, Bombay. | Brit. | England | " | " | | ENTERED AT Niagara Falls N.Y. 11775 VIA Can. Nat. ON 5-11-28 No | | | I.T. London | LEFT U.S. AT D.M. ON 5-19-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | | | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | 0 | Dk | Br | Br | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Migisaburo Kanda, Surgeon of the S.S."Kaga Maru", employed (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Inerior Department, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Kanda

Sworn to before me this ~~last~~ 2nd day of May, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—690

8839

MAY 1928

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5rX

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8839 -1

S. S. "KAGA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., 18TH, APRIL, 19 28.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSIT 1 | Mgt | Monaghan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sect 3.(V) pleasure | | | |
| | 116 | Mackinlay | Jas. Fraser | 25 | C | M | S Merchant | Yes | English | | Yes Scotland | English | Scotland | Edinburgh | # 152 | Bombay, India | 3 Feb. 22. 1928. | Scotland | Edinburgh |
| TRANSIT 2 | 115 | [illegible] | [illegible] H | 28 | 2 | M | 3 Merchant | " | " | | " England | English | England | Bickly | # 107 | Sect 3.(V) Company pleasure Bombay. India | 3 Feb. 9. 1928. | India | Bombay |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Thos. J. Monaghan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PNT U.S. SO. CAL. S.A.

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

*List* _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, *19*

| | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.) | Whether coming for the purpose of performing any act which would make his entry unlawful. | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Time or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8837/1 S.S. ~~Deserting~~ Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ During month ended, _____, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | ~~*Last permanent residence.~~ Last foreign Port of Embarkation | | ~~The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.~~ Deserted | | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | From Sd. | Date | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Barron | John W | 32 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Fireman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | British | English | Sydney | | Dassifoglu | April 5, 1928 | 8665/1/23 | ✓ |
| 2 | | Birch | Emil | 24 | ✓ | M | ✓ | Galley boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Finland | Finnish | " | | " | " | " | "/1/28 ✓ |
| 3 | Father is supposed to be AB living in Seattle | Mc Cloud | William | 20 | ✓ | S | ✓ | ? | ✓ | ✓ | - | Australian | ? | " | | Brynje | " ? | " | 8819/3/3 ✓ |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Landed 5/1/28 Rmw

3 Seattle

PMT U GO DFB BNA USC — PT ST A

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8830 Est

Ps
Str Princess Alice

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William G. Palmer Master, of the Princess Alice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Palmer
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 12th *day of* January, 19 28

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED MAY 2 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S S PRINCESS ALICE , *arriving at* SEATTLE WN. , JANUARY 18th , *19* 28 , *from the port of* VICTORIA B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Chow | Chue 13/2/28 | $12966 | 20 yrs. | Chief Cook | 9/1/28 | Victoria | No | Yes | 41 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.4½ | 130 | Mole Spot R Cheek |
| ✓ 2 | Lee | Yow 13/2/28 | 12967 | 10 | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.4½ | 170 | Mole Centre Forehead |
| ✓ 3 | Lem | Lem Shung 13/2/28 | 12968 | 8 | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 130 | Mole front both ears |
| ✓ 4 | Lok | Yee Shem 13/2/28 | 12970 | 10 | Baker | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.4½ | 130 | Left ear Pierced |
| ✓ 5 | Jay | Jeak (Jay Kee Jeak) 13/2/28 | 12971 | 11 | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 130 | Scar Right Eyelid |
| ✓ 6 | Lee | Ping Kwai 13/2/28 | 12965 | 8 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | Mole left Cheek |
| ✓ 7 | Ng | Sing Poo 13/2/28 | 12974 | 5 | Mess Room boy | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6½ | 120 | Scar & Mole left chin. |
| ✓ 8 | Lee | Scar Dick 13/2/28 | 12973 | 7 | " " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.9½ | 145 | Scar left temple |
| ✓ 9 | Quan | Shin Lee 13/2/28 | 12972 | 11 | Officers. " " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5½ | 160 | Scar centre forehead. |
| ✓ 10 | Wong | Lee Nye (Wong Wai) 13/2/28 | 12975 | 10 | Engrs. " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8½ | 160 | Mole Head |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined & Passed Clinton Holmes.

H2 Palmer
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE JAN 12 1928

Examined & Passed Clinton Holmes.

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE FEB 13 1928

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1360

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8830
5

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Princess Alice , *arriving at* Seattle, Wn , February 15th , *19* 28, *from the port of* Victoria, BC.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beach, | William 13/2/28 | | 7 Yrs | Barber | Feb 11/28 | Victoria | No | Yes | 55X | M | English | Canadian | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 2 | Hawkins, | Jesse 13/2/28 | | 20 | 2nd Steward | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 171 | |
| 3 | Mackenzie, | Agnes. 13/2/28 | | 20 | Stewardess | do | do | do | do | 49 | F | Scotch | do | 5.5 | 130 | |
| 4 | Neligan | David 13/2/28 | | 12 | Steward | do | do | do | do | 46 | M | English | do | 5.6 | 149 | |
| 5 | Ridgeway | William 13/2/28 | | 15 | " | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | English | do | 5.7 | 157 | |
| 6 | Playne | Pendral 13/2/28 | | 10 | " | do | do | do | do | 45 | M | " | do | 5.9 | 152 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined & Passed Dental Rules.

Feby 15th 1928 Master Pr Alice

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
8830

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..... William G.Palmer ..... Master, of the Princess Alice ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W G Palmer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of January, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* P P PRINCESS ALICE , *arriving at* SEATTLE WN. , JANUARY 13th , 19 28 , *from the port of* VICTORIA B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name. | No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Wages to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Burch | Ernest Percival | | 26 yrs. | Chief Steward | 9/1/28 | Victoria | Do | Yes | 40 | M | British | Canadian | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 40 | M | English | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 4 | Atkins | George | | 18 | Storekeeper | | | | | | | British | | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 5 | Hooley | Samuel | | 24 | Lightkeeper | | | | | 21 | | English | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 6 | Whitmore | George | | 8 | Engineer | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 7 | Kellogg | Percy | | 8 | Waiter | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 8 | Bingham | Edward W. | | 8 | | | | | | 21 | | Scotch | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 9 | Carmichael | Alan | | 17 | | | | | | 18 | | English | | 5.7 | 170 | |
| 10 | Richardson | John T. | | 16 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | |
| 11 | Paige | John | | 26 | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 12 | Reed | Percy | | 11 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 13 | Killilea | Victor Ad. | | 15 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 14 | Partridge | Fred | | 16 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 15 | Day | Harold | | 20 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 16 | Sparks | Leslie | | 7 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.10 | 145 | |
| X | 17 [illegible] | | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Davis | Edward | | 4 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 19 | Kempton | Percy | | 7 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 20 | Andrews | John | | 7 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.10 | 157 | |
| 21 | Newlands | John | | 8 | Purser | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 22 | McSweeney | William | | 8 | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 23 | Hales | Cecil Thomas | | 1 | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 24 | Bingham | Fred | | 1 | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 25 | Bennett | John | | 6 | | | | | | 25 | | Scotch | | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 26 | Brigden | Chas | | 8 | Engineer | | | | | 20 | | English | Canadian | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 27 | Burroughs | Arthur | | 20 | Head Agent. | | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| X | 28 [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | Ridging Plant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

W. R. Palmer
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE JAN 13 1928

R. Davis
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE FEB 13 1928

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8830

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described [redacted] shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S S PRINCESS ALICE, *arriving at* SEATTLE Wn., JANUARY 14th, 19 28, *from the port of* VICTORIA B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Alexander | Archibald | | 25 yrs. | Chief Engr. | 9/1/28 | Victoria | Do | Yes | 46 | M | Scotch | Canadian | 5.6 | 200 | |
| 2 | Wayne | Arthur E. | | 26 | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 205 | |
| 3 | Malcolmson | John | | 12 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 5 | Martin | Charles | | 7 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 6 | Gillam | John | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 180 | |
| 7 | Harris | Frank | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | " | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 8 | Henderson | Charles | | 4 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 9 | Daly | L.Harris | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 10 | Brown | John | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | French | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| 11 | Very | Elmer G. | | 2 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 12 | Rice | William | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 13 | Williams | Gilbert | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scotch | " | 6.0 | 200 | |
| 14 | Wallace | Angus | | 25 | Relg. Engr. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Moffat. | Alexander | | 7 | 4th Engineer | Feb 7/28 | do | do | do | 29 | M | Scotch | Canadian | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined & Passed Clinton Holmes 12/1/28 13/2/28

Examined & Passed Clinton Holmes.

W G Palmer
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE JAN 12 1928

R Davis
Master SS Princess Alice. Feb 13/28

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8830

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..... William G. Palmer ..... Master ....., of the ..... Princess Alice ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... W G Palmer
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of January, 1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] delivered to the United [illegible] migration offic[illegible] representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S S [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* VICTORIA B.C.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SIGNED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Wages to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | 1 | Palmer | [illegible] 12/1/28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Victoria | So | Yes | [illegible] | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| X | 2 | Williams | [illegible] 12/1/28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | 3 | Bell | Thomas 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 20 | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 165 | |
| X | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] 12/1/28 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | 5 | Bird | Arthur H. 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 22 | Purser | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| X | 6 | Riddell | [illegible] 12/1/28 | | [illegible] | Asst. Purser | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| | 7 | Marsh | Earl 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 2 | " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 135 | |
| | 8 | Hardy | William 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 18 | E.Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| | 9 | Irvine | Andrew 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 22 | Qtr.Master | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Scotch | " | 5.10 | 165 | |
| | 10 | McGovern | Edward 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 16 | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 11 | Eudent | Augustus 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 16 | " Boatman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 170 | |
| | 12 | Anderson | James 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 8 | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 13 | Bruce | Bailey 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 4 | Lookoutman | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| | 14 | Armitage | John 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 15 | Bowman | John 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 8 | Stevedore | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | " | 5.4 | 160 | |
| | 16 | Bruce | Alexander 12/1/28 Dayoff | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 160 | |
| | 17 | McDonald | John 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 16 | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 18 | Kemith | Thomas 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| | 19 | Palmer | Norman 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5.11 | 165 | |
| | 20 | McGoughlin | Peter 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | " | 6.1 | 170 | |
| | 21 | Nolan | John 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 165 | |
| | 22 | Martin | Anthony 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 23 | Simpson, | Albert W 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 20 | Wireless Ope | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| | 24 | | Examined & Passed C. Dawson Holmes | | | | | | | | | | H.E. Palmer MASTER PRINCESS ALICE JAN 12 1928 | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | Sainty, | Clifford O 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 20 | Master | Jan 21/28 | Victoria | No | Yes | 34 | M | English | Canada | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 27 | Flood, | James. 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 19 | 1st Officer | dov | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 6.0 | 175 | |
| | 28 | Thompson, | George 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 12 | 2nd Officer | Feb 18/28 | do | do | do | 22 | M | Scotch | do | 5.4 | 150 | |
| | 29 | Campbell, | Frederick Alexander 12/1/28 13/2/28 | | 7 | Asst Purser | Jan 28/28 | do | do | do | 25 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | |
| | 30 | | Examined & Passed C. Dawson Holmes | | | | | | | | | | A. Sainty Master "Princess Alice" FEB 13 1928 | | | | |

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

68830

8827 8/5

Am
M Norco
April 30, 1928
Seattle Wash

See inside

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Williams, of the M. S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. D. Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1928

O. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S MORCO, arriving at SEATTLE, APR 30 1928, 19__, from the port of Prince Rupert BC. 4/27/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ekholm | August | | | 1st Mate | 4/1/28 | Seattle | No | Yes | 39 | M | Finnish | US | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 2 | Boe | Elias | | | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | Scandn | " | 5-6 | 200 | |
| 3 | Stier | Herman | | | Winchman | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 4 | Lundberg | Harold | | | AB | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scandn | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 5 | Olsen | Einar | | | AB | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Pr' Rup | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 6 | Howgate | Arthur | | | AB | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 7 | Johnson | Carl | | | AB | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scandn | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 8 | Sundby | Emil | | | AB | 4/20/28 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | US | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 9 | Moon | Walter | | | AB | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 10 | Graham | Grover | | | Chief Engr | 4/1/28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 152 | |
| 11 | Judy | Ralph | | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6 | 230 | |
| 12 | Sandel | George | | | 2nd Asst | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | German | " | 5 10½ | 210 | |
| 13 | Hubbard | William | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | English | " | 5 10½ | 215 | |
| 14 | Morrison | Steve | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 168 | |
| 15 | Kerr | John | | | Cook | 4/10/28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 6- | 160 | |
| 16 | Riddle | William | | | Fallyman | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Canadian | Pr' Rup | 5-6 | 171 | |
| 17 | Crawford | Andrew | | | Purser | 4/1/28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5-7½ | 135 | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Owners "ORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.
Local Agents "ORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1288

8826 6

By
MS Pacific President
April 29, 1928
Tacoma
May 15, 1928
Los Angeles

see inside
Europe.
689 filed

L-

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Campbell master, of the British M.V. "Pacific President" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1928

Aydelotte
Immigrant Inspector.

Exempt given

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel M/V Pacific Pursuit; arriving at Tacoma, 29 April, 1928; from the port of Vancouver B.C.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race or people | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pt | 31 | Sedgwick | William | 750080 | 15. | Snr. 2nd Eng | 9-3-28 | Kirk | No | Yes | 37 | Male | English | British | 5'10" | 170 | — |
| " | 32 | Alderson | Rock. | 924904 | 13. | Jnr. " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | — |
| " | 33 | Watt | John. | 1058771 | 8. | Sa 3rd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 160 | — |
| " | 34 | Plummer | Hugh. | 1026414 | 3. | Jn. " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5'8" | 155 | — |
| " | 35 | Parry. | William | 1104570 | 4. | Snr. 4th | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 162 | — |
| " | 36 | Chambers | John | R12187 | 2. | Jn. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Canadian | " | 5'10" | 151 | — |
| " | 37 | Griffin | George. | 900439 | 4 | 1st Refr | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | " | 5'7" | 160 | — |
| " | 38 | Thubron | Charles. | — | 1st Voy. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | — |
| " | 39 | Stone | Frederick | — | 19. | 1st Electrician | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 147 | — |
| " | 40 | Bates | Harold. | 1128074 | 4. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 152 | — |
| " | 41 | Goodall | Alfred. | 1125726 | 3. | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 156 | — |
| " | 42 | Broad | Edith. | 1029407 | 8. | Stewardess | 20/3/28 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | — |
| " | 43 | Young. | Gwyn. | R38031 | 1. | C.S. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 156 | — |
| " | 44 | Faulkner | James. | — | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 148 | — |
| " | 45 | Barrett | Patrick | — | 2. | Greaser | 21/3/28 | Mar. | — | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 157 | — |
| " | 46 | MacKichan | John | — | 2. | Eng Room Attd. | 18/4/28 | Los Angeles | " | " | 44 | " | Scotch | " | 5'7" | 159 | — |
| " | 47 | Mitchell-Dowdley | William G | — | 1st Voy. | Eng. Steward | 25/4/28 | Vancouver | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5'9" | 150 | — |
| " | 48 | Cox. | Eric | — | 4 | Apprentice | 19/3/28 | Mar. | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 6'3" | 155 | — |
| " | 49 | Harris | Laurence. | — | 4. | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | — |
| | 20 | | | 2 aliens on | for 29/28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | Examined and passed | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | Asst Visiting | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | Immn. Inspr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: Furness (Pacific) Ltd
Owners: Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Burchard & Finken

Immigration Inspector.

C

90

"See list of crews on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh Campbell master, of the British MV "Pacific President", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

No. 12

H Campbell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel H/V. Pacific President, arriving at Tacoma, 29th April, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 28, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | lbs. | |
| 01 | | | — | | Master | 25/2/28 | London | No. | Yes | 49 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'10" | 168 | — |
| Fire. 1 | Campbell | Hugh | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 02 | 2 Macdonald | Neil | 952365 | 30 | 1st Offr. | 9/3/28 | Kirk | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | | | — |
| " | 3 Davis | George | 977113 | 13 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5'8" | 158 | — |
| " | 4 Bailey | Alfred | R18933 | 6 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | — |
| " | 5 Courtney | George | R21459 | 5 | 4th " | 19/3/28 | Aberdeen | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 150 | — |
| " | 6 Corr | Hugh | 390208 | 19 | Carpenter | 7/3/28 | London | " | " | 40 | " | Welsh | " | 5'6" | 165 | — |
| " | 7 Judson | Harry | 884301 | 20 | Boson | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | " | 5'7" | 168 | — |
| " | 8 Murphy | George | 811620 | 14 | AB | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5'9" | 160 | — |
| " | 9 Dunn | James | 1109910 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 62 | " | Scotch | " | 5'4" | 150 | — |
| " | 10 Hudson | George | 1002073 | 10 | AB | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | English | " | 5'4" | 150 | — |
| " | 11 Sallis | Ernest | 1087017 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 147 | — |
| " | 12 McSween | Neil | 565570 | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Scotch | " | 5'9" | 159 | — |
| " | 13 E. Ford | Robert | 847639 | 08 | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | English | " | 5'5" | 165 | — |
| " | 14 Watson | David | 378666 | 26 | AB | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Scotch | " | 6'2" | 196 | — |
| " | 15 Sutherland | Donald | 1091664 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | English | " | 5'4" | 150 | — |
| " | 16 Wright | William | R39645 | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 153 | — |
| " | 17 Fry | Fredrick | R21441 | 1 | Gen Servt | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 152 | — |
| " | 18 Irvine | Magnus | 1072109 | 20 | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Scotch | " | 5'7" | 169 | — |
| " | 19 Moullin | James | 566432 | 16 | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8" | 160 | — |
| " | 20 Galacher | James | 705594 | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 155 | — |
| " | 21 Cooper | Alex | 828680 | 30 | Eng Room Lasr | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 159 | — |
| " | 22 Higgins | Paul | 949414 | 36 | Ch Steward | 9/3/28 | Kirk | — | — | 52 | — | English | — | 5'7" | 175 | — |
| " | 23 Berry | Eric | 946700 | 10 | Asst " | " | " | — | — | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 147 | — |
| " | 24 Goodall | Fredk | 1107780 | 4 | " " | " | " | — | — | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | — |
| " | 25 Hubenbolz | William | R.A1566 | 1 | A.B. " | " | " | — | — | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 156 | — |
| " | 26 Cooper | Robert | 554225 | 17 | Cook | " | " | — | — | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | — |
| " | 27 Golford | Robert | — | 10 | 2nd " | " | " | — | — | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | — |
| " | 28 Hilton | Ivor | 976927 | 10 | W.T.O. | " | " | — | — | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | — |
| " | 29 Watkins | William | 773086 | 23 | Ch Engineer | " | " | — | — | 49 | " | Welsh | " | 5'7" | 157 | — |
| " | 30 Rinaldo | Andy | — | 15 | Generalist | " | " | — | — | 38 | " | German | German | 5'6" | 162 | — |

Line: Furness (Pacific) Ltd
Owners: Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.
Local Agents: Burnaland & Lilden

Immigration Inspector.

* Race of persons on back hereof.
Masters failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the British Pacific Praduct, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Master
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1928

at

Alfred Vahey
Immigration Officer.

16—439

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash 6 AM, April 29, 1908.

14—430

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a visit to the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Sec. 2 of act of March 3, 1903, as amended by act of March 4, 1907.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether the has been previously refused admission to the U. S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
| | Yes. | Self. | Yes | No. | No. | No. | In route to England. | In Transit. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good. | No. | 5 | 5 | Med. | Dark. | Grey. | None | Eng. | Tattenhall. |
| 1 | " | " | " | Yes | In Transit. | " " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No. | 5 | 4g | Fair. | Grey. | Blue | None | " | London. |
| 2 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No. | 5 | 4 | Dark | Eng. | Blue. | None. | Ireland | Mallingar. |
| 3 | " | Self. | " | " | " | " " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No. | 5 | 6 | Dark | Grey. | Grey. | None. | Eng. | Manchester |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No. | 5 | 11 | Fair | Blue | Blue. | None. | N.Z. | Wellington. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8826/1 British

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. "PACIFIC PRESIDENT" *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver, B. C., April 28th, 1928. *19*

16—480

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | *Last permanent residence. City or town. |
| | | LUTENER | AILEEN MARY | 27 7 | F | S | None | Yes | English | Yes | English | British | England | Tattenhall |
| 1 | | WALLERS | GEORGE FREDERICK | 66 8 | M. | M. | Retired | " | " | " | British | English | " | Hove |
| 2 | | WALLERS | OLIVE ESTHER | 50 - | F | M. | Housewife. | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " |
| 3 | | SMITH | MARGARET | 52 - | F | M. | None | " | " | " | " | English | N.Z. | Wellington |
| 4 | | SMITH | JOHN CHARLES | 28 - | M. | M. | Research Chemist | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

(5 passengers)

| 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|
| The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| C.J.Lutener, Esq. Penticton, B.C. Canada. | Eng. | London. |
| Mr. Arthur Walters, Lochenhall, Almeny Rd., Carshalton, Eng. | " | " |
| do. | " | " |
| | " | " |
| Mr. H.W. Smith, C/o Wellington Investment Co., Wellington, N.Z. | " | " |
| Do. | " | " |

Laconia Mr April 29/28
Examined and Passed in Transit
Clerk Leave granted all.
Agent Calgary
Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . . 102
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that I have caused all the alien seamen brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I [illegible] the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which [illegible] as follows:

[illegible]

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1928

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The [illegible] will be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and [illegible] the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall [illegible] from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form [illegible]) shall be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place [illegible] master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, [illegible] containing the names of all aliens employed [illegible] company, when and where [illegible] to be paid off and discharged in [illegible] such information as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, [illegible], in writing, as soon as discovered, [illegible] description of such [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such [illegible] before the departure of [illegible] or master to deliver to such [illegible] all alien employees who were not [illegible] at the time of her [illegible] paid off and discharged, and of [illegible] the failure of such owner, agent, [illegible] alien arrives and departing, [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or [illegible] of any manifest customs [illegible] each alien concerning whom [illegible] above required; and no such vessel [illegible] the payment [illegible] liability to the payment [illegible] unpaid; nor shall such fine [illegible] prior to the determination of [illegible].

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 1040
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Name of vessel Kobe Maru, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Seattle, April 7, 1928, from the port of Miike

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (13) Weight | (14) Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tanaka | Chutaro | | | Fireman | Jan 27 1928 | Kobe | Nil | Yes | 21 | man | Japanese | Japan | 5'-1" | 110 | Nil |
| 2 | Hirasaka | Sorabei | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 135 | " |
| 3 | Nakagawa | Kyusaku | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-7" | 135 | " |
| 4 | Miyashita | Shogozo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 135 | " |
| 5 | Miyahara | Kasumoto | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 120 | " |
| 6 | Horikawa | Kozaburo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 110 | " |
| 7 | Komura | Saburo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 120 | " |
| 8 | Yamagata | Kisaburo | | | Radio Officer | April 5 1928 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 130 | " |
| 9 | Kawashima | Hajime | | | " | Jan 27 1928 | Kobe | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-2" | 120 | " |
| 10 | Yamamoto | Shigeji | | | Steward | Jan 27 1928 | Muroran | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'-2" | 130 | " |
| 11 | Kaminuma | Kamesaburo | | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 120 | " |
| 12 | Hirahara | Genzo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 100 | " |
| 13 | Shimane | Sakujiro | | | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 125 | " |
| 14 | Ueno | Kanekuro | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 135 | " |
| 15 | | | | | Forty-three (43) men included in the Articles. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yamanaka | Shizutora | | | Sailor | March 22nd 1928 | Yokohama | nil | yes | 22 | man | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 17 | Sugimoto | Juhei | | | " | April 8th 1928 | Miike | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 18 | Iguchi | Harukiyo | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 19 | | | | | Total Forty five (45) men including the Captain. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Tominaga | Noboru | | | Fireman | April 9th 1928 | Miike | no | yes | 22 | man | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Lbs. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | Medically examined & certified | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to
April 9 1928
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve
months from its date or upon the passport
ceases to be valid for that
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the [illegible] all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I know the contents of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which [illegible] of, are below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 629) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or consignee, or transferee thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or intended to be so paid off and discharged, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession tending to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed there at the time of the arrival but who will leave port there at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or died since the sailing of the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, master, consignee, or transferee to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report any such alien secretly landed, or to make oath to the correctness of such lists, or any of them, or to the sufficiency of the search made by him for stowaways, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not furnished as aforesaid, but no such penalty shall be imposed for failure to report the illness or death of any alien or his departure from the vessel for hospital treatment, or for his burial ashore, nor for the inclusion of the name of any alien in the list of those employed but who fail to report for duty, if reasonable cause be shown for such failure. Pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and during the consideration by the Secretary of Labor of any petition for the remission or mitigation thereof, the vessel may be granted clearance upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of such bond as may be approved by the Secretary of Labor as sufficient to cover such fine. Upon the determination of such question or upon the remission or mitigation of such fine, the money deposited as hereinbefore provided, or so much thereof as may be necessary to pay such fine, as determined or remitted, shall be paid over to the collector for disposition as herein provided.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

[illegible] required by section 30 have been [illegible] as provided by Rule 22 [illegible] as provided.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north.)
Italian (south.)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

ABOR

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel John maru, arriving at [illegible] April [illegible], 1928, from the port of Miike

| (1) No. | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Personal marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Okamoto | Kazuo | | | Captain | Jan. 27 1928 | Muroran | Nil | Yes | 46 | man | Japanese | Japan | 5'-9" | 135# | Nil |
| 2 | Yatsunami | Chikashi | | | Chief Off. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 115" | " |
| 3 | Murakawa | Kiyoshi | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 150" | " |
| 4 | Shimokawa | Naoji | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 130" | " |
| 5 | Morisue | Hiroshi | | | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 120" | " |
| 6 | Ide | Shigemitsu | | | Boat swain | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 140" | " |
| 7 | Furutate | Seiichi | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 123" | " |
| 8 | Koyama | Kazusada | | | Quarter master | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 110" | " |
| 9 | Ito | Sanji | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 132" | " |
| 10 | Yamamura | Kikuichi | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 130" | " |
| 11 | Takaki | Kunejiro | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 135" | " |
| 12 | Okazaki | Gentaro | | | Store keeper | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 136" | " |
| 13 | Fujimoto | Izumi | | | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 125" | " |
| 14 | Miyazawa | Kan-ichi | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 125" | " |
| 15 | Sakurai | Naoji | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 130" | " |
| 16 | Okazaki | Sadaji | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-7" | 110" | " |
| 17 | Taniguchi | Umejiro | | | Chief Eg. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'-2" | 120" | " |
| 18 | Nogami | Seijuro | | | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 120" | " |
| 19 | Suemoto | Haruji | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 105" | " |
| 20 | Yamashita | Matsuo | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 120" | " |
| 21 | Nakano | Kanzo | | | Chief Oiler | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 125" | " |
| 22 | Yoshijima | Tokichi | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 125" | " |
| 23 | Takashi | Kenyen | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 135" | " |
| 24 | Urakami | Kanji | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 113" | " |
| 25 | Shimoyama | Katsujiro | | | Donkey man | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 130" | " |
| 26 | Ichida | Kumimasa | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 125" | " |
| 27 | Eguchi | Ukichi | | | Fire man | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 130" | " |
| 28 | Kiku | Kotoji | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-0" | 120" | " |
| 29 | Sanada | Sanitaro | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 130" | " |
| 30 | Fukui | Noboru | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 125" | " |

Last ... Ogima Shoten, Otaru, Hokkaido
... Yoshida Jimusho, Meiji Building, Kobe.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in column 2 ... is punishable by a fine of not ... dollars for each alien ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ) Barbee, of the U.S. Steamer, do declare that the following is a true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that ... [illegible] ... to the best of my knowledge and belief no person on board is subject to exclusion under the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which applies to him.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Apr 30 1928 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on [illegible] approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector [illegible] the vessel at the port of [illegible] and shall in no instance be taken from the crew list. The list of members of the crew [illegible] by the master to any person [illegible] other than [illegible]. When a deserting seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector [illegible] lists or manifests of all the persons [illegible] in such form as may be prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, and to answer such questions [illegible] as may be put by any such inspector touching the right of any of [illegible] to enter the United States, which said lists or manifests shall be [illegible] and verified by the master [illegible] and delivered to the inspector at the time of the vessel's entry. [illegible] shall be granted clearance papers [illegible] the payment of such fine, and, if [illegible] shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of [illegible] such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Paragraph 5. [illegible] shall not be granted [illegible] required by section 36 have been [illegible] and [illegible] unless, notice of hearing to the [illegible] and practice fine prescribed in Rule 22 [illegible] made [illegible] by section 35 have been [illegible] the deposit specified

14 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CITY OF ANGELES, arriving at Anacortes, Wash., APR 28 1928, 19..., from the port of SIDNEY, B. C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Barlow | Samuel | | 30 yr. | Captain | 4/4/28 | Seattle, Wn | | yes | 57 | M | White | Amer | 5'10½" | 230 | |
| 2 | Dow | William | | 13 yr. | 1st mate | — | — | | | 33 | | | | 5'11" | 200 | |
| 3 | Farrier | William | | 28 yr | ch. Eng | — | — | | | 42 | | | | 6'2" | 230 | |
| 4 | Dally | Hewlett | | 3 yr | Purser | — | — | | — | 27 | | | | 5-10" | 159 | |
| 5 | Larson | Andrew | | 20 yr | Deck Hand | — | — | | — | 39 | — | — | — | 5'9" | 148 | |
| 6 | Redick | Raymond | | 1½ yr | Deck Hand | — | — | | — | 28 | — | — | — | 5'4" | 190 | |
| 7 | Torey | Roy | | 1 yr | Fireman | — | — | | — | 36 | — | — | — | 5'7" | 135 | |
| 8 | Sullivan | Daisy | | — | 2d Cook | 4/10/28 | Anacortes Wn. | | — | 22 | f | — | — | 5'4" | 132 | |
| 9 | Mosher | Susie | | — | Cook | 4/4/28 | Seattle Wn. | | — | 21 | f | — | — | 5'3" | 152 | |
| 10 | Mosher | Alexis | | 3 yr. | Porter | — | — | | — | 46 | M | — | — | 5'2" | 130 | |
| 11 | Cochrane | James | | 5 y | Purser | 4/29/30 | Anacort Wn | | — | 32 | m | — | — | 5'5 | 125 | |
| 12 | Brown | | | 3 | a/B | 4/29/28 | " | | | 30 | m | — | — | 5'6" | 140 | |
| 13 | Hanes | | | 1 | a/B | 4/30/28 | " | | | [illegible] | m | — | — | 5'3" | 185 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANACORTES WASH.
APR 28 1928
30 daily trips. Crew list 1
U S IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

PUGET SOUND NAVIGATION CO.

Line
Owners Same
Local Agents Same

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (...) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . . , of the . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

. . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . .

. . .
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officers, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* *a* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*b* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 7, subd. 4, has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel ... , arriving at ... April 2[illegible] , 192[illegible], from the port of Vancouver B.C.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or personal peculiarities |
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | master | 19/4/28 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 37 | Male | British | Canadian | 6' | 200 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | mate | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | [illegible] | " | 5' | 175 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 2nd | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | [illegible] | Scotch | 5' | 205 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 3rd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 3[illegible] | " | Negro | Canadian | 5'6" | 160 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | English | " | 5'10 | 170 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Fireman | Auckland | 21/4/28 | " | " | 1[illegible] | " | " | " | 5'11" | 157 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 21/4/28 | " | " | 32 | " | Negro | Canadian | 5[illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cook | 28/4/28 | " | " | " | 54 | " | Japan | Japanese | 5'5" | 145 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1928

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
6 ships crew 6.

C. C. Hall.

mf

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews. If no such changes have been made, a statement to that effect should be made on the manifest. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed elsewhere; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by said Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector for the district in which the vessel is located.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deport such seaman by the master of such vessel as required by the immediately preceding subdivision of this section.

(c) Upon the certification by the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival that the detention on board of any alien seaman for the purpose of his physical examination on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, or to the vessel, or to the owners thereof, such seaman may be detained for such physical examination in a hospital designated by the Secretary of Labor, and at such expense not to exceed $4 per day as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, until such seaman can be safely removed from such hospital for deportation on a vessel about to depart from a port of the United States, or for such other disposition of such seaman as may be authorized by the Secretary of Labor. The cost of such hospital treatment, and of the maintenance and incidental expenses connected therewith, shall be paid by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of the vessel on which such alien seaman arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the payment of such cost and expenses or the deposit of sufficient security therefor to be approved by the collector of the district in which such vessel is located.

(d) Section 18 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..... *, 19..., from the port of* .....

14—1940

| 1 | (2) | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Date .....
Office .....
Form No. 1
10-1940

Carl L. Hall
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from [illegible] to any port or place during her present voyage.

[illegible]
Master, Purser, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle May 11 - 1928
Crew checked on departure main & all are on board except Alex Kelly & one deserter added to Crew (5374-1-33)

Roth
Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 2

English Line

# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Vessel Kennilworth arriving at sailing from Moji (Japan) 192 from the port of

| No on list | NAME IN FULL | | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race? | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Pearson | Harold | Wks | 30/1/24 | South Shields | Yes | Yes | 27 | Male | White | British | 5·8 | 10·1 | |
| 32 | Aitken | John | Galley Boy | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5·7½ | 10·12 | |
| 33 | Watson | Charles | Galley Boy | do | do | do | do | 9 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 10·1 | |
| 34 | Edwardson | Charles | Asst Galley Boy | do | do | do | do | 15 | do | do | do | 5·2½ | 9·6 | |
| 35 | Atkinson | Richard | Apprentice | do | do | do | do | 9 | do | do | do | 5·6 | 11·5 | |
| 36 | Willis | Norman | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 6·1½ | 11·12 | |
| 37 | Richardson | Percy | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5·8 | 10·7 | |
| 38 | Watts | John | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5·2 | 9·3 | |
| 39 | Coleman | John | Chief Cook | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5·7 | 9·5 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.

SEEN

for the journey

Date APR 4 1924

(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date provided the passport does not continue to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

Line Dalgliesh Line

Owners

Local Agent

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from [illegible] to any port or place during her present voyage.

[illegible]
Master ~~Purser First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Dalglish Line

Sheet No. 1

# THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

## LIST OF CREW

Vessel Pennyworth arriving at / sailing from Moji (Japan) 192 from / to the port of /

| No on list | NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sinclair | John | Master | 30/11/24 | South Shields | No | Yes | 43 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'11 | 12'2 | |
| 2 | Wigham | John | 1st Mate | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | English | do | 5'3 | 9'0 | |
| 3 | Storey | Norman | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 10'6 | |
| 4 | Gilchrist | William | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5'7½ | 10'4 | |
| 5 | Doherty | Lewis | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 10'6 | |
| 6 | Atkinson | Thomas | Bosun | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 9'7 | |
| 7 | Burgman | Thomas | A.B | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5'9½ | 10'8 | |
| 8 | McIntosh | William | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Scotch | do | 5'8 | 11'2 | |
| 9 | Macdonald | Hector | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 10'1 | |
| 10 | Campbell | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'8½ | 11'8 | |
| 11 | McNeill | James | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 11'4 | |
| 12 | Cairns | Thomas | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5'7½ | 12'4 | |
| 13 | Williamson | James | 1st Engr | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | English | do | 5'8½ | 15'5 | |
| 14 | Heatley | Joseph | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5'9 | 12'7 | |
| 15 | Slight | Thomas | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Scotch | do | 5'7 | 10'4 | |
| 16 | Brodie | Edward | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | English | do | 5'6 | 9'12 | |
| 17 | Dundas | William | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 52 | do | Scotch | do | 5'10 | 11'6 | |
| 18 | Riley | Alexandra | Fireman | 3/12/24 | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | do | 5'9 | 11'0 | |
| 19 | Watkins | Ivor | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5'9 | 10'2 | |
| 20 | Ellens | Frederick | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5'0½ | 11'1 | |
| 21 | Mayne | Charles | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 10'2 | |
| 22 | Linney | Joseph | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 11'1 | |
| 23 | Johnston | William | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'7½ | 10'8 | |
| 24 | Barnes | Edward | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5'4 | 9'4 | |
| 25 | Hall | William | do | do | do | do | do | 20 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 11'5 | |
| 26 | Stewart | George | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'8 | 10'12 | |
| 27 | Logan | Alexander | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5'0 | 11'1 | |
| 28 | Bains | Henry | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'0½ | 11'4 | |
| 29 | Young | Randolf | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'9 | 12'1 | |
| 30 | Warrior | Albert | Steward | 30/11/24 | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 10'2 | |

Line Dalglish Line
Owner — P.d. Dalglish Ltd
Local Agent Trustee Dowell

1 / 1941

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entries required by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 1925.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be detached on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. Where a deserting seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the margin.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and stating so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, the name of any such alien who has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien members of the crew who were employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (northern).
Italian (southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL: Family name | NAME IN FULL: Given name | 3 No. of seaman's identification card | 4 Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | 6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | 7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | 11 Race* | 12 Nationality | 13 Height | 14 Weight | 15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair / Eyes / Build / Complexion |
| 2nd Class 1 | [illegible] | Hirokichi | [illegible] | 2 years | [illegible] Man | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5' 1" | 118 lbs | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | Shukuro | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | [illegible] | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Genichiro | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | [illegible] | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Ichimasa | [illegible] | " | Coal Passer | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5' | [illegible] | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | Yoshio | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5' 1" | [illegible] | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | Kiyoshi | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 120 | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | Tomosuke | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5' 4" | [illegible] | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | Isamu | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 120 | " |
| 1st Class 9 | [illegible] | Isao | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 135 | " |
| 2nd Class 10 | [illegible] | Tsukasa | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 138 | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | Sanejiro | [illegible] | " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 142 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | Tomijiro | [illegible] | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | [illegible] | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | Tsunematsu | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5' 2" | [illegible] | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | Yoshio | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | 5' 6" | [illegible] | Dark hair & eyes |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nishimura | Kaneyoshi | Muroran 6026 | 2 month | Sailor | March 1928 | Muroran Port | | No | 18 | male | Japanese | Japan | 5' 00" | 108 | Black hair, black eyes, brown complexion |
| 26 | Umeda | Shuji | Shimonoseki 17713 | 8 years | Store Keeper | " | " | | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 08" | 134 | " |
| 27 | Nishimoto | Kinichi | Yokota [illegible] | 7 years | Fireman | " | " | | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | [illegible] | " |
| 28 | Mochitsuki | Tojoharu | [illegible] | 9 years | " | " | " | | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 121 | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Forty-six [illegible] | | | | | Forty-six [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Forty-Six Men, including Master.

[illegible]
MAR 16 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE
52
MAR 16 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . , the . , do solemnly declare that the foregoing . . is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have acted in compliance with section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

. . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

[illegible] required by the Department [illegible] the vessel to the port of [illegible] stages of such inspection [illegible] be vised by the inspector [illegible] passenger list is a "workaway" [illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible] foreign port or [illegible] to the [illegible] names of all [illegible] steamships commanded [illegible] information [illegible] such vessel [illegible] to see immigration [illegible] originally landed [illegible] to be [illegible] the degree of [illegible] the [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] be [illegible] port [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Tenyokawa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., [illegible] 1928, from the port of Asuka, Japan, March 27, 28.

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service | Position in the vessel | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Visible marks or peculiarities of person |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | deposit | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd | 1 | Kumada | Kishiro | [illegible] | Master | Jan 11th 1928 | Yokohama | Not Discharged | Yes | 50 | Male | Japanese | Japan | | 170 | Hair Black Eyes Brown Complex yellow |
| | 2 | [illegible] | Hatsuhiko | [illegible] | Chief Mate | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | | 135 | " |
| | 3 | [illegible] | Takeji | [illegible] | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 120 | " |
| | 4 | [illegible] | Isato | [illegible] | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| | 5 | [illegible] | Tomojuke | [illegible] | Apprentice Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | " |
| | 6 | [illegible] | Genjuke | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | " |
| | 7 | Higamite | Tomiichi | [illegible] | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 125 | " |
| | 8 | Nakagawa | Ushikichi | [illegible] | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| | 9 | Yagioka | Hatsuo | [illegible] | 2nd Engineer | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | " |
| | 10 | Nakagawa | Isukasu | [illegible] | 2 month Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 121 | " |
| | 11 | Hiraka | Seiji | [illegible] | Able Seaman | 4 years | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| | 12 | Iwamasa | Umeichi | [illegible] | Boatswain | 16 " | Yokohama | " | No | 37 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 150 | " |
| | 13 | Nakajima | Fukuichi | [illegible] | Carpenter | 11 " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| | 14 | Tajima | Ryu | [illegible] | Asst. Engineer | 1 " | Yokohama | March 1928 Jan 11th | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| | 15 | Sano | Kyuzaburo | [illegible] | | 12 " | Yokohama | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| | 16 | Ueno | Toshio | [illegible] | | 6 " | " | 1928 " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | " |
| | 17 | Sendai | Isuke | [illegible] | | 7 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 110 | " |
| | 18 | Nakashima | Kanmei | [illegible] | Storekeeper | 7 " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 115 | " |
| | 19 | Maita | Isaoki | [illegible] | Tailor | 4 " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 128 | " |
| 1st | 20 | Iwanaga | Tashichiro | [illegible] | | 4 " | Osaka | March 1928 Jan 11th | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | " |
| 2nd | 21 | Aoki | Kumaichi | [illegible] | | 4 " | Kobe | 1928 Jan 11th | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | " |
| | 22 | Segawa | Takeyoshi | [illegible] | | 4 " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 110 | " |
| | 23 | Iwata | Tomeichi | [illegible] | | 1 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 125 | " |
| 1st | 24 | [illegible] | Buichi | [illegible] | 4 month | | | March 1928 Jan 11th | Yes | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 125 | " |
| 2nd | 25 | Takeuchi | Michiichi | [illegible] | 11 years | Nat. Coll. | Kobe | 1928 Jan 11th | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 110 | " |
| | 26 | [illegible] | Gengo | [illegible] | Wiper | 7 " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | " |
| | 27 | Nakamura | Umekichi | [illegible] | Wiper | 4 " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 4'11" | 95 | " |
| | 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Std. K.P. | 1 " | Yokohama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 110 | " |
| | 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cooking Mess | 1 " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 120 | " |
| | 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Wiper | 10 " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| | 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | 125 | " |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule which appears below.

U. S. [illegible]

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slavic |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Hercegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Japanese [illegible] | Turkish |
| Japanese [illegible] | Welsh |
| Lapp | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

.2.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 20 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, first mate or other officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | IRISH | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 7, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 1 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

[illegible]

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. --

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* , *arriving at* , , 192 , *from the port of*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Renamed West Sinrod

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.A.WHITEHEAD, Master, of the AMERICAN S.S. WEST HINROD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~Person in charge~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1928

F. Sayers,

Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 509) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each and every alien whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by SECTION 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 29. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver, [illegible] any alien seaman employed on such vessel to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival for inspection, or who fails to report, respecting any such seaman, all matters required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor touching the right of such seaman to enter the United States, shall, in addition to any penalty imposed by law, be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom any such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that any such seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port, or that he was permitted by the master of such vessel to land, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such seaman upon demand by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seamen on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seamen, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SHEET #2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S.S.WEST HILROD, *arriving at* SEATTLE U.S.A., 4/5/28, *from the port of* [illegible]

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DILLON | LYSLE C. | NIL | 1 YR. | FIREMAN | 2/20/1928 | TACOMA | TO BE PAID U.S.PORT | YES | 19 | M | IRISH | US | 6'1 | 175 | RED HAIR |
| 2 | HOWE | MARKUS | NIL | 2 M.O. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'9 | 134 | SCAR LEFT HIP |
| 3 | WAKEFIELD | DONALD W. | NIL | 9 YR. | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'10 | 145 | NONE |
| 4 | [illegible] | HSING | #120087 | NIL | CH.COOK | 3/26/1928 | TSINGTAO | TO BE PAID CHINA PORT (C.I.) | | 30 | M | CHINESE | CHI | 5'7 | 135 | ~~SMALL MOLE~~ L.SIDE MOUTH |
| 5 | WANG | PEO CHUEN | #120088 | NIL | 2D.COOK | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | CHI | 5'4 | 135 | ~~SMALL SCAR SIDE R.EYE~~ |
| 6 | CHING | CHONG WHA | #120089 | NIL | MSBOY | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | CHI | 5'8 | 145 | ~~SMALL SCAR SIDE R.EYE~~ |
| 7 | WANG | PEO YENG | #4 [illegible] | NIL | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | CHI | 5'6 | 140 | ~~SMALL SCAR R.SIDE NECK~~ |
| 8 | KUNG | CHUNG | #5 [illegible] | NIL | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | CHI | 5'5 | 120 | ~~NONE~~ |
| 9 | WANG | YHUI PONG | #6 [illegible] | NIL | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | CHI | 5'8 | 130 | ~~SMALL MOLE R.SIDE NOSE & 2 R.TEMPLE~~ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1st

1st

Tsingtao, China 97

Pacific [illegible]
Dept. March 26-1928

No fee prescribed.
This Visa covers 39 men.

~~Korean Boat~~ 4/5/28 Consular passage Darien ~~36 M. and 3 W.~~ For ad to come aboard F

No. 27
Dairen, Manchuria
(Country)

[illegible]
April 5, 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE DAIREN, MANCHURIA

No fee prescribed

[illegible]

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
Owners U.S.SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SHEET #1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S.S.WEST HILROD, *arriving at* SEATTLE U.S.A., March 9th, 19 28, *from the port of* San Francisco.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ARVA | JOSHUA J. | NIL | 25 YR. | CHF MATE | 2/20/1928 | TACOMA | TO BE PAID U.S.PORT | YES | 45 | M. | SCANDN | US | 5'7 | 175 | TATT BOTH ARMS |
| 2 | VANDEBEER | ADRIAN J. | NIL | 10 YR. | 2ND MATE | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | DUTCH | US | 5'6 | 180 | NONE |
| 3 | CARL | HARRY A. | NIL | 7 YR. | 3RD.MATE | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'11 | 140 | NONE |
| 4 | LICKSON | RICHARD W. | NIL | 5 YR. | BOS'N. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'10 | 160 | NONE |
| 5 | TURNER | WILBUR C. | NIL | 2 YR. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | ENGL | US | 5'6 | 160 | NONE |
| 6 | WATKINS | EDWARD | NIL | 10 YR. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | ENGL | US | 5'7 | 160 | TATT LEFT SHOULDER |
| 7 | BODDELLOT | CHRISTY E. | NIL | 10 YR. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'10 | 175 | TATT"CEG" L.ARM |
| 8 | BOZANICK | NICK | NIL | 5 YR. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | AUSTRIAN | US | 5'6 | 146 | TATT BOTH ARMS |
| 9 | COMER | CARL D. | NIL | 8 YR. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'11 | 175 | TATT BOTH ARMS |
| 10 | JONES | DAVID S. | NIL | 7 YR. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | IRISH | US | 5'8 | 164 | TATT LEFT LEG |
| 11 | RYAN | JOE | NIL | 3 YR. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | IRISH | US | 5'8 | 150 | RED HAIR |
| 12 | ROTHROCK | ALFRED | NIL | 15 YR. | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | DUTCH | US | 5'4 | 160 | TATT LEFT ARM |
| 13 | RAGAN | STEPHEN C. | NIL | 3 YR. | ORD.S. | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | IRISH | US | 5'7 | 145 | TATT LEFT ARM |
| 14 | CRABTREE | HENRY E. | NIL | 5 MO. | DECKBOY | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | ENCL. | US | 5'0 | 125 | NONE |
| 15 | MESERVEY | HOWARD E. | NIL | 2 MO. | DECKBOY | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | ENGL | US | 5'8 | 135 | NONE |
| 16 | WINCH | EDWIN P. | NIL | 10 YR. | PURS/RD. | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | GERMN | US | 5'11 | 145 | SCAR RIGHT EYE |
| 17 | BOYES | EDWARD | NIL | 9 YR. | CHF.STWD. | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'8 | 165 | RUDDY COM-PLEXION |
| 18 | PEEL | JOHN | NIL | 25 YR. | CHF.ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | ENGL | US | 5'8 | 150 | NONE |
| 19 | STOMS | RICHARD C. | NIL | 10 YR. | 1ST.ASST " | 2/21/1928 | " | " | " | 28 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'8 | 165 | NONE |
| 20 | ANDERSON | EMIL R. | NIL | 25 YR. | 2ND.ASST " | 2/20/1928 | " | " | " | 48 | M | SCANDN | US | 5'7 | 160 | TATT RIGHT ARM. |
| 21 | OLSON | OLE T. | NIL | 17 YR. | 3RD.ASST " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | SCANDN | US | 5'9 | 165 | NONE |
| 22 | HAMMER | ANDREW | NIL | 10 YR. | DECK ENGR. | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | SCANDN | US | 5'8 | 175 | 2 FINGERS R.HD.OFF |
| 23 | KNOX | LEWIS R. | NIL | 5 YR. | WTR.TENDER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'7 | 180 | NONE(RED HAIR) |
| 24 | AMBROSE | ANDY | NIL | 4 YR. | WTR.TENDER | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | ENGL. | US | 5'9 | 156 | TATT BOTH ARMS. |
| 25 | NELSON | EINAR A. | NIL | 4 YR. | WTR.TENDER | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | SCANDN | US | 6'0 | 166 | NONE |
| 26 | RANGILA | WILLIAM | NIL | 7 YR. | OILER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | FINN | US | 5'8 | 158 | TATT BOTH ARMS |
| 27 | DOYLE | JEREMIAH | NIL | 12 YR. | OILER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | IRISH | US | 5'10 | 160 | TATT BOTH ARMS. |
| 28 | DUNDERDAN | EDWARD J. | NIL | 11 YR. | OILER | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | IRISH | US | 5'4 | 130 | TATT BOTH ARMS |
| 29 | PEPIN | RAY | NIL | 6 YR. | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | FRENCH | US | 5'6 | 140 | TATT LEFT ARM. |
| 30 | MULLIGAN | JAMES | NIL | 28 YR. | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | IRISH | US | 5'7 | 158 | TATT RIGHT HAND |

Line AMERICAN ORIENTAL MAIL LINE
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Owners
Local Agents AMERICAN ORIENTAL LINE

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8815/1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. West Himrod sailing from Tsingtao, China. March 27th., 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle U S A April 29th/1928

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Collins | Richard | 21 | - | M | S | Born Providence R.I. Apr. 25th., 1907. | (Consular Passge, ex SS. West Kader) | J P Collins (father) 107 LaurelHill Ave., Providence R.I. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | Medically examined Passed L. T. Leavy Med. Lt. of Alien | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | Port Examined Apr 29th 1928 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8813 Ent

cm
Sol Duc
April 26, 1928
Los Angeles.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H Stevens Master, of the Amer. Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C H Stevens
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Apl, 19 28

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
Victoria, B.C.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.

RECEIVED
APR 28 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.** 14—1888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. .....

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

JM.

Vessel Sol Duc, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, APR 26 1928, 1928, from the port of Victoria B C

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | mole lobe |
| 1 | Chow | Yuen Yow | 12448 | | Chf Cook | | Victoria | | yes | 38 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5-7½ | | ear |
| 2 | Chew | Wing Sam | 12920 | | 2nd " | | " | | " | 42 | | | | 5-4½ | | scar on rt ear |
| 3 | Chow | Bing Chew | 12451 | | 3rd " | | " | | " | 28 | | | | 5-3½ | | scar back of neck |
| 4 | Ho | Pon Pey | 12455 | | Waiter | | " | | " | 32 | | | | 5-8½ | | scar behind rgt ear |
| 5 | Leung | Wah | 12461 | | " | | " | | " | 25 | | | | 5-5 | | pit front left ear |
| 6 | Jung | Lin | 12476 | | " | | " | | " | 21 | | | | 5-4 | | pit above left ear |
| 7 | Tom | Wing | 12460 | | " | | " | | " | 33 | | | | 5-3 | | scar on forehead |
| 8 | Chow | Fung Jin | 12922 | | " | | " | | " | 20 | | | | 5-1 | | pit left temple |
| 9 | Chew | Yum | 12953 | | " | | " | | " | 37 | | | | 5-3½ | | scar left side neck |
| 10 | Chey | Jun Wing | 12458 | | " | | " | | " | 21 | | | | 5-4 | | pit each scr.mouth |
| 11 | Erickson | Harold | | 11 yrs | Deckhand | | Seattle Wn | | " | 38 | | Swedish | Swedish | 5-5 | | no marks |
| 12 | Thompson | Thos | | 20 yrs | " | | " | | " | 38 | | Norwegian | Norway | 6.00 | | no marks |
| 13 | Chow | King | 12994 | | Waiter | | Victoria | | " | 52 | | Chinese | Chinese | 5-3½ | | mole left shin |
| 14 | Leaf | August | | | Deckhand | | Seattle | | " | 39 | | Swedish | Sweden | 5-9 | | nail broken left hand |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Puget Sound Nav. Co.
Owners Steele Bros.
Local Agents

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8213

8812 Ent

Per
Sch Prosperative
April 27, 1928
Anacortes

689 not filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Prosperative, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1928 day of _____, 19__

C J Stutson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 28 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel Pacific, arriving at Anacortes, April 25th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 16 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1925 | 136 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Master | November | Vancouver | No | Yes | 53 | Male | Irish | Canadian | 5' 10" | 200 | None |
| | | | | | Chief Engineer | 1927 November | Vancouver | No | Yes | 38 | Male | British | Canadian | 6.0 | 200 | None |
| 1 | | | | | | 1926- | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Mate | December | Vancouver | No | Yes | 44 | Male | Norwegian | Canadian | 5' 7 | 150 | None |
| | | | | | 2nd Eng | 1927 September | Vancouver | No | Yes | 22 | Male | English | Canadian | 5' 7½ | 157 | None |
| 4 | | | | | | 1926 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Deckhand | August | [illegible] | [illegible] | Yes | 39 | Male | English | Canadian | 5' 7 | 144 | None |
| 5 | | | | | | 1927 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cook | February | Vancouver | No | Yes | 65 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5' 7 | 150 | None |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ANACORTES, WASH.
APR 27 1928

Checked + all passed to ship foreign
by Stetson
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

8812

Line Blue Band Bay Co
Owners Blue Band Bay Co
Local Agents to-date L. Handley

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

880 Ex
Bx
Dec 04 W.#7.
April 26, 1928.
Seattle, Wash
68 Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W #7.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Str. No. 7, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Feb, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 27 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], April 26, 1928, *from the port of* Tuticorin S. E. [illegible] 20, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Fireman | 2/11/28 | Tuticorin | P.O. | Yes | 24 | Male | Hindu | Indian | 5' 8" | 160 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 4/E | 6/10/28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 170 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Lightboat | 4/25/28 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 150 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Coal | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 160 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—4200

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2088/1

9806 Gul

Ft
Alaska
April 27, 1928
Seattle Wash
May 3, 1928
San Pedro Calif

Gen S Borh

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1928

N. J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

4 RECEIVED APR 27 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2222

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str SS. Vessel ALASKA, arriving at Seattle Wash April 27, 1928 from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 26, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Etienne | " | 2 years 3/8 | Oiler | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do | Yes | 39 | M | French | French | 5/7 | 182 | None |
| 2 | [illegible] | Georges | " | 6 " | Fireman | " 12th | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 136 | " |
| 3 | [illegible] | Joseph | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 140 | " |
| 4 | [illegible] | Robert | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 138 | " |
| 5 | [illegible] | Yves | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 136 | " |
| 6 | [illegible] | Mohamed | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | African | " | 5/7 | 132 | " |
| 7 | [illegible] | Ghaer | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 124 | " |
| 8 | [illegible] | Mario | " | 19 " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | French | " | 5/9 | 141 | " |
| 9 | [illegible] | Jacques | " | 5 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 149 | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | Pierre | " | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 134 | " |
| 11 | [illegible] | Henri | " | 2 " | " | " | [illegible] District | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 126 | " |
| 12 | [illegible] | Lucien | " | 2 " | Oreman | " 12 | Havre | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 139 | " |
| 13 | [illegible] | Ernest | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | African | " | 5/8 | 126 | " |
| 14 | [illegible] | Louis | " | 4 " | " | " 16 | " | " | " | 26 | " | French | " | 5/6 | 134 | " |
| 15 | [illegible] | Hippolythe | " | 3 " | " | " 15th | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 126 | " |
| 16 | [illegible] | Francois | " | 2 " | " | " 17 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 127 | " |
| 17 | [illegible] | Armand | " | 3 " | " | " 17 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 2 29 | " |
| 18 | [illegible] | Ferdinand | " | 3 " | " | " 20 | Dunkirk | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 134 | " |
| 19 | [illegible] | Frederic | " | 3 " | " | Dunkirk 16 | 2.6a Bynes | " | " | 21 | " | West Indian | " | 5/8 | 127 | " |
| 20 | [illegible] | Emile | " | 20 " | Chief Steward | February 17 | Havre | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5/7 | 127 | " |
| 21 | [illegible] | Maurice | " | 1 " | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | French | French | 5/8 | 138 | " |
| 22 | [illegible] | Paul | " | 3 " | Cook | " 17th | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 128 | " |
| 23 | [illegible] | Simon | " | 3/Years | " | " 16th | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| 24 | [illegible] | Ursain | " | 2 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 128 | " |
| 25 | [illegible] | Yves | " | 4 " | Baker | " 15 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 139 | " |
| 26 | [illegible] | Albert | " | 4 " | Steward | " 23 | Dunkirk | " | " | 23 | " | West Indian | " | 5/8 | 128 | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wn. Apr. 27- 1928
Sixty Six officers and Crew-
men inspected and passed to
reship foreign.
[illegible]
Insp.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents Gen US Corp Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

N 88

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] ALASKA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after obtaining so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists required* by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, no bond of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outward manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel French S/S ALASKA, arriving at [illegible], April 27, 1928, from the port of [illegible] April 26, 1928

| ✓ | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | [illegible] | Ludovic | " | 22 years | Master | February 15th | Havre | Yes | Yes | 50 | M. | French | French | 5/7 | 140 | [illegible] |
| ✓ | 2 | [illegible] | Robert | " | 22 " | Ch. Officer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| ✓ | 3 | [illegible] | André | " | 8 " | 1° Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 134 | " |
| ✓ | 4 | [illegible] | Emile | " | 6 " | 2° " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 138 | " |
| ✓ | 5 | [illegible] | René | " | 4 " | 3° " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 126 | " |
| ✓ | 6 | [illegible] | Lucien | " | 8 " | 1° Firemen | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 136 | " |
| ✓ | 7 | [illegible] | Pierre | " | 1 " | 2° " | " 15th | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| ✓ | 8 | [illegible] | Louis | " | 10 " | Ch. Engineer | " 12th | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 148 | " |
| ✓ | 9 | [illegible] | Bertrand | " | 12 " | 2° " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 137 | " |
| ✓ | 10 | [illegible] | Joseph | " | 8 " | 3° " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 125 | " |
| ✓ | 11 | [illegible] | Enrique | " | 8 " | 4° " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 145 | " |
| ✓ | 12 | [illegible] | Paul | " | 15 " | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 134 | " |
| ✓ | 13 | [illegible] | Emile | " | 8 " | Sapremen | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 142 | " |
| ✓ | 14 | [illegible] | Henri | " | 20 " | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| ✓ | 15 | [illegible] | Auguste | " | 16 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 128 | " |
| ✓ | 16 | [illegible] | Mathieu | " | 7 " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 140 | " |
| ✓ | 17 | [illegible] | François | " | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| ✓ | 18 | [illegible] | Jules | " | 12 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 128 | " |
| ✓ | 19 | [illegible] | Parfumeul | " | 12 " | " | " 14th | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 126 | " |
| ✓ | 20 | [illegible] | Auguste | " | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Negr Indian | " | 5/6 | 126 | " |
| ✓ | 21 | [illegible] | Marie | " | 5 " | " | March 20th | Pte Breme | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 128 | " |
| ✓ | 22 | [illegible] | Victorin | " | 4 3/12 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 126 | " |
| ✓ | 23 | [illegible] | François | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 125 | " |
| ✓ | 24 | [illegible] | Jean | " | 3 " | Apprentice | February 28 | Rouen | " | " | 17 | " | French | " | 5/6 | 125 | " |
| ✓ | 25 | [illegible] | Marcel | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 126 | " |
| ✓ | 26 | [illegible] | Clement | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 125 | " |
| ✓ | 27 | [illegible] | Ignace | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| ✓ | 28 | [illegible] | Paul | " | 4 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Negr Indian | " | 5/6 | 140 | " |
| ✓ | 29 | [illegible] | Louis | " | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Belgian | Belgian | 5/7 | 130 | " |
| ✓ | 30 | [illegible] | Louis | " | 8 " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

From List Marseilles

8806

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8803 Ent.

American
West Notus
April 26, 1928
Seattle, Wash
May 11, 1928
Los Angeles
McCormack SS Co.

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Greil, master, of the Am SS West Notus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. Greil
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1928

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED APR 27 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 34—888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Am. S.S.

*Vessel* WEST NOTUS, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH, April 26th-28, 19__, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER BC. April 25, 1928.

14—1948

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Coffman | Ralph | | | Waiter | APRIL 18th-28 | Sanfrancisco | Continuation Voyage | Yes | 22 | Male | U[redacted] | USA | 5/5 | | |
| 2 | Augustine | John | | | " | 21st-28 | Portland | " | " | 22 | " | | USA | 5/8 | | |
| 3 | Sherman | Robert | | | " | 21st-28 | Portland | " | " | 19 | " | | USA | 5/10 | | |
| 4 | Driel | Perine | | | Stewardess | | | | | | | W | US | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1948

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
8803

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing., such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1925

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS *Vessel* WEST NOTUS, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH, April 26th 1928, 19..., *from the port of* POWELL RIVER BC. April 25, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Master | APRIL 11th-28 | Continuation Sanfrancisco. Voyage. | | Yes | 45 | Male | German | USA | 5/8 | | |
| 1 | B Griel | Bernhard | | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | USA | USA | 5/10 | | |
| 2 | Cramer | Edwin | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Sweden | USA | 5/7 | | |
| 3 | Sanquist | Gordon | | | 3rd " | 16th-28 | " | " | " | 49 | " | Norway | USA | 5/6 | | |
| 4 | Aarnes | Ole | | | Wireless | 11th-28 | " | Came Sept. 1920 on am SS Kenosha, and landed at N.Y. | " | 30 | " | English | Br | 5/7 | | Shows money orders slip & 1st papers. |
| S.R. 5 | Myerscough | Eddie | | | Boatswain | 12th-28 | " | Shows letter from Insp in charge Eugene R. Silsworth Pt. Arthur, saying H.D. | " | 29 | " | Chilian | Chillian | 5/10 | | |
| S.R. | Garcia | Antonio | | | AB | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 32 | " | Portuguese | Portuguese | 5/9 | | came 1926, June 18, on am yacht Blossom, landed at Charleston S.C. to reship |
| P.R. | Britto | Julio | | | AB | 12th-28 | " | " | Shows Card U.S. Seaman | | " | Brazil | Brazil | 5/5 | | U.S. May 20, 1926 |
| S.R. | Silva | Manuel F da. | | | AB | 16th-28 | " | " | Shows army discharge | given July 9, 1921 at Fort Flagler, Wash | | Spain | Spain | 5/6 | | |
| S.R. | Fernandez | Jose | | | AB | 17th-28 | " | " | " | | | Portuguese | Portugu Hawaii | 5/3 | | Shows birth cert. born Honolulu. |
| 10 | Akina | Nelson Henry | | | AB | 17th-28 | " | " | " | 27 | " | USA | USA | 6/- | | |
| 11 | Belcher | Charles | | | AB | 17th-28 | " | " | " | 43 | " | USA | USA | 5/10 | | |
| 12 | Newman | Joseph | | | OS | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 38 | " | USA | USA | 5/11 | | |
| 13 | Bull | Daniel | | | OS | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | USA | USA | 5/10 | | |
| 14 | Frandsen | William | | | OS | 16th-28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | USA | USA | 5/10 | | |
| 15 | Hemphill | Louis M | | | Ch Eng'r | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 50 | " | USA | USA | 5/6 | | |
| 16 | Berhle | Emele | | | 1st Asst | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Esthonia | USA | 5/8 | | |
| 17 | Grull | Fredrick | | | 2nd " | 12th-28 | " | " | " | 43 | " | British | USA | 5/7 | | |
| 18 | Mcintosh | William | | | 3rd " | 15th-28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | USA | USA | 6/1 | | |
| 19 | Myers | Raleigh | | | Oiler | 12th-28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | USA | USA | 5/11 | | |
| 20 | Fitzgerald | John | | | " | 14th-28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | USA | USA | 5/10 | | |
| 21 | Tivado | Victor | | | " | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | USA | USA | 5/11 | | |
| 22 | Hudson | Frank | | | Fireman | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | USA | USA | 6/- | | |
| 23 | Steward | Jack | | | " | 11th-28 | " | Shows Card 1st & 2d Pa. | May Jan. 18, 1924 | 39 | " | Norway | Norway | 5/9 | | also has 1st papers. o.k. |
| L.R. 24 | Johnson | Viktor | | | " | 15th-28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | USA | USA | 5/8 | | |
| 25 | Alspaugh | Walter | | | WIPER | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | USA | USA | 5/9 | | |
| 26 | Dowd | John | | | Wiper | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 19 | " | USA | USA | 5/9 | | |
| 27 | Jones | Richard Maxwell | | | Steward | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 51 | " | USA | USA | 5/9 | | |
| 28 | McCurdy | William | | | 1st Cook | 11th-28 | " | Came as Seaman Sept 5 1927 to Los Angeles on this vessel | | 46 | " | German | German | 5/8 | | |
| P.R. 29 | Meyer | Otto | | | 2nd Cook | 11th-28 | " | " | " | 32 | " | USA | USA | 5/9 | | |
| 30 | Ballard | Claude | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents McCormack SS Co. Fleet Brokers.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8802

8802 Cir

Japanese
Columbia Maru
April 26, 1928
Seattle Wash
April 26, 1928
Seattle Wash

See inside

Seattle
Vancouver BC

See inside. 689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* undersigned, T. Mori, commander *of the* Japanese M.S."Columbia Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

T. Mori
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 26 *day of* April *, 19*28

N. Gaffney
*Immigration Inspector.*

RECEIVED APR 27 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1868

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese M.S. "Columbia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 26, 19 28, from the port of Kobe ~~Yokohama~~, Japan

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Yoshimuta | Yukihiro | 10553 | 12 Years | No.3 Oiler | 1928 4th April | Osaka | No | Yes | 26 | Male | Japanese | Japanese | 5'-6" | 1bs 127 | |
| ✓ | 2 | Takeshita | Saburo | 10564 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 138 | |
| ✓ | 3 | Hamaguchi | Jihei | 10562 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-3½ | 125 | |
| ✓ | 4 | Kanuka | Katsuro | 19617 | 6 | Donkey Man | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 125 | |
| ✓ | 5 | Sakurai | Shoichi | 10557 | 1 | Fire Man | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-00 | 100 | |
| First | 6 | Miyoshi | Shinjiro | 19761 | Nil | Boy | 1928 23rd Mar. | Moji | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 120 | |
| ✓ | 7 | Kataoka | Magoji | 10561 | 12 years | Cook | 1928 4th April | Osaka | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-1½ | 113 | None |
| ✓ | 8 | Okubo | Seizo | 19618 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 125 | |
| ✓ | 9 | Fujiwara | Yonejiro | 10563 | 8 | Waiter | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 116 | |
| ✓ | 10 | Yamamoto | Mitsuichi | 19762 | 5 | do | 1928 6th April | Kobe | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 125 | None |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | Total 40 men, including the Captain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 20 | Nonaka | Sugekichi | | 2 Years | 3rd Officer | 8th April 1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Japanese | Japanese | 5'-1 | 120 lbs | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2251
at KOBE, JAPAN
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
American Vice Consul APR 7 1928
(The validity of this visa is limited to twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport is sooner expired. Not to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 1928
FEE COLLECTED
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

American Consulate No. 2242
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN Over name only
For the journey to the United States
via Kobe
Leonard M. Cox
Vice Consul
Date April 10 1928
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Seavey
Pas Surgeon Med. Off. of Alien
Apr 26 1928-

Seattle Wn. 4/26/28
Forty Hours
Crewmen inspected and passed to ready for duty
H.G. Gabbitas
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6802

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

U.S. [redacted] LABOR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese U.S. "Columbia Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 26, 1928, from the port of ~~Yokohama~~ Kobe, Japan.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1928 | | | | | | | | | lbs | |
| ✓ 1 | Mori | Terutomo | | 30 Years | Captain | 4th April | Osaka | No | Yes | 45 | Male | Japanese | Japanese | 5'-5" | 110 | |
| ✓ 2 | Shoji | Genichiro | | 11 | Chief Officer | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-4½ | 125 | |
| ✓ 3 | Ishii | Akira | | 4 | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 115 | |
| | ~~4~~ | ~~Mayeda~~ | | ~~4~~ | ~~3rd~~ " | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~24~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5-5~~ | ~~145~~ | Div. Kobe 4/8/28 |
| | | ~~Tsuneo~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 5 | Karino | Toshinobu | | 2 | 4th " | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 120 | |
| ✓ 6 | Hagiya | Goro | | 11 | Chief Engineer | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 129 | |
| ✓ 7 | Iioka | Isamu | | 5 | 1st " | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 125 | |
| ✓ 8 | Uyemura | Kenzo | | 4 | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-9 | 136 | |
| ✓ 9 | Seta | Katsuo | | 3 | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 130 | |
| ✓ 10 | Nakagawa | Sadao | | 3 | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 130 | |
| ✓ 11 | Yokoyama | Shigeichi | | 2 | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 108 | |
| ✓ 12 | Tsukahara | Naomichi | | 10 | Radio Operator | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 120 | |
| ✓ 13 | Kato | Katsutaro | | 16 | Chief Steward | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 118 | |
| ✓ 14 | Biwa | Hyakutaro | 10584 | 30 | Boatswain | do | do | do | do | 44 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 150 | |
| ✓ 15 | Okada | Juzo | 19612 | 6½ | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 125 | |
| ✓ 16 | Nakahara | Takashi | 10580 | 6 | Quartermaster | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 122 | |
| ✓ 17 | Imamura | Isekichi | 10566 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5-8 | 138 | |
| ✓ 18 | Fujimoto | Minokichi | 10569 | 17 | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5-7 | 137 | |
| ✓ 19 | Nagata | Tadaye | 10579 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 146 | |
| ✓ 20 | Egawa | Atsuye | 10582 | 11 | Store Keeper | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5-6 | 129 | |
| ✓ 21 | Tamura | Hatsunoshin | 10578 | 11 | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 128 | |
| ✓ 22 | Matsumoto | Kazuichi | 10568 | 6 | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 128 | |
| ✓ 23 | Kanba | Kitaro | 19613 | 8 | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 140 | |
| ✓ 24 | Atsu | Kurata | 19614 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 127 | |
| ✓ 25 | Kuroki | Sakaye | 19615 | 3 | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-2 | 130 | Very Large Scar on Burn above left Eye |
| ✓ 26 | Kakuta | Masao | 19760 | 4 | do | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5-3 | 125 | |
| ✓ 27 | Kusano | Yu | 19616 | ½ | Boy | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | do | do | 5-4 | 140 | |
| ✓ 28 | Tsuruta | Isao | 10555 | 19 | Wol Oiler | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5-5 | 120 | |
| ✓ 29 | Aimoto | Toji | 10576 | 13 | No.2 Oiler | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-2½ | 120 | |
| ✓ 30 | Azuma | Yoshimi | 10554 | 13 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5-1 | 117 | |

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., Tokio.

Local Agents Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd., No.1274-1283 Dexter Morton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1802

8801 3rd

Ans
Catherine D.
April 26, 1928
Bellingham

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.B.Knight, Master, of the Catherine D, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. B. Knight
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1928

C. T. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

See mate

RECEIVED
APR 27 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

6 Dg not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1880

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel am SS Catherine D, arriving at Bellinvgham, April 26th, 1928, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. April 25, 1926

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Knight | Wm.B. | | | Master. | April24 | Bellingham | Paid off | Yes | 57 | M | White | Amer | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 2 | Selness | A. | | | Pilot. | | | | | 51 | M | Scand | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 3 | Karell | John. | | | 1st Mate | | | | | 44 | M | Finn | " | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 4 | Gunderson | Axel. | | | 2nd " | | | | | 34 | M | Scand | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 5 | Engberg | O.L. | | | Bosn | | | | | 47 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Tingvall | Ernest | | | Watchman | | | | | 54 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 7 | Guthmonsen | Arne. | | | A.B. | | | | | 29 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 8 | Bauter | Lee | | | A.B. | | | | | 28 | M | Eng | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 9 | Karlson | Karl.T. | | | A.B. | | | | | 29 | M | Scand | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 10 | Olsen | John.T | | | A.B. | | | | | 46 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 11 | Holmquist | E.J. | | | A.B. | | | | | 40 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Koort | A. | | | A,B. | | | | | 29 | M | Esthonia | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 13 | Hanna | C.E. | | | Chf Engnr | | | | | 50 | M | Irish | " | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 14 | Northrup | Ray.A. | | | 1st Asst | | | | | 47 | M | Canadian | " | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 15 | Christensen | Chris | | | 2nd " | | | | | 36 | M | Dane | " | 5-5 | 165 | |
| 16 | McGarry | H.L, | | | 3rd " | | | | | 41 | M | Irish | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 17 | Hoskins | Jack. | | | Water Tender | | | | | 27 | M | White | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 18 | Clarke | J. | | | " | | | | | 35 | M | White | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 19 | Gallagher | T. | | | " | | | | | 32 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 20 | Williams | Curly. | | | Oiler | | | | | 21 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 21 | Graves | Percy | | | " | | | | | 25 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 22 | Johnson.J.J. | J.J. | | | " | | | | | 36 | M | " | " | 6-2 | 170 | |
| | Scott | Harry. | | | Fireman | | | | | 58 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 23 | Campano | Steve. | | | " | | | | | 52 | M | Italian | " | 5-8 | 190 | |
| | Campbell | Chas, | | | | | | | | 62 | M | White | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 24 | Pence | W.E. | | | Purser | | | | | 61 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | Chinn | G.W. | | | Radio | | | | | 23 | M | Chinese | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 25 | Michelson | Irving. | | | Steward | | | | | 36 | M | Rumanian | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| | Tracy. | Wm.W. | | | Cook | | | | | 37 | M | White | " | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 26 | Maxwell | Sam. | | | Baker | | | | | 58 | M | Scotch | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 27 | Greenwood | Jas, | | | Pantryman | | | | | 35 | M | English | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| | Wersing | Geo, | | | Stg Steward | | | | | 49 | M | German | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 28 | Barwick | W. | | | Messman | | | | | 35 | M | Australian | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| | Worchatz | Louis | | | Messboy | | | | | 61 | M | German | " | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 29 | Fernandez | J.R. | | | Waiter | | | | | 42 | M | P.I. | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Passed. All U.S. citizens

J. R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Pacific American Fisheries
" " "
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928

8700 Ed

Jap. Str.
Jufuku Maru
Port Townsend Wash.
April 25, 1928
From Moji, Japan
March 29, 1928.
69 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N. Nakagawa Master of the Jap. Str. "Jufuku Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Nakagawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1928.

Geo. B. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.




## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance peuding the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* repuired by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—20

Form No. 79 W
(5.000 16. 1928)

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Japanese

S/S Jufuku Maru arr. at Pt. Townsend, Wash. April 25, 1928, from Vancouver B.C. April 24th 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Shingaki | Shigeyoshi | Fire Man | 24/3/28 | Japan UNO | NO | NO | 27 | Man | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 132 Lbs | NO |
| 32 | Sekizawa | Katsuta | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 108 | " " |
| 33 | Miyamoto | Mineru | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | " " |
| 34 | Ishii | Hajime | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | " " |
| 35 | Yamashita | Kanabu | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 110 | " " |
| 36 | Ishikawa | Yoshijiro | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | " " |
| 37 | Minami | Yosematsu | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | " " |
| 38 | Yamamoto | Kakue | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | " " |
| 39 | Ikuda | Nobuyuki | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | " " |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | TOTAL 39 including of Captain. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 55 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 58 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 59 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

3503

AMERICAN CONSULATE VANCOUVER, B. C.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
(Consul) APR 24 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA.
$2 FEE STAMP
Provincial American Consulate General British Columbia

all seamen passed to ashore by foreign.
Earl L. Sattler
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
APR 25 1928

Medically examined & found
P.S. Lavery
Med. Ex of Aliens
Port Townsend
Apr. 25th 1928

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

2088

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S.S. Jufuku Maru., arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. Apl. 25, 1928, from the port of Via Vancouver, B.C. Apl 24/1928 Muike, Japan, Mch. 29, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nakayama | Naoichi | Captain | 24/3/28 | Japan UNO | No | Yes | 36 | Man | Japanese | Japanese | 5-4 | 125 Lbs | No |
| 2 | Nabeshima | Takehira | Chief officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 110 | " " |
| 3 | Kawabe | Takeo | 2nd officer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | " " |
| 4 | Okada | Masuro | 3rd officer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 132 | " " |
| 5 | Kasuga | Shigeo | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | " " |
| 6 | Keke | Masao | Wireless | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 125 | " " |
| 7 | Usami | Terase | Boatswain | " | " | " | No | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 129 | " " |
| 8 | Takenaka | Genhichi | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 129 | " " |
| 9 | Shieta | Jirobe | Quarter Master | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " " |
| 10 | Kawano | Taizo | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | " " |
| 11 | Nakamura | Ginji | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | " " |
| 12 | Imano | Ichijiro | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | " " |
| 13 | Okada | Yaoichi | Sailer | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 118 | " " |
| 14 | Kawakami | Tsumoru | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | " " |
| 15 | Tsujimura | Kumao | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 155 | " " |
| 16 | Soejima | Masab | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 100 | " " |
| 17 | MOri | Tadashi | Chief Engine | " | " | " | Yes | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | " " |
| 18 | Hemma | Tetsuo | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 118 | " " |
| 19 | Fukano | Yoichi | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | " " |
| 20 | Nemi | Kazumasa | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | " " |
| 21 | Hosaka | Kojiro | Chief Firemen | " | " | " | No | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 118 | " " |
| 22 | Nose | Iwamitsu | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 110 | " " |
| 23 | Yamagata | Nenekichi | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 112 | " " |
| 24 | Ken | Miyoshiju | Donkey man | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | " " |
| 25 | Shimamoto | Genichi | Fire Men | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 118 | " " |
| 26 | Sakurai | Eikichi | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | " " |
| 27 | Yamamoto | Taizo | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 118 | " " |
| 28 | Ito | Hideo | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | " " |
| 29 | Nakashima | Kozaburo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 132 | " " |
| 30 | Hasui | Yoshio | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | " " |

Line Kokusai Line,

Owner Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha Kobe Japan

Local Agent

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ... hereof.

8800

8199 Ed.

Arizona Maru
July 7, 1924
Seattle, Wash

Name
Ship
Port
Date
Age
Sex
Nationality
Class
Destination

May 12, 1928
Seattle, Wash
OK.
68 filed
V

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1928

W. Rapp
Immigrant Inspector.

Ind. Amer to am
5-17-28.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 7, 1928 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 6, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hirata | Tomoichi | 19461 | 6 Yrs | Waiter | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Scar on right cheek |
| 2 | Maki | Teruo | 11075 | 6 Yrs | Waiter | 3/10/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Small mole ri side of nose |
| 3 | Okumura | Teruichi | 17259 | 5 Yrs | Waiter | 12/5/25 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Mole under left ear |
| 4 | Ikeuchi | Yatro | 17260 | 5 Yrs | Waiter | 9/19/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Scar under left eye |
| 5 | Okada | Michiro | 11451 | 3 Yrs | Waiter | 7/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 120 | Scar left under lip |
| 6 | Fujishiro | Seki | 18590 | 3 Yrs | Waiter | 10/9/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | Large mole on left eyelid |
| 7 | Kawakami | Michitoshi | 18953 | 2 Yrs | Waiter | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 117 | Scars all over 1st & 2nd fingers |
| 8 | Okamoto | Nobuo | 19153 | 2 Yrs | Waiter | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Several scars left hand |
| 9 | Hasegawa | Toshi | | 8 Months | Waiter | 2/29/28 | Osaka | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | None |
| 10 | Matsui | Asao | | 1 Month | Waiter App. | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 111 | None |
| 11 | Hayashi | Toshimitsu | 11447 | 3 Yrs | Cook App. | 7/26/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Small pits over face |
| 12 | Sakamoto | Yoshio | 19462 | 4 Yrs. | Cook App. | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 115 | Scar on left forefinger |
| 13 | Okita | Harukichi | 17275 | 8 Yrs | Barber | 5/18/23 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 120 | Mole on lower lip |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**SUMMARY**

Officers.....22
Deck Dept.....25
Engine Dept.....32
Purser Dept.....26

Total.....105

5/17/28
Above crew & one Hundred & three officers & Crewmen inspected & passed by me on departure.
M. J. R.
Insp.

5/7/28
One Hundred & three officers & Crewmen inspected & passed by me
Resident Foreign
H. B. Rafferty
U. S. Immigration

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S Arizona Maru arriving at Seattle Wash May 7, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. May 6, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aihara | Hideo | 18956 | 5 Yrs | Fireman | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 120 | Large scar on right cheek |
| 2 | Kiyoiye | Mitsutaro | 17326 | 5 Yrs | Fireman | 6/16/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 126 | Scar 1st finger left hand |
| 3 | Kitani | Shinsaburo | 11068 | 4 Yrs | Fireman | 1/28/26 | Osaka | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Scar in hair on top of head |
| 4 | Tanaka | Tatsuso | 18728 | 4 Yrs | Fireman | 12/21/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Two gold teeth upper jaw |
| 5 | Shirai | Masaru | 16601 | 4 Yrs | Fireman | 7/6/25 | Osaka | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | Mole on left side of nose |
| 6 | Kobayashi | Shihei | 16599 | 4 Yrs | Fireman | 7/26/25 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | Mole on the side of nose |
| 7 | Abe | Tadao | 19456 | 4 Yrs | Coal passer | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Big scars on both hands |
| 8 | Watanabe | Heiji | | 1 Year | Coal passer | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Scar on the right neck |
| 9 | Izumi | Tsuteo | 18585 | 3 Yrs | Coal passer | 9/28/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 110 | Scar on left cheek |
| 10 | Mashita | Yoichi | 18589 | 3 Yrs | Coal passer | 10/8/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Scar on left wrist |
| 11 | Igagami | Yukiichi | 18961 | 2 Yrs | Coal passer | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Scar on left side of nose |
| 12 | Kuroe | Mitsugi | 19457 | 4 Yrs | Coal passer | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 110 | Scar right forefinger |
| 13 | Uehara | Kinzo | 19150 | 2 Yrs | Coal passer | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 116 | Mole under right ear |
| 14 | Morioka | Hiroshi | 19458 | 1 Year | Coal passer | 10/28/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| 15 | Haseyama | Tameyoshi | 19459 | 1 Year | Coal passer | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Scar top of head right side |
| 16 | Niio | Nagamasa | 19585 | 1 Year | Fireman App. | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Mole on forehead |
| 17 | Sakagami | Taneka | | 3 Months | Fireman App. | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 140 | Scar on the right cheek |
| 18 | Haratsuka | Sigoro | 18948 | 9 Yrs | Cook | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 117 | Mole under right chin |
| 19 | Somekawa | Nobuyoshi | 11449 | 7 Yrs | Cook | 7/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | Scar center of forehead |
| 20 | Nishida | Yoshiji | | 12 Yrs | Cook | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | x No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 21 | Okada | Seiji | 11072 | 15 Yrs | Cook | 3/10/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Several gold teeth upper jaw |
| 22 | Arima | Fusajiro | 17255 | 15 Yrs | Cook | 1/29/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 135 | Mantle above left eye |
| 23 | Isosaki | Saburo | 11450 | 7 Yrs | Cook | 7/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | Large scar above left eye |
| 24 | Nomura | Masayoshi | 18951 | 8 Yrs | Cook | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 118 | None |
| 25 | Iwasaki | Yonezo | 17258 | 20 Yrs | Waiter | 11/2/21 | Kobe | No | Yes | 56 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 118 | Mole on eyebrow |
| 26 | Kitano | Masagoro | 17267 | 6 Yrs | Waiter | 11/23/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 125 | Curl hair |
| 27 | Suzuki | Fukuji | 11074 | 9 Yrs | Waiter | 2/10/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | Mole on left cheek |
| 28 | Nagata | Sanmosuke | 19182 | 7 Yrs | Waiter | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| 29 | Sakamoto | Kiso | 10829 | 4 Yrs | Waiter | 11/24/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Mole on right cheek |
| 30 | Baba | Yojiro | 18569 | 5 Yrs | Waiter | 10/9/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Mole right side of nose |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash May 7, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, May 6, 1928.

14—1266

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Susuki | Suekichi | 17288 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 10/6/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 125 | Scar near right eye |
| 2 | Iyemura | Hitoshi | | 6 Yrs | Sailor | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 130 | Scar on the chin |
| 3 | Kawai | Hikoso | 16564 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 7/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | None |
| 4 | Sawata | Masanori | 11067 | 4 Yrs | Sailor | 1/27/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on back of head in hair |
| 5 | Yamato | Masaichi | 18946 | 6 Yrs | Sailor | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 115 | Scar on forefinger |
| 6 | Kugimiya | Jinzo | 11445 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 7/25/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Scar above right eye |
| 7 | Tokumaru | Kanemichi | 16568 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 7/25/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Mole on left cheek |
| 8 | Furutono | Shuichi | 19146 | 3 Yrs | Sailor | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 140 | Mole on upper lip |
| 9 | Tokitake | Takeo | 19145 | 3 Yrs | Sailor | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | Scar end of left eyebrow |
| 10 | Yamaguchi | Minoru | 11246 | 3 Yrs | Sailor | 4/29/26 | Moji | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | Scar under nose |
| 11 | Onishi | Saji | | 2 Yrs | Sailor | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 12 | Nishiuchi | Kakuichiro | 18947 | 3 Yrs | Sailor | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-6 | 140 | Mole on right cheek |
| 13 | Misushima | Kisaburo | 19147 | 2 Yrs | Sailor | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on left cheek |
| 14 | Sakuda | Jin-ichi | 19583 | 1 Yrs | Sailor App. | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Scar on left hand |
| 15 | Teramoto | Masaye | | 3 months | Sailor App. | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Scar on the right side of mouth |
| 16 | Yamamoto | Ryuitsu | | 25 Yrs | No. 1 Oiler | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 145 | None |
| 17 | Kuwabe | Ko | 17314 | 11 Yrs | Storekeeper | 2/27/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | Macula on left chin |
| 18 | Yamaguchi | Chiyosuru | | 10 Yrs | Oiler | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 150 | None |
| 19 | Tanimura | Denjiro | 17307 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 5/25/21 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 160 | Scar above right eye |
| 20 | Okasaki | Hidenobu | 17309 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 11/24/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 145 | Mole left chin |
| 21 | Kitagawa | Misaku | 17311 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 7/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 150 | Mole under right eye. |
| 22 | Kouma | Keiji | 16596 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 7/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 150 | None |
| 23 | Shono | Fudeichi | 10825 | 8 Yrs | Oiler | 11/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Scar bet.1st finger & thumb L.Hand |
| 24 | Iio | Masaru | 10826 | 7 Yrs | Oiler | 11/26/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Scar back of right hand |
| 25 | Okuno | Sumio | 18582 | 7 Yrs | Fireman | 9/28/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 118 | Large scar back of left hand |
| 26 | Susuki | Kentaro | 10824 | 7 Yrs | Fireman | 11/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-8 | 118 | Scar on 1st finger left hand |
| 27 | Miyamoto | Akitaro | | 6 Yrs | Fireman | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 145 | None |
| 28 | Imamura | Masakichi | 18958 | 6 Yrs | Fireman | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | Small scar on bridge of nose |
| 29 | Yoshihara | Tsunetaro | 18959 | 6 Yrs | Fireman | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 175 | Small mole on left side of mouth |
| 30 | Watanabe | Jobu | 10828 | 8 Yrs | Fireman | 11/26/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Scar under the left eye |

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese, arriving at Seattle Wash, May 7th 1928, 19__, from the port of Vancouver B.C. May 6, 1928

14-1260

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yamaguchi | Toru | | 27 Yrs | Captain | 6/5/26 | Osaka | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Kasahara | Kei-ichi | | 18 Yrs | Chief Officer | 8/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 3 | Abe | Toshio | | 8 Yrs | Second Officer | 8/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 4 | Hirametsu | Hideyo | | 4 Yrs | Third Officer | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | None |
| 5 | Murakami | Toki | | 1 Yrs | Officer App. | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-6 | 145 | None |
| 6 | Yara | Choki | | 1 Yrs | Officer App. | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 130 | None |
| 7 | Kurita | Yoshio | | 25 Yrs | Chief Engineer | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 125 | None |
| 8 | Higo | Kiyoshi | | 16 Yrs | First Engineer | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| 9 | Hayasaki | Yasutoshi | | 9 Yrs | Second Engineer | 8/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 10 | Matsushima | Yoshio | | 5 Yrs | Third Engineer | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 11 | Horiuchi | Kiyoichi | | 3 Yrs. | Fourth Engineer | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | None |
| 12 | Mori | Wanosuke | | 5 Yrs | Fifth Engineer | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5/2 | 110 | None |
| 13 | Saburi | Heigo | | 1 Yrs | Engineer App. | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | NO | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 115 | None |
| 14 | Tanaka | Masaichi | | 2 Yrs | Engineer App. | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | None |
| 15 | Ishikawa | Gorosuke | | 20 Yrs. | Purser | 7/7/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Mole on right cheek |
| 16 | Inoma | Ryuji | | 1 Year | Passenger Clerk | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-6 | 140 | None |
| 17 | Hattori | Kyuso | | 10 Yrs. | Clerk | 7/26/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Scar on left eyebrow |
| 18 | Onishi | Toranosuke | | 3 Yrs. | Freight Clerk | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | None |
| 19 | Itoh | Shidsuye | | 10 Yrs | W/T Operator | 4/14/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 41 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 20 | Nakagawa | Hironori | | 5 Yrs | Wireless Operator | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | None |
| 21 | Akagami | Hatsuo | | 4 Yrs | Doctor | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | None |
| 22 | Tsuna | Tetsunosuke | | 20 Yrs | Chief Steward | 1/28/26 | Osaka | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| 23 | Tsunemi | Moritaka | 11244 | 25 Yrs | Boatswain | 5/15/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 24 | Hosokawa | Ukichi | 17277 | 15 Yrs | Carpenter | 6/10/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Scar on forehead |
| 25 | Ishikawa | Yoshinori | 18948 | 10 Yrs | Storekeeper | 5/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | Scar between e |
| 26 | Abe | Gunzo | 16980 | 11 Yrs | Quartermaster | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 130 | Small scar left eye |
| 27 | Nishisono | Kamejiro | | 10 Yrs | Quartermaster | 4/14/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 130 | Scar on the [illegible] side of head |
| 28 | Makise | Tetsuzo | 19584 | 10 Yrs | Quartermaster | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 145 | Scar middle of [illegible] |
| 29 | Shiota | Ikichi | 11444 | 6 Yrs | Quartermaster | 7/26/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | Scar middle of [illegible] |
| 30 | Kamura | Sunao | 16667 | 7 Yrs | Cutler | 4/24/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 125 | Some scar right eye |

Line O.S.K. Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha Seattle Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Give list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

6799 Egt

Japanese

S. S. Arizona Maru

Arrived April 28, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed April 29, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax OSK.

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Vancouver

689 filed.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S/S Arizona Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Yamaguchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1928

W. J. Mapes
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 23 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Seattle, April 24, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan April 14/1928.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Supplementary Manifest engaged at Port of Yokohama. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ | 1 | Hiramatsu | Hideyo | | Yrs. 4 | 3rd Officer | 4/14/28 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | |
| ✓ | 2 | Murakami | Taki | | " 1 | Officer App. | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 3 | Yara | Choki | | " 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | ✓ |
| ✓ | 4 | Inoma | Ryuji | | " 1 | Passenger Clerk | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | None |
| ✓ | 5 | Onishi | Toranosuke | | " 3 | Freight Clerk | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Mole left cheek |
| ✓ | 6 | Itoh | Shidzuye | | " 10 | W/T Operator | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 7 | Nishisono | Kamejiro | 19764 | " 10 | Quarter Master | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-0 | 130 | Scar on the right side of head ✓ |
| ✓ | 8 | Onishi | Soji | 19765 | " 2 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Small scar back of head. |
| ✓ | 9 | Iyemura | Hitoshi | 19766 | " 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | Scar on the chin ✓ |
| ✓ | 10 | Teramoto | Masaye | 19767 | Month 3 | Sailor App. | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on the right side of mouth ✓ |
| ✓ | 11 | Yamamoto | Ryuitsu | 19768 | Yrs. 25 | No.1 Oiler | " | " | " | " | 47 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 12 | Sakagami | Taneka | 19769 | Month 3 | Fireman App. | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-1 | 140 | Scar on the right cheek [illegible] |
| ✓ | 13 | Watanabe | Heiji | 19770 | Yrs. 1 | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | Scar on the right neck large long upper [illegible] |
| ✓ | 14 | Miyamoto | Akitaro | 19771 | " 6 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 15 | Yamaguchi | Chiyozuru | 19772 | " 10 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | None. |
| ✓ | 16 | Nishida | Yashigi | 19773 | " 12 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | Scar front of Head. |
| ✓ | 17 | Matsui | Asao | 19774 | Month 3 | Water App. | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5-2 | 111 | None. |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

17
12
14
3
1 0 3

Inspected and Passed
C Walker
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN 17 names only
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Leonard A. Spalding
Vice Consul
Date Apr 14, 1928

No. 2417

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wn. 4/28/28
One Hundred and Three
aliens & crewmen
inspected & passed
this ship foreign
to coastwise trade
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master,* [redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would jeopardize human life or property, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 605
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 28, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 14, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Hirata | Tomoichi | 19461 | 8 Yrs | Waiter | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Scar on right cheek |
| ✓ | 2 | Maki | Teruo | 11075 | 6 Yrs | Waiter | 3/10/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Small mole right side of nose |
| ✓ | 3 | Okumura | Teruichi | 17259 | 5 Yrs | Waiter | 12/5/25 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Mole under left ear |
| ✓ | 4 | Ikeuchi | Yataro | 17260 | 5 Yrs | Waiter | 9/19/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Scar under left eye |
| ✓ | 5 | Hasegawa | Toshi | 19763 | 3 Yrs | Waiter | 2/16/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Several warts on same right hand, arm |
| ✓ | 6 | Okada | Hichiro | 11451 | 3 Yrs | Waiter | 7/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 120 | Scar left upper lip |
| ✓ | 7 | Fujishiro | Seki | 18590 | 3 Yrs | Waiter | 10/9/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | Large mole on left eyelid |
| ✓ | 8 | Kawakami | Michitoshi | 18953 | 2 Yrs | Waiter | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 117 | Scars all over 1st & 2nd fingers |
| ✓ | 9 | Okamoto | Nobuo | 19153 | 2 Yrs | Waiter | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Several scars left hand, 1st & 2nd fingers. |
| ✓ | 10 | Hayashi | Toshimitsu | 11447 | 3 Yrs | Cook App' | 7/26/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Small pits over face |
| ✓ | 11 | Sakamoto | Yoshio | 19462 | 4 Yrs | Cook App' | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 115 | Scar on left forefinger |
| ✓ | 12 | Okita | Harukichi | 17275 | 8 Yrs | Barber | 6/18/23 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | Mole on lower lip |
| | 13 | | | | | SUMMARY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | Officer.....22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | Deck Dept.....23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | Engine Dept.....32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | Purser Dept.....25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | Total.....102 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2100
KOBE, JAPAN
(Country)
port duplicate
American Vice Consul
APR 18 1928
This passport is void for use after twelve months from the date of issue.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 19 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

Line
Cosmos
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 28, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 14, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aihara | Hideo | 18956 | 5 Yrs | Fireman | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Large scar on right cheek |
| 2 | Kiyoiye | Mitsutaro | 17826 | 5 Yrs | Fireman | 6/18/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Scar 1st finger left hand |
| 3 | Kitani | Shinsaburo | 11068 | 4 Yrs | Fireman | 1/28/26 | Osaka | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Scar in hair on top of head |
| 4 | Tanaka | Tatsua | 18728 | 4 Yrs | Fireman | 12/21/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Two gold teeth upper jaw |
| 5 | Shirai | Masaru | 16601 | 4 Yrs | Fireman | 7/6/25 | Osaka | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | Mole on left nose |
| 6 | Kobayashi | Shihei | 16599 | 4 Yrs | Fireman | 7/26/25 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | Mole on the side of nose |
| 7 | Abe | Tadao | 19456 | 4 Yrs | Coal Passer | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 125 | Big scars on both hands |
| 8 | Tahata | Keizo | 10853 | 4 Yrs | Coal passer | 12/6/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 115 | Mole on right cheek |
| 9 | Kurooka | Miyoshi | 10853 | 3 Yrs | Coal passer | 12/8/25 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Mole on right cheek |
| 10 | Isumi | Tsutao | 18585 | 3 Yrs | Coal passer | 9/28/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 110 | Scar on left cheek |
| 11 | Mashita | Yoichi | 18587 | 3 Yrs | Coal passer | 10/9/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Scar on left wrist |
| 12 | Igagami | Yukiichi | 18961 | 2 Yrs | Coal passer | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Scar on left side of nose |
| 13 | Kuroe | Mitsugi | 19457 | 4 Yrs | Coal passer | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Scar right forefinger |
| 14 | Uehara | Kinzo | 19150 | 2 Yrs | Coal passer | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 116 | Mole under R.ear |
| 15 | Morioka | Hiroshi | 19458 | 1 Year | Coal passer | 10/28/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| 16 | Haseyama | Tameyoshi | 19459 | 1 Year | Coal passer | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Scar top of head, right side |
| 17 | Niio | Nagamasa | | 1 Year | Fireman Apprentice | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Mole on forehead |
| 18 | Haratsuka | Kigoro | 18948 | 9 Yrs | Cook | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 117 | Mole under right chin |
| 19 | Somekawa | Nobuyoshi | 11449 | 7 Yrs | Cook | 7/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | Scar center of forehead |
| 20 | Hayashi | Yonekichi | 19460 | 17 Yrs | Cook | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-6 | 140 | Scar on forehead |
| 21 | Okada | Seiji | 11072 | 13 Yrs | Cook | 5/10/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Several gold teeth upper jaw |
| 22 | Arima | Fusajiro | 17855 | 13 Yrs | Cook | 1/29/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 125 | Macula above left eye |
| 23 | Isozaki | Saburo | 11450 | 7 Yrs | Cook | 7/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | Large scar above left eye |
| 24 | Nomura | Masayoshi | 18951 | 8 Yrs | Cook | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | None |
| 25 | Iwasaki | Yoneso | 17858 | 20 Yrs | Waiter | 11/2/21 | Kobe | No | Yes | 55 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 115 | Mole on eyebrow |
| 26 | Kitano | Masagoro | 17267 | 6 Yrs | Waiter | 11/25/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 125 | Curl hair |
| 27 | Suzuki | Fukuji | 11074 | 9 Yrs | Waiter | 5/10/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | Mole on left neck |
| 28 | Nagata | Sannosuke | 19151 | 7 Yrs | Waiter | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 29 | Sakamoto | Riso | 10839 | 4 Yrs | Waiter | 11/26/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Mole on right cheek |
| 30 | Baba | Yojiro | 18589 | 5 Yrs | Waiter | 10/9/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Mole R.side nose |

Line 27

Owner

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS Vessel Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 28, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 14, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar near right eye |
| ✓ | 1 | Suzuki | Suekichi | 17288 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 10/6/23 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 125 | Scar on forehead |
| ✓ | 2 | Umesako | Kyuso | 11847 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 8/26/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| ✓ | 3 | Kawai | Hikoso | 16564 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 7/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | Scar on back of of head in hair |
| ✓ | 4 | Sawata | Masanori | 11067 | 4 Yrs | Sailor | 1/27/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on forefinger |
| ✓ | 5 | Yamato | Masaichi | 18946 | 6 Yrs | Sailor | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 115 | Scar above right eye |
| ✓ | 6 | Kugimiya | Zinzo | 11445 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 7/25/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Mole on left cheek |
| ✓ | 7 | Tokumaru | Kanemichi | 16568 | 4 Yrs | Sailor | 7/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on upper lip |
| ✓ | 8 | Furutono | Shuichi | 19146 | 3 Yrs | Sailor | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 140 | Scar end of left eyebrow |
| ✓ | 9 | Tokitake | Takao | 19145 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | Scar under nose |
| ✓ | 10 | Yamaguchi | Minoru | 11246 | 3 Yrs | Sailor | 4/29/26 | Moji | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | Scar on left hand |
| ✓ | 11 | Morimoto | Iso | 11845 | 5 Yrs | Sailor | 4/26/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on left hand |
| ✓ | 12 | Nishiuchi | Kakuichiro | 18947 | 3 Yrs | Sailor | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-6 | 140 | Mole on right cheek |
| ✓ | 13 | Mizushima | Kisaburo | 19147 | 2 Yrs | Sailor | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on left cheek |
| ✓ | 14 | Sakuda | Zin-ichi | | 1 Year | Sailor App' | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 110 | Scar on left hand |
| ✓ | 15 | Mori | Akira | | 1 Year | Sailor App' | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Scar on ring finger |
| ✓ | 16 | Doi | Rikichi | 10830 | 17 Yrs | No.One Oiler | 12/9/25 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 135 | None |
| ✓ | 17 | Kawabe | Ko | 17314 | 11 Yrs | Store keeper | 2/27/24 | Kobe | No | Yes | 54 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 135 | Macula on left chin |
| ✓ | 18 | Hayashi | Naotaro | 16579 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 9/28/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Large scar on right wrist |
| ✓ | 19 | Tanimura | Denjiro | 17307 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 5/25/21 | Kobe | No | Yes | 53 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 160 | Scar above right eye |
| ✓ | 20 | Okazaki | Hidenobu | 17309 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 11/24/23 | Kobe | No | Yes | 53 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 145 | Mole left chin |
| ✓ | 21 | Kitagawa | Misaku | 17311 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 7/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 150 | Mole under right eye |
| ✓ | 22 | Homma | Keiji | 16596 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 7/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | None |
| ✓ | 23 | Shono | Fudeichi | 10823 | 8 Yrs | Oiler | 11/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Scar bet.1st finger & thumb L.hand |
| ✓ | 24 | Iio | Masaru | 10826 | 7 Yrs | Oiler | 11/26/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 150 | Scar back of right hand |
| ✓ | 25 | Okano | Sumio | 16582 | 7 Yrs | Fireman | 9/28/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 115 | Large scar back of left hand |
| ✓ | 26 | Suzuki | Kentaro | 10824 | 7 Yrs | Fireman | 11/25/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Scar on 1st finger left hand |
| ✓ | 27 | Kugo | Katsuji | 19148 | 6 Yrs | Fireman | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Small round pit scar center forehead |
| ✓ | 28 | Imamura | Masakichi | 18956 | 6 Yrs | Fireman | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 155 | Small scar on bridge of nose |
| ✓ | 29 | Yoshikawa | Tomotaro | 18959 | 6 Yrs | Fireman | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 175 | Small mole on left side of neck |
| ✓ | 30 | Matsuoto | John | 10828 | 5 Yrs | Fireman | 11/26/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-6 | 150 | Scar under the left eye |

Line _____
Ourane _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*Use the list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (1 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. One

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "ARIZONA MARU", arriving at Seattle Wash April 28, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama April 14, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yamaguchi | Toru | | 27 Yrs | Captain | 6/5/26 | Osaka | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 2 | Kasahara | Kei-ichi | | 18 Yrs | Chief Officer | 8/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 120 | None |
| 3 | Abe | Toshio | | 8 Yrs | Second Officer | 8/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 4 | Segawa | Iwao | | 5 Yrs | Third Officer | 9/28/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | Mole between eyes |
| 5 | Yagisawa | Isami | | 1 Year | Officer Apprentice | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | Invisible |
| 6 | Nakamura | Takeji | | 1 Year | Officer Apprentice | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | Invisible |
| 7 | Kurita | Yoshio | | 25 Yrs | Chief Engineer | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 125 | None |
| 8 | Higo | Kiyoshi | | 16 18 Yrs | First Engineer | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | None |
| 9 | Hayasaki | Yasutoshi | | 9 Yrs | Second Engineer | 8/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 10 | Matsushima | Yoshio | | 5 Yrs | Third Engineer | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | None |
| 11 | Horiuchi | Kiyoichi | | 3 Yrs | Fourth Engineer | 6/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | None |
| 12 | Mori | Wanosuke | | 3 Yrs | Fifth Engineer | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 110 | None |
| 13 | Saburi | Heigo | | 1 Year | Engineer Apprentice | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 115 | None |
| 14 | Tanaka | Masaichi | | 2 Yrs | Engineer Apprentice | 10/29/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | None |
| 15 | Ishikawa | Gorosuke | | 20 Yrs | Purser | 7/7/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on right cheek |
| 16 | Tachikawa | Takeshi | | 5 Yrs | Clerk | 5/15/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-7 | 120 | Scar on left thumb |
| 17 | Hattori | Kyozo | | 10 Yrs | Clerk | 7/26/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | Scar on left eyebrow |
| 18 | Kubo | Nobuyoshi | | 4 Yrs | Clerk | 8/14/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 130 | None |
| 19 | Maekawa | Yoshizumi | | 10 Yrs | Wireless Opperator | 7/8/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 120 | None |
| 20 | Nakagawa | Hironori | | 5 Yrs | Wireless Opperator | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | None |
| 21 | Akagami | Hatsuo | | 4 Yrs | Docter | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 125 | None |
| 22 | Tsuna | Tetsunosuke | | 20 Yrs | Chief Steward | 1/28/26 | Osaka | No | Yes | 46 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 155 | None |
| 23 | Tsunemi | Moritaka | 11244 | 25 Yrs | Boatswain | 5/15/26 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | None |
| 24 | Kosokawa | Ukichi | 17277 | 12 Yrs | Carpenter | 6/10/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 120 | Scar on forehead |
| 25 | Ishikawa | Yoshimori | 18949 | 10 Yrs | Storekeeper | 5/4/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 135 | Scar between eyes |
| 26 | Abe | Gunso | 18950 | 11 Yrs | Quarter master | 4/5/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 120 | Small scar left eye |
| 27 | Moritawa | Minoru | 17861 | 11 Yrs | Quarter master | 4/26/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Mocula on left chin |
| 28 | Shiota | Ikichi | 11446 | 6 Yrs | Quarter master | 7/26/24 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 135 | Scar middle finger left hand |
| 29 | Makise | Tetsuso | | 10 Yrs | Quarter master | 1/7/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 145 | Scar left upper eyelid |
| 30 | Kamura | Tomeo | 16567 | 7 Yrs | Sailer | 4/24/25 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 125 | Scar near right eye |

P 23

Line: O.S.K. Line

Master: Shiro Shozen Keisha.

Local Agent:

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See reverse side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

8799 15

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8799 15

APR 27 1928, 19

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th April, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Moon | Ray A | 31 | 10 | M | M | San Francisco Calf. June 25th 1896 | Chiefmate Cert uscg 4 C 37455 | 1457 Roravell Way San Francisco Ca |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 27 1928

ADDL. LINES One

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arizonamaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 27 1928 day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List Two.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

879914

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH., APR 27 1928, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or induced to come by any of these? | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when? | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mother S. Matoba #713 Asomura Okayamaken Japan | Mont | White fish | No | Myself | yes(100 | yes | 11/20 11/27 | White fish Mont. | Cpusin J. Matoba, P.O.Box 518White fish Montana | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 2 | Mother T. Matoba Asomura Okayamaken Japan | Mont | White fish | No | Father | yes | yes | To 10/14 | White fish Mont | Father J. Matoba, P.O.Box #518 White fish Montana | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 3 | Brother K.Kawamura Isshiki Meijimura Aichiken Japan | Mont | Havre | No | Myself | yes(500 | yes | 5/03 11/27 | Havre Mont | Friend K.Onimura Havre Montana. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 4 | Brother K.Kawamura Isshiki Meijimura Aichiken Japan | Mont | Havre | No | Husband | yes | yes | 8/19 11/27 | Havre Mont | Friend K.Onimura Havre Montana | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 5 | Father T.Nakamoto Ouasamachi Kagoshimaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes(500 | yes | 5/04 11/27 | Seattle Wash | Son R.Nakamoto #215 9th Ave. So. Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 6 | Father A.Okuda Yanomachi Hiroshimaken Japan | Wash | Summer | No | Myself | yes(500 | yes | 11/11 11/27 | Summer | Husband S. Okuda Summer Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 7 | Grand Mather A.Okuda Yanomachi Hiroshimaken Japan | Wash | Summer | No | Myself | yes | yes | Before 1927 11/27 | Summer | Father S.Okuda Summer Wash. | No | Permanent | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 8 | Father S.Obata Noji Saezaki-mura Hiroshimaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes(500 | yes | 11/1899 11/27 | Seattle | Brother K.Obata #1020 Washington St. Seattle. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 9 | Father S.Obata Noji Saezaki-mura Hiroshimaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 8/18 11/27 | Seattle | Brother K.Obata #1020 Washington St. Seattle | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 10 | Grand Father J.Yasutake Sekiuchimura Fukuokaken | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | To 10/24 | Seattle | Father K. Yasutake #1322 Remington Court Seattle. | No | Permanent | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 11 | Father K.Yamamoto Kamihona-mimura Fukuokaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Myself | yes(500 | yes | 11/04 11/27 | Tacoma | Friend J.Mori #1348 Broad Way Tacoma Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 12 | Father K.Yamamoto Kamihona-mimura Fukuokaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Husband | yes | yes | 6/11 11/27 | Tacoma | Friend J.Mori #1348 Broad Way Tacoma Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 13 | Grand Father K. Yamamoto Kamihonamimura Fukuokaken | Wash | Tacoma | No | Father | yes | yes | Before To 11/27 | Tacoma | Friend J. Mori #1348 Broad Way Tacoma Wash | No | Permanent | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 14 | Father F.Yamamoto Kamihona-mimura Fukuokaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Myself | yes | yes | To 11/27 | Tacoma | Friend J.Mori #1348 Broad Way Tacoma Wash. | No | Permanent | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 15 | Father T.Yoshihara Kamihona-mimura Fukuokaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Myself | yes | yes | To 11/27 | Tacoma | Friend S. Yamamoto #2210 North 30th St. Tacoma | No | Permanent | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 16 | Brother T.Uchimura Chiran-mura Kagoshimaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes(500 | yes | 12/06 11/27 | Seattle | Friend W.Tsujimoto #657 King St. Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 17 | Brother T.Uchimura Chiran-mura Kagoshimaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1918 11/27 | Seattle | Friend W. Tsujimoto #657 King St. Seattle Wash | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 18 | Uncle T.Uchimura Chiran-mura Kagoshimaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Father | yes | yes | To 11/27 | Seattle | Friend W.Tsujimoto #657 King St. Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 2 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 19 | Brother Y.Usui Tao Mita-mura Naganoken Japan | Mont | White fish | yes | Myself | No(50 | yes | 5/07 11/27 | White fish | Friend H.Okuda Main Strett Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 20 | Father F.Usui #1163 Mita-mura Naganoken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | No | | | Friend M.Tsuchiya 2nd Ave. So. Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List Two.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

87991/4-11

S. S. APR 27 1928 Arizona Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th April 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Matoba | Ishisaburou | 37 | 4 | M | M | Railway Labourer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | #312184 Permit 3-4473 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Oct.17th 1927 | Montana | Whitefish |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Birth Certificate | City of Essex | Oct.18th 1927 | Montana | Whitefish |
| 2 | PROVISIONAL | Matoba | Minoru | 14 | 11 | M | S | None | yes | Japanese | yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Montana | Fulding | #313557 Permit 3-6-744 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Oct.21st 1927 | Montana | Havre |
| ADMITTED 3 | ABSOLUTE | Nishigaki | Kenshi | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Aichiken | #313557 Permit 3-6-910 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Oct.21st 1927 | Montana | Havre |
| ADMITTED 4 | ABSOLUTE | Nishigaki | Masuno | 41 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | #307827 Permit 3-6-749 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Sept.29 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 5 | ABSOLUTE | Nakamoto | Miyo | 49 | | F | W | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | Non quota #512 | Temporary Absence Abroad Yokohama See 4(b) | Apr.13th 1928 | Wash | Summer |
| ADMITTED 6 | ABSOLUTE | Okuda | Chiseyo | 46 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. | Sept.23rd1928 | Wash | Summer |
| U. S. CIT | | Okuda | Chiyoko | 12 | | F | S | None | yes | Japanese | yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash | Summer | Ser. R.P. 427461-10-31-28 | | | | |
| ADMITTED 7 | ABSOLUTE | Obata | Heitaro | 44 | | M | M | Contractor | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | Non quota #510 | Temporary Absence Abroad Yokohama See 4(b) | Apr.13th 1928 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 8 | ABSOLUTE | Obata | Sue | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | Non quota #511 | Temporary Absence Abroad Yokohama See 4(b) | Apr.13th 1928 | Wash | Seattle |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ser. R.P. 427462-10-28-28 | | | | |
| ADMITTED 9 | ABSOLUTE | Obata | Seiichi | 9 | | M | S | None | No | -------- | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S.A. | Seattle | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. | Oct.11th 1920 | Wash | Seattle |
| U. S. CIT 10 | | Yasutake | Sonaya | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuokaken | #315236 Permit 3-6-964 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Oct.27th 1927 | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 11 | ABSOLUTE | Yamamoto | Tamae | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuokaken | #315235 Permit 3-6-965 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Oct.27th 1927 | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 12 | ABSOLUTE | Yamamoto | Sumi | 5 | | F | S | None | No | -------- | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash | Tacoma | Birth Certificate | Apr.7 1928 Tacoma | Apr.11th 1923 | Wash | Tacoma |
| U. S. CIT 13 | | Yamamoto | Kiyomi | 18 | | F | S | None | yes | Japanese | yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Calif | Middletown | Birth Certificate | | June 9th 1911 | Wash | Tacoma |
| | | | | | | | | File 434/574. | | | | | | | | | | Oct.14th 1912 | Calif | Middletow |
| 14 | U. S. CITIZEN | Yamamoto | Hidemi | 17 | | M | S | None | yes | Japanese | yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Calif | Summer-land | Birth Certificate | | | | |
| 15 | PROVISIONAL | Yoshihara | Tsugio | 47 | | M | M | Restaurant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kagoshimaken | #308530 Permit 3-6-847 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Oct.1st 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 16 | ABSOLUTE | Uchimura | Umee | 37 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kagoshimaken | #308531 Permit 3-6-847 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Oct 1st 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 17 | ABSOLUTE | Uchimura | Kenzo | 3 | | M | S | None | No | -------- | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash | Seattle | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. June 2, 1925 | June 10th 1925 | Wash | Seattle |
| U. S. CIT 18 | | Uchimura | Kisaku | 40 | 1 | M | M | Labourer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Naganoken | #315087 Permit 3-6-987 | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Oct.26th 1927 | Montana | Whitefish |
| ADMITTED 19 | ABSOLUTE | Usui | Yoshio | 26 | 4 | M | S | Inspection | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Naganoken | #749 Temporary Visitor | Naganoken | Apr.9th 1928 | Japan | Naganoken |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APR 27 1928

SEATTLE, WASH., .....

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2, 14, 15, 20

HELD T. D. LINES .....

J. Sanderson
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

All inspected and passed
Erakom

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Akagani, Surgeon of the S.S.Arizonamaru, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of R. Misuno each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Akagami

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 27 1928, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J B Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Arimonamaru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 27 1928, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

APR 27 1928 APR 8 1928

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8799/3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH., APR 27 1928, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (If yes, explain fully on line.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Wife S. Doi #470 Hongo-machi Hiroshimaken Japan | Wash | Nagrom | No | Myself | yes | yes | 8/07 12/27 | Seattle | Friend K. Yamaguchi, P.O.Box #26 Negrom wash. | No | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 2 | Uncle Y. Inoashi #255 Fukagawamura Hiroshimaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Father | yes | yes | To 5/16 | Bellevue | Father M. Inoashi, RJ-113 Box Bellevue Wash | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 3 | Father T. Nakamoto #471 Futagami Jinwamura Ehimeken Japan | Idaho | Burley | No | Myself | yes | yes | 11/02 12/27 | Burley | Friend H. Seno #1311 West Main St. Burley Idaho. | No | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 4 | Father T. Nakamoto #471 Futagami Jinwamura Ehimeken Japan | Idaho | Burley | No | Husband | yes | yes | | Burley | Friend H. Seno #1311 West Main St. Burley Idaho | No | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 5 | Wife S. Kawaguchi #Ko2385 Murota Kochiken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 4/00 9/27 | Seattle | Brother Y. Kawaguchi 360-9 Main St. Seattle Wash. | No | 4 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 6 | Wife S. Yamamoto #672 Hii Hiisakimura Wakayamaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 4/08 11/27 | Seattle | Friend M. Tamaki #720 Spruce St. Seattle Wash. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 7 | Daughter M. Kayamo #426 Kodera Sojamachi Okayamaken Japan | Oreg | Hood River | No | Myself | yes | yes | 4/00 12/26 | Hood River | Friend K. Kinoshita RF #4 Box 75 Hood River Oregon | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 8 | Wife R.Okura #764 Kuro-yama Okayamaken Japan | Oreg | Hood River | No | Myself | yes | yes | 10/02 5/27 | Hood River | Nephew K. Tsuboi Rt #1 Hood River Oregon. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 9 | Wife K. Yabuki #255 Minami-Misode Hattorimura Okayama-Ken | Oreg | Portland | No | Myself | yes | yes | 11/07 5/27 | Port-land | Son M. Yabuki #54 3rd Ave. Portland Oregon. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 10 | Wife I. Kawasaki Kanazawa Inaedamura Shigaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 3/03 6/27 | Seattle | Friend A. Akada #410 Main Strerrt Seattle Wash. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 11 | Father Y. Kinoshita #54 Kurimi Kurimimura Shigaken | Wash | Tacoma | No | Myself | yes | yes | 9/14 2/27 | Tacoma | Friend N. fukuyama #1345 Broad Way Tacoma Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 12 | Wife T. Satou Mudamachi Miyagiken Japan | Oreg | Asitria | No | Myself | yes | yes | 4/05 11/27 | Asitria | Friend S. Sakamoto P.O.Box #107 Asitria Oregon | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 10 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 13 | Brother G. Tanabe Musashi-machi Oitaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Husband | yes | yes | 4/17 11/27 | Tacoma | Husband S. Tanabe P.O.Box #51 No.2 Tacoma Wash. | No | 10 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 14 | Uncle B. Tanabe Musashi-machi Oitaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Father | yes | yes | To 11/27 | Tacoma | Father S. Tanabe P.O.Box #51 No.2 Tacoma Wash. | | 10 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 3 | | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 15 | Uncle G. Tanabe Musashi-machi Oitaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Father | yes | yes | To 11/27 | Tacoma | Father S. Tanabe P.O.Box #51 No.2 Tacoma Wash. | | 10 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 16 | Uncle G. Tanabe Musashi-machi Oitaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Father | yes | yes | To 11/27 | Tacoma | Father S. Tanabe P.O.Box #51 No.2 Tacoma Wash. | | 10 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | | | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 17 | Wife C. Yamaguchi #30 Iruma Misakamura Shizuokaken | Oreg | Portland | No | Myself | yes | yes | 3/22 12/27 | Port-land | Friend H. Miyasaki #50 4th St. Portland Oregon | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 18 | Grand Mother T. Yorioka #69-2 Shiratorinakamachi Hiroshima | Wash | Seattle | yes | Father | yes | yes | To 1/12 | Seattle | Father K. Yorioka #710 Lane St. Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 4 | 9 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 19 | Grand Mother T. Yorioka #69-2 Shiratorinakamachi Hiroshima | Wash | Seattle | yes | Father | yes | yes | To 1/12 | Seattle | Father K. Yorioka #710 Lane St. Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 20 | Brother K.Abe Tachibana-mura Fukuokaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Myself | yes | yes | 12/14 10/27 | Tacoma | Friend I. Iwai #415 So. 19th St. Tacoma Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 21 | Brother K. Abe Tachibana-mura Fukuokaken Japan | Wash | Tacoma | No | Husband | yes | yes | 4/22 11/27 | Tacoma | Friend I. Iwai #415 So. 19th St. Tacoma Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 22 | Father K.Deguchi #14 Mine-damura Hiroshimaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 4/20 1/28 | Seattle | Friend Y. Kokita #606-6th Ave. So. Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 23 | Mother Haru Hamamo Saigo-mura Fukuiken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 4/05 11/27 | Seattle | Brother Y. Hamano #105 Yesler Way Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 24 | Mother H. Hamano Saigomura Fukuiken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 4/24 12/27 | Seattle | Brother Y. Hamano #105 Yesler Way Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 25 | Grand Mother H. Hamano Sai-gomura Fukuiken Japan. | Wash | Seattle | yes | Father | yes | yes | to 11/27 | Seattle | Uncle Y. Hamano #105 Yesler Way Seattle Wash. | | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 2 | 3 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 26 | Wife M.Kashiwagi Tamahime-cho Asakusa-ku Tokio Japan | Wash | Onalaska | No | Myself | yes | yes | 7/12 11/27 | Onalaska | Friend E. Ohata, Onalaska Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 27 | Father E. Kawahara Yane-machi Hiroshimaken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 11/16 11/27 | Seattle | Brother S. Kawahara #604 6th Ave.So. Seattle Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 28 | Brother K.Kawabata #58 Kisaki Matsubaramura Fukuiken | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 7/22 10/27 | Seattle | Friend K.Seko #555 Jackson St. Seattle Wash | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | | Dark | Black Brown | Scar on right eye |
| 29 | Wife K.Matoba #738 Asomura Okayamaken Japan | Montana | Nyac | no | Myself | yes | yes | 5/02 11/27 | Nyac | Brother J.Matoba The O.K Co.P.O.Box#618 Whitefish Montana | No | Peramanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black Brown | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APR 27 1928

Inspector

Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

70—28

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Akagami, Surgeon of the S.S. Arizonamaru, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of R. Mizuno, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Akagami

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 27 1928, 19

at Seattle Wn

J B Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List one

879913

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this (white) sheet. Aliens departing from the United States will be listed on the (blue) sheet.

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th April 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Doi | Toshirou | 43 | | M | M | Contrator for civil engineering | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | #330259 Permit | Washington D.C. | Dec.7th.1927 | Wash | Nagrom |
| ADMITTED 2 | | Inoashi | Masayuki | 17 | | M | S | None | yes | Japanese | yes | U. S. A. | Japanese | Wash | Summer | Birth Certificate | Whiting Mitch. | Sept.11th 1912 | Wash | Bellevue |
| ADMITTED 3 | ABSOLUTE | Nakamoto | Junichi | 53 | | M | M | Restaurant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ehimeken | #318517 Permit | Washington D.C. | Nov.7th 1927 | Idaho | Burley |
| ADMITTED 4 | ABSOLUTE | Nakamoto | Harue | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ehimeken | #320661 Permit | Washington D.C. | Sept.29th 1927 | Idaho | Burley |
| ADMITTED 5 | ABSOLUTE | Kawaguchi | Umakichi | 48 | | M | M | Broker | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kochiken | #303093 Permit | Washington D.C. | Sept.9th 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 6 | ABSOLUTE | Yamamoto | Tokumatsu | 48 | | M | M | Contractor | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayamaken | #313866 Permit | Washington D.C. | Oct.21st 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 7 | ABSOLUTE | Kayano | Suekichi | 49 | | M | M | Agriculture | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | #219379 Permit Non quota # 478 | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad Kobe | Dec.24th 1927 Apr.21st 1928 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 8 | ABSOLUTE | Okura | Kakuzo Sumisou | 64 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | #259707 Permit | Washington D.C. | May 4th 1927 | Oregon | Portland |
| ADMITTED 9 | ABSOLUTE | Yabuki | Yaoji | 45 | | M | M | Railroad labourer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shigaken | #260642 Permit | Washington D.C. | May 5th 1927 | Wash | Mc.Cornic |
| ADMITTED 10 | ABSOLUTE | Kawasaki | Kijurou | 47 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shigaken | Non quota # 509 | Yokohama | Apr.13th 1928 | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 11 | ABSOLUTE | Kinoshita | Zenzou | 31 | 6 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Miyagiken | #313892 Permit | Washington D.C. | Nov.20th 1927 | Oregon | Asitria |
| ADMITTED 12 | ABSOLUTE | Satou | Giemon | 49 | 4 | M | M | Farmer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Oitaken | #315795 Permit | Washington D.C. | Oct.28th 1927 | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 13 | ABSOLUTE | Tanabe | Hisae | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tacoma | Birth certificate | Seattle Wash | May 24th 1895 | Wash | Tacoma |
| U. S. CIT 14 | | Tanabe | Yoshihiko | 7 | | M | S | None | No | -------- | No | U. S. A. | Japanese | Wash | Tacoma | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. | June 16th 1920 | Wash | Tacoma |
| U. S. CIT 15 | | Tanabe | Chizuko | 5 | | F | S | None | No | -------- | No | U. S. A. | Japanese | Wash | Tacoma | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. | Apr. 15th 1923 | Wash | Tacoma |
| U. S. CIT 16 | | Tanabe | Hideo | 3 | | M | S | None | No | -------- | No | U. S. A. | Japanese | Wash | Tacoma | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. | Mar. 21st 1927 | Wash | Tacoma |
| U. S. CIT 17 | | Tanabe | Yayoi | 1 | | F | S | None | No | -------- | No | U. S. A. | Japanese | Wash | Tacoma | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. | Aug. 28th 1926 | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 18 | ABSOLUTE | Yamaguchi | Rikisou | 45 | 2 | M | M | Restaurant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shizuokaken | #329223 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Dec. 5th 1927 | Oregon | Portland |
| ADMITTED 19 | ABSOLUTE | Yorioka | Hiroko | 19 | 8 | F | S | None | yes | Japanese | yes | U. S. A. | Japanese | Wash | Seattle | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. | Aug 28th 1919 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 20 | | Yorioka | Kengo | 17 | 6 | M | S | None | yes | Japanese | yes | U. S. A. | Japanese | Wash | Seattle | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. | Aug 28th 1919 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 21 | ABSOLUTE | Abe | Tokuichi | 32 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuokaken | #312336 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Oct.17th 1927 | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 22 | ABSOLUTE | Abe | Hisa | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuokaken | #312337 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Oct. 10th 1927 | Wash | Tacoma |
| ADMITTED 23 | ABSOLUTE | Deguchi | Shigeo | 29 | | F | W | Book keeper | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | #324878 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Nov.21st 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 24 | ABSOLUTE | Hamano | Isaburo | 42 | | M | M | Hotel | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuiken | #313858 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Oct.21st 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 25 | ABSOLUTE | Hamano | Yoshiko | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuiken | #313857 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Oct.21st 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| U. S. CIT 26 | | Hamano | Toshio | 2 | | M | S | | No | -------- | No | U. S. A. | Japanese | Wash | Seattle | Birth Certificate | Seattle Wash. | Nov. 6th 1925 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 27 | ABSOLUTE | Kashiwagi | Yasutaroo | 50 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Wakayamaken | #309641 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Oct.6th 1927 | Wash | Omalaska |
| ADMITTED 28 | ABSOLUTE | Kawahara | Masao | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | #313564 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Oct.21st 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 29 | ABSOLUTE | Kawabata | Hideko | 28 | | F | M | Agriculture | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuiken | #302964 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Sept.9th 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 30 | ABSOLUTE | Matoba | Suteroku | 41 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | #313284 Permit | Washington D.C. Temporary Absence Abroad | Oct.20th 1927 | Montana | Kyoo |

APR 27 1928

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES ...

HELD T. D. LINES 2, ...

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 58

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8799/2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

8799/2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

APR

S. S. ..... Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, 15th April, 1928 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Swanson | G. F. | 50 | | M | M | Seattle Wash June 17th 1875. | Master Mariner Licence 985-67 Seattle Wash Jan 29.1907 | #2322. 45th Ave' S. W. Seattle Wash. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

APR 2 1928

Immigrant Inspector

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

*I,* T. Yamaguchi, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the* ..... *, from* Yokohama Japan *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Yamaguchi

APR 27 1928

*Master. Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* Seattle, Wash.

APR 27 1928

J. P. Sanderson

*Immigration Officer.*

14—400

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List One

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH., APR 27 1928, 1928

8799/11

| No. on List | 17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | 18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State | 18 City or town | 19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | 23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 25 Race (a person of a blackness, or mulatto (or if race not specified, country of which a citizen or subject), as the case may be, which) | 26 Whether a polygamist | 27 Whether an anarchist | 28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question) | 29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 30 Whether alien has been previously deported and why | 31 Condition of health, mental and physical | 32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | 33 Height Feet | Height Inches | 34 Complexion | 35 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 36 Marks of identification |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mother Mrs Jeanette Anderson Braes, Aberdeen, Scotland Friend W.J.Furness #25 Kungpeng Road Shanghai | N.Y | Scotland England New York | No | Myself | yes | yes | | on ship | Sister Mrs.Bishof Berger #110 Linden st,Oakland Cal | No | 3 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 10 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | |
| 2 | Own house #25 Kungping Road Shanghai | N.Y. | China Shanghai New York | No | Municipal Council | Yes | No | | | Transit Broadway | No | 3 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | |
| 3 | Own house #25 Kungping Road Shanghai | N.Y. | China Shanghai New York | No | Municipal Council | yes | No | | | Transit | No | 3 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | |
| 4 | Own house #25 Kungping Road Shanghai | N.Y. | China Shanghai New York | No | Municipal Council | Yes | No | | | Tramsit | No | 3 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 7 | Fresh | Brown | Blue | |
| 5 | Father F. Inoue #2 Oye Mitsukuemura Ehimeken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 7/07 9/27 | Wash | Mrs. Yayoi Inoue #1003 1st Ave. Seattle Wash. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 6 | Wife Y.Izumi 4 chome Chusetsu-machi Gifu Gifuken Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Myself | yes | yes | 6/01 11/27 | Wash | Own residence #420 Maynard Ave. Seattle. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | NO | No | Good | None | 5 | 11 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 7 | Father N. Fukushima #520 Shimomaruko Yaguchimura Ta Tokyo Japan | Wash | Seattle | yes | Company | yes | No | | | Friend T. Takiguchi Smith Bldg.2nd Ave. Seattle | No | 6 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 8 | Wife C. Hori #64 Shimbashi Shibuyamachi Tokyo, Japan | N.Y. | New York Japan | No | Myself | yes | No | | | Transit | No | 6 month 4 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 9 | Mother F. Kunimatsu #1612 Oda Fukudamura Fukuokaken Japan | Wash | Beach | No | Myself | yes | yes | 5/00 11/27 | Wash | Daughter U. Kunimatsu P.O.Box 46 Beach Wash. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 10 | Mother N.Nasu Tokiwacho Higashiyama-Umamachi Kyoto Japan. | Minn. | Minneapolis | No | Myself | yes | yes | 10/05 1/28 | Minn | Own house #2521 Stevens Ave. Minneapolis Minn | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 11 | Brother S. Suzuki #261 Katase Higashimura Shizuokaken Japan | N.Y. | New Yrk and the West | No | Myself | yes | No | | | Fruend T. Inoue, Japanese Consulate 165 Broadway New York N.Y. | No | 6 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—459

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8799 S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, 15th April 1928, *19*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | ADMITTED ABSOLUTE | Davidson | Ronald | 46 | | M | S | Marine Engineer | yes | English | yes | ~~British~~ English | ~~English~~ English | Aberden | Scotchland | #2380 Temporary Visitor | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Shanghai, China | April 4th 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 2 | Mutoy | Furness | William John | 47 | | M | M | Electorical Engineer | yes | English | yes | British | English | Bermingham | England | Temporary Visitor | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Shanghai, China | Jan'20th 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 3 | Mutoy | Furness | Emme Anna | 47 | | F | M | H.wife | yes | English | yes | British | English | Oxford | England | Temporary Visitor | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Shanghai, China | Jan'20th 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 4 | ADMITTED ABSOLUTE Mutoy | Furness | Marguerite | 21 | | F | S | Secretary | yes | English | yes | British | ~~English~~ Canada | Hamilton | Ont | Temporary Visitor | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Shanghai, China | Mar'22nd 1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | ADMITTED ABSOLUTE | Inoue | Tsuyoshi | 41 | | M | M | Restuarant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shimeken | #299979 Permit | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Aug 26th 1924 | Wash | Seattle |
| 6 | ADMITTED ABSOLUTE | Izumi | Yasowo | 59 | | M | M | Promoter | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ishikawaken | #304811 Permit | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Sep 27th 1927 | Wash | Seattle |
| 7 | ABSOLUTE | Fukushima | Tomio | 21 | 7 | M | S | Lumber Inspector | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hokkaido | #722 Pemporary Visitor | Tokyo Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)-Big | Apr 9th 1928 | Japan | Tokyo |
| 8 | ADMITTED ABSOLOTE | Hori | Kojiro | 43 | | M | M | Painter | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kyoto | #720 Pemporary Visitor | Tokyo Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) | Apr 9th 1928 | Japan | Tokyo |
| 9 | ADMITTED ABSOLUTE | Kumimatsu | Isekichi | 49 | 1 | M | M | Merchant | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuokaken | #318195 Permit | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. | Nov. 8th 1927 | Wash | Beach |
| 10 | ABSOLUTE | Nasu | Tamotsu | 40 | | M | M | Merchant Mechanical Engineer | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kyoto | #331729 Permit | Temporary Absence Abroad Washington D.C. Jan. 9th 1928 | | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 11 | PROVISIONAL | Suzuki | Eisaku | 25 | 3 | M | S | Inspection | yes | Japanese | yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shizuokaken | Temporary Visitor | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Tokyo | Jan. 23rd 1928 | Japan | Shizuokaken |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Left U.S. from Honolulu on S.S. Pres. Cleveland 4/3/30 La Fide

Lumber Engineer

Landed from Waseda Eleventh, Tokyo. 3(2)

Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2)

Cancn 5-2-28 (Bond)

All inspected and passed
E. Watson
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 27 1928

ADMITTED ALIENS 1 5 6 7 2 5 10

HELD B. S. [illegible]

HELD T. D. [illegible] 7811

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Transferred 6/21/28 H.H.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

I, H. Akagami, Surgeon of the ____, employed by owner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Home Affairs R. Misuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Akagami

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 27 1928, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

J. B. Sandborn

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8798 Enl

Br.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S. S. Tyndareus

Arrived April 26, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed May 9 1928

Port Everett Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Todewell & Co.

Clears from Everett Wash

Destination Vancouver & orders

I, W. Christie Master, of the British liner Tyndareus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Christie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1928

J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

APR 30 1928

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See inside

Number of Aliens .....

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS

Vessel Tyndareus, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 26, 1928, from the port of Hong Kong Mar. 30, 1928.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Wong | Kum | Asst.Stwds. | 19/3/28 | H.Kong | No | No | 35 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.7 | 167 | Mole L of face |
| 1st | 2 | Pow | Wa | " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 110 | Mole R fame |
| | 3 | Gifford | Stainer | " Purser | 28/3/28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | Mole R Side nose |
| | 4 | Leung | Loi | Fitter | 19/3/28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 126 | Mole forehead |
| | 5 | Leung | On | Compradore | 27/3/28 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 135 | Scar eyebrow |
| | 6 | Leung | Hung | Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 145 | Gold teeth |
| | 7 | Fung | Foo | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | Mole on face |
| 1st | 8 | Mak | Cheuk | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 115 | Pock marks |
| | 9 | Chow | Hay | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 128 | Scar forehead |
| | 10 | Luk | Chan | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | Parrot nose |
| | 11 | Chan | Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | Gold teeth |
| 1st | 12 | Mak | Hung | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 577 | 134 | Mole L neck |
| | 13 | Cheung | Cheun | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | Mole on lip |
| 1st | 14 | Low | Tong | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | Scar forehead |
| " | 15 | Luk | Pui | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 115 | Scar on jaw |
| " | 16 | Shiu | Hung | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | Mole forehead |
| | 17 | Chow | So | 2nd Class Boy | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 115 | Gold teeth |
| | 18 | Chang | Bun | " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 115 | Scar on finger. |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate No. 975
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Said
Japanese Steamer
Vice (Consul)
Date Mar 30 1928

Seattle Wash Apr 26 28
Ninety Five Officers and
Crew were inspected by me
Foreign Born. Including
Seventy Eight Chinese
Ship's Entire Crew passed for
Retirement Purposes and Certificated

Medically examined and found
E. T. Lowry
Med. Ex. of Aliens
H. H. Rogers Apr - 29 - 1928 -
Inspectors

Line Blue Funnel
Owners Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

* Use list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Two Hundred dollars for each alien, for each offense.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 SS

Vessel Tyndareus, arriving at Seattle Wash April 26, 1928, from the port of Hong Kong May 30, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ✓ 1 | Chui | Tak | Quartermaster | 19/3/28 | H.Kong | No | No | 46 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.4 | 145 | Mole L jaw |
| | ✓ 2 | Yan | Sang | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | Pock marks |
| 1st | ✓ 3 | Low | Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | Scar forehead |
| " | ✓ 4 | To | Sing | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | Scar forehead |
| | ✓ 5 | Leung | Hung | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | Scar L eyebrow |
| | ✓ 6 | Chan | Chung | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 157 | Mole on face |
| 1st | ✓ 7 | Lo | Kwai | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | Mole on face |
| | ✓ 8 | Lo | Yum | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | Scar L Face |
| 1st | ✓ 9 | Lai | Fook | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | Mole R neck |
| | ✓ 10 | Chong | Fook | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | Mole L face |
| | ✓ 11 | Chan | Ding | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | Scar L Hand |
| | ✓ 12 | Chan | Tim | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | Scar R Hand |
| | ✓ 13 | Fung | Pow | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | Scar forehead |
| | ✓ 14 | To | Tai | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 125 | Mole on jaw |
| 1st | ✓ 15 | Wong | Tai | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | Scar on face |
| | ✓ 16 | Lo | Sai | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | Mole on face |
| 1st | ✓ 17 | Ng | Sing | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | Scar on lip |
| " | ✓ 18 | Choi | Sam | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 125 | Mole R face |
| | ✓ 19 | Mak | Moon | "Cook | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 110 | Curved finger |
| | ✓ 20 | Cheung | Fook | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 4.11 | 110 | Mole forehead. |
| | ✓ 21 | Chow | Min | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | Scar on neck |
| 1st | ✓ 22 | Chow | Mai | No.2. " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 135 | Scar forehead |
| | ✓ 23 | Low | Po | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | Pock Marks |
| | ✓ 24 | Low | Kwan | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 145 | Mole forehead |
| | ✓ 25 | Low | Tung | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 130 | Scar forehead |
| | ✓ 26 | Pang | Wui | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | Scar forehead |
| | ✓ 27 | Leung | Lum | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 125 | Scar back neck |
| | ✓ 28 | Tang | Lai | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | Scar L Hand |
| | ✓ 29 | Wai | Pong | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 135 | Scar L Hand. |
| | ✓ 30 | Leung | Wai | " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | Mole L Face |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

B155

Vessel Tyndareus, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 26, 1928, from the port of Hongkong Mar 29, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Chan | Cheuk | No.1.Fireman | 19/3/28 | H.Kong | No | No | 34 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5.4 | 145 | Scar behind ear |
| ✓ | 2 | Ip | Kwan | No.2. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | Tattoo on hands |
| ✓ | 3 | Lee | Ying | No.3. " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 135 | Scar on face |
| ✓ | 4 | Chan | Chi | No.4. " | " | " | " | " | 35.5 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | Scar forehead |
| ✓ | 5 | Chan | Yung | No.1.Don'Man | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | Mole on nose |
| ✓ | 6 | Chang | Wai | No.2 " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 134 | Mole on lip |
| ✓ | 7 | Li | Chong | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | Mole on face |
| ✓ | 8 | Chung | Ying | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 136 | Scar L Hand |
| ✓ | 9 | Cheang | Leung | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 140 | Broken finger |
| ✓ | 10 | Li | Hung | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 134 | Mole on jaw |
| ✓ | 11 | Yu | Ngow | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | Scar forehead |
| 1st ✓ | 12 | Wong | Lin | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 136 | Scar on finger |
| ✓ | 13 | Ip | Kee | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | Pock marks |
| ✓ | 14 | Chan | Yee | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 120 | Mole on face |
| ✓ | 15 | Chong | Kow | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 145e | Scar forehead |
| 1st ✓ | 16 | Chan | Kit | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 136 | Scar on jaw |
| " ✓ | 17 | Tang | Ying | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | Lump L finger |
| ✓ | 18 | Kang | Ching | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | Mole on face |
| ✓ | 19 | Cheang | Yung | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | Scar L Hand |
| 1st ✓ | 20 | Leung | Chiu | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 135 | Scar forehead |
| ✓ | 21 | Kam | Deen | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 120 | Mole L hand |
| ✓ | 22 | Chan | Hee | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 135 | Mole L of face |
| 1st | 23 | Cheang | Ping | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 130 | Mole L face |
| " ✓ | 24 | Chan | Lin | " Cook | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 130 | Mole forehead |
| " ✓ | 25 | Chan | Sow | " Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 110 | Mole on neck. |
| ✓ | 26 | Leung | Sun | Fitter | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | Tattoo on hand |
| ✓ | 27 | Leung | Yowe | No.1.Bosun | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 150 | Mole on forehead |
| ✓ | 28 | Chan | Fook | No.2. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | Pock marks |
| ✓ | 29 | Ng | Hee | Lamptrimmer | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 130 | Mole L of face |
| ✓ | 30 | Chow | Fook | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 135 | Scar forehead |
| | | Chuk | Sak | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each alien. (See other side.)

L.S. Co. Litho.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS

Vessel Tyndareus, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 26, 1928, from the port of Hong Kong. Mar 30, 1828

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Christie | William | Master | 13/10/27 | H.Kong | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 155 | Nil |
| ✓ | 2 | Williams | David Henry | Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Welsh | " | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| ✓ | 3 | Barclay | Alex.F | 2nd Mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | English | " | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| ✓ | 4 | Phillips | Thomas R. | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| ✓ | 5 | Gray | Francis R. | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| ✓ | 6 | Leith | George | Surgeon | 1/2/28 | Vancouver | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5.8 | 137 | " |
| ✓ | 7 | Thompson | Gerald C. | Purser | 13/10/27 | H.Kong | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| ✓ | 8 | Delaney | John | Chf.Stwd. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| ✓ | 9 | Urquhart | John | Chf.Engr. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| ✓ | 10 | Crawford | George | 2nd " | 5/1/28 | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | " | 5.7 | 137 | " |
| ✓ | 11 | Whiting | Howard S | 3rd " | 13/10/27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 134 | " |
| ✓ | 12 | Jackson | Richard | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 145 | " |
| ✓ | 13 | Mason | Joseph | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 135 | " |
| ✓ | 14 | Herkes | Edward | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| ✓ | 15 | Christain | Frederick | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 145 | " |
| ✓ | 16 | Rignal | Alfred | 1st W/O | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 147 | " |
| ✓ | 17 | Angus | Quinton S | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | 136 | " |
| | 18 | ~~Cupit~~ | Percy H. | ~~Asst.Chf.Stwd.~~ | ~~29/8/22~~ | " | to be discharged Vancouver | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 160 | (Discharged in Vancouver) American Consulate General, Vancouver, British Columbia |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: Blue funnel
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents: Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* William Christie. Master *, of the* S. S. Tyndareus *, from* Hong Kong *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. Christie

Master

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle Wash., 25th April 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Swi Ying Cheung<br>101, Winglok St., | Wash | Walla Walla<br>Seattle | Yes | Self | 27<br>$30 | | | | F. Ma Fook Hing,<br>715, King St., | Yes | 5 years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Yellow | Black | Dark Brown | No |
| 2 | do | do | do | do | do | Money<br>$20 | | | | Accompanying father<br>Hoy Chun Gan | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | do | 5 | 8½ | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

50—29

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

8798/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TynAarma" T.P.S.S. Co. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong to Seattle, [illegible] 31.8.28., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | U S CITIZEN | Hoy | Chun Gan | 58 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sai Wui Toi San | | | | China | Hong Kong |
| ADMITTED 24/2/28 | U S CITIZEN | Hoy | Kwak Doon | 9 | | M | S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sai Wui | | | | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | Sai Wui. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Checked + Admitted line 1 on Child line 2 R.S.S.
M C Farrell
Asst Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined aboard
L.C. Feaney
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Ex. 25th 1928

PT 55 A
PT 8 BB
BW 36 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* George Leith, *Surgeon of the* S. S. Tyndareus, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* fourteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Edinburgh, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be)

Geo. Leith M.D.

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*at* _____

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8796 Ent

Italian

S. S. Recca

Arrived May 6, 1928

Port Bellingham

Reported May 12, 1928

Port San Pedro

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gen SS Corp.

Clears from San Pedro

Destination Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

V 6069 filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Schiaffino Master of the Italian SS "Recca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G Schiaffino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May 6, 1928

J R Wail
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, masters, owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian SS.

Vessel " REGGA ", arriving at Bellingham, May 6, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. May 5, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BULLESICH | Giovanni | -- | -- | Fireman | I.5.28 | Portland | No | Yes | 53 | M. | Italian | North | 5.3 | I50 | |
| 2 | STRAZZULLI | Salvatore | I3.5.7I | I52I7 | Trimmer | I0.6.7 | T.Greco | " | " | 3I | M. | " | South | 5.3 | I43 | |
| 3 | CAMPANELLA | Giuseppe | 35796 | I3.5.99 | Storeman | 28.2.28 | Genoa | " | " | 40 | M. | " | North | 5.8 | I80 | |
| 4 | MATAS | Matteo | II56I | 23.I0.26 | Steward | I0.5.28 | La Liberted | " | " | 22 | M. | " | " | 5.8 | I54 | |
| 5 | QUOCHI | Bruno | 26257 | I6.7.25 | Cabinboy | I7.6.27 | Leghorn | " | " | I9 | M. | " | " | 5.7 | I36 | |
| 6 | PORZIO | Raffaele | 43950 | 2I.7.25 | " | I0.6.27 | Naples | " | " | I8 | M. | " | South | 5.9 | I28 | |
| 7 | CARBONELL | Asterotte | 26725 | 25.3.27 | Kitchenboy | 27.2.28 | Leghorn | " | " | 23 | M. | " | North | 5.3 | I32 | |
| 8 | COSTILIOLO | Domenico | 66397 | 24.4.2I | Cook | 29.I2.7 | Genoa | " | " | 36 | M. | " | " | 5.3 | I58 | |
| 9 | RUGGIO | Vittorio | Io28 | 6.I.2I | 2 nd " | 28.2.28 | Genoa | " | " | 32 | M. | " | South | 5.3 | I28 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Schiaffarino, master of the Italian SS "Racca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Schiaffarino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1928

J R Veil
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 54—1926

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Italian SS.

Vessel "MECCA", arriving at Bellingham, May 6, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. May 5 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHIAFFINO | Giobatta | 35139 | 5.8.1893 | Master | 5.9.26 | Genoa | No | Yes | 50 | M. | Italian | North | 5.5. | 158 | |
| 2 | PAIZARI | Luigi | 9848 | 27.5.19 | Chief Off. | 23.2.28 | Messina | " | " | 30 | M. | " | " | 5.7. | 163 | |
| 3 | GERACI | Francesco | 41506 | 8.3.21 | 2 nd " | 12.4.26 | Trieste | " | " | 36 | M. | " | South | 5.8. | 152 | |
| 4 | GIRALDI | Giorgio | 7797 | 29.8.21 | 3 rd " | 15.2.28 | " | " | " | 27 | M. | " | North | 5,3 | 110 | |
| 5 | SUPPAN | Bruno | 1615 | 12.7.22 | 4 " " | 20.2.28 | Venice | " | " | 23 | M. | " | " | 5.4, | 141 | |
| 6 | PAPPALARDO | Carlo | 55174 | 29.7.12 | Operator R.T. | 15.2.28 | Trieste | " | " | 33 | M. | " | South | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 7 | SIGON | Giuseppe | 700 | 25.6.21 | Chief Eng. | 22.3.27 | " | " | " | 45 | M. | " | North | 5.6 | 187 | |
| 8 | KERCICH | Rodolfo | 1417 | 19.10.20 | 1 st " | 22.3.27 | " | " | " | 44 | M. | " | " | 5.6. | 147 | |
| 9 | ZUGNA | Angelo | 4759 | 18.12.22 | 2 nd " | 22.3.27 | " | " | " | 29 | M. | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 10 | PUNTER | Giuseppe | 3152 | 9.10.22 | 3 rd " | 23.3.27 | " | " | " | 28 | M. | " | " | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 11 | CINQUINI | Salvatore | 1471 | 21.6.98 | Botswain | 31.12.27 | Viareggio | " | " | 41 | M. | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | |
| 12 | BUCOVAZ | Odorico | 13477 | 36.6.26 | Carpenter | 18.2.28 | Trieste | " | " | 28 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 13 | PIPI | Giovanni | 8428 | 8.4.907 | Sailor | 23.3.27 | T. Greco | " | " | 33 | M. | " | South | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 14 | SCOPAZZI | Michele | 3515 | 6.10.23 | " | 13.5.27 | Fiume | " | " | 36 | M. | " | North | 6.o | 145 | |
| 15 | BITTERSNICH | Mario | 9008 | 3.10.24 | " | 18.2.28 | Trieste | " | " | 26 | M. | " | " | 5.4 | 139 | |
| 16 | AMATO | Giovanni | 329 | -- | " | 25.4.28 | S.Frisco | " | " | 43 | M. | " | South | 5.3 | 171 | |
| 17 | VOLTOLINO | Fioretto | -- | -- | " | 25.4.28 | " | " | " | 33 | M. | " | North | 5.5 | 138 | |
| 18 | LAZZARICH | Antonio | 449 | 25.1.22 | Young | 1.4.27 | Lussino | " | " | 36 | M. | " | " | 5.3 | 156 | |
| 19 | BERNICH | Giovanni | 2435 | 6.10.25 | Deckboy | 6.9.27 | " | " | " | 18 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 20 | CALLEGARI | Eugenio | 512 | 10.6.21 | Donkeyman | 6.9.27 | Trieste | " | " | 38 | M. | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 21 | PETROSINO | Michele | 3575 | 8.8.95 | Fireman | 22.3.27 | T.Greco | " | " | 35 | M. | " | South | 5.3 | 150 | |
| 22 | CAPPELLUTTTI | Domenico | 4184 | 25.7.1908 | " | 29.8.27 | Molfetta | " | " | 32 | M. | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | |
| 23 | CUPIDO | Francesco | 12820 | 31.3.909 | " | 31.12.27 | Chietti | " | " | 32 | M. | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | |
| 24 | QUARENGHI | Ettore | 54781 | 25.9.913 | " | 31.12.27 | Sampierdarena | " | " | 31 | M. | " | North | 5.2 | 132 | |
| 25 | RAIOLA | Vincenzo | 5745 | 21.5.902 | " | 31.12.27 | T.Greco | " | " | 35 | M. | " | South | 5.3 | 141 | |
| 26 | ZADERICCHIO | Pietro | 846 | 21.8.23 | " | 19.9.27 | Rovigno | " | " | 45 | M. | " | North | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 27 | LENZOVICH | Tommaso | 3355 | 28.6.24 | " | 30.8.27 | Pola | " | " | 29 | M. | " | " | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 28 | BRANDO | Pasquale | 8993 | 25.2.24 | " | 22.6.27 | R.Calabria | " | " | 36 | M. | " | South | 5.7 | 163 | |
| 29 | CANEPA | Antonio | 328 | -- | " | 25.4.28 | S.Frisco | " | " | 39 | M. | " | North | 5.3 | 170 | |
| 30 | GRASSO | Salvatore | --- | -- | " | 25.4.28 | " | " | " | 39 | M. | " | South | 5.3 | 168 | |

Bellingham May 6. 1928
The 12 men inscribed above were ordered detained on board.

J. P. Blaine
Immigrant Inspector.

Line: North Pacific Coast Line
Owners: Navigazione Libera Triestina
Local Agents: Ormerod Stove Ship Corporation

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8786

8795 Ent

By
SS Bervin
April 24, 1928
Tacoma Wash

OK Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whitworth, of the B. & O. Bervi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Whitworth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1928

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—4868

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF TACOMA APR 24 1928 U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

BN

Vessel Bessie, arriving at Tacoma Wn, Apr 25, 1928, 9:15 AM, from the port of Vancouver BC

Dupont Powder Works.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Whitmarsh | Wm | Wash | 14 | Master | July 1925 | Van BC | No | Yes | 33 | M | Eng | Can. | 6'-2" | 165 | |
| 2 | White | Wm | | 12 | Mate | June 1926 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-11 | 168 | |
| 3 | Brown | Wm | | 24 | C/Eng | Oct 1926 | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6.1" | 174 | |
| 4 | Middleton | Henry | | 13 | 2/Eng | Mar 1924 | " | " | " | 39 | " | Negro | " | 6.1" | 175 | |
| 5 | Williams | Henry | | 8 | 3. Hand | July 1925 | " | " | " | 37 | " | Eng | " | 5'-10 | 192 | |
| 6 | Hayes | Noble | | 6 | AB | Apr. 1928 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-11 | 154 | |
| 7 | Davidson | John | | 3 | AB | " — " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-11 | 153 | |
| 8 | Doyle | Herbert | | 7 | Fireman | June 1927 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6' | 179 | |
| 9 | Yates | Wm | | 6 | AB | Apr 1928 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'-11" | 161 | |
| 10 | Lum Yee | | | 3- | Cook | Mar 1928 | " | " | No | 36 | " | Chinese | Chinese | 5'-8½" | 143 | |
| 11 | | | | | | Tacoma Wash Apr 24/28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | Crew list brot to Office | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | Alfred Johnson | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | Immi. Insptr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Bessie S S Co

Owners do

Local Agents J. D. Stuart Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8175

1793 Cut

Am Ensley City April 28, 1928 Seattle mail May 12, 1928 Los Angeles

See misc 689 Filed ✓

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William R.Allen-Master, of the Steamship "ENSLEY CITY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W-R. Allen.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April 1928.

J.J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 30 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 31668

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Jm SS

*Vessel,* ENSLEY CITY, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., April 28, 19 28, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. April 27, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Vesagas | George | | | Messman | Apr.10-1928 | Los Angeles | No | Yes | 32 | M | Filipino | Filipino | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 32 | Pite | Cantlarg | | | " | " " " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 33 | Carraneijo | Nicolas | | | " | " " " | " " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Landed Apr 28

Seattle Wn. April 28/28
Thirty four Aliens Members
inspected and passed, - Six to ship
foreign.

W. J. Rafferty
U.S. Inspector

Line ISTONIAN

Owners U.S. STEEL PRODUCTS CO.

Local Agents NORTON LILLY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8793
2

Form 060
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Am. SS.

*Vessel,* ENSLEY CITY, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., April 28, 19 28, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. April 22, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Brady | John | | | Chf.Officer | Mar.16-1928 | New York | No | Yes | 28 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.10 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 2 | Oxley | Alfred | | | 2nd. " | " " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | " | 5. 7 | 155 | |
| ✓ | 3 | Mason | James T. | | | 3rd. " | " " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U.S. | " | 5. 8 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 4 | Jackson | Joseph B. | | | Radio Operator | " " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | English | " | 5.10 | 148 | |
| ✓ | 5 | Swingul | Carl | | | Carpenter | " " " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Russian | Russia | 5.9 | 160 | |
| ✓ | 6 | Elrod | Alvin | | | Bosun | " " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5.8 | 170 | |
| ✓ | 7 | Brundel | Berthold | | | A.B. | " " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | German | German | 5.6 | 170 | |
| ✓ | 8 | da Silva | Evarista B. | | | " | " " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5.9 | 165 | |
| ✓ | 9 | Kaspersen | Karl | | | " | " " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Norwegian | Norwegian | 5.8 | 160 | |
| ✓ | 10 | Reppe | Paul | | | " | " " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | German | 5.7 | 155 | |
| ✓ | 11 | Kohn | Richard | | | " | " " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 12 | Schonknecht | Ernest | | | " | " " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 13 | Lehtinen | Arthur | | | " | Apr.23 " | Vancouver | " | " | 20 | " | Canadian | Canadian | 5.10 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 14 | Bell | William J. | | | O"S | Mar.16 " | New York | " | " | 19 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5.11 | 140 | |
| ✓ | 15 | Jimmyer | John | | | " | " " " | " " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 140 | |
| ✓ | 16 | Lewis | Walter F. | | | Chf.Engineer | " " " | " " | " | " | 53 | " | B.W.I. | " | 5.11 | 155 | |
| ✓ | 17 | Gordy | Clifton M. | | | 1st. " | " " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | U.S. | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 18 | Turnage | Henry F. | | | 2nd. " | " " " | " " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | |
| ✓ | 19 | Johnson | Frank N. | | | 3rd. " | " " " | " " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 20 | Hamm | Edward | | | Oiler | Apr.17 " | San Francisco | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 21 | Aguilar | Reynaldo | | | " | " " " | " " | " | " | 22 | " | Nicaragua | Nicaragua | 5.6 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 22 | Bland | Alfred E. | | | " | Mar.16 " | New York | " | " | 36 | " | U.S. | U.S. | 5.5 | 160 | |
| ✓ | 23 | Muller | Martin | | | " | " " " | " " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 24 | Birdsall | Frank J. | | | Fireman | Apr.21 " | Seattle | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 25 | Jekel | Charles | | | " | Mar.16 " | New York | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 26 | Silva | Raymond | | | " | " " " | " " | " | " | 36 | " | Brazilian | Brazilian | 5.5. | 145 | |
| ✓ | 27 | Lindbergh | Hugo | | | " | " " " | " " | " | " | 29 | " | Swedish | Swedish | 5.8 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 28 | Edwards | Lawrence B. | | | Steward | " " " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | U.S. | 5.11 | 170 | |
| ✓ | 29 | Enquinang | Ernetino | | | Chf.Cook | Apr.10 " | Los Angeles | " | " | 28 | " | Filipinio | Filipino | 5.0 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 30 | Barrientos | Feliciano | | | 2nd. " | Mar.16 " | New York | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | |

Line: INTERIAN

Owners: U.S.STEEL PRODUCTS CO.

Local Agents: NORTON LILLI & CO.

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9712 Ent

Am
Point Reyes
April 22, 1928
At Angeles

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L M Andreasen, of the S/S Point Reyes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L M Andreasen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 nd day of April, 1928

Carl C. Heck
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside . .

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
APR 24 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.
Vessel S.S.Point Reyes, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Apr. 22. 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 4/22/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U. S. CITIZEN 1 | Weyers | Harry | | | Mate | 4/3/28 | S.F. | S.F. | Yes | 49 | Male | Whitem | U S | 5'11" | 165 | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 2 | Menlendyk | George | | | 2nd Mate | 4/3/28 | S.F. | " | " | 41 | " | " | U.S. | 5'7" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 3 | Weisheit | Fred | | | 3rd Mate | 4/3/28 | S.F. | " | " | 35 | " | " | U.S. | 5'6" | | |
| [illegible] RESIDENT 4 | Erpenstein | Herman | | | Radio | 4/6/28 | S.F. | " | " | 22 | " | " | 1st papers Poland | 5'8" | | |
| [illegible] RESIDENT 5 | Leusinger | H | | | Bo'sn | 4/4/28 | S.F. | " | " | 44 | " | " | Switzer | 5'3" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 6 | Duke | Keown | | | A.B. | 4/12/28 | S.F. | " | " | 33 | " | " | U.S. | 5'6" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 7 | Wilkins | J | | | A.B. | 4/12/28 | S.F. | " | " | 45 | " | " | U.S. | 5'8" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 8 | Blanchette | L | | | A.B. | 4/4/28 | S.F. | " | " | 29 | " | " | U.S. | 5'5" | | |
| TRANSFERRED TO RESIDENT Ship | Harris | F | | | A.B. | 4/9/28 | S.F. | " | " | 22 | " | " | English | 5'4" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 10 | Dalton | B | | | A.B. | 4.19.28 | Seattle | " | " | 25 | " | " | U.S. | 5'7" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 11 | Alego | Frank | | | A.B. | 4/19/28 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | U.S. | 5'6" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 12 | Martin | Frank | | | Mantnce | 4/12/28 | S.F. | " | " | 21 | " | " | U.S. | 5'8" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 13 | Peck | John B | | | " | 4/9/28 | S.F. | " | " | 21 | " | " | U.S. | 5'8" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 14 | Sonne | N E | | | Chf.Eng. | 4/3/28 | S.F. | " | " | 26 | " | " | U.S. | 5'11" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 15 | Miller | Ronald | | | 1st Asst | 4/3/28 | S.F. | " | " | 28 | " | " | U.S. | 5'4" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 16 | Sullivan | H | | | 2nd " | 4/3/28 | S.F. | " | " | 38 | " | " | U.S. | 5'4" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 17 | Beam | W M | | | 3rd " | 4/3/28 | S.F. | " | " | 37 | " | " | U.S. | 5'11" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 18 | Sears | A W | | | Oiler | 4/2/28 | S.F. | " | " | 39 | " | " | U.S. | 5'4" | | |
| [illegible] RESIDENT 19 | Hassan | Alle | | | " | 4/19/28 | Seattle | " | " | 48 | " | " | Turkey | 5' | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 20 | Malinouski | S | | | " | 4/19/28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | U.S. | 5'5' | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 21 | Ryder | Jas | | | FS Man | 4/13/28 | S.F. | " | " | 51 | " | " | U.S. | 5'9" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 22 | Schmidt | Karl | | | " | 4/3/28 | S.F. | " | " | 24 | " | " | U.S. | 5'11" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 23 | Willams | Roy | | | " | 4/3/28 | S.F. | " | " | 30 | " | " | U.S. | 5'7" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 24 | Hagan | Ed J | | | Wiper | 4/19/28 | Seattle | " | " | 22 | " | " | U.S. | 5'5" | | |
| U. S. CITIZEN 25 | O Donnell | William | | | " | 4/19/28 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | U.S. | 5'7" | | |
| [illegible] RESIDENT 26 | Encarnacion | N | | | Steward | 4/6/28 | S.F. | " | " | 29 | " | " | P.I. | 586" | | |
| [illegible] RESIDENT 27 | Labnotin | C | | | Cook | 4/6/28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | P.I. | 5' | | |
| [illegible] RESIDENT 28 | Victorio | Ricardo | | | Mess Boy | 4/6/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | P.I. | 5'4" | | |
| [illegible] RESIDENT 29 | Binando | J R | | | " | 4/6/28 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | P.I. | 5'6" | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Luxenberg Hyd. Inc
Owners Luxenberg Hyd. Inc San Francisco, Cal.
Local Agents

Examined

Carl L. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8784

8711 Ent

Bs
Mogul
April 22, 1928
Dassman
April 27, 1928
Seattle Wash

See inside

68 Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... of the Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1928

Alfred Wiggins
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt Given
W.B.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



16—1928

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 966
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 9:00 am

Vessel Brit S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN., APRIL 22nd, 19 28 from the port of ANYOX B.C. Apr 18th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | YEARS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CANTERBURY | WILLIAM | | 20 | MASTER | 12/1/28 | VANCOUVER | NO | YES | 38 | MALE | IRISH | BRITISH | 5/7 | 160 | NONE |
| 2 | TAYLOR | JAMES | | 50 | 1ST OFF. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 68 | DO | SCOTCH | DO | 5/9 | 185 | DO |
| 3 | TYSON | WILLIAM | | 20 | 2ND DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 50 | DO | DO | DO | 5/9 | 185 | DO |
| 4 | CAMPBELL | MURDOCK | | 17 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | DO | DO | 5/8 | 170 | DO |
| 5 | WILLIAM | LLOYD | | 5 | RADIO OPR | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | IRISH | DO | 5/11 | 168 | DO |
| 6 | HENDERSON | JOHN | | 18 | A. B. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 33 | DO | SCOTCH | DO | 5/8 | 196 | DO |
| 7 | HENDERSON | JAMES | | 5 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5/9 | 170 | DO |
| 8 | MC NAUGHTON | ARCHIBALD | | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 32 | DO | IRISH | DO | 5/8 | 170 | DO |
| 9 | MC KEEGAN | PATRICK | | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | IRISH | DO | 5/7 | 140 | DO |
| 10 | MC NAUGHTON | PATRICK | | 4 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 26 | DO | DO | DO | 5/8 | 160 | DO |
| 11 | FRASER | JOHN | | 8 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 24 | DO | SCOTCH | DO | 5/10 | 180 | DO |
| 12 | BARBER | ROBERT | | 11 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 42 | DO | DO | DO | 6/0 | 200 | DO |
| 13 | MC KEEGAN | JAMES | | 3 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | IRISH | DO | 5/7 | 160 | DO |
| 14 | STARLING | MARVIN | | 18 | CHIEF ENG. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 38 | DO | ENGLISH | DO | 5/8 | 149 | DO |
| 15 | CAMERON | ALBERT. | | 30 | 2ND ENG. | DO | DO | DO | DO | 46 | DO | SCOTCH | DO | 5/7 | 130 | DO |
| 16 | WILLIAMSON | THOMAS | | 14 | 3RD DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 39 | DO | IRISH | DO | 5/7 | 159 | DO |
| 17 | ELLIOTT | ROBERT | | 2 | 4TH DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 23 | DO | ENGLISH | DO | 5/7 | 150 | DO |
| 18 | CAHILL | THOMAS | | 2 | OILER | DO | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | IRISH | DO | 5/8 | 155 | DO |
| 19 | SPALDING | GEORGE | | 2 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 27 | DO | SCOTCH | DO | 5/8 | 155 | DO |
| 20 | CALDERWOOD | JOHN | | 5 | FIREMAN | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | SCOTCH | DO | 5/6 | 130 | DO |
| 21 | MCHUGH | JOHN | | 12 | DO | DO | DO | DO | DO | 31 | DO | IRISH | DO | 5/7 | 145 | DO |
| 22 | IIDA | GANZO | | 20 | COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 47 | DO | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5/4 | 135 | DO |
| 23 | DESHIMA | [illegible] JOE | | 2 | 2ND COOK | DO | DO | DO | DO | 22 | DO | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5/2 | 110 | DO |
| 24 | DESHIMA | JOHN | | 1 | MESSBOY | 10/3/28 | DO | DO | DO | 28 | DO | JAPANESE | JAPANESE | 5/3 | 120 | DO |
| 25 | JONES | JOHN | | 9 | FIREMAN | 12/1/28 | DO | DO | DO | 25 | DO | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5/5 | 142 | DO |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wn. April 23/28
All passed to ship except Japanese (3).
Alfred Wright
Immig. Insptr

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO.
Owners COASTWISE STEAMSHIP & BARGE CO.
Local Agents J T STEEB CO TACOMA WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

C

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
8278

$790 Bd
Japanese

Toyama Maru
April 21, 1928
Seattle Wash
May 4, 1928
Seattle Wash
N. Y. K.,
Seattle
Vancouver + Quint

6 9 filed

See inside

22
16 Tech
31
9
7
28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tsukasa Yamamoto Master, of the S. S. "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T Yamakami
Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1928

W. J. Ruppert
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. "Toyama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 21, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA April 8, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Supplemenatry | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| First 2 | Azuma | Saneo | | 1/2 Years | Officer App. | 7/4/28 | Y'hama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 130 | |
| -"- 3 | Iwamoto | Fukumatsu | 19757 | 1 " | Sailor | 8/4/28 | Do | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | Large Scar on front Inlaw left wrist Scar on right chest Scar on left knee. Middle finger left hand missing |
| -"- 4 | Fujii | Shin | 19758 | 6 " | Fire Man | 7/4/28 | Do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 138 | |
| -"- 5 | Tomita | Minekichi | 19759 | 5 " | -Do- | 7/4/28 | Do | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | Scar on left knee Tip of left little finger |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Abovementioned (4) Four persons embarked at Yokohama

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
No. 5515
SEEN 4 names only
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Leonard M. Gates
Vice Consul
Date April 8 1928

Inspected and Passed

M A Korn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wn. April 23/28.
Seventy Eight Officers and
Crewmen inspected and passed
to ship foreign.
E J Ratfield.
U.S. Inspector

Seattle Wash. May 4, 1928
Checked out above vessel
and found all crew on board
A H Engels,
Clerk.

(18)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—4888

_____ _____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 78 8

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Tsukasa Yamamoto, Master *, of the* S.S. " Toyama Maru " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—2310

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Toyama Maru arriving at Seattle Mch April 29, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 8, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Atari | Sadao | 18788 | 2 Years | Coal Passer | 27/12/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 16 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 120 | |
| ✓ | 2 | Tsujita | Katsuhiko | 19606 | 2 " | -Do- | 8/11/27 | Y°hama | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 127 | |
| ✓ | 3 | Miyake | Hajime | 19486 | 2 " | -Do- | 18/10/27 | Kobe | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 121 | |
| ✓ | 4 | Shimizu | Nobutsugu | 19607 | 1½ " | -Do- | 3/11/27 | do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| ✓ | 5 | Nikaido | Kiyomi | 19487 | 1½ " | -Do- | 2/11/27 | do | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | |
| ✓ | 6 | Tamura | Kiyomatsu | 19488 | 2 " | -Do- | 2/11/27 | do | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 124 | Scar back of head. |
| First ✓ | 7 | Numata | Noboru | 19753 | 1½ " | -Do- | 5/ 4/28 | do | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | Lump on left cheek |
| ✓ | 8 | Hikida | Shigekichi | 19280 | 7 " | Cook | 9/ 8/27 | do | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 148 | |
| ✓ | 9 | Urashima | Hatsuji | 11190 | 12 " | -Do- | 12/ 8/27 | do | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| ✓ | 10 | Nakamura | Kumaji | 19753 | 5 " | -Do- | 17/ 3/28 | do | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | Small scar under left eye |
| First ✓ | 11 | Uchiumi | Mitsuru | 19610 | 1 " | -Do- | 25/ 1/28 | Y°hama | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| ✓ | 12 | Masuda | Saiichiro | 19608 | 3 " | Waiter | 19/ 1/28 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| ✓ | 13 | Waguri | Jiro | 19116 | 4 " | -Do- | 26/ 5/27 | do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-- | 133 | |
| ✓ | 14 | Nakajima | Masao | 19490 | 3 " | -Do- | 18/10/27 | do | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | |
| ✓ First | 15 | Watanabe | Hiroshi | 18756 | 2 " | -Do- | 5/ 4/ 28 | do | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Small blue spot left forearm - Tattoo |
| ✓ | 16 | Nobechi | Suteichi | 19491 | 1 " | -Do- | 7/10/27 | do | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 134 | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total 76 only

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Kobe Line
American Vice Consul APR 5 1928
Date
(The ... is to be ... to twelve ... to the ... for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE APR 5 1928 KOBE, JAPAN

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
8780

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Toyama Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 21, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 8, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fujita | Yasakichi | 19277 | 6 Years | Sailor | 9/ 8/ 27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 132 | |
| 2 | Sakai | Eijiro | 18780 | 5 " | -Do- | 28/ 5/25 | do | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 123 | |
| 3 | Kobayashi | Ichiro | 18905 | 5 " | -Do- | 3/ 3/27 | do | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 4 | Shishime | Kunio | 19119 | 2 " | -Do- | 19/ 5/27 | do | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 127 | |
| X 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 19485 | 1½ " | -Do- | 10/10/27 | do | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 122 | Dis Y.K. 4pm 7/28 Struck deck at night Chief Mate on lake of right ear, - seen by |
| First 6 | Suzuki | Masami | 19751 | 1 " | -Do- | 15/ 3/28 | Y'hama | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | |
| First 7 | Sano | Masayoshi | 19752 | ½ " | -Do- | 30/ 3/28 | Kobe | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 147 | |
| 8 | Mano | Shigejiro | 17567 | 17 " | Oiler | 3/ 1/14 | do | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | |
| 9 | Suzuki | Kohzo | 17570 | 13 " | -Do- | 11/ 5/23 | do | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | |
| 10 | Ohuchi | Hisayoshi | 17571 | 13 " | -Do- | 6/ 3/25 | Y'hama | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | |
| 11 | Nishi | Ryota | 17574 | 12 " | -Do- | 16/10/23 | Kobe | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 133 | |
| 12 | Ohkubo | Zenichi | 19605 | 10 " | -Do- | 7/ 1/28 | do | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 13 | Fujimura | Jiro | 10853 | 17 " | Engine Store Keeper | 9/12/25 | do | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 134 | |
| 14 | Tsukinuki | Masajiro | 17576 | 13 " | Donkey Man | 27/10/19 | Y'hama | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 15 | Yano | Seitaro | 18783 | 12 " | -Do- | 20/ 7/26 | do | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | |
| 16 | Watanabe | Kohji | 18279 | 12 " | Fire Man | 25/ 7/27 | Kobe | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 131 | |
| 17 | Takahashi | Hisaji | 11088 | 10 " | -Do- | 23/ 2/26 | do | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 18 | Nozaki | Chiichiro | 10858 | 9 " | -Do- | 12/11/25 | Y'hama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 142 | |
| 19 | Sasaki | Zenichi | 17583 | 9 " | -Do- | 1/ 4/25 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 122 | |
| 20 | Kanai | Machiro | 10851 | 7 " | -Do- | 13/11/25 | Y'hama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 121 | |
| 21 | Kinoshita | Keizo | 18786 | 7 " | -Do- | 1/12/26 | Kobe | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | |
| 22 | Sakagami | Isekichi | 17593 | 7 " | -Do- | 14/ 6/24 | do | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 128 | |
| 23 | Hayase | Koichi | 19120 | 6 " | -Do- | 9/ 5/27 | do | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 117 | |
| First 24 | Yamaguchi | Shizuo | 19754 | 7 " | -Do- | 4/ 4/28 | do | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 139 | None |
| 25 | Abe | Kiyohei | 17589 | 6 " | -Do- | 14/ 1/25 | Y'hama | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | |
| 26 | Yumoto | Shoichi | 10856 | 6 " | -Do- | 8/12/25 | Kobe | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | |
| X 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 18099 | 5 " | -Do- | 18/ 9/25 | do | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 131 | Dis York 4pm 7/28 |
| 28 | Kashima | Kosaburo | 17588 | 5 " | Coal Passer | 10/ 3/25 | do | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 29 | Tanaka | Shigeru | 17596 | 4 " | -Do- | 26/ 6/26 | do | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 122 | |
| 30 | Kasamatsu | Suyeji | 11089 | 3 " | -Do- | 16/ 2/26 | do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1380

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8198

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Toyama Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. April 21, 1928, from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama April 8, 1928.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Yamamoto | Taukasa | | 20 Years | Captain | 25/ 5/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 43 | M | Japanese | Japanese | 5-2 | 133 | |
| ✓ | 2 | Murakami | Tokitaro | | 13 " | Chief Officer | 20/12/26 | do | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 133 | |
| First ✓ | 3 | Kasuya | Naoyuki | | 8 " | 2nd Officer | 2/ 4/28 | do | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| ✓ | 4 | Sasaki | Kazuo | | 5 " | 3rd Officer | 22/12/26 | do | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 139 | |
| First ✓ | 5 | Takeda | Morikazu | | 1 " | Officer App. | 13/ 3/28 | Y'hama | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 122 | |
| ✓ | 6 | Matsukura | Gisaku | | 18 " | Chief Engineer | 20/ 7/27 | do | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 157 | |
| ✓ | 7 | Kohsaka | Suyeyuki | | 12 " | 1st Engineer | 24/ 1/28 | do | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| ✓ | 8 | Takubo | Yuichi | | 8 " | 2nd Engineer | 27/10/27 | Kobe | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 139 | |
| ✓ | 9 | Seo | Yoshimatsu | | 7 " | 3rd Engineer | 6/ 1/28 | do | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 10 | Tone | Masao | | 3 " | 4th Engineer | 20/ 7/27 | Y'hama | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | |
| First ✓ | 11 | Take | Kohjiro | | 1 " | Engineer App. | 15/ 3/28 | do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| ✓ | 12 | Ambo | Benichi | | 12 " | Purser | 9/ 1/25 | Kobe | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 145 | |
| ✓ | 13 | Honda | Otogoro | | 5 " | Doctor | 2/ 6/26 | do | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 150 | |
| ✓ | 14 | Suzuki | Hanekichi | | 8 " | Chief Wireless Operator | 16/ 1/28 | do | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 121 | |
| ✓ | 15 | Arai | Takeshi | | 5 " | 2nd Wireless Operator | 27/10/27 | do | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 129 | |
| ✓ | 16 | Satoh | Hikaru | | 2 " | Clerk | 26/11/26 | Y'hama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| ✓ | 17 | Ohta | Yoshisato | | 2 " | -Do- | 7/11/27 | do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 131 | |
| ✓ | 18 | Tanaka | Masamichi | | 15 " | Chief Steward | 14/10/27 | Kobe | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| ✓ | 19 | Motohiro | Isamu | | 18 " | Boatswain | 16/ 1/28 | do | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 160 | |
| ✓ | 20 | Ando | Shonosuke | | 31 " | No. 1 Oiler | 26/ 5/27 | do | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 134 | |
| ✓ | 21 | Muraki | Taiji | | 20 " | Carpenter | 25/ 7/27 | do | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 132 | |
| ✓ | 22 | Takahashi | Kiyoshi | 19609 | 11 " | Quartermaster | 24/ 1/28 | Y'hama | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | |
| ✓ | 23 | Subama | Ichisaburo | 18776 | 10 " | -Do- | 21/ 7/26 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 139 | |
| ✓ | 24 | Ohtsuka | Kiyoji | 10849 | 9 " | -Do- | 11/12/25 | do | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 124 | |
| ✓ | 25 | Matsumoto | Tokichi | 11086 | 8 " | -Do- | 20/ 2/26 | do | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 142 | |
| ✓ | 26 | Sakurai | Rikujiro | 19483 | 10 " | Deck Store Keeper | 20/10/27 | do | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 131 | |
| First ✓ | 27 | Koshimura | Sotoh | 19756 | 7 " | Sailor | 31/ 3/28 | do | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | Stump over right eye. Many large moles on face. One below right eye |
| ✓ | 28 | Tatekawa | Kokichi | 18779 | 8 " | -Do- | 21/ 7/26 | Y'hama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| ✓ | 29 | Hara | Ritota | 19276 | 7 " | -Do- | 4/10/27 | Kobe | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| ✓ | 30 | Saiki | Akira | 18780 | 6 " | -Do- | 4/10/27 | do | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |

Line N. Y. K.

Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch

14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8790

8789 E&V

Jpn. S.S. "Erie Maru"
Port Townsend, Wash.
April 20, 1928
From Yokohama, Japan.
April 4, 1928.

Sailed from Bellingham
May 4, 1928

68 Filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Morikawa, 1st Officer, of the Jpn. S.S. "Erie Maru," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Morikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1928

Earl La Lotter
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 28 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., *19*...., *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nakamura, | Sentaro. | | | Fire Man | 19/1/1927 | Yokohama | No. | No | 27 | Able | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 2 | Abe, | Risuke. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 3 | Tesuka, | Heisaburo. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 4 | Misuhara, | Susumu. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 5 | Kanaya, | Yoshiichiro. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 6 | Kaku, | Kanji. | | | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 7 | Oka, | Taichi. | | | 2 nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 132 | |
| 8 | Sugiyama, | Hisaichi. | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 128 | |
| 9 | Tagashira, | Sukenari. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 127 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | Total Thirty nine ( 39 ) men including Captain | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | (2) | | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | | | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| 21 ~~20~~ | SUGIYAMA | TORAKICHI | CHIEF FIREMAN | APRIL 4th, 1928. | YOKOHAMA | NO | JAPANESE ONLY | | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |

American Consulate,
Yokohama Japan
No. 39 name only
for the journey to the United States.
via ..... direct
Leonard M. Cox
Vice Consul.
Date April 12, 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 12 1928
82
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

All seamen passed to ready foreign.
Earl C. Vollen
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
APR 20 1928

Medically examined found
C. T. Feaney
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Port Townsend
Apr 20 1928

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. ERIE MARU, arriving at Port Townsend Wash April 20, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan - April 4, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Okura, | Kakuji. | | | Captain | 23/3/1927 | Shimizu | No | Able | 48 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-7 | 138 | |
| 2 | Morikawa, | Shigeo. | | | Chief Officer | 31/3/1928 | Yokohama | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 131 | |
| 3 | Shimizu, | Jitsuji. | | | 2 nd " | 27/3/1928 | Miike | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 4 | Hamada, | Ichiro. | | | 3 rd " | 16/1/1928 | Osaka | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 5 | Transferred to Gaye Maru at Vancouver. See file. Hideyoshi. | | | | App " | 3/6/1927 | Yokohama | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | |
| 6 | Moriyama, | Taketo. | | | Wireless Operator | 19/1/1928 | Osaka | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | |
| 7 | Shirakata, | Takesaku. | | | Boatswain | 20/1/1928 | " | " | NO | 37 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 148 | |
| 8 | Nakamura, | Rikichi. | | | Carpenter | 13/5/1927 | Nagoya | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 9 | Muro, | Sotaro. | | | Quater-Master | 27/3/1928 | Miike | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 125 | |
| 10 | Ichitsuka, | Katsumasa. | | | " | 27/10/1927 | Osaka | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 11 | Moto, | Kiyoyoshi. | | | " | 19/5/1927 | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 12 | Morinishi, | Umeichi. | | | " | 9/9/1927 | Miike | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 13 | Tahara, | Uchimori. | | | " | 13/9/1927 | Osaka | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5a1 | 128 | |
| 14 | Murakami, | Toshiro. | | | " | 23/3/1928 | Osaka | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 15 | Hoshiba, | Kumakichi. | | | Seiler | 26/10/1927 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | |
| 16 | Goto, | Gensaburo. | | | " | 7/1/1928 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 129 | |
| 17 | Sewo, | Tetsuzo. | | | Chief Engineer | 3/5/1927 | Nakamura | " | Able | 45 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 128 | |
| 18 | Harada, | Shokichi. | | | 1 st " | 24/3/1928 | Osaka | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 138 | |
| 19 | Hayamoto, | Tadashi. | | | 2 nd " | 20/1/1928 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 131 | |
| 20 | Kibana, | Hobora. | | | App " | 17/1/1928 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 21 | ~~Nagano,~~ | ~~Isamu.~~ | | | ~~Chief Fireman~~ | ~~20/1/1928~~ | " | " | ~~No~~ | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 22 | Moto, | Tomiyoshi. | | | Oiler | 19/5/1927 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 23 | Nakamura, | Yentaro. | | | " | 10/10/1927 | Osaka | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | |
| 24 | Yoshi, | Motoyoshi. | | | " | 19/5/1927 | Yokohama | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 131 | |
| 25 | Kameta, | Shigeso. | | | " | 19/1/1927 | Osaka | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 136 | |
| 26 | Hayashi, | Tomiyoshi. | | | Fire Man | " | Yokohama | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 27 | Nitta, | Tsuguichi. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 28 | Noguchi, | Manzaburo. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 29 | Kubota, | Gintaro. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 30 | Nishikawa, | Sojuro. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |

Line .....

Owners Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Kobe.

Local Agents Nihonkai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha, Yokohama.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28

8788

Nor. M/S.

Chris Knudsen

Port Townsend, Wash.

Apr. 21, 1928

From Vancouver, B.C.

Apr. 20, 1928.

Agents; Can. Transport Co.,

689 filed

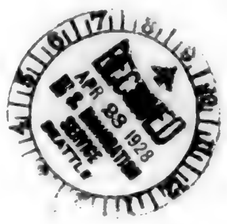
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Aanonsen, of the Nor. M/S. Chris Knudsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Aanonsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1928

Earl G. Yates
Immigrant Inspector.




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

U.S.M.S. Vessel Chr. Knudsen, arriving at Port Townsend Wash April 21, 1928, from the port of Vancouver April 20, 1928

14—1380

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aanonsen | Nils | | | Master | Dec 1926 | Norway | No | Yes | 42 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'10" | | |
| 2 | Koren | August | | | 1st officer | Aug. 1925 | " | " | " | 36 | | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 3 | Brekke | Ragnvald | | | 2nd " | " " " | " | " | " | 30 | | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 4 | Pettersen | Einar | | | 3rd " | July 1926 | " | " | " | 25 | | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 5 | Fredriksen | Fritz | | | Carpenter | Aug. 1926 | " | " | " | 28 | | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 6 | Eklund | Jens | | | Boatswain | Nov. 1927 | " | " | " | 40 | | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 7 | Gundersen | Otto | | | A. B. | July 1926 | " | " | " | 33 | | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 8 | Hansen | Johan | | | " | Jan. 1928 | Galveston | " | " | 23 | | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 9 | Hansen | Sigurd | | | " | March 1928 | Shanghai | " | " | 30 | | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| 10 | Voss | Henrik | | | O. S. | July 1927 | Vancouver | " | " | 18 | | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 11 | Hansen | Harald | | | " | Feb. 1927 | Norway | " | " | 18 | | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 12 | Sivertsen | Haakon | | | " | Nov. 1927 | " | " | " | 18 | | " | " | 5'5" | | |
| 13 | Kristoffersen | Reinert | | | " | July 1927 | " | " | " | 18 | | " | " | 5'2" | | |
| 14 | Hansen | Oswald | | | Chief Eng. | Aug. 1925 | " | " | " | 31 | | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 15 | Ogsal | Hermod | | | 2nd " | Jan. 1927 | " | " | " | 46 | | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 16 | Johansen | Kristoffer | | | 3rd " | Aug. 1925 | " | " | " | 33 | | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 17 | Larsen | Fryguu | | | 4th " | Feb. 1926 | " | " | " | 25 | | " | " | 5'2" | | |
| 18 | Alfsen | Ingvman | | | Motorman | July 1926 | " | " | " | 30 | | " | " | 5'7" | | |
| 19 | Jensen | Sverre | | | " | Nov. 1927 | " | " | " | 23 | | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 20 | Särvik | Thorleif | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 21 | Jensen | William | | | Oiler | " " | " | " | " | 21 | | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 22 | Vaskaas | Arne | | | " | July 1926 | " | " | " | 20 | | " | " | 5'6" | | |
| 23 | Odegaard | Erling | | | Elects. | Aug. 1925 | " | " | " | 33 | | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 24 | Gundersen | Karl | | | Steward | " " | " | " | " | 37 | | " | " | 5'9" | | |
| 25 | Roe | Kristoffer | | | Cook | Feb. 1927 | " | " | " | 22 | | " | " | 5'4" | | |
| 26 | Hänler | Harry | | | Galley boy | Jan 1928 | Galveston | " | " | 16 | | English | English | 5'0" | | |
| 27 | Mikkelsen | (Karl) Mikal | | | Messboy | Dec. 1927 | Boston | " | " | 21 | | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'5" | | |
| 28 | Jörgen Rasmussen | Dag. | | | AB | April 20 | Tacoma | " | " | 20 | | " | " | 5'10" | | |
| | ~~Vancouver~~ | ~~Dane~~ | | | ~~Seaman~~ | ~~Aug 1927~~ | ~~Norway~~ | | | ~~44~~ | | | | ~~5'10"~~ | | |
| 29 | Eriksen | Magnus | | | O. S. | March 1928 | Shanghai | " | " | 25 | | " | " | 5'3" | | |
| 30 | Wishart | Garnet | | | Engineer | April 20 | Tacoma | " | " | 45 | | English | English | 5'5" | | |

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. APR 21 1928

All seamen landed & accounted for

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5364
at VANCOUVER, B.C. (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via ..... (Consul)
APR 20 1928
GENERAL CANADA

ARGENTINE CONSULATE GENERAL Territorio Británico Colombiano

Line .....
Owners ..... AMERICAN
Local Agents ..... VANCOUVER

Medically examined & passed
Lt. Leahey
Surgeon U.S. Public Health Service

Port Townsend
April 21 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2818

8787 Ent

American

S. S. President Cleveland.

Arrived April 23, 1928

Port Seattle Wash

Departed May 5, 1924

Port Seattle wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Ad-Orsi-Fine

Clears from Seattle, Wash.

Destination Orient.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Nos. .....

See inside.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Van Alen, of the S.S. Pres Cleveland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Van Allen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1928 day of ....., 19....

H Sprengler
Immigrant Inspector.

European alien crew examined by Insp. Sprengler, enroute from Victoria

APR 24 1928 RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Seattle, Wash. April 23, 1924
Checked in oriental crew on arrival and found 114 Chinese and 2 Japanese as listed.
Homer W Raley
Immm. Insp.

Seattle, Wash. May 5th, 1928
Checked crew at 7:00 A.M. and found all on board.
114 Chinese and 2 Japanese.
Homer W Raley
Immm. Insp.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1909

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 23 1928 from the port of Kobe, Japan via Yokohama April 12, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 1 | Man | Wai | 20086 | 2 years | Painter | Apri.9th 1928 | Kobe | Paid Off | Yes | 42 | M | Chinese | China | 5'2 | 102 lbs | 2 Moles on right face |
| | 2 | Harazuka | Tatuyuki | 19525 | 12 years | Stg Cook | " | " | No | Seen through R eyebrow | 39 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2 | 120 lbs | Looks older than picture None |
| | 3 | | | Two men only | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | Mc Dougal | Failed to join ship at Yokohama | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

- Supplementary -

Mc Dougal Failed to join ship at Yokohama Apr 12 1928 Age 39 Nationality English N.S. 5'7"

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE, JAPAN No. ....
(Name) (Country)
Is entitled to ... as twelve ... passport ... at period.
American Vice Consul APR 10 1928
AMERICAN CONSULATE Seal KOBE JAPAN

American Consulate, No. 2349
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Victoria
Leonard M. Gallman
Vice Consul
Date Apr 12, 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

PORT ..... DATE .....
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: ..... Graham
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (10), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27
8748

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Docket No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS President Cleveland arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 12, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lee | Chut | 10037 | Mad | #1 Pantryman | April 3rd | Hong Kong | Paid off | Yes | 47 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'6" | Bald head | Large hair mole on left neck. |
| 2 | Lee | Hung | 20084 | | #2 " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'4" | | Mole on R. ear. Two scars F. Temple. |
| 3 | Cheng | Yiu | 8328 | Mad | #3 " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'3½" | | Scar outside R. eye |
| 4 | Cheung | Wing | 12686 | Lincoln | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'3" | | Scar between eyebrows |
| 5 | Chan | Lin | 12611 | Mad | Silverman | " | " | " | Scar | 29 | " | " | " | 5'2" | | Scar near R. side of mouth & Chin. |
| 6 | Chan | Kun | 4670 | Grant | " | " | " | " | crooked | 44 | " | " | " | 5'5" | | both little fingers |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

No. 1039
at Hong Kong
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to United States,
via Paris
Vice (Consul)
Apr. 3/28
My visa expires on this date, provided continues
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE SERVICE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1928

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 8 8 7
31

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Cleveland am SS, arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 12, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Chan | Sing Shing | 20077 | | Stg Waiter | 4/2/1928 | Hong Kong | Paid Off | Yes | 43 | M | Chinese | China | 5'5 | | Mole on l. eye, Pit center forehead. Scar corner of Left Lip |
| | 2 | Chu | Kow | 8337 Mad | | Stg Waiter | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Chinese | China | 5'7 | | Scar right throat ~~Nose~~ |
| | 3 | Pang Ping | Mah | 20078 | | Stg Waiter | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Chinese | China | 5'7 | | Scar R. Temple. Square face. Mole on left chin, ~~eyebrow~~ |
| First | 4 | Au | Nam | 9945 Grant | | Stg Waiter | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Chinese | China | 5'9½ | | Pits on neck & R. Temple & above R. eye. Pits on back & right temple |
| First | 5 | Tse | Pun | 20079 | | Stg Waiter | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Chinese | China | 5'4 | | Long blue mark left upper eyelid |
| | 6 | Pang | Chui | 11706 | | Chow Boy | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Chinese | China | 5'0 | | Squint eyed Scar right face |
| | 7 | Lok | Chuen | 20080 | | Chow Boy | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Chinese | China | 5'4 | | Cut scar left wrist |
| | 8 | Wong | Bo | 9172 Mark | | Chow Boy | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Chinese | China | 5'8 | | Black marks on face & lobe of ear. Scar right of head in hair |
| | 9 | Too | Koon | 10272 Mad. | | Chow Boy | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Chinese | China | 5'9 | | Scar on left ~~forehead~~ face & under ~~left eye~~ R. eye. |
| | 10 | Lee | Kee | 10180 Mad | | #1 Checker | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Chinese | China | 5'5 | | Scar on forehead |
| | 11 | Lau | Chau | 11665 | | #2 Checker | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Chinese | China | 5'5 | | Scar on left eyebrow |
| | 12 | Ng | Fai | 11710 | | #1 Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Chinese | China | 5'4 | | Mole & Pin Mark R Corner of eye |
| | 13 | Chan | Ching | 11711 | | #2 Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Chinese | China | 5'0½ | | Mole on end of right side of nose. Mole ~~middle of~~ Forehead |
| First | 14 | Lee | Lau | 11712 | | #3 Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | Chinese | China | 5'3 | | cut in l. ear. Small Scar on Left Neck near ch bone |
| | 15 | Tang | Lok | 20081 | | #4 Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Chinese | China | 5'5 | | Scar R. Cheek. Pit under l. eye. ~~Scar on left side of head~~ |
| | 16 | Mak | Kay | 20082 | | #5 Laundryman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Chinese | China | 5'4 | | Scare on l. side of head Mole on right side of face |
| | 17 | Lam | Kwai | 11714 | | Nightwatchman | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | Chinese | China | 5'3 | | Cut scar on top of head |
| | 18 | Chan | Wing | 11715 | | Nightwatchman | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Chinese | China | 5'3 | | Large wen on R. chin. Mole on ~~right~~ chin |
| | 19 | Yip | Choy | 11716 | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | Chinese | China | 5'3 | | Big Scar above right ear |
| First | 20 | Tsang | Mui | 20083 | | Biscuit Boy | " | " | " | " | 12 | M | Chinese | China | 4'3 | | Pitted on right temple & forehead |
| | 21 | Lui | Bo | 11718 | | #1 Painter | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | Chinese | China | 5'5 | | Mole on uppper lip |
| | 22 | Chan | Chow | 11719 | | #2 Painter | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Chinese | China | 5'3 | | Dark mulled skin. Scar on back of neck |
| | 23 | Lau | Ah Fai | 11720 | | #3 Painter | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | Chinese | China | 5'7 | | Scar on R. temple. Mole right face and temple |
| | 24 | Watanabe | Mateo | 19526 | | Stg Waiter | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4 | | Small pit l. corner of mouth. ~~Mole~~ |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate No. 4029
at Hong Kong (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Empress of Russia
Vice (Consul)
Date Apr. 3 '28
(The validity of this visa expires two years from this date, provided the alien has not departed from the United States within that period.)

Note:
The numbers of the identification cards recorded in ink were made this trip; those recorded in blue pencil were issued on previous trips and on vessels as noted. A. V. Engels Clerk

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 12, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wm | Tom | 11694 | | Sal. Waiter | 2/4/28 | Hongkong | Paid Off | Yes | 39 | M | Chinese | China | 5-9 | | Mole On Right Eyebrow |
| 2 | Ng | Tak | 11695 | | Do | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | Scar over R Eyebrow. |
| 3 | Yu | Tong | 11696 | | Do | " | " | Long scar in upper R. eyebrow & Temple. | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | Small Mole On Upper Lip |
| 4 | Lum | Yuk | 11697 | | Do | " | " | Scar on left jaw & scar under L ear | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | Mole Upper Right Jaw |
| 5 | Mak | Chan | 12701 | Lincoln | Do | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | Scar or Mole On Left Forehead |
| 6 | Ng | Tak | 9998 | Grant | Do | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | Mole Under Chin On Neck |
| 7 | Mak | Mak | 20070 | | Do | " | " | Scar front left ear | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | Scar on left lower lip |
| 8 | Yu | Man | 11683 | | Do | " | " | Scar corner R. eye & scar left Temple | " | 29 | M | " | Pit L. Cheek | 5'4 | | Scar [illegible] Eye |
| 9 | Ng | Yuk | 9410 | mck. | Do | " | " | Scard on left Temple, | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'3 | | Scar above eyebrow |
| 10 | Yung | Yuen Hing | 20071 | | Do | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5'4 | male | Scar on neck Scar right face |
| 11 | Chan | Chi | 20072 | | Do | " | " | Scar corner R. eye, scar under L. ear. | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5'4 | | Scar under left ear |
| 12 | Ng | Yu | 8262 | Mad | Do | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5'3 | | Cut scar between eyebrows |
| 13 | Mak | Fook | 11591 | mck | Do | " | " | Mole on left eyebrow. Scar over R face | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5'2 | | [illegible] |
| 14 | Mar | Leung | 20073 | | Do | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | Pitted face | 5'2 | | Scar on left cheek |
| 15 | | Tai | 20074 | | Do | " | " | Scar on R. Temple. | " | 72 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | Mole on right [illegible] |
| 16 | Kam | Fook | 20075 | | Do | " | " | Mole on R. face. Pit R cheek & forehead. | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5'3 | | [illegible] on right temple |
| 17 | Y | Joi | 20076 | | Do | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5'5 | | Scar on chin & R. temple. |
| 18 | Lee | Sai | 11684 | | Bath Room Boy | " | " | Scar R. jaw. | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | Mole under left eye |
| 19 | Cheung | Kam Kuen | 11687 | | Bath Room Boy | " | " | Pites on bridge of nose | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5'3 | | Pitted on left |
| 20 | Chan | Tim | 10108 | Jack | DO | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5 4 | | Scar on left Temple & Nose |
| 21 | Wa | Yai | 9633 | Jeff | Do | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5 3 | | Spots or shocks & Fore head |
| 22 | Yu | Yau | 10269 | Mad. | D | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5 3 | | Mole & scar on forehead. |
| 23 | Wo | Kam Sui | 11708 | | Interpreter | " | " | Two pin moles front of L ear. Scarred forehead. | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | None |
| 24 | [illegible] | Shan | 10078 | Mad | No 1 Sig Clerk | " | " | Small mole entrance R ear | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 4 | | [illegible] |
| 25 | Yee | Yuk | 9714 | Grant | No 2 Sig Clerk | " | " | Scar on L. cheek & also mole | " | [illegible] | M | " | " | 5 3 | | [illegible] |
| 26 | Chung | Wing | 20085 | | No 3 Sig Clerk | " | " | Scar on R. cheekbone & R. temple. | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5 5 | | [illegible] |
| 27 | Wo | Salak | 11709 | | No 4 Sig Waiter | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5 9 | | Scar on R Temple |
| 28 | Tai | Yan | 11701 | | Sig Waiter | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5 7 | | [illegible] R [illegible] |
| 29 | Yee | Lamo | 11703 | | DO | " | " | Scar on R forehead | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5 4 | | [illegible] |
| 30 | Young | Dai | 9216 | Grant | DO | " | " | Large scar over L ear in hair. | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5 4 | | Mole & [illegible] |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/18/28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 12, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Tan | Chat | 11668 | | Sailor's MessBoy | 4/2/1928 | Hong Kong | Paid off | Yes | 40 | M | Chinese | China | 5-5 | | Small Scar on R. Temple |
| 2 | Wk | Kim | 11674 | | Firemen's Messboy | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | Scar on forehead |
| 3 | Koon | Sing | 20064 | | DO | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | Scar On ForeHead |
| 4 | Chan | Sau | 20065 | | DO | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | Scar On Fore Head |
| 5 | Young | Sing | 20066 | | #1 Bar Tender | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | Scar On Bridge Of Nose |
| 6 | Yee | Heung | 20067 | | Smkg. R. Boy | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | Several 5-2 | | Hit Marks on Forehead |
| 7 | Au | Ching | 20068 | | Tea R Boy | " | " | Scar R. Cheekbone & R. forehead. | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | Scars On Rt Face |
| 8 | Cheng | Hom Yam | 11693 | | Social Boy | " | " | Round white scar L eyebrow. | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | Scar Right Cheek. Scar R. side of mouth |
| 9 | Pang | Kun | 12185 Jack. | | Deck Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | Pit Marks On L Face near mouth |
| 10 | Cho | Hung | 11679 | | DO | " | " | Scar on left temple | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | Scar ON Left Forehead |
| 11 | Tse | Wai | 10181 Mad | | #1 Sal Waiter | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | Lump On Bone over of Left Ear |
| 12 | Tat | Chuen | 11682 | | #2 Sal Waiter | " | " | Scar between eyebrows | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | NOne |
| First 13 | Tse | Tim | 9374 Grant | | Saloon Waiter | " | " | Large scar under L jaw. | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | Long Scar Under Left Jaw |
| 14 | Wong | Yuen | 11680 | | DO | " | " | Mole on R. eyebrow. Scar center forehead | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | Mole Right Eye Brow |
| 15 | Lee | Kwai | 11681 | | DO | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-8 | | Scar Left Of Head in hair. |
| 16 | Chan | Kau | 10052 Mad. | | Do | " | " | Small scar forehead & R. Temple | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | Pit Left Ear |
| 17 | Lee Li | Tau | 19651 Lincoln | | DO | " | " | Mole on R. eye and also | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | Mole On Chin |
| 18 | Poon | Tim | 11685 | | Do | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | Hair on chin | " | 5-5 | | Mole On Center Chin |
| 19 | Pak | Yin | 10183 Mad. | | Do | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | Blue Mark On Fore Head |
| 20 | Tin | Pook | 12534 Mad. | | DO | " | " | Black mark right neck. | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5-2 | | Black Mark on Base Of Nose |
| 21 | Chan | Sang | 11688 | | Do | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5-1 | | Hair Mole on Throat In front |
| 22 | Ip | Kwai | 11689 | | DO | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | M | " | 5-3½ | | Pitted on Forehead & nose. |
| 23 | Chan | Kee | 20069 | | DO | " | " | Scarred face | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | Scar on left Corner of Mouth |
| 24 | Kang | Tak | 11691 | | DO | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " b | 5-7½ | | Mole on bridge of nose & scar back of neck |
| 25 | Lee | Chuen | 8537 Jack | | DO | " | " | Scar R. forehead. | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | Scar left ear |
| 26 | Soon Song | Hee | 11692 | | DO | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | Two round 5-2 | | Scars on Forehead |
| 27 | Man | Chack | 12678 Lincoln | | Do | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5-4 | | Scar R Eye Brow & above R. eye. |
| 28 | Yam | Yiu | 12318 Mck. | | DO | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-6 | | Large Scar upper L Ear in hair |
| 29 | Lee | Hung | 12210 Mck. | | DO | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Mottled skin | " | 5-5 | | Black Mole on left of neck |
| 30 | Lee | Ling | 12317 Mack | | DO | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5-3½ | | Small Mole & Mar pit bet eyes |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25/1887

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am 95

Vessel "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND", arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 12, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | [illegible] | Fat | 20055 | | #1 Sal Cook | 3/4/28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Wart left forehead and | | | | | | Scar Right Eyelid |
| | 2 | Lee | Foo | 11647 | | #2 Sal Cook | " | " | " | " | many scars on bridge of nose & forehead | M | " | " | 5-4½ | | Mole On Bridge Of Nose |
| | 3 | Wong | Chin | 11501 Jeff | | #3 Sal Cook | " | " | " | " | 42 | M | " | " | 6-1 | | Scar On Right Side F.Head |
| | 4 | W | Yun yin | 11648 | | #4 Sal Cook | " | " | " | " | 44 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | Scar Right Chin [illegible] Forehead |
| | 5 | L | K u | 20056 | | #5 Sal Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5 4 | | Scar Right Bridge Of Nose |
| First | 6 | [illegible] | Hee | 20057 | | Wsg Cook | " | " | Long scar Center of forehead | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5'5" | | Scar Centre Forehead |
| | 7 | Lee | Yung | 11652 | | Scullerymaid | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | " | Several pit [illegible] | 4-9 | | [illegible] Marks Centre Forehead & Temple. |
| | 8 | Lee | Sook | 20058 | | Do | " | " | " | [illegible] | 39 | M | " | " | 5 5 | | Scar Right Temple |
| First | 9 | Lee | Tong | 8679 Grant | | Do | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5 7 | | Slight Mole On R Cheek Bone |
| | 10 | Lee | Mock | 11653 | | #1 Baker | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5 5 | | Scar Right on R [illegible] jaw |
| | 11 | Wong | Yet | 11654 | | #2 Baker | " | " | Scar each side of mouth & forehead. | " | 50 | M | " | " | 5 4 | | Dark [illegible] |
| | 12 | [illegible] | Yung | 11655 | | #3 Baker | " | " | Scar L. upper lip, R. side eye & hand. | " | 49 | M | " | " | 5 6 | | [illegible] |
| | 13 | Lee | [illegible] | | | #1 Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | " | " | 5 5 | | Mole On Right Eyelid |
| | 14 | Lee | Sang | | | #2 Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 2 | | Scar In Hair Of H. |
| | 15 | Lee | Sau | | | #3 Pantryman | " | " | Failed to join Hongkong | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5 5 | | Scar On Bridge Of Nose |
| | 16 | Wong | Fook | | | #4 Pantryman | " | " | Remained in Kong | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5 6 | | Scar On Right Temple |
| | 17 | Lee | Fook | | | Silverman | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5 5 | | Mole On Right Eye Temple |
| | 18 | Chung | Sang | | | Do | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5 5½ | | Several Scars On Forehead |
| | 19 | Wong | Wan | 11662 | | Printer | " | " | " | Small black spot left ear | 38 | M | " | " | 5 8 | | [illegible] |
| | 20 | Lee | Ben | 11663 | | Porter | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | " | " | 5 6 | | Scar On Back Under R. Ear |
| | 21 | Wong | Cheung | 20059 | | Do | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5 6 | | Scar [illegible] on Forehead |
| | 22 | Tang | On | 20060 | | Officers' Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5 6 | | Scar On R Eyelid Mole On R [illegible] |
| | 23 | Chin | Wah | 20063 | | P O Messboy | " | " | " | Pits on each side of nose and | 18 | M | " | " | 5 8 | | Scar Or Left [illegible] |
| | 24 | Chin | Wah | 11666 | | #1 Butcher | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | 2 Scars On back Of Right Ear |
| | 25 | Chan | Wing | 12776 Jeff | | #2 Butcher | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-7 | | Scars On Left [illegible] & In Hair |
| | 26 | Wong | Sing | 20061 | | #3 Butcher | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5-3 | | Scar On Centre [illegible] Forehead |
| | 27 | Lee | Wah | 11671 | | #1 Engr Messboy | " | " | " | " | 53 | M | " | " | 5 2 | | Small Scar On Right [illegible] Chin. |
| | 28 | [illegible] | Yen you | 10156 Jeff. | | #2 Engr Messboy | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] Pit Mark On Forehead |
| | 29 | Mock | Young | 20062 | | Do | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-5 | | Mole On Left Cheek. Pit on finger |
| | 30 | Fong | Sang | 11670 | | Sailor's Messboy | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5 0 | | Scar Under [illegible] Left Ear |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), (10), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12848

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel am SS SS "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 12, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reilly | M | | | A B | 3/19/1928. | Yokohama | Paid Off | Yes | 38 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16-4000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/12/1928

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel SS "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 12, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Grady | Ernest A | | | Chief Steward | 3/1/1928 | S.F. | Paid Off | Yes | 47 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 200 | |
| FIRST | 2 | Fraser | Jack D | Admt at Blaine Wash | P.H.S. reg cert 1971 Hvr | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | Scot | Scot | 5-10 | 175 | ✓ |
| | 3 | [illegible] | Albert L | | | 3rd Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 200 | |
| | 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] S | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 185 | |
| | 5 | [illegible] | [illegible]drich | | | Steerage Steward | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 200 | |
| | 6 | [illegible] | Robert J | | | Sal.Watchman | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | Eng. | Eng. | 5-8 | 170 | ✓ |
| | 7 | [illegible] | John F | | | Stg.Watchman | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 195 | |
| | 8 | [illegible] | Lenora | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 49 | F | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 170 | |
| | 9 | [illegible] | Anna | | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 40 | F | U S A | U S A | 5-5 | 165 | |
| | 10 | [illegible] | Jean | | | Manicurist | " | " | " | " | 32 | F | U S A | U S A | 5-5 | 110 | |
| | 11 | [illegible] | William F | | | Barber | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 190 | |
| | 12 | [illegible] | Stanford | | | Musician | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | U S A | U S A | 6-2 | 165 | |
| | 13 | Solomon | Lawrence M | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | U S A | U S A | 6-0 | 156 | |
| | 14 | Smith | Ray M | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U S A | U S A | 6-1 | 165 | |
| | 15 | Thornton | James M | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 165 | |
| | 16 | [illegible] | Milton | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 164 | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Rec. applied at Seattle Wash. Personally known to Snape Spengler

25-2/28418

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS

Vessel SS "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash, April 12, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 12, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Franke | [illegible] | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 160 | |
| | 2 | Swift | Lowell | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 170 | |
| | 3 | Price | Charles O | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 168 | |
| FIRST | 4 | Knutsen | John | Seaman's ID 1904 | 1st Voyage Seattle "Iaxmi" June | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | NOR | NOR | 5-6 | 160 | ✓ |
| | 5 | Elliott | William C | | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 165 | |
| | 6 | Creighton | Leland | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-5 | 175 | |
| | 7 | Hafner | John F | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 170 | |
| | 8 | Hodgson | J E | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 180 | |
| | 9 | Malone | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 125 | |
| | 10 | Hoglahd | Douglas | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 165 | |
| | 11 | Stile | Morris T | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 165 | |
| | 12 | Tierney | T J | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 150 | |
| | 13 | Dunn | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 135 | |
| | 14 | Merlin | Milton | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 160 | |
| | 15 | Boylan | Mathew | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 155 | |
| FIRST | 16 | Jury | Arthur | Cancelled 1904 ✓ | Packed Home and Paid and in the same | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | M | Spanish | war service | 5-6 | 145 | ✓ |
| | 17 | Duarte | Eustaquio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | P I | P I | 5-7 | 195 | |
| | 18 | Arsenio | Marciste | | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | M | P I | P I | 5-5 | 145 | |
| | 19 | Marfil | Felice | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | P I | P I | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | 20 | Milgar | Cirilo | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | P I | P I | 5-5 | 110 | |
| | 21 | Perez | Juan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | P I | P I | 5-6 | 116 | |
| | 22 | Beltran | Eeservio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | P I | P I | 5-6 | 135 | |
| | 23 | Pamatian | Nervero | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | P I | P I | 5-5 | 115 | |
| | 24 | Amacio | Praulio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | P I | P I | 5-5 | 120 | |
| | 25 | Timbancaya | Ignacio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | P I | P I | 5-5 | 105 | |
| | 26 | Dittman | Frank P | | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 180 | |
| | 27 | Reed | John M | | | 1st Purser | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 165 | |
| | 28 | Stevens | John F | | | Freight Clerk | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 141 | |
| | 29 | Dellar | John R F Jr | | | Baggage Clerk | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 135 | |
| | 30 | Bailey | Edward W | | | Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 195 | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-24
29818

U. S. [illegible] Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MMS "President [illegible]", arriving at Seattle Wash April 23, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 12, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | Alexis E | | | [illegible] | 3/1/[illegible] | S.F. | [illegible] | Yes | 38 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 140 | |
| 2 | Bassett | [illegible] | | | C O | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 111 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | Stanley | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | Frank [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 146 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | Scott | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 166 | |
| 8 | Littlefield | Frank J | | | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 51 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 9 | Smith | Henry C | | | 1st Asst " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-5 | 147 | |
| 10 | Strobel | Charles | | | 2nd Asst " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] J | | | 3rd Asst " | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 167 | |
| 12 | Parker | Oscar A | | | 3rd Asst " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 13 | Nebbia | William E | | | Jr Engineer | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Roy | | | Jr Engineer | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | J C | | | Jr Engineer | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | William | | | Jr. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 56 | M | U S | U S A | 5-10 | 180 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | Herman | | | Jr Engineer | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 164 | |
| 18 | Gibson | William A | | | Asst Engineer | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 157 | |
| 19 | Holman | Frank | | | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 200 | |
| 20 | Jensen | Axel C | | | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | DEN. | DEN. | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 21 | Grant | D V | | | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 22 | Barck | William L | | | Deck Engineer | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 195 | |
| 23 | Hunt | Arthur W | | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 195 | |
| 24 | Glynn | John | | | Plumber | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 190 | |
| 25 | Brown | Frank | | | Refrigerator Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | GER. | GER. | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Sidalas | Bill | | | Waitertender | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | GREEK | GREEK | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 27 | Newberg | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 28 | Mullen | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 217 | |
| 29 | Keefe | David J | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 204 | |
| 30 | Brown | William A | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 165 | |

Claims legally abd May July 17, 1923

Signed on ship on 14 1st paper Baltimore Nov 7, 1923 Nov 7, 1927 Nov 7, 1927 Nov 7, 1927

8787-22

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of ... February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS"Trans[illegible]", arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 23 1924 2:30 PM, 19__, from the port of Yokohama April 13/1924

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 1st Officer | 5/1/1918. | U.S. | Paid Off | Yes | 31 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 185 | |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 2nd Officer | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 3rd Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 185 | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 4th Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 1 Radio | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 133 | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 2 Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5-5 | 154 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | 3 Radio | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5-11 | 174 | |
| 8 | [illegible] | Carl | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 52 | M | FINNISH | U S A | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | GREEK | U S A | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | [illegible] Mate | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | " | U S A | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | Arthur | Chge 1st time Baltimore 1920 Signed on Ship in Seattle. Means [illegible] | | Quartermaster | " | Been on foreign ships since Not Legal resident | To remain with ship | " | 27 | M | SWED. | SWED. | 5-10 | 167 | ✓ |
| 12 | [illegible] | Clarence F | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 13 | Dillon | Irish | Seaman's Book Apl 24, 1924 issued at Seattle | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | NOR. | NOR. | 5-6 | 170 | ✓ |
| 14 | Richards | Joseph E | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 15 | [illegible] | William | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | SCOTCH | U S A | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | U S A | 5-10 | 197 | |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | Army & Balkin. Admitted May 1924 | Seamans cert #14692 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | M | GER. | GER. | 5-5 | 138 | ✓ |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | GREEK | U S A | 5-5 | 145 | ✓ |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | US Customs Seamans Cert #9 Seamans issued Dec 28/27 | | " | " | " | 1st papers May 1920 Admitted May 1st Seattle May 1920 #247 | | 24 | M | AUS. | AUS Straton | 5-9 | 140 | ✓ |
| 20 | Lirsch | Otto H | May 1920 passenger to US Seattle | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | AUSTRIA | AUSTRIA | 5-8 | 160 | ✓ |
| 21 | Steinhano | Helmith | Signed on mdse US Customs Cert #40 Feb 19/28 | | " | " | " | 1st papers May Aug 19/1925 #182000 | | 21 | M | GER. | GER. | 5-9 | 152 | ✓ |
| 22 | German | Edward | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 23 | Celoccoff | Sam | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | RUSSIAN | U S A | 5-6 | 165 | |
| 24 | Black | Frank E | File 892/3025 | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-10 | 167 | |
| 25 | Claiborne | Hugh | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Morel | William E | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 27 | Anderson | A P | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 28 | Cartwright | Stanley | | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-6 | 186 | |
| 29 | Nilsen | Nils K | | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | NOR. | U S A | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 30 | O Hara | Fred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | U S A | U S A | 5-8 | 170 | |

8787
22

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

8787-21

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, APRIL 12, 1928, 19__, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE APRIL 23, 1928, 19__

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Prankard | George E | 50 | | M | M | May 1,1887; Boston, Mass | | 143 E 54th St. Seattle, Wash. |
| 2 | Osterberg | Carl G | 49 | | M | M | March 11,1879; Helsingfors, Finland | Kings County-Seattle: January 26,1906 | Rt.1 Box 14, Shelton, Wash. |
| 3 | Torgesen | Thomas T | 52 | | M | S | Feb.24,1876; Kristiansand, Norway | Clark County Court Williston, N.D.; June 1,1907 | Wright Hotel, Seattle, Wash. |
| 4 | Christensen | Paul E | 19 | | M | S | Dec.26,1908; Winslow, Wash | | Winslow, Wash. |
| 5 | Moffett | Harry | 29 | | M | S | March 24,1899; Marietta, Ohio | | 1108 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash. |
| 6 | Somers | James | 34 | | M | S | July 15, 1894; Grants Pass, Ore. | | 123 Pine St; Grants Pass, Ore. |
| 7 | Lane | Karl F | 20 | | M | S | Dec.18,1907; Kenly, N.C. | | Salisbury Hotel, Seattle. |
| 8 | Lundberg | Efraim | 37 | | M | M | Limksmer, Sweden; Aug.26,1891 | Spottesburg, S.C; Sept.8,1918 — In Army | 2728 Nob Hill Ave. Seattle |
| 9 | Hansen | Chris | 22 | | M | S | Aug.13,1905; Oslo, Norway | U S Dist.Court; Seattle; Sept.15,1914 Through father. | Rolling Bay, Wash. |
| 10 | Woolard | James L | 27 | | M | S | June 22,1900; Charleston, S.C. | | 1108 5th Ave. Seattle |
| 11 | Hinkley | Ralph C | 28 | | M | M | Sept.25,1900; Pittsburg, Pa | | 1108 5th Ave. Seattle |
| 12 | Courage | Crawford V | 24 | | M | S | May 3,1903; Sumner, Wash | | 1108 5th Ave. Seattle |
| 13 | Bermeland | Louis A | 23 | | M | S | Mar.3,1905; Seattle, Wash | | 1108 5th Ave. Seattle |
| 14 | Berry | Chester C | 38 | | M | S | June 9,1889; Malden, Mass. | | Colonial Hotel, Seattle |
| 15 | Sanderson | John H | 40 | | M | S | Mar.22,1888; Soda Springs, Idaho | | Bakers Union, Labor Temple, Seattle |
| 16 | Lenard | Earl A | 41 | | M | S | Nov.20,1887; Athens Co., Ohio | | 895 Stewart St., Seattle |
| 17 | Welch | Lewis W | 51 | | M | S | Aug.31,1876; ~~Winfield, Kansas~~ Montgomery Mo | | 1428 3rd Ave. Seattle |
| 18 | Rosene | Arthur H | 21 | | M | S | Oct.13,1906; Denver, Colo. | | 1718 N 14; Boise, Idaho |
| 19 | Emmons | Arthur M | 35 | | M | S | July 14,1892; Seattle, Wash | | 1108 5th Ave. Seattle |
| 20 | Illian | Elmer J | 32 | | M | S | Mar.26,1896; Bay City, Mich. | | 426 Barrett St. Renton, Wash. |
| 21 | KLEIN | Ford | 30 | | M | M | Nov.3,1898; Kansas City, Mo. | | 5040 19th N.E. Seattle |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Willie Chase owns & sold by Lott Parking Co. U.S. from Seattle Port Patrick 1925

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

APR 23 1928

J. B. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No.___to___by MJ

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

21

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

8787-20

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" sailing from MANILA MARCH 31ST, 1928, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE APRIL 22, 1928.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 2-779-537 | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 1 | Agustin | Cipriano | 26 | | M | S | Mayantot, Tarlac, P.I. Sept. 15th, 1902 | | 4306, University Way, Seattle, Wash. |
| | 3703446 I-404 Portland File 433/529. | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 2 | Menangan | Aurilio - 11/10/53 | 22 | | M | S | Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Nov. 12th, 1906 | | 4306 University Way Seattle Wash. |
| ✓ 3 | Padilla | Gabriel | 19 | | M | M | Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. March, 12th, 1909 | | 1520, Broadway, Seattle, Washington. |
| | 5-728-191 | | 404 issued 8/21/42 #23-M-752 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 4 | Jasmin | Ignacio | 19 | | M | S | Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. July, 31st, 1909 | | 1520 Broadway, Seattle Washington |
| ✓ 5 | Castro | Severo M. | 31 | | M | S | Villasis, Pangasinan, P.I. Nov. 6th, 1896 | | 4306, University Way, Seattle, Wash. |
| | | Ver. Bce. 9/22/43 #407/3583 I-404 TO 1003-K-554 (9-25-48) | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 6 | Avancena | Eduardo | 28 | | M | S | Cebu, Cebu, P.I. Oct. 13th, 1900 | | Great Northern Hotel, Seattle Wash |
| | 3-885-311 | | 404 issued | | | | 3/1/46 #20M 2742. | | |
| ✓ 7 | Villa | Jose | 17 | | M | S | Lapog Ilocus, Sur, P.I. Dec. 25th, 1911. | | 1151, Cosmopolis, St. Seattle, Wash |
| ✓ 8 | Villa | Nemesia | 21 | | F | S | Lapog, Ilocus, Sur, P.I. Nov. 12th, 1907 | | 1151 Cosmopolis St Seattle Wash |
| | 3-023-434 | San Francisco I-90 10/6/53 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 9 | Armero | Bernabe | 18 | | M | S | Lapog, Ilocus, Sur, P.I. June, 7th, 1910 | | 1151 Cosmopolis St Seattle Wash |
| | 3-024-837 | | 404 issued 2/5/43 # 23-M-2107 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 10 | Laureta | Marcelino | 21 | | M | M | San Juan, La Union, P.I. Sept. 1st, 1907 | | 1943, W. Adam St. Chicago. |
| ✓ 11 | Bucsit | Teodoro | 32 | | M | M | Baonotan, La Union, P.I. April, 7th, 1896 | | 911, Broadway, Yakama, Seattle Wash |
| ✓ 12 | Vergano | Cipriano | 20 | | M | M | Umingan Pangasinan, P.I. Oct. 3rd, 1908 | | 911 Broadway Yakama Seattle Wash |
| | 4-743-125 | | Ver B.CC. Calexico Calif 3-15-46. | | | | I-404 to San Francisco, Calif 1300-11 9181 7/19/51 | | |
| ✓ 13 | Mendoza | Manuel | 16 | | M | S | San Estoban, Ilocus Sur, P.I. Aug. 14th, 1912 | | 1273, Cosmopolis, Seattle, Wash. |
| | A.R.#4073024 | File 433/1545 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 14 | Vergara | Bernardo | 19 | | M | S | San Estoban, Ilocus Sur, P.I. Dec. 22nd, 1909 | | 1273 Cosmopolis Seattle Wash. |
| | 4-017-609 | | Ver. nat. 10/23/46 # 1209-K-787 | | | | | | |
| ✓ 15 | Fernandez | Telesforo | 18 | | M | S | Binmaley, Pangasinan, P.I. May, 1st, 1910 | | Great Northern Hotel, Seattle Wash |
| | | I-404 to San Francisco I-34-47 A 1300-1-6865 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 16 | Sabiniano | Crispino | 25 | | M | S | Binmaley, Pangasinan, P.I. Sept. 15th, 1903 | | Great Northern Hotel, Seattle Wash |
| | | I-404 issued 1305-K-415M Sacramento, Calif 2/14/46 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 17 | Lomibao | Florencio | 25 | | M | S | Binmaley, Pangasinan, P.I. Feb, 17th, 1903 | | Great Northern Hotel, Seattle Wash |
| ✓ 18 | Galvez | Nemerto | 19 | | M | S | Bigaa, Bulacan, P.I. May, 11th, 1909 | | 118, S. Lincon, Chicago. Ill. |
| ✓ 19 | Dacayanan | Ignacio | 24 | | M | S | Tubao, La Union, P.I. May, 3rd, 1904 | | Great Northern Hotel, Seattle, |
| | 2-438-394 | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 20 | Ramos | Bernabe | 25 | | M | M | Agoo La Union, P.I. June, 1st, 1903 | | Great Northern Hotel, Seattle. |
| ✓ 21 | Marinas | Domingo E. | 24 | | M | S | Agoo La Union, P.I. Jan. 9th, 1905 | | Great Northern Hotel, Seattle. |
| ✓ 22 | Mendioro | Inocencio | 38 | | M | M | Baonotan La Union, P.I. Dec. 25th, 1889 | | 218-6, Ave, South Seattle. |
| | 3054502 | I-404 to A 3054502 Seattle 4/16/51 to Bce 10/27/52 # 407/2669 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 23 | Bucsit | Manuel | 18 | | M | S | Baonotan La Union, P.I. June, 14th, 1911 | | 218-6 Ave, South Seattle. |
| | | V/A for Philippine Consulate 4-5-52 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 24 | Castro | Emiliano | 24 | | M | M | Lingayen Pangasinan, P.I. Sept. 11th, 1904 | | Great Northern Hotel, Seattle. |
| | | I-404 issued 9-19-44 # 20M 3485 | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 25 | Barientos | Jacobo | 23 | | M | S | Bangar La Union, P.I. July, 4th, 1905 | | 2008, West Van Buren St. Chicago |
| | 1-560-971 | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Barientos | Bernardo | 21 | | M | S | Bangar La Union P.I. Dec 24th 1907 | | Great Northern Hotel Seattle Wash |
| ✓ 27 | Lebatique | Flaviano | 28 | | M | M | Bangar La Union P.I. Jan 10th 1908 | | 521, Velmont Ave. Seattle Wash. |
| ✓ 28 | Gonzales | Ciriaco | 30 | | M | M | New Wash. Capis P.I. Jan 21st 1898 | | 8, West 70 Street New York. N.Y. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Indexed
W. J. Engels

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

93

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 27 1928 192..

ADMITTED LINES

HELD R. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the [illegible] manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28-GD

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Yardley (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the President Cleveland, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

MAR 23 1928

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Seattle, Wn

J E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and (if less, how much)*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, APRIL 23RD, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from or not | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Shikasaburo Muraki Sodacho Okayamaken | Oreg. | Portland | Yes | Self $600. | Yes | 1927 1900 | Port. | | Friend, M. Matsushima, N. 3rd, St. Portland, Oregon | Yes | ~~6 Yrs~~ Perm | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk. | None |
| 2 | Father, Shikasaburo Muraki Sodacho Okayamaken | Oreg. | Portland | Yes | Husband $~~200~~ | Yes | 1927 1921 | Port. | | Friend, M. Matsushima, N. 3rd, St. Portland, Oregon | Yes | ~~3 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 3 | Wife, Yaye Tamba, 395 Hiratsumura Okayamaken | Oreg. | Portland | Yes | Self $100 | Yes | 1927 1907 | Port. | | Friend, M. Matsushima, 54 3rd, N. Portland Oregon | Yes | ~~3 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk. | None |
| 4 | Wife, Fuyu Nakamura 687 Miramitakeya Hiroshima | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self $ 50 | Yes | 1927 1923 | Seat. | | Friend, Y. Nakao 14½ Maynard Seattle | Yes | ~~4 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk. | 2 Moles on Left Cheek |
| 5 | Father, Hachijuro Namba 329 Soshamachi Okayamaken | Wash. | [illegible] | Yes | Self $100 | Yes | 1927 1907 | Spok. | | Uncle, S. Terao P.O Box 814 [illegible] Washington | Yes | ~~4 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 6 | Father, Hachijuro Namba 329 Soshamachi Okayamaken | Wash. | [illegible] | Yes | Husband $100 | Yes | 1927 1922 | Spok. | | Uncle, S. Terao P.O. Box 814 [illegible] Washington | Yes | ~~4 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Yel | Blk. | Drk. | None |
| 7 | Father, Kingo Kijma, 2557 Tarumitsu Kagoshimaken | Mont. | White Fish | Yes | Self $100 | Yes | 1927 1907 | White Fish | | Friend, K. Nishi, P.O. Box 518 White Fish Montana | Yes | ~~6 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Yel | Blk | Drk. | None |
| 8 | Friend, Takino Miyamoto, Hainako Hawaii T H | Oreg. | Parkdale | Yes | Self $100 | Yes | 1927 1904 | Park. | | Father, M. Kajikawa, Parkdale Oregon | Yes | ~~4 Yrs~~ 4 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 9 | Brother, Seiso Nakamura, 614 Weller St Seattle | Wash | Kent | Yes | Father, $100 | Yes | 1912 | Seat. | | Brother, S. Nakamura R.F.D. #2 Box 110 A Kent Wash. | Yes | ~~6 Yrs~~ 4 | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Dark | None |
| 10 | Brother, Tsunetaro Kawada Yokoison Okayamaken | Oreg. | Portland | Yes | Husband $ 50 | Yes | 1927 1921 | Port. | | Husband, Hideta, Kondo 54 N. 3rd, Street Portland | Yes | ~~7 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Yel | Blk | Dark | None |
| 11 | Brother, Tatsukichi Wakabayashi 927 Kamomura Okayamaken | Oreg | Portland | Yes | Husband $ 50 | Yes | 1927 1920 | Port | | Husband T. Wakabayashi, 63½ N. 3rd, St. Portland | Yes | ~~7 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 12 | Brother, Y. Chiwaki 281 Sarashina Chibaken | Cal. | Los Angeles | Yes | Self $300 | Yes | 1927 1907 | Los Ang. | | Friend, M. Tabata 1141 Chunga Ave Los Angeles | Yes | ~~3 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 13 | Friend, S. Sugiura 74 Omoticho Koishikawa Tokyo | Oreg. | Portland | Yes | Self $ 50 | Yes | 1927 1903 | Port. | | Friend, K. Takeaki 64 N. 4th Street Portland | Yes | ~~10 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 14 | Father, Yukiro Tanimura, 69 Kajiyamachi Kagoshimashi | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self ~~$1000~~ 140 | Yes | 1/4/1928 1922 | Seat | | Wife, Nobu Tanimura 3232 23rd Ave W. Seattle, | Yes | ~~5 Yrs~~ 4 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Small Scar On F Head |
| 15 | Father, Masutaro Kato Sayamura Aichiken | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Husband $100 | Yes | 1921 | Seat. | | Husband T. Shimizu 518 King St Seattle | Yes | 10 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole On L. Cheek |
| 16 | Father, T. Shimizu 518, King St Seattle Wash | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father, No | Yes | 1924 | Seat | | Father, T. Shimizu 518 King Street Seattle | Yes | 10 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 17 | Father, T. Shimizu, Taro 518 King St Seattle Wash | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father No | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | | Father, T. Shimizu 518 King Street Seattle | Yes | 10Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 0 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

8787-19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, APRIL 12TH, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Kawai | Miyomatsu | 50 | 3 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | 301096 / 305776 | Washington | Aug.31/27 | Ore | Portland |
| ADMITTED 2 | ABSOLUTE | Kawai | Ino | 41 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | 301097 / 301097 | Washington | Aug.31/27 | " | " |
| ADMITTED 3 | ABSOLUTE | Tambara | Yasuko | 37 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | 307826 / 311245 | Washington | Sept.29/27 | Japan | Okayamaken |
| [illegible] 4 | ABSOLUTE | Nakamura | Masao | 43 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | HiroshiMaken | 204191 / 217280 - Extended | Washington | Oct.13/26 | " | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 5 | ABSOLUTE | Nanba | Ayao | 37 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | 316059 / 314762 | Washington | Oct.28/27 | " | Spokane |
| ADMITTED 6 | ABSOLUTE | Nanba | Yoshino | 35 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | 316060 / 319461 | Washington | Oct.28/27 | " | Spokane |
| 7 | | Kijima | Takeji | 46 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | KagoShimaken | 321191 / 321335 | Washington | Nov.11/27 | " | Whitefish |
| U.S.CITIZEN 8 | | Kajikawa | Norito | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A. | Japanese | Hawaii | Wainako | US passport issued | Washington AC | Dec.6/27 | O Ore | Parkdale |
| [illegible] 9 | U.S. CITIZEN | Nakamura | Masa | 16 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Seattle | 2875 | Washington | Aug.26/12 | O Wash. | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 10 | ABSOLUTE | Kondo | Chieko | 25 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | 308036 / 311011 | Washington | Sept.29/27 | Japan | Portland |
| ADMITTED 11 | ABSOLUTE | Wakabayashi | Chitose | 26 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | 306862 / 309990 | Washington | Sept.24/27 | Japan | " |
| ADMITTED 12 | ABSOLUTE | Chiwaki | Kiyoshi | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Chibaken | 282885 / 287863 | Washington | July 11/27 | Col | Los Angeles |
| ADMITTED 13 | ABSOLUTE | Hatta | Minoru | 43 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Naganoken | 334494 / 334746 | Washington | Jan.5/28 | Ore | Portland |
| 6/5/28 14 | PROVISIONAL | Tanimura | Tokuzo | 30 | | M | M | Buyer Merchant | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kagoshimaken | 333364 / 21720 | Washington | Dec.23/27 | Japan | Seattle |
| ADMITTED 15 | ABSOLUTE | Shimizu | Etsuo | 33 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ayichoken | 176373 | Non Quota Visa ex 4(b) Kanagawaken Japan Yokohama | Feb.8th/21 | Wash | Seattle |
| U.S.CITIZEN 16 | | Shimizu | Hisako | 5 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Seattle | 160 | Washington | Feb.14/24 | O Wash. | Seattle |
| U.S.CITIZEN 17 | | Shimizu | Teruo | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | ---- | No | U.S.CITIZEN U.S.A. | Japanese | Wash. | Seattle | 239 | Washington APR 23 1928 | Feb.4/26 | O Wash | Seattle |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

File 134/757

Ver R/P 1-12-33(a) 9014/3265

Ver R/P 1-12-33(a) 9014/3264

Ver R/P 723918 - 11/4/31

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1928
ADMITTED LINES all except 14 & 9
H'D B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector

DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
SHIPPING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PMT 1 PT
U 60 DEB ST 12
13 - SNA 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 16 by JJ

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W Bayley, Surgeon of the President Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven Sheets numbered 18 to 19 incl. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W Bayley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 2 3 1928, 19

at Seattle Wn

E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle April 23rd, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this clause) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother, Hikoichi, Suko 1369 Nihomura Yamaguchiken | Wash | Seattle | ~~No~~ Yes | Self | $100 | Yes | 1905 1926 | Napavine | Friend, Hayam, Yoshichi, Napavine Washington | Yes | 2 ~~Years~~ | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar On Right Eyebrow |
| 2 | Friend, Hayam Yoshichi Napavine Washington | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father | $100 | Yes | 1913 | Napavine | Friend Hayam, Yoshichi, Napavine Washington | Yes | ~~5 Yrs~~ 2 | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—499

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

8787-18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Kobe April 10th, , 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | Juke 365/1463 | | | | | | | | English & | | AR2176040 | | | | also has applied R/P 13853,2/47457 Non Quota Visa See 4/B | | 08 | | |
| 1 | ABSOLUTE | Suko | Katsuhei | 42 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yamaguchiken | 138533 | Washington | Mar/25/26 | Japan | Yamaguchiken |
| 2 | U S CITIZEN | Suko | Shoji | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English & Japanese | Yes | U S A | Japanese | U S A | Napavine | - - - | Washington | Mar/16/19 | U S A | Napavine |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APR 23 1928
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
H I D B. S. J. LINES 2
HELD T. D. LINES 1
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

APR 23 1928
PORT ..... DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT PASS
EXCEPTING LINES: Walker
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by

91

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle April 23rd, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether coming for labor, or as a member of a professional class, or as a merchant, or as a student, or as a tourist, or none of these | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (or people or kindred, as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Finnish, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hindu, Mexican, or other designation) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and if so | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Mother Yeung Shee,Hau Shi, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Small mole on c...l |
| 1 | Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1911 | N Y | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk | chin |
| 2 | Wife Yee Shee,Kong Luk, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on forehead |
| 3 | Brother,Mee Foo,Wong Gar, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Long slight scar forehead |
| 4 | Father Ah.Ling,Ha Yuen, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Cut scar on right nose |
| 5 | Brother Cheung Ying,Shee Kwai, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1917 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Fran. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk | mole on right eyebrow |
| 6 | Wife,Wong Shee,Chui Chan, Ningpo,Chekiang,China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Small Scar Left Temple. |
| 7 | Father,Ng Fat Sang,Ng Gar Ningpo Chekiang,China. | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | S.F. | Joining S S Celtic San Fran. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole On Lower Chin |
| 8 | Brother,Shiu Cho,Wang Kwai, Ningpo,Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar Both Side Near Ear. |
| 9 | Relative,Ah Yung,Kwai Tau, Ningpo,Chekiang,China. | Calif | Fran Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Franc | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole On Left Temple |
| 10 | Brother,Yung Leung,Tong Kong Ningpo,Chekiang,China. | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole On Right Bridge Of Nose |
| 11 | Brother,Ming Fu,Sai,Mun Ningpo,Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1915 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Fran. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar On Nose |
| 12 | Mother,Yeung Shee,Hau Shi, Ningpo,Chekiang China. | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole On Nose |
| 13 | Brother,Yeung Fu,Chung Hai, Ningpo,Chekiang China. | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Big Mole On Nose. |
| 14 | Mother,Chan Shee,Ng Sheung Kai Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on left side of nose |
| 15 | Brother,Ching Fu,Lap Kong Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1916 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Small mole on left forehead |
| 16 | Brother,Yeung Poo.Shee Kai Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on left Upper lip |
| 17 | Father,Yuen Ho, Shee Kai, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Lump On Left Ear |
| 18 | Father, Ah Kwai, San Pak, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole On Right Side Of Neck |
| 19 | Wife, Wong Shee,Fung Far, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1925 | N Y | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 20 | Wife,Ding Shee, Ng Heung Chee, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N Y | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on right upper lip |
| 21 | Wife Tsui Shee,Ng Heung Chee, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N Y | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Tatoo Mark on back right Pal... |
| 22 | Wife,Lao Shee,Pak Mun Ngai Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Tatoo Mark on right arm |
| 23 | Wife,Ng Shee,Pak Tong Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Cut Scar between 2 eyebrows |
| 24 | Wife,Chau Shee,Fung Far, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Tatoo Mark on right arm |
| 25 | Wife,Shim Shee, Ding Hai, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Cut Scar Left lower eyelid |
| 26 | Wife,Tsau Shee,Ng Heung Chee, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | $ S S Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Slight Cut Scar right forehead |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

8787-17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Shanghai 7th April, ——, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | Lin | Fang Sung | 32 | | M | M | Boat-Swain | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo chekiang |
| 2 | NOT ASSESSED | Lok | Po Wan | 41 | | M | M | Boatswain Mate | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 3 | | Wong | Ha Sang | 41 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo chekiang |
| 4 | NOT ASSESSED | Ying | Wan Ching | 25 | | M | M | Quarter-Master | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 5 | | Hung | Chung Sang | 29 | | M | M | Quarter-Master | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 6 | | Che | Yan Loi | 46 | | M | M | Quarter-Master | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 7 | NOT ASSESSED | Ng | Ah Po | 28 | | M | M | Quarter-master | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 8 | | Ma | Ah Kan | 23 | | M | S | Sailors | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 9 | | Wong | Quan Yuen | 20 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 10 | NOT ASSESSED | Tung | Wing Hing | 26 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 11 | | Chan | Tee Ming | 29 | | M | M | Sailor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 12 | | Lau | Man Chau | 27 | | M | M | Sailor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 13 | NOT ASSESSED | Nee | Wan Loi | 19 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 14 | | Fu | Ling Fu | 22 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Cehkiang |
| 15 | | Yue | King Ja | 31 | | M | M | Sailor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 16 | | Dai | Wan Bau | 34 | | M | M | Sailor's Cook | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 17 | | Lam | Foo Chung | 17 | | M | S | Sailor's Messboy | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 18 | NOT ASSESSED | Sau | Hing Bo | 21 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | China | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 19 | | Sun | Ah Kwan | 38 | | M | M | Fitter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 20 | | Chung | Sun Kan | 36 | | M | M | Steward | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 21 | | Yee | Yut Hing | 26 | | M | M | 2nd Steward | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 22 | NOT ASSESSED | Chan | Ah Kau | 36 | | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 23 | | Lee | Kwok Leung | 25 | | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 24 | | Look | Shiu Hung | 39 | | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 25 | NOT ASSESSED | Shiu | Ah Pang | 36 | | M | M | Chief Cook | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 26 | | Yee | E Lum | 28 | | M | M | 2nd cook | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APR 23 1928
SEATTLE, WASH., ——— 192...
ADMITTED LINES ———
HELD B. S. I. LINES ———
HELD T. D. LINES all

All checked and Descriptive lists prepared
Thomas H. Raty
Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

APR 23 1928
DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED BEL PASSK
PORT
EXCEPTIONS: Lt Adkins
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . ———
U. S. citizens . . . . ———
Aliens . . . . ———

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, APRIL 23rd, 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for same passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no. Explain fully in No. 36.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See special inquiry officer for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read or write | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years | If yes—Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife, Lee Shee, Cheung Chan, Ningpo, Chekiang, China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | Dollar S. S.Company | $10 | Yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic S.Fran | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Crooked In 4th Finger |
| 2 | Brother, Yung Ah Kwok, San Pak, Ningpo, Chekiang, China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f. S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1927 | S.F. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole In Eyebrow In Left Eye |
| 3 | Wife, Shim Shee, San Pak Ningpo, Chekiang, China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar Behind Left Ear |
| 4 | Sister, Shee Shee, San Pak Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Tatered Left Arm |
| 5 | Brother, Look Ling Chuen, San Pak, Ningpo, Chekiang C. | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1920 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Big Scar On Left Jaw. |
| 6 | Wife, Tsang Shee, San Pak Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Dark | 2 Moles On Left Temple |
| 7 | Mother, Cheung Shee, Cheung Shan, Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Small Mole On Forehead |
| 8 | Brother, San Foo Ling San Pak, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole Spot On Right Face. |
| 9 | Sister-in-law, Ah Soo, Sam Pak, Ningpo, Chekiang, China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Long Scar On R.Side Near Eye |
| 10 | Mother, Chu Shee, San Pak, Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Small Mole On Right Side Face. |
| 11 | Mother, Chu Shee, San Pak Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole On Nose |
| 12 | Mother, Cheung Shee, San Pak Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar On L.S. head behind L. Ear |
| 13 | Father, Wong Hee Chung, San Pak, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | NO | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole On Left Side Of Nose |
| 14 | Mother, Yung Shee, San Pak Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Line Scar On Left Temple |
| 15 | Mother, Lam Shee, San Pak Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Pit Mark On Left Cheek. |
| 16 | Mother Hon Shee, San Pak, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S.Celtic San Francisco Cal | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole near right ear |
| 17 | Mother, Cheung Shee, San Pak Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. | Joining At S.S. Celtic San Francisco California | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yel | Blk | Drk | 2 Moles on left front neck |
| 18 | Father, Wong Ho, San Pak, Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1922 | N.Y. | Joining At S S Celtic San Francisco Cal | Yes | 1mpnth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk | mole on right nose |
| 19 | Mother, Leung Shee, San Pak Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Joining At S S Celtic San Francisco | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Long cut scar near left eye |
| 20 | Wife, Leung Shee, San Pak Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. | Joining At S S Celtic San Francisco California | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on left side forehead |
| 21 | Mother, Lee Shee, San Pak, Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Francisco Califr | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Cut scar on forehead in hair |
| 22 | Mother, Sun Shee, San Pak, Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic. San Francisco Calif. | Yes | 1 Month | NO | No | NO | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Lump on left ear |
| 23 | Mother, Chee Shee, San Pak, Ningpo, Chekiang, China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1923 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Francisco Calif, | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Pin mole on left ear |
| 24 | Mother, Shim Shee, San Pak, Chekiang, Ningpo China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Francisco Calif, | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on left forehead |
| 25 | Wife, We Shee, San Pak, Chekiang Ningpo China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | No | No | Joining S S Celtic San Francisco Calif. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Hair mole left side of chin |
| 26 | Wife, Cheung Shee, Shau Shan Ningpo China Chekiang | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Francisco Calif. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on left jaw |
| 27 | Wife, Chan Shee, Cheung Shan Ningpo, Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Joining S S Celtic San Francisco Calif, | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on back of right neak |
| 28 | Father, Tung Bor Sum, San Pak Ningpo Chekiang China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f S S Co | $10 | Yes | 1926 | N.Y. | Joining S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Dark | 2 Light Moles L.Corner Head. |
| 29 | Wife, Chang Shee, San Pak, Ningpo, Chekiang, China | Calif | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Joining S.S.Celtic, San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Dark | 2 Moles On Right S.Face |
| 30 | Sister, Ho Shee, San Pak Ningpo, Chekiang China. | Calif. | San Fran | Yes | f.S.S.Co | $10 | No | No | No | Joining S.S.Celtic, S.Fran. | Yes | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Dark. | Mole On Left Head Behind L. |

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

8787-16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND", Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, APRIL 7th, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | (Not) ADMITTED | Chen | Shiao Pan | 42 | | M | M | #1 Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 2 | NOT ADMITTED | Ong | Ah Fook | 36 | | M | M | #2 Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 3 | | Chang | Ah Wang | 28 | | M | M | #3 Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 4 | | Fung | Tung Bor | 28 | | M | M | #4 Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 5 | NOT ADMITTED | Look | Lum Yen | 38 | | M | M | Storekeeper | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 6 | NOT ADMITTED | Wong | Tak Yuen | 32 | | M | M | Oiler | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 7 | NOT ADMITTED | Cheung | Shing Ran | 31 | | M | M | Oiler | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 8 | | Tau | Foo Choi | 38 | | M | M | Oiler | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 9 | | Lo | Man Chin | 26 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 10 | NOT ADMITTED | Ho | Ah Yuen | 28 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 11 | | Hon | Foo Chueng | 28 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 12 | NOT ADMITTED | Bak | Feng Chuen | 22 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 13 | | Wong | Ah Po | 28 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 14 | NOT ADMITTED | Ho | Ah Wan | 32 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 15 | NOT ADMITTED | Chu | Kun Fong | 27 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 16 | NOT ADMITTED | Yee | Shun Fong | 28 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 17 | NOT ADMITTED | Chau | Bing Cheung | 27 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 18 | | Cheung | Hing Tat | 21 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 19 | NOT ADMITTED | Yeung | Fook Sang | 24 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 20 | NOT ADMITTED | Lau | Che Pong | 36 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 21 | | Shim | Kam Yuen | 21 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 22 | NOT ADMITTED | Yeung | Sheung New | 19 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 23 | | Sun | Ah Sum | 26 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 24 | | Ng | Ah Ling | 18 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 25 | NOT ADMITTED | Cheung | Cheung Kan | 28 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 26 | NOT ADMITTED | Hee | Cheung Ming | 38 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 27 | | Chu | Yuen Fook | 23 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 28 | NOT ADMITTED | Dung | Chee Chuen | 26 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 29 | NOT ADMITTED | Shim | Ah Jung | 37 | | M | M | Fireman's Cook | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |
| 30 | NOT ADMITTED | Ho | Ah Tong | 24 | | M | M | Fireman's Messboy | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ningpo Chekiang | | | | China | Ningpo Chekiang |

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 23 1928.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES

Total passengers . . . . . 89
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 2 to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be issued on the basis of the
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT ... DATE ...
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT

Age checked and descriptive lists (two) prepared by Homer Gokey

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle April 23rd, , 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See note.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether able to read or write | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether ever before in the United States? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether in the United States or elsewhere | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | Mother, Chick Shee, Kochang, Sunwui, Kwangtung China | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Wong Soong Yuen, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar Forehead |
| 2 | Wife, Mark Shee, Fungkong, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Woo Kun Bing, Kwong Tuck 721 King St, Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on right Hand |
| 3 | Grand-Mother, Chick Shee, Sunwui Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Wong Soong Yan, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on upper lip |
| 4 | Wife, Lee Shee, Waimeefong, Hoiping Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Chin Cheng, Yu Chong, 124 5th Ave Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on nose |
| 5 | Wife, Mui Shee, Kong Chow, Sunning Kwangtung China | Mass | Boston | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Ng Yu Ngar, Wing Hing Loong 10 Oxford St Boston | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on Bridge |
| 6 | Wife, Chin Shee, Ningyuen, Sunning Kwangtung China | Mass | Boston | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Gin Yow, Hip Yick Lung 22 Tyler, St Boston | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Pit on Mouth |
| 7 | Wife, Woon Shee, Chanwootin, Sunning Kwangtung China | Mass | Boston | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Lee Ack, Sam Wing, 59½ Clarendon St Boston | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar rt. eyebrow |
| 8 | Wife, Ng Shee, Ko Kwong, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Father, Louie Kar Mung, Tsue Chong 412 8th AVE Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar upper Lip |
| 9 | Wife, Ng Shee, Mongshan, Sunwui, Kwangtung China | Mass | Boston | No | Self | $40 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Chin Kau. 18 Tyler St Boston Mass. | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole right face |
| 10 | Mother, Chin Shee, Punyu Kwangtung China | Ill | Chicago | No | Self | none | No | No | No | Father, Chin Tuck Cheung, Wing HingWo, 2328 State St Chicago | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Pit Mark on right side face |
| 11 | Mother, Lam Shee, Cherhang, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father | $10 | No | No | No | Friend, Ng Suey, Kwong Hing Lung 660 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 3 | 11 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on right corner forehead |
| 12 | Uncle, Tuckyin, Limtin Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Husband | $30 | No | No | No | Friend, Ma Dand Chan On Co 660 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on Forehead in hair |
| 13 | Uncle, Tuckyin, Limtin Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father | $10 | No | No | No | Friend, Ma Dang Chan On Co 660 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Pit Mark on Centre Forehead |
| 14 | Uncle, Tuck Yin, Limtin Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father | $10 | No | No | No | Friend Ma Dang Chan On 660 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Light mole on R. Upper Lip |
| 15 | Mother, Chick Shee, Kochang Sunwui Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | No | No | No | Cousin, Wong Soong Yan, Kwong Man Yuen, 701 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on Forehead |
| 16 | Grand Mother, Chick Shee, Kochang Sunwui Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Mother | $10 | Yes | 1927 | Astor | Uncle, Wong Soong Yan, Kwong Man Yuen 701 King Street, Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2 | 8 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 17 | Mother, Ong Shee, Tinsam, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father | $30 | No | No | No | Friend, Ng Mow Chuen, Wing Yuen 7th Street Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on Bridge |
| 18 | Wife, Goon Shee, Tintong, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1925 | Seat. | Friend, Tsan Sze Chuen, Shing Chong King St. Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on left side of nose |
| 19 | Wife Ong Shee, Tinsamy Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Ng Mow Chuen, Wing Yuen 7th Street Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | White Mole on bridge of nose |
| 20 | Wife. Lee Shee, Cheungchow, Sunning Kwangtung China | Mass | Boston | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1925 | Seat. | Friend, Chan Ah Fun, Wing Wah Luen, Hudson St Boston | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on Mouth |
| 21 | Wife, Yee Shee, Sheungchuen, Sunning Kwangtung China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Chin Man Tai, Kwong Tai Chong, 30 Pell St, N.Y. | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Brown Spot Above left eyebrow |
| 22 | Wife, Lee Shee, Fookcheung, Sunning Kwangtung China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $20 | Yes | 1925 | Seat. | Friend, Ng Shee Sam, Lun Tai, 45 Mott Street New York | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Deep Scar under R. eye |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | PORT Seattle Wn. DATE 24-Apr-1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | EXCEPTING LINES: 3-13. H. Mott | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 508B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8787-15

S. S. President Cleveland. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong April 4th, , 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Wong | Yao | 36 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunwui Kwangtung | Ref Pass. 306719 | C-16775 Temporary Absence Abroad 08 Washington | Nov/1/27 | US China | Sunwui Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 2 | ABSOLUTE | Chin | Sing | 60 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2427 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | Apr/25/27 08 | US China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| 3 | PROVISIONAL | Wong | Bok Yen | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunwui Kwangtung | 501 | Hong Kong 121 | Apr/2/28 | China | Sunwui Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 4 | | Chow | Hong | 35 | | M | M | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Hoiping Kwangtung | 30/2809 | Seattle O | Sept/9/26 | China | Hoiping Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 5 | ABSOLUTE | Ng | Bing Joe | 23 | | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2467 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | Jun/1/27 08 | US China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 6 | ABSOLUTE | Moy | Wah Pak | 46 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 2500/3465 | Temporary Absence Abroad Boston | June/11/27 08 | US China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 7 | ABSOLUTE | Lee | Lim Ock | 38 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2458 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | May/27/27 08 | US China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 8 | | Louie | Yan | 27 | | M | M | Student | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/2465 | Seattle O | May/18/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 9 | | Chung | Gen June | 19 | | M | M | Student | yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunwui Kwangtung | 2500/6656 | Boston O | Aug/16/26 | China | Sanwui Kwangtung |
| Adm 4-2-28 10 | PROVISIONAL | Jew | Nam | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Punyu Kwangtung | | Affidavit Of Father 122 | | China | Punyu Kwangtung |
| Adm 5-10-28 11 | PROVISIONAL | Fong | Shew Chong | 12 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | | Affidavit of Father 122 | | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| Adm 6-14-28 12 | PROVISIONAL | Ng | Shee | 44 | | F | M | HsWife | No | Chinese | No | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 487 | Hong Kong 121 | Mar/26/28 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| Adm 6-14-28 13 | PROVISIONAL | Fung | Shui Quon | 13 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 487 | Hong Kong 121 | Mar/26/28 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| Adm 6-14-28 14 | PROVISIONAL | Fung | Shui Fine | 10 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 487 | Hong Kong 121 | Mar/26/28 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| 689 Adm 11-5-29 15 | PROVISIONAL | Jue | Shee | 36 | | F | M | HsWife | No | No | No | China | Chinese | China | Sunwui Kwangtung | 502 | Hong Kong 121 | Apr/2/28 | China | Sunwui Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 16 | | Petty Edirk Kee | Brown | | 22 | F | S | Infant | No | No | No | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunwui Kwangtung | 30/4202 | Seattle O | Nov/4/27 | China | Sunwui Kwangtung |
| Adm 5-8-28 17 | NOT ASSESSED | Lee | Gam Fook | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | | Affidavit Of Father 122 | | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 18 | | Moy | Quawk Dun | 25 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/1681 | Seattle O | May/26/25 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 19 | | Lee | Gu Ock | 54 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | U S A | San Fran. | 30/4226 | Seattle O | Nov/14/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 20 | | Ng | Main | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | U S A | San Fran | 30/1879 | Seattle O | Sept/1/25 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 21 | ABSOLUTE | Ching | Kow | 63 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2317 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | Feb/28/28 08 | US China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 22 | | Luck | Sun Yuen | 22 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 105/109 | New York O | 1/8/25 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

A-2723538 I 404 to C.O. 5-25-48

8787/15-22

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 23 1928, 192...
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-6-7-8-9-14-15-19-20-21-22
H. D. B. S. I. LINES 2-10-11-12-13-14-15-17
HELD T. D. LINES
W. W. Baumgartner Inspector.
J. R. Rogers Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED No. 5 to ... by ...

DATE APR 2 3 1928
PORT ... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
SEATTLE, WASH., April 25 1928.
ADMITTED LINES
Checked on Supl. -3-10-11-12-13-14-N-17
EXCEPTING LINES:
H. D. B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H. E. Aumley Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter Immigrant Inspector
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, APRIL, 23 RD, 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Have you a ticket or sufficient money to take you to your final destination? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 and the last paragraph of the note at the foot of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife, Chiu Shee, Namtong. Sunning, Kwangtung China | Cal. | San Francisco | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Cousin, Wong Yiu, Man Fung Loong, 949 Stockton St. S.F. | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel. | Blk | Dark | Pit Mark Lower Lip |
| 2 | Wife, Chin Shee, Cheungpui Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1928 | Seat. | Cousin, Wng Sheung, Yee Sang Loong, 24 Pell St. N.Y. | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Yel. | Blk | Dark | Mole on L. Side Face |
| 3 | Wife, Lau Shee, Cheungpui Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Cousin, Wng Sheung, Yee Sang Loong, 24 Pell St. N.Y. | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole on L Side Nose |
| 4 | Wife, Chin Shee, Napcheung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1925 | Seat. | Cousin, Ng Shung Sung, Kim Hong, 709 King St. Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole on L. S. Face. |
| 5 | Wife, Mui Shee, Norfer Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Mass. | Boston | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1925 | Seat. | Father, Wong Kit Sang, New China Restuant, Boston, Mass. 305 River Street. | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Pit Mark on Centre Whead |
| 6 | Wife, Tsang Shee, Le Wo Le Sunning, Kwangtung, China. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1925 | Seat. | Friend, Ma Dang, Quan On 660 King St. Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar on R. Side Fhead |
| 7 | Wife, Lee Shee, Tongchow, Sunning, Kwangtung, China. | Ill. | Chicago | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Yau Hoi, Wing On Co. 51 St Place. Chicago | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar on L Ear. |
| 8 | Wife, Lam Shee, Wongmotin Sunning, Kwangtung, China. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Louie Fat Kung, 412 8th Ave. S. Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Pits right Chin |
| 9 | Wife, Lam Shee, Koontin, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Ma Dang, Quan On 660, King St. Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar both Temples |
| 10 | Wife, Ham Shee, Kamchuen Hoiping, Kwangtung, China | Mass. | Boston | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Yee Show Wah 14 Hudson St Boston | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar Right Temple |
| 11 | Wife, Cheung Shee, Fungkong Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Va. | Newport News | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Chung Mee Soon 2606 Wash. St. Y. Newport News Va. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar right Temple. |
| 12 | Wife, Chow Shee Yulamlee Hoiping, Kwangtung, China | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1925 | Seat | Friend, Chin Cheung, Yu Chong 124 5th Ave. Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar eye-Brow. |
| 13 | Wife, Yee Shee, Lintong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1925 | Seat. | Friend, Ma Fook Hing, 705 King Street Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Yel | Blk | Dark | Pit on Forehead |
| 14 | Wife, Ng Shee, Onlung, Sunning, Kwangtung, China. | Mass. | Boston | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Wong Chung Sai. Wah Chong Lung, Tyler St. Boston | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole on F. Head |
| 15 | Wife, Kam Shee, Chung Woo Chiuchow, Kwangtung China | Va. | Norfolk | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Tay Bing, 267 Granby Street Norfolk, Va. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar back Of Neck. |
| 16 | Wife, Lau Shee, Suinam, Sun-Wui, Kwangtung, China. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Chin Chow, Wing Sang 412, 7th Ave. S. Seattle. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole on F head |
| 17 | Wife, Chow Shee, Tungser Hoiping, Kwangtung, China. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Wo Bing, Kwang Ark 721 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar righ Eye |
| 18 | Wife, Wong Shee, Cheung On Hoiping, Kwangtung, China | Mass. | Boston | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Chau Yui Kwong, Sang Yuen, 23 Hudson St Boston | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole on l Ear Hole |
| 19 | Wife, Ng Shee, Linfardun, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Chin, Man Gon, Mee Wah Yuen, 28 Pell St. N.Y. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar front L. Ear. |
| 20 | Wife, Fong Shee, Harping, Sunning Kwangtung, China. | Penn. | Phila Pa. | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1928 | Seat. | Cousin, Ng Que Fong, Suey Sang Wo. 935 Race St. Phila Pa. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole lower Lip |
| 21 | Wife, Fung Shee, Yatming Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Minn | Minneapolis | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Fung Pui, Poy Kee 18 2nd St. S. Minneapolis | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole on R Eyebrow |
| 22 | Wife, Mui Shee, Saitong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | 30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat | Father, LauKam, Tai Shing Co. 918 Hewell St Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Scar Below Left Ear |
| 23 | Wife, Chin Shee, Yuchuen, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | 30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Chin Cheung, Lee Chong, 125 5th Ave Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Dark | None |
| 24 | Wife, Lam Shee Antloong, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Wu Kun Bing Kwang Ark 721 King St. Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Dark | 2 Scars L Side Chin |
| 25 | Wife, Ng Shee, Back On Ping Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Wong Sheung, Yee Sang Loong, New York | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Dark | Long Scar Back Right Ear |
| 26 | Wife, Lee Shee Packsui, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Kwong Mae Yuen, 16 Pell St New York | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Yel | Blk | Dark | None |
| 27 | Wife, Wong Shee, Lung On, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Ng Sze Kwong, Wah Yeung 416 8th St. Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Yel | Blk | Dark | Pits On Left Side Of Mouth |
| 28 | Wife, Lee Shee, Wingshing. Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Minn. | Minneapolis | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Wong Bing Chiu, Grant Cafe. Minneapolis. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole Right Eyebrow |
| 29 | Wife, Wong Shee, Janchow. Sunning, Kwangtung, China | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Woo Fai, Yee Yuen. 725 King St. Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Yel | Blk | Dark | Mole On Right Eyebrw |
| 30 | Wife, To Shee. Mokkoklung Sunning, Kwangtung, China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Ng Yu Yee, Wing On Wo 26 Mott St New York | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Dark | 2 Pits L. Temple |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

8787-14 S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, April 4th, 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| U. S. CIT 1 | | Wong | Goon Man | 20 | | M | M | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 12017 29949 | San Francisco | Aug. 5th, 1925 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 2 | | Wong | Ton | 21 | | M | M | Laundry-man | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/2513 | Seattle | June/8/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 3 | | Wong | Len | 54 | | M | M | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 105 E 67 | New York | June/8/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 4 | | Ng | Wah Fon | 24 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/1894 | Seattle | Oct./27/25 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 5 | | Wong | Toy By | 27 | | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/1977 | Seattle | Oct./22/25 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 6 | | Chin | Chun Sang | 28 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/2639 | Seattle | Aug./13/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 7 | ABSOLUTE | Moy | Yoke King | 58 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2752 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | Oct./14/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 8 | ABSOLUTE | Louie | Noon | 47 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2732 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | Oct./10/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 9 | ABSOLUTE | Wong | Quan Shun | 62 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2421 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | May/19/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| [illegible] 4/28/28 | ABSOLUTE | Yee | Show Yen | 31 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | HoiPing Kwangtung | 32/1880 | Seattle | Sept./9/26 | China | Hoiping Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 11 | ABSOLUTE | Chin | Sun | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2337 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | May/18/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| [illegible] 4/24/28 | ABSOLUTE | Woo | Suey Jin | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hoiping Kwangtung | 32/1999 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | Oct./22/26 | China | Hoiping Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 13 | ABSOLUTE | Lee | Bed Gem | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 2005/1450 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | Sept./18/23 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 14 | ABSOLUTE | Wong | Him | 34 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2388 | Seattle | April/16/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 15 | ABSOLUTE | Li | Yue | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Chiuchow Kwangtung | 32/2391 | Temporary Absence Abroad Seattle | May/24/27 | China | Chiuchow Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 16 | ABSOLUTE | Fong | Sun Tai | 55 | | M | M | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunwui, Kwangtung | 32/2405 | Temporary Absence Seattle | May/5/27 | China | Sunwui Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 17 | ABSOLUTE | Fong | Bing Wah | 42 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hoiping Kwangtung | 32/2424 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad May/19/27 | China | Hoiping Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 18 | ABSOLUTE | Ong | Wing Guey | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Hoiping Kwangtung | 2500/6811 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad May/2/27 | China | Hoiping Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 19 | ABSOLUTE | Gee | Yuen | 54 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/3375 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad Apr./20/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 20 | ABSOLUTE | Eng | Ah Duck | 51 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2302 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad Apr/27/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 21 | ABSOLUTE | Wong | Kew | 57 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2406 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad Apr./21/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 22 | ABSOLUTE | Lew | Fook Shing | 19 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2490 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad June/23/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 23 | ABSOLUTE | Yee | Sing Lim | 62 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2781 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad Oct./26/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 24 | ABSOLUTE | Lew | Hay | 40 | | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 31/754 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad April/19/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 25 | ABSOLUTE | Wong | Tuck | 33 | | M | M | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2435 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad May/10/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 26 | ABSOLUTE | Hom | Lan Ton | 28 | | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2402 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad Apr./25/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 27 | ABSOLUTE | Lee | Yok Foo | 35 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2438 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad May/19/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 28 | ABSOLUTE | Wong | Fun Tung | 24 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2433 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad May/17/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 29 | ABSOLUTE | Woo | Goon | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2590 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad Aug./18/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 30 | ABSOLUTE | Ng | On | 41 | | M | M | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 32/2572 | Temporary Absence Seattle | Abroad 8/3/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 28 1928, 192 — PORT — DATE
ADMITTED LINES [illegible] — MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
HELD B. S. I. LINES — EXCEPTING LINES:
HELD T. D. LINES — MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

87

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle April 23rd, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or intends to return to it after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether able to read (or not) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government (For full text of this question see note.) | Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether the last time previously departed from or came to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife, Mui Shee, Cheung On, Sunning Kwangtung China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $20 | Yes | 1925 | Seat. | Friend, Li Sing, Wah Lai Co 36 Pell St. New York | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 2 | Wife, Lui Shee, Taiwan, Sunning Kwangtung China | Mass | Boston | No | Self | $20 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Chin Chong Quong, K C Tang Co 79 Harrison St Boston | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on both side mouth |
| 3 | Mother, Chin Shee, Taiwan, Sunning Kwangtung China | Mass | Boston | No | Self | $20 | Yes | 1925 | Seat. | Freind, Chin Seung Man, 9 Hudson Street Boston | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | NO | No | No | No | No | No | Good | NO | 5 | 5½ | Yel | BLK | Drk | Pitted Face |
| 4 | Wife, Mui Shee, Ma Yuen, Sunning Kwangtung China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $20 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Father, Chin Shung Ping, Ben Hong, 19 Pell St N.Y. | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Bit mark Centre forehead |
| 5 | Wife, Mui Shee, Muiben, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Ma Dang, Quan On, 660, King St, Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on mouth |
| 6 | Wife, Lee Shee, Wooshing, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Ma Dang, Quan On, 660 King St. Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on Lower Chin |
| 7 | Wife, Ng Shee, Lung On, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Ma Sam Jew, Shang Yuen, 424 7th Ave Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar Forehead |
| 8 | Wife, Chiu Shee, Marchow, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Cousin, Wo Yuen Way, Yee Yuen, 725 King St, Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on back of left neck |
| 9 | Wife, Lam Shee, Kiu Tau, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle. | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Louie Tak Keung, Cheung Chong, 412 8th Ave, Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on left cheek |
| 10 | Wife, Liong Shee, Fookshing, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Louie Tak Keung, Cheung Chong, 412 8th Ave, Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 11 | Wife, Liong Shee, Fookshing, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Louie Tak Keung, Cheung Chong 412 8th Ave. Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar above left eye & eyelid |
| 12 | Wife, Lok Shee, Packshing, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Spokane | No | Self | $30 | Yes | 1911 | Seat. | Cousin, Lee Hong Yip, Sun Lee Yick, Spokane Wash. | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 13 | Wife Chan Shee, Lungkai, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Goon Dit Co 415 7th St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yel | Blk | Drk | None |
| 14 | Wife, Lam Shee, Cherhang, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1927 | Seat. | Friend, Ng Suey Kwong Hing, Lung, 567 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on left Cheekbone |
| 15 | Wife, Mui Shee, Liong Wo Lee, Sunning Kwangtung China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $20 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Father, Chin Kap Yu, 36 Pell St New York | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole right face |
| 16 | Wife, Mui Shee, Liong Wo, Sunning Kwangtung China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $10 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Father, Kap Yu, Wa Lai Co 36 Pell St New York | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on corner of left eye |
| 17 | Wife, Lao Shee, Fuwahlee, Hoiping, Kwangtung China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | $10 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Yui Fun, Kwong Wo Cheung, 25 Pell St New York | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar in hair left head |
| 18 | Wife, Lee Shee, Keeben, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $10 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Chin Ying Keung, Sunlight Co. 208 5th Ave, Seattle Washington | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Pock Mark on left ear |
| 19 | Wife, Fong Shee, Keeben, Sunning Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes | 1926 | Seat. | Friend, Chin Ying Keung, Sunlight Co. 208 5th Ave Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole under Lower Lip |
| 20 | Mother, Fong Shee, Keeben, Sunning Kwangtung China | ~~NY~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~Wash~~ | ~~Seattle~~ | ~~$30~~ | No | No | No | ~~Friend Chin Ying Keung, Sunlight Co 208 5th Ave Seattle~~ | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | ~~Black spot on left eye~~ |
| 21 | Wife, ~~Chiu~~ Shee, Cheungser, Sunwui Kwangtung China | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Uncle | $30 | No | No | No | Cousin, Lee Pack Sar Tung Chong, 418 8th St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Hair mole under left jaw |
| 22 | Wife, Lee Shee, Lungchee, Sunning Kwangtung China | ~~Texas~~ | Fort Worth | Yes | Self | ~~$30~~ | No | No | No | Father Yee Ser Chan, Quan On 1409 Main St Fort Worth | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on right cheek |
| 23 | Mother, Lui Shee, Taiwan, Sunning Kwangtung China | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Boston~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~$30~~ | No | No | No | Father, Chin Bak Ying Co 79 Harrison Ave Boston Mass | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Small Scar near right ear |
| 24 | Mother, Yeung Shee, Laitung, Sunning Kwangtung China | ~~Minn~~ | ~~St. Paul~~ | ~~Wash~~ | ~~Seattle~~ | ~~$30~~ | No | No | No | Friend, Ma Dang, Quan On 660 King St Seattle | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar on right mouth |
| 25 | Mother, Mui Shee, Cheung On, Sunning Kwangtung China | N.Y. | New York | No | Father | $30 | No | No | No | Cousin, Li Sing, Wah Lai Co 36 Pell St New York. | Yes | 5 Yrs | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Pock Mark on both temple |
| 26 | Mother, Wong Shee, Kuitau, Samsui Kwangtung China | Calif. | San Fran, | No | ~~Master~~ | $30 | No | No | No | Friend, Chin Ting Tai, Lun Hop, 801 Grant Ave San Fran | Yes | ~~5 Yrs~~ 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Mole on lower chin |
| 27 | Mother, Chin Shee, Mow Kong, Koyiu, Kwangtung China | Calif | San Fran | No | Master | $30 | No | No | No | Friend, Chin Ting Tai, Lun Hop, 801 Grant Ave S.F. | Yes | ~~5 Yrs~~ 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Yel | Blk | Drk | Scar Forehead |
| 28 | Mother, Lee Shee, Shek Choi, Sunwui Kwangtung China | ~~Mo~~ | ~~St Louis~~ | ~~Wash~~ | ~~Seattle~~ | ~~$30~~ | No | No | No | Father, Leong Wing Chun, Quong Wan Ying, 301 King St Seattle 23 | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 29 | Mother, Wong Shee, Cheung Lung, Sunning Kwangtung China | Penn. | Pittsburgh | No | Father | $30 | No | No | No | Father, Yee King Cheng, Kwong Cheung Ging, 3 2nd Ave. Pittsburgh. | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | |
| 30 | Mother, Quock Shee, Powpoo, Sunning Kwangtung China | Ill | Chicago | No | Father | $30 | No | No | No | Father, Chan Tack Lung, Kwong Lung Yuk, 144 W 22th St Chicago | Yes | 5 Yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Yel | Blk | Drk | Slight scar right mouth |

FOR Seattle Wash DATE 26 April 1928

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: 1

1 H Smith

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 8002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

8787-13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. President Cleveland. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, April 4th, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| U. S. CIT 1 | | Li | Moak | 52 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | U S A | San Fran | 30/1972 | Seattle | Oct/21/25 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 2 | | Chin | Bok Ying | 51 | | M | M | Laundryman | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | U S A | San Fran | 30/2264 | Seattle | Dec/28/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 3 | | Yee | Kook Chong | 26 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/1803 | Seattle | July/20th/25 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 4 | | Chin | Shiu Fook | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/2796 | Seattle | Aug/25/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 5 | | Young | Wah Lok | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/2254 | Seattle | Feb/26/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 6 | | Wong | Wing | 46 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/3222 | Seattle | Oct/10/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 4/25/28 | | Lee | Sue Sing | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | U S A | San Fran. | 30/3712 | Seattle | July/1/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 8 | | Charles | William Sing | 34 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | U S A | Seattle | 30/3436 | Seattle | Mar/21/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 9 | | Lee | Shaw-Hong | 23 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/2939 | Seattle | Oct/11/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 10 | | Lewey | Hei | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A. | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/3104 | Seattle | Nov./17/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 11 | | Louie | Tong | 29 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | U.S.A | Boise Idaho | 30/2282 | Seattle | Feb.26/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 12 | | Lee | Ah Tung | 36 | | M | M | Waiter | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/2956 | Seattle | Oct./14/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 13 | | Fong | Yick | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | U.S.A. | San Fran. | 30/4086 | Seattle | Oct/7/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 14 | | Fong | Yuen Jong | 51 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | U.S.A. | San Fran. | 30/3939 | Seattle | Sept/8/27 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 15 | | Ching | Gawk Wah | 36 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/2406 | Seattle | Apr./16/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 16 | | Gawk | Foo | 34 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/3143 | Seattle | Nov./17/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 17 | | Woo | Don | 28 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | China | Hoiping Kwangtung | 30/2576 | Seattle | July/14/26 | China | Hoiping Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 18 | | Ng | Suey | 30 | | M | M | Laundryman | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 30/2373 | Seattle | Mar./24/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| U. S. CIT 19 | | Ng | Yin | 54 | | M | M | Laundryman | Yes | English & Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | U.S.A. | San Fran. | 30/3012 | Seattle | Oct/15/26 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| Adm 5-10-28 PROVISIONAL 20 | | Ng | Wah | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U.S.A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | Affidavit Of Father | | L 22 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| Adm 5-29-28 PROVISIONAL 21 | | Kim | Tung | 25 | | M | M | Rice Farmer. | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunwui Kwangtung | Affidavit Of Father | | L 22 | China | Sunwui Kwangtung |
| Adm 7-18-28 18S PROVISIONAL 22 | | Yee | Bock Dat | 37 | | M | M | School Teacher. Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China. U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | Affidavit Of Father | | L 22 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| Adm 5-5-28 PROVISIONAL 23 | | Chin | Pong Then | 16 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | Affidavit Of Father | | L 22 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| Adm 5-14-28 PROVISIONAL 24 | | Wah | Fook Hai | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | Affidavit of Father | | L 22 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| Adm 6-13-28 18S PROVISIONAL 25 | | Li | Share Wing | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | U S A | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | Affidavit Of Father | | L 22 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 11/2/26 ABSOLUTE | | Leung | Kut | 19 | | M | S | Acter | No Yes | Chinese | No Yes | China | Chinese | China | Kaoui Kwangtung | 504 | Hong Kong | Apr/2nd/28 | China | Kaoui Kwangtung |
| ADMITTED 3-2-27 ABSOLUTE | | Kwok | Hing | 26 | | M | S | Acter | No Yes | Chinese | No Yes | China | Chinese | China | Koyiu Kwangtung | 503 | Hong Kong | Apr/2/28 | China | Koyiu Kwangtung |
| Adm 3-16-28 PROVISIONAL 28 | | Leung | On | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunwui Kwangtung | 350 | Hong Kong | L 21 Jan/6/1928 | China | Sunwui Kwangtung |
| Held 7-28-28 PROVISIONAL 29 | | Yee | Suey Hing | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 485 | Hong Kong | L 21 Mar/21/28 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |
| Adm 9-23-28 PROVISIONAL 30 | | Chan | Wing Shing | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning Kwangtung | 486 | Hong Kong | L 21 Mar/26/28 | China | Sunning Kwangtung |

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 23 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES 16th 5th 19 inclusive.

ADMITTED LINES Nos 7 Checked on Sept 24 to 30 inclusive

DATE APR 29 1928

HELD B. S. I. LINES 24 to 26 21 to 30

HELD T. D. LINES 26 to 27

INDEXED No. 10

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

REMARKS LINES:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

86

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the country of which the alien is a bona fide resident.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

H. E. Armley
Immigrant Inspector

Ray M. Porter
Immigrant Inspector

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE OF ALIENS

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 116

8787-12

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND Sailing from YOKOHAMA APRIL 12, 1928, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE APRIL 23, 1928, 192

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Cosgriff | John William | 22 | | M | S | Nov.23,1905; Salt Lake City, Utah | pp 499140-DC | 808 Grant St.Denver,Colo. |
| ✓ | 2 | Cosgriff | Bessie S | 48 | | F | W | Jan.8,1880; Bakersfield,Vermont | pp 307425-DC | 808 Grant St.Denver,Colo. |
| ✓ | 3 | Dillon | Frances P | 48 | | F | S | Jan.25,1880; Indian Rock, Virginia | pp 313394-DC | c/o R S Spilman,Charleston,W.Va. |
| ✓ | 4 | Jones | Edward S (Bro) | 64 | | M | S | Dec.22,1864; Blakely, Pennsylvania | pp 471324-DC | Scranton, Penna |
| ✓ | 5 | Jones | Jeannette (Sister) | 66 | | F | S | Jan.27,1862; Blakely, Pennsylvania | pp 471108-DC | Olyphant, Penna |
| ✓ | 6 | Kaiser | Charles | 53 | | M | M | Apr.28,1875; New York City | pp 311282-DC | 53 W 23 St. New York City |
| ✓ | 7 | Mackall | Paul (Bro) | 41 | | M | S | May 15,1886; Alexandria Co.,Virginia | pp 494095 DC | Bethlehem, Penna |
| ✓ | 8 | Mackall | Nina (sister) | 34 | | F | S | May 18,1893; Washington, D.C. | pp 494096 DC | Bethlehem, Penna |
| ✓ | 9 | Meline | Agnes S | 42 | | F | S | Dec.10,1885; Colon, Nebraska | pp 269968-DC | Colon, Neb. |
| ✓ | 10 | Yeatman | Georgina P | 25 | | F | S | June 26,1902; Ardsley, New York | pp 313311-DC | 1118 Spruce St.Philadelphia,Pa |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

MAR 29 1928

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. C. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

E. Ellsworth
Inspector in Charge.

ANDREW J. HILL
Inspector.

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

14—[illegible]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8787-11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11C

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN APRIL 10, 1928, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APRIL 23, 1928, 192

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Crewdson | Ira D | 35 | | M | M | Feb.19,1893; Woodbine,Iowa | ff 18611- DC | 425 De Baliviere Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| ✓ | 2 | Crewdson | Luella H | 38 | | F | M | Aug.16,1890; Owasso,Michigan | " | 425 De Baliviere Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| ✓ | 3 | Crewdson | Donald | 3 | | M | S | March 6,1925; Osaka, Japan | " American Parents | 425 De Baliviere Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| ✓ | 4 | Crewdson | Glen | 5 | | M | S | Jan.22,1923; Osaka, Japan | American Parents Registered Am. Consul | 425 De Baliviere Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| ✓ | 5 | Crewdson | Kenneth | 7 | | M | S | May 5,1921; Brownstown, Indiana | " | 425 De Baliviere Ave. St. Louis, Mo. |
| ✓ | 6 | Finnell | Frank L | 39 | | M | M | Jan.1,1888; Springfield, Massachusetts | ff 49779 1- DC | Westfield, Mass. |
| ✓ | 7 | Miller | Mary L Z | 67 | | F | W | March 8,1861; Fayette Co.,Penna | ff 482802-DC | 401 S 15th Street Independence, Kansas |
| ✓ | 8 | Whitehead | Mabel | 36 | | F | S | Jan.22,1892; Arcadia, Missouri | ff 33406 T | 816 W 7th Street Birmingham, Alabama |
| ✓ | 9 | Nowlin | Mabel R | 37 | | F | S | Mar.21,1890; Kansas City, Kansas | ff 00017 - Juneau US Mail Clerk | Kansas City, Kansas |
| ✓ | 10 | Young | Archibald | 41 | | M | S | Dec.15,1886; Tazewell,Va. | | Seattle,Wash. |
| ✓ | 11 | Belt | Benjamin L | 20 | | M | S | Mar.6,1908: New York City | ff 355 - London Emg | 610 Park Ave.New York City |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 23 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. F. Berglund
Assistant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—888

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

8787-10

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA APRIL 7th. 1928, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. APRIL 23. 1928., 192

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Franey | Harriet L | 48 | | F | S | June 29,1879; Chautauqua Co.,Kansas | old pp-91696-DC | Vickerson,Kansas 2040 St.Aubin Sioux City,Iowa |
| ✓ | 2 | Lewis | Ida B | 40 | | F | S | Dec.15,1887; Blairstown,Iowa | pp 103891-AE | |
| ✓ | 3 | Hodgens | James T | 25 | | M | S | Jan.28,1903; Butte,Montana | pp 1647-DC | Highland Hall,Rye,New York |
| ✓ | 4 | Dickinson | Hallowell | 34 | | M | M | Aug.15,1893; Hampton,Virginia | pp #6 - Surabaya Japan | Hampton,Virginia |
| ✓ | 5 | Salmarin [redacted] | Fortunata F | 25 | | F | S | Nov.9,1903; La Carlota,Negros Occ.,P.I. | pp-(PI-256) No serial number | St.Paul,Minnesota |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES APR 23 1928
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
NO. ... BY ...

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

8787-8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND Sailing from HONGKONG APRIL 4,1928, 192, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASHINGTON APRIL 23, 192 8

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | GRISWOLD | WILLIAM ARTHUR | 29 | | M | S | Sept.25,1898; Goldsboro, N.C. | On orders-U. S Navy | NAVY DEPARTMENT,WASHINGTON D.C. |
| ✓ | 2 | MANCHESTER | MARK | 45 | | M | S | Dec.25,1883; Mt.Pleasant,Mich. | pp 154 - Singapore | MANCHESTER,MICHIGAN. |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 23 1928
ADMITTED LINES
H. LD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
NO. BY

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 886
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

8787-8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND Sailing from MANILA, MARCH 31,1928, 192 , Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASH APRIL 23,1928, 192

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Appel | Frieda L | 46 | | F | S | Dec.19,1882; New Haven, Conn. | pp 23979 | 2115 N Bryant Ave.,Minneapolis |
| ✓ | 2 | Carlson | Mabel R | 49 | | F | W | Sept.12,1878; Renovo,Penna. | pp 22913-PI | Renovo,Penna. |
| ✓ | 3 | Deebel | Anna F | 42 | | F | M | Dec.22,1885; Suskake,Penna. | pp 22957-PI | Suskake,Penna |
| ✓ | 4 | Ferguson | Clarence E | 39 | | M | S | Sept.28,1888; Sapear,Mich. | U.S.mail clerk | Seattle,Wash. |
| ✓ | 5 | Healy | Henry J | 24 | | M | S | Sept.12,1903; Grand Forks,N.D. | pp 24149-P-I | Washington,D.C.(U.S.C.& G.Survey |
| ✓ | 6 | Johnson | Leonard C | 33 | | M | S | Jan.2,1895; Tewksbury,Mass. | pp 24148-PI | Washington,D.C.(U.S.C.& G.Survey) |
| | 7 | MacDongall | Hugh K | 51 | | M | M | May 7,1876; Newark,N.J. | DISEMBARKED AT VICTORIA,4/23/1928. | Nantucket,Mass. |
| | 8 | MacDongall | Elizabeth K | 42 | | F | M | April 6,1886; Medford,Mass. | | Nantucket,Mass. |
| ✓ | 9 | Okis | Andrew J | 43 | | M | M | Nov.28,1885; Jersey City,N.J. | pp 460744-DC | 18 Romaine Ave.Jersey City,N.J. |
| ✓ | 10 | Meyer | Leo W | 38 | | M | S | Sept. 1,1890; Fresno,Calif. | pp 9342 | San Francisco |
| ✓ | 11 | Minkiewitz | Thomas R | 51 | | M | S | Oct.3,1876; Henderson,Minn. | old pp-20346-P.I. | c/o Liggett & Meyers Tobacco Co San Francisco |
| ✓ | 12 | Scott | Daniel W | 27 | | M | S | Sept.3,1900; Pittston,Penna. | pp 24020-RD | 230 75th St.,Brooklyn,N.Y. |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES ALL
APR 23 1928
FIELD B. S. I. LINES
FIELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
NO. ... BY ...

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-PO

List V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, APRIL 23, 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming for any other purpose or in pursuance of any other condition not expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | K Nakamura, Friend c/o Nakamura Trad Co. Yoko. | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 10/1927 | Seattle | Friend Mr Gisnoushi-c/o Morimura Bros. Inc.- 57 W 23 St. New York City | Yes | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Yl | Bl | Bl | none |
| 2 | Mr S Ikeda. 1 Nagaska Azabu, Tokyo | N.Y. | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Mr T Yamaguchi -Friend c/o Mitsui Bank-61 Bdwy New York City | Yes | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yl | Bl | Bl | None |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8787-7

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, APRIL 23, 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town | |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Yoshimoto | Umezo | 42 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nara Ken | Permit 303982 Visaed Passport-Sec 2(2) 13 | Washington, D.C. 9/14/27 | 08 | Japan | Yokohama | |
| ADMITTED 2 | ABSOLUTE | Ikeda | Narikatsu | 26 | | M | S | Banker | Yes | Japanese English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokyo | 089983 | New York | 3/26/28 09 | Japan | Tokyo | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Per file

192

APR 23 1928

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES all
U.S.S.S. LINES
U.S.I.D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

APR 23 1928 DATE

PORT MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Watkins

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PMT U 80 DEB SMA IBC

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED No. 10 AV

80

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List \\

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by him, or by any other person, or by a steamship, railway, immigration, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mr F G Britton-Husband Yokohama, Japan | Ore | Portland | No | Self | $500 Yes | Yes | 1881 to 1920 | S.F. Calif. | Mrs J G Gauld-Aunt 253 King St. Portland, Ore. | Yes | 6 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Gr | none |
| 2 | Mr F G Britton-Father Yokohama, Japan | Ore | Portland | No | Mother | Yes | No | | | Mrs J G Gauld-Aunt 253 King St. Portland, Ore. | Yes | 6 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | fr | Br | Br | none |
| 3 | Mr Webb-Frd c/o Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin | Eng. | Liverpool | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | In Transit to England | Yes | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Gr | none |
| 4 | Mr Webb-Frd c/o Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin | Eng. | Liverpool | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | In Transit to England | Yes | 1 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Aub | Hz | none |
| 5 | Dr A G Ellis- Friend Siriraj Hospital, Bangkok | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | Phila. | Mr F Klien-Friend 5040 19th N.E., Seattle | Yes | 2 yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Br | Blk | Blk | none |
| 6 | L Kolln-Friend c/o Holstein & Co, Tokyo | N.Y. | Garden City | Yes | Self | $500 Yes | No | | | Bro; F Zima 142 Whitehall Blvd. Garden City, L.I. | No | perman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Gr | none |
| 7 | L Kolln-Friend c/o Holstein & Co, Tokyo | N.Y. | Garden City | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | | | Bro; F Zima 142 Whitehall Blvd. Garden City, L.I. | No | perman | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fr | Br | Br | none |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \\

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8787-6

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, APRIL 28, 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Britton | Alice | 46 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | U S A | San Francisco | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Pleasure 301 | Yokohama | 4/5/28 03 | Japan | Yokohama |
| ADMITTED 2 | NOT ASSESSED No Tax | Britton | Dorothy | 6 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | Japan | Yokohama | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Pleasure 301 | Yokohama | 4/5/28 | Japan | Yokohama |
| ADMITTED 3 | TRANSIT 51#50938 | Mathieson | Neil | 39 | | M | M | Accountant | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | England | Seaforth Lancashire | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Pleasure 71 | Tientsin | 4/5/28 | China | Tientsin |
| ADMITTED 4 | TRANSIT 51#50939 | Mathieson | Ruby | 40 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | British | England | Birkenhead Chesire | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Pleasure 71 | Tientsin | 4/5/28 " | China | Tientsin |
| ADMITTED 5 | NOT ASSESSED U.S. No Tax | Sankas | Sngiam H | 30 | | M | M | Doctor | Yes | Siamese English | Yes | Siam | Siamese | Siam | Petchburi | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) 47/48 | Bangkok | 3/8/28 01 | Siam | Bangkok |
| ADMITTED 6 | ABSOLITE | Zima | Josef | 50 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | German English | Yes | Czechol-ovakia | Slovak | Bohemia | Modrany | 3045 Quota nica - Czechoslovakia | Tokyo | 3/2/28 20 | Japan | Tokyo |
| ADMITTED 7 | ABSOLUTE | Zima | Franziska | 49 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | German English | Yes | Czechol-ovakia | Slovak | Czechol-ovakia | Grossmes-eritsch | 3047 Quota nica - " | Tokyo | 3/2/28 20 | Japan | Tokyo |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 23 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES all
M. & O. S. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. E. Spengler
Assistant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector.

PORT ---- DATE APR 23 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Wakorn
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ... HV

79

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 23, 1928, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by firm or by any other person, or by himself; if by corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write (Do not answer this question unless the answer to question 25 is "No.") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came to the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| | and wife Ruth (Passenger, near The Hague, Holland) | Mother, marie Sieffenbach, Hulge Klooster, Holland | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Friend, Barry C Easthan, Tientsin, China | Holland, N.Y. | Tuckahoe | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1927 | N.Y. | Friend Mrs A Van Gelder; Cecil Park, Tuckahoe, N.Y. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr | Br | Br | Scar rt wrist |
| Bro Alfred | Brothers - 13 Kensington Mansions, London S.W. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | B R Heaton, 8 New Square Lincoln's Inn, London, Eng. | Eng. | Effingham | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919 | Transit | In Transit to England | Yes | 1 mo ft Godays | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Dk | Gr | none |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8787-5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, APRIL 10, 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa. Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Meerkerk | Maximiliaan E R F | 32 | | M | M | Art Student | Yes | Dutch English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Holland | Kampen | Visaed 69 | Passport-Sec 3(2) Big 02 Tientsin | 4/2/1928 | China | Tientsin |
| ADMITTED 2 | TRANSIT Stft Soya Maru | Pauling | Dolores | 45 | | F | W | H'Wife | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | England | Richmond | Visaed 5 | Passport-Sec. 3(2) Exempt 03 Rangoon | | Eng | London |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 23 1928 192
ADMITTED LINES all
H-O-B. S. I. LINES
HELO T. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Immigrant Inspector

PORT DATE FEB 23 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PHT D GO DEB BNA SC T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

78

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C W Yardley (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS"President Cleveland", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven Sheets #1 to 7 inc. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C W Yardley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1928 day of , 19
at Seattle Wn

H E Spengler
Immigration Officer.

14—680

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 23, 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person or a descendant of a people inhabiting one of the countries in Europe, Asia, or Africa, or, if not, specify to which) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Y C Cheng, 9 Recreation Rd. Tientsin, China | N.Y. | New York | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1903 to 1909 | Amherst Mass. | S.S.Young, Chinese Consul General, New York City | Yes | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Yl | Blk | Blk | Cut Scar right Eyebrow |
| 2 | Mrs K P King, 605 Haiphong Rd Shanghai, China | D.C. | Washington | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922-1923 | New York | Bureau of Census Washington, D.C. | Yes | 1 yr | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Yl | Blk | Blk | Scar left Che |
| 3 | Miss J Bonofield. 23 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China | Mo. | Kansas City | No | Methodist Church | Yes | Yes | 1928-1924 | Chicago | General Methodist Conference Kansas City, Mo. | Yes | 6 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Yl | Blk | Blk | Mole left eyebrow |
| 4 | Wife; Mrs Chen Su Lan Singapore, S.S. | Eng. | London | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | In Transit to London | Yes | 6 mo. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yl | Blk | Blk | None |
| 5 | Bro; Ong Kin Lian 8-9 Brasbasah Rd. Singapore, S.S. | Kans. | Winfield | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Teck Seng Seigh (Southwestern College) 306 College St; Winfield Kans. | Yes | 6 yr. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | Yl | Blk | Blk | none |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8787-4 S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA, APRIL 7, 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Cheng | Huan | 42 | | M | W | Merchant Govt. Official | Yes | English Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Shanghai | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz 41 | Shanghai | 3/28/1928 | China | Tientsin |
| ADMITTED 2 | QP. No 747 | King | Kuo Pao | 33 | | M | M | Teacher | Yes | English Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Soochow | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(1) 40 | Shanghai | 3/28/1928 | China | Shanghai |
| ADMITTED 3 | ABSOLUTE | Nieh | Miriam LinYu | 37 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | English Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Tai Ping Fu | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Business 43 | Shanghai | 4/4/1928 | China | Shanghai |
| ADMITTED 4 | ABSOLUTE | Chen | Su Lan | 43 | | M | M | Physician | Yes | English Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Foochow | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Business 27 | Singapore | 2/16/1928 | S.S. | Singapore |
| ADMITTED 5 | ABSOLUTE | Ong | Kin Hong | 18 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English Chinese | Yes | British Malaya | Chinese | S.S. | Singapore | Non Quota Visa Sec 4 (c) 14 | Singapore | 1/30/1928 | S.S. | Singapore |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Re file 8787/4-2-505-4/11/28

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 23 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. Culpepper
Immigrant Inspector
P. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE APR 23 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: Wilson
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PHT. ..... PT. .....
U.S.C. 1 T. .....
D.H.R. ..... ST. .....
B.N.I. ..... A. Z. .....
U.S. .....

5-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED by MV 77

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W Bayley, Surgeon of the SS"President Cleveland", ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven Sheets numbered 1 to 7 inclusive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W Bayley
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this APR 23 1928 day of ....., 19

at Seattle Wash

H E Spengler
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 23, 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, temporarily or permanently? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | G Otto; Friend; 624 Rue du Pere Froc. Shanghai | China Shanghai | Germany | No | Self | Yes | No | | | In transit to Germany LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5-26-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Blu | none |
| 2 | G Otto; Friend; 624 Rue du Pere Froc. Shanghai | China Shanghai | Germany | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | In transit to Germany LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5-26-28 | Yes | 4 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Blu | none |
| 3 | Mr Reilly; Friend 25 Peking Rd; Shanghai | Norway Haugesund | | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | transit NytoSea. | In transit to Norway LEFT U.S. AT New York ON 5-19-28 HEAD TAX REFUNDED | Yes | 2 wks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr | Br | Blu | none |
| 4 | Mrs Bogoliouboff, Wife 130 Avenue du Bail, Shanghai | China | | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend; Mr Louise; Henkel & Cp. 15 Park Row; New York | Yes | 4 mo | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fr | Dk | Haz | none |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

8787-3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, APRIL 23, 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | TRANSIT 5#450941 | Steenhauwer | Carl | 44 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Hamburg | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Pleasure 2446 | Shanghai | 4/5/1928 | China | Shanghai |
| ADMITTED 2 | TRANSIT 5#450942 | Steenhauwer | Tatiana | 24 | | F | M | H'Wife | Yes | English German | Yes | Germany | Russian | Siberia | Pogranichnaya | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Pleasure 2448 | Shanghai | 4/5/1928 | China | Shanghai |
| ADMITTED 3 | TRANSIT 5#450937 | Jansen | Richard | 35 | | M | M | Master Mariner | Yes | Norwegian English | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Fukkefjord | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) 2432 | Shanghai | 4/4/1928 | China | Shanghai |
| ADMITTED 4 | ABSOLUTE | Bogoliouboff | Basil | 46 | | M | M | Commercial Agent | Yes | Russian English | Yes | Russia | Russian | Russia | Simbirsk | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Biz 2342/3 | Shanghai | 4/2/1928 | China | Shanghai |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 23 1928
ADMITTED LINES All
H O B S. I. LINES
HELD T. O. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE APR 23 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 23, 1928, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country of which a citizen or subject after temporarily residing in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he (please say) read (a printed or written sentence in some language or dialect)? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Scar center forehead. scar inside R/H middle finger & hand. |
| 1 | Wife, Chin Shee, Yauhing, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | China | Baltimore | No | Self | $201 | Yes | No | | Cousin, Lee Yick Gar, Hop Lung 207 Mountberry St, Baltimore | Yes | ✓ yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Yl | Blk | Blk | Scar Eyebrow |
| 2 | Wife, Chin Shee, Panqual, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | China | Seattle | Yes | Self | $101 | Yes | No | | Cousin, Mui Chuck Wing, Ying Lung, 508 7th Ave., Seattle | Yes | ✓ yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yl | Blk | Blk | None |
| 3 | Wife, Young Shee, Hangwoo, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | China | Seattle | Yes | Self | $102 | Yes | No | | Cousin, Mui Peck Hin, Ying Wo Lung, 508 7th Ave., Seattle | Yes | ✓ yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Yl | Blk | Blk | None |
| 4 | Wife, Yee Shee, Chinkang, Sunning, Kwangtung, China | China | Seattle | Yes | Self | $201 | Yes | No | | Cousin, Wong On, Kwang Man Yuen 701 King Street, Seattle | Yes | ✓ yrs | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Yl | Blk | Blk | None |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

8787-2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, ASIA, APRIL 4, 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | (Paroled on arrival to Mar Dong by permission of Commissioner--Rotz) (Parloe to expire 9 a.m. April 24,28) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Adm 5-31-28 PROVISIONAL | Lee | Kin Wai | 27 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning, Kwangtung | Cer #6 | Visaed Passport-Canton, China | Sec 3(2) Biz Mch. 18/28. | 02 | China | Sunning, Kwangtung |
| 2 | Adm 5-31-28 PROVISIONAL | Mui | Chun | 27 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning, Kwangtung | Con. visa #68 | Visaed Passport-Canton, China | Sec 3(2) Bus Mch. 15 2/22/28 | 02 | China | Sunning, Kwangtung |
| 3 | Adm 5-31-28 PROVISIONAL | (Paroled on arrival to Mar Dong by permission of Commissioner-Rotz) (Until 9 am 24th) Mui | Woon Cheung | 29 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning, Kwangtung | Con. visa 73 | Visaed Passport-Canton, China | Sec 3(2) Bus Mch. 15 2/22/28 | 02 | China | Sunning, Kwangtung |
| 4 | Adm 5-31-28 PROVISIONAL | Wong | Kwong Man | 34 | | M | M | Merchant Tourist | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sunning, Kwangtung | Con. visa 87 | Visaed Passport-Canton, China | Sec. 3(2) Pur Mch 15 2/20/28 | 02 | China | Sunning, Kwangtung |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APR 23 1928 DATE

PORT SEATTLE, WASH., APR 24 1928 192--

ADMITTED LINES

H. B. B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 1 to 4 Inc.

MEDICALLY EXAMINED ARL PASSG

EXCEPTING LINES:

J. H. Sprengler Immigrant Inspector.

A. Landon Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS,

Passed Lines 1 to 4, Apr. 24, 1928.

E. P. Angelo Insp.

PT ... 1 ST ... A ... 2 ... 3 ... 4 ...

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 4

INDEXED

No. ... by HV

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List \

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 23, 1928, 19

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by by H.E. organization, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully on sheet. | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of last full sent. of this question). | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mrs A M Peterson<br>4th Mile Ampang Road<br>Kuala Lumpur<br>Federated Malay States | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 to 1925 | Seattle | Mrs W J Duncan<br>731 E 69th St. Seattle | Yes | 6 mos | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | F | B | B | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

"Head Tax turned into Treas. July, 1928. Paid 2 citizenship not furnished."

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—30

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (21 Sheets)

8787-1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, APRIL 4, 1928, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 1 | PROVISIONAL (Provisional for 90 days in virtue of Sec. 4(c) Act of 1924) | Murphy, Admitted | Pearl | 41 | | F | S | Seamstress | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Canada | Victoria | Visaed Passport-Sec. 3(2) Pleasure | Singapore S.S. | March 27/28 | Feder. Malay Sts | Kyala Lumpur |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Claims not married - parents born in U.S. & never lost citizenship

APR 23 1928

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

PORT ..... DATE APR 23 1928
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED
EXCEPTING LINES: .....
MEDICAL EXAMINER ON ALIENS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

74

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8786 Ex

Japanese

S. S. Ayaka Maru

Arrived Apr 9-1928

Port South Bend Wash

Departed April 22 1928

Port South Bend, Wash

Agents of officers
responsible for
return fund: Grays Harbor St. Co.

Cleared for

Bond filed on

Filed.

LANDING DATE

Port ..... Date .....

Inspected and passed

Detained ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Master or Alien

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akana, of the Jap S.S. Ayaka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Akana
Master, First or Second Officer.

SOUTH BEND, WASH.
Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1928

APR 9 - 1928

E Mowen
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 9 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplement

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19__, from the port of _____

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | 1 | Ajuma | Masao | | | coal passer | 1/3/28 | Yokohama | | no | 20 | man | Japanese | Japan | 5'2½" | 115 | | ✓ |
| | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Aberdeen, Wash. APR 22 1928.
Forty-two (42) alien seamen
on board as per red check
Mark column W, at time
of departure

John W Dolan
Insp

SOUTH BEND, WASH. APR 9 - 1928

X No 1 - Signed on at Yokohama in place
of No 29 discharged

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8786

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Akana, of the Jap. S.S. Ayuka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Akana
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1928

SOUTH BEND, WASH.

E Moxen
Immigrant Inspector.

APR 9 - 1928

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14–1800

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovanian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19*____, *from the port of* ____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 1 | Sato | yoshie | | | coal passer | 17/1/28 | Müke | no | no | 20 | man | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 2 | Nishida | Kikumatsu | | | —"— | 21/8/27 | osaka | —"— | —"— | 20 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'3" | 120 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 3 | Asakura | Gentaro | | | —"— | 13/3/28 | " | —"— | —"— | 26 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'2" | 121 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 4 | Fukushima | Raisuke | | | —"— | " | " | —"— | —"— | 26 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'0" | 126 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 5 | Nakahara | yoshio | | | —"— | " | " | —"— | —"— | 20 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'2" | 130 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 6 | Hamaguchi | Shinichi | | | app. fire man | 17/1/28 | Müke | —"— | —"— | 22 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'2" | 128 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 7 | Ando | Susumu | | | Wireless ope. & purser | 24/3/27 | y'hama | —"— | yes | 38 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'3" | 120 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 8 | Torie | Ichiji | | | chief steward | 17/1/28 | Müke | —"— | no | 26 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'3" | 135 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 9 | Hirayama | Shinichi | | | cook | 25/10/27 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 25 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'1" | 120 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 10 | Nakamura | Sadanojyo | | | —"— | 27/12/27 | y'hama | —"— | —"— | 28 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'3" | 130 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 11 | Hashiguchi | Takeo | | | boy | 12/3/28 | osaka | —"— | —"— | 29 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'3" | 125 | | ✓ |
| ✓ 12 | Oda | Sueki chi | | | —"— | 21/10/27 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 20 | —"— | —"— | —"— | 5'1" | 120 | | ✓ |
| 13 | | | | | Total 42 men including the Captain | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

first two

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN 42 names only
For the journey to the United States.
via Manchuria
Vice Consul
Date Mar 17 1928

No. 1751

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1928
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

SOUTH BEND, WASH. APR 9 - 1928

Crew mustered and examined as found to correspond to manifest
X No. 29 - Discharged at Yokohama before sailing of vessel

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

E Moran
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[redacted] of Congress of February [redacted]7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Ayaka-Maru, arriving at Willapa (South Bend Wash), April 9th, 1928, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Akana | Saburo | | | captain | 18/10/27 | yokohama | no | yes | 36 | man | Japanese | Japan | 5'7" | 139 | | ✓ |
| 2 | Hosoyamada | Jusaku | | | chief officer | 16/8/27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 120 | | ✓ |
| 3 | Masuzaki | Tokao | | | 2nd -"- | 11/3/28 | osaka | -"- | -"- | 24 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 130 | | ✓ |
| 4 | Inouye | Mitsutake | | | 3rd -"- | ~~24/8/~~ -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 22 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 125 | | ✓ |
| 5 | Saburi | Iwao | | | app. -"- | 21/8/27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 22 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 128 | | ✓ |
| 6 | Tetsui | Eijiro | | | Boatswain | 13/1/27 | y'kama | -"- | no | 41 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'4" | 130 | | ✓ |
| 7 | Yoshida | Hisanosuke | | | carpenter | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 33 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'1" | 119 | | ✓ |
| 8 | Taira | Shimaoki | | | Quater master | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'0" | 130 | | ✓ |
| 9 | Kimoto | Yuzaburo | | | -"- | 28/3/27 | Osaka | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'2" | 135 | | ✓ |
| 10 | Kugito | Shigetake | | | -"- | 17/1/28 | Mïke | -"- | -"- | 23 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'4" | 130 | | ✓ |
| 11 | Nitta | Akira | | | -"- | 15/3/28 | Kmo | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 125 | | ✓ |
| 12 | Maida | Ishimatsu | | | store keeper | 15/3/28 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 34 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 100 | | ✓ |
| 13 | Matsumura | Yoshitaka | | | Sailor | 13/1/27 | yokohama | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 130 | | ✓ |
| 14 | Kashiwahara | Teiryu | | | -"- | 11/3/28 | osaka | -"- | -"- | 20 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 128 | | ✓ |
| 15 | Yoshihira | Nobuwo | | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 19 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'4" | 132 | | ✓ |
| 16 | Shinjo | Sakae | | | chief Engineer | 29/3/27 | -"- | -"- | yes | 38 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'7" | 153 | | ✓ |
| 17 | Uyeda | Taichi | | | 1st -"- | 17/1/27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 41 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 130 | | ✓ |
| 18 | Tamura | Sadamu | | | 2nd -"- | 31/5/27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 132 | | ✓ |
| 19 | Teramoto | Katsuo | | | app. -"- | 21/10/27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'6" | 152 | | ✓ |
| 20 | Sono | Sangoro | | | No. I oiler | 29/3/27 | -"- | -"- | no | 42 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 140 | | ✓ |
| 21 | Samejima | Yoshimoto | | | No. II -"- | 13/1/27 | y'kama | -"- | -"- | 40 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 128 | | ✓ |
| 22 | Shimizu | Fumio | | | No. III -"- | 21/10/27 | osaka | -"- | -"- | 30 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'2" | 125 | | ✓ |
| 23 | Moriwaki | Kanji | | | store keeper | 21/10/27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'2" | 135 | | ✓ |
| 24 | Sarumatari | Kosei | | | Donkey man | 13/10/27 | y'kama | -"- | -"- | 27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 135 | | ✓ |
| 25 | Kagawa | Tokuko | | | Fire man | 24/10/27 | Mïke | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'1" | 120 | | ✓ |
| 26 | Nagasawa | Shunkai | | | -"- | 13/1/27 | y'kama | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'8" | 140 | | ✓ |
| 27 | Tobita | Jyuka | | | -"- | 24/8/27 | Mïke | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'1" | 110 | | ✓ |
| 28 | Goto | Eguma | | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 23 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 130 | | ✓ |
| ~~29~~ | ~~Takahashi~~ | ~~Jun~~ | | | ~~-"-~~ | 19/10/27 | y'kama | ~~-"-~~ | -"- | 27 | ~~-"-~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~-"-~~ | 5'2" | 100 | Natsu Otakara Japan 3 Yokohama | ~~✓~~ |
| 30 | Mori | Shigeichi | | | -"- | 13/3/28 | Kmo | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 132 | | ✓ |

Line: American Line
Owners: Tatemura Kisen Kaisha Ltd.
Local Agents:

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

8278

Pr 8785 Entl

Holmpark

April 21st 1928

Everett Wash

May 2, 1928

Tacoma, Wash.

6 Signed

See inside

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J M Macmeeken, of the S.S. Holmpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J M Macmeeken

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1928

W J Rafferty

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 45

at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND.

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Maryport &c

Vice-Consul. in Charge.

-6 MAR 1928

Date

SERVICE NUMBER 193 FEE $2 / £ -6-4d

Rec. from
Of. Gamble
Tacoma Constant. &c.

MAR 29 1928 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon her arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS

Vessel Holmpark arriving at St Thomas (Ontario) April 21st 1928, from the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne Mar. 6, 1928.

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When. | (4) Where. | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mc Millan | John | Master | 5/3/28 | So Shields | No | Yes | 47. | Male | Scotch | British | 5 9 | 185 | |
| 2 | Doyle | Richard | 1st Mate | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 6 · | 189 | |
| 3 | Cairns | Ernest | 2nd .. | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 4 | Kelly | Brian | 3rd .. | do | do | do | do | 22. | do | Irish | do | 5 5 | 145 | |
| 5 | Wilkinson | Thomas | Boson | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | English | do | 5 8 | 159 | |
| 6 | Meister | Michel | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 47. | do | Ethelonian | | 6 · | 174 | |
| 7 | Mc Donald | Donald | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | Scotch | British | 6 · | 183 | |
| 8 | Albanoporlos | Costis | .. | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | Greek | | 5 3 | 133 | |
| 9 | Mc Carte | Hugh | .. | do | do | do | do | 21. | do | English | British | 5 9 | 170 | |
| 10 | Scott | Robert | .. | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 164 | |
| 11 | Smedley | John | .. | do | do | do | do | 38. | do | do | do | 5 5 | 140 | |
| 12 | Wilkinson | Archar | .. | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Scotch | do | 5 8½ | 154 | |
| 13 | Grech | John | .. | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | Mellite | do | 5 4 | 140 | |
| 14 | Rusk | James | Sailor | do | do | do | do | 19. | do | Scotch | do | 5 9 | 168 | |
| 15 | Simpson | William | 1st Engineer | do | do | do | do | 50. | do | do | do | 5 3 | 153 | |
| 16 | Slatter | John | 2nd .. | do | do | do | do | 37. | do | do | do | 5 10½ | 155 | |
| 17 | Smith | William | 3rd .. | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | English | do | 5 7 | 141 | |
| 18 | Currie | Campbell | 4th .. | do | do | do | do | 32. | do | Scotch | do | 5 7 | 126 | |
| 19 | Verhaagen | John | D'kyman | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | Dutch | | 5 6½ | 140 | |
| 20 | Canentini | Santos | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | Argentine | | 6 · | 160 | |
| 21 | Skipp | Benjman | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | English | British | 5 10 | 161 | |
| 22 | Johnston | Joseph B. | .. | do | do | do | do | 29. | do | do | do | 5 9½ | 147 | |
| 23 | Robson | John | .. | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 156 | |
| 24 | Boyle | James | .. | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 25 | Wedderdome | James | .. | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5 6½ | 147 | |
| 26 | Atkins | John | .. | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 134 | |
| 27 | Gosden | Young | .. | do | do | do | do | 52. | do | do | do | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 28 | Newsome | John | .. | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 154 | |
| 29 | Moy | Harry | .. | do | do | do | do | 27. | do | do | do | 5 7 | 147 | |
| 30 | Lodon | James | .. | do | do | do | do | 52. | do | do | do | 5 9½ | 150 | |
| 31 | Colman | Albert | .. | do | do | do | do | 42. | do | do | do | 5 10 | 160 | |
| 32 | Mc Kiver | Samuel | .. | do | do | do | do | 34. | do | do | do | 5 6½ | 146 | |
| 33 | Hutchinson | Frederick | Steward | do | do | do | do | 45. | do | do | do | 5 2½ | 112 | |
| 34 | Appleby | William | Asst .. | do | do | do | do | 20. | do | do | do | 5 6 | 140 | |
| 35 | Wright | Ernest | - - | do | do | do | do | 19. | do | do | do | 5 5 | 126. | |
| 36 | Fobler | Ernest | Cook | do | do | do | do | 21. | do | do | do | 5 11 | 168 | |
| 37 | Munroe | John | Asst .. | do | do | do | do | 21. | do | do | do | 5 10 | 140 | |
| 38 | Narcas | Peter | Wireless Op | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | Scotch | do | 5 8 | 161 | |
| 39 | Mc Donald | John | Apff | do | do | do | do | 18. | do | do | do | 5 6 | 138 | |
| 40 | Sawie | Stanly | | do | do | do | do | 19. | do | do | do | 5 8 | 149 | |
| 41 | Brown | James | - | do | do | do | do | 19. | do | do | do | 5 9 | 151 | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

41

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. [signature] asst.

M. M. OFFICE 5 - MAR 1928 SOUTH SHIELDS

Inspected and Passed
Watson
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Line Den Holm Line

Owners do

Local Agents Canadian Am. Shipping Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), and (13), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, Dunston House and 67, Side, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

8785

Seattle wm. (Emmett) 4/12/28
Duty on effects unpacked from
Thos. Cunningham
Collector of Customs

8784 Ent

By M. S Dollar
Arrived April 21, 1928
Port Everett Wash
Sailed May 3, 1928
Port Portland, Ore.

Agents Dan. Am Ship Co.
Consignees Portland Ore. Seattle agents A.K.O.
Destination Europe

689 filed

Port
Medical exam
except. Number

See inside

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Kerr, of the S.S. M. S. Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John Kerr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 19

W. J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE APR 29 1928 U.S.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 1c—tnc

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B 85

Vessel M.S.DOLLAR, arriving at Seattle Wash April 22, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. April 21, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | KERR | JOHN | | 40 | MASTER | APRIL 14 | VANCR. | NO | YES | 54 | M. | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 186 | |
| 1st 2 | SCOTT | T.K. | | 22 | 1ST.MATE. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 36 | | DO | DO | 5.10 | 190 | |
| 1st 3 | URQUHART | D.R. | | 12 | 2ND.MATE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | | DO | DO | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 1st 4 | RUSSELL | D.M. | | 13 | 3RD.MATE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | | DO | DO | 5.10 | 156 | |
| 1st 5 | MAGRATH | HENRY | | 27 | CARPENTER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 53 | | DO | DO | 5.9 | 182 | |
| 1st 6 | SUTHERLAND | JOSEPH | | 20 | CHIEF ENGR. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 59 | | DO | DO | 6.0 | 230 | |
| 1st 7 | BROADLEY | J.M. | | 15 | 2ND.ENGR. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 42 | | DO | DO | 5.3 | 130 | |
| 1st 8 | NICOL | JAMES | | 15 | 3RD.ENGR. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | | DO | DO | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 1st 9 | JACKSON | WALTER | | 2 | 4TH.ENGR. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | | DO | DO | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 1st 10 | MOODIE | JAS.S. | | NIL | 5TH.ENGR. | DO | DO | NO | DO | 24 | | DO | DO | 5.9 | 144 | |
| 1st 11 | HUDSON | ARTHUR | | | W.OPERATOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | | CANADIAN | DO | | | |
| 1st 12 | ALSTON | GIF. | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | DO | | | DO | DO | | | |
| 1st 13 | WIE AH ZEA | | | | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 19 | | CHINESE | CHINESE | | | SMALL BLK.SPT. RT.CHEEK. |
| 1st 14 | LEE AH MING | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 21 | | DO | DO | | | WHITE SPT.FORHD. SCAR BEHND.LFT.EAR. |
| 1st 15 | CHANG SING KAN | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 29 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE LFT.NECK. |
| 1st 16 | LEE YEUNG CHONG | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 21 | | DO | DO | | | 2 SCARS LFT.CHK. RED MK.LFT.CHEEK |
| 1st 17 | HON FOOK SUNG | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NNO | 40 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE ON CH IN |
| 1st 18 | FONG SING LUNG | | | | DO BOY | DO | DO | NO | NO | 20 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR BLOW.RT.NOSTRIL MOLE LFT.EYE. |
| 1st 19 | FONG AH NIE | | | | DO COOK | DO | DO | NO | NO | 44 | | DO | DO | | | BLUE MOLE LFT.FORHD. MOLE LFT.CHEK. |
| 1st 20 | WU LAI FOH | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 19 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR ON FORHD. SCAR RT.SID.NECK. |
| 1st 21 | SZE AH TSAO | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 22 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR ON FORHD. SCAR ON RT.SDE.LIP. |
| 1st 22 | WIE LE FONG | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 35 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE LFT.SIDE NECK |
| 1st 23 | WONG AH KWAI | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 34 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE RT.FORHD. |
| 1st 24 | LING LI KING | | | | QUARTERMSTR. | DO | DO | NO | NO | 26 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR RT.CHEEK |
| 1st 25 | CHANG PAO SENG | | | | DO | DO | DOD | NO | NO | 30 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE RT.EAR. |
| 1st 26 | LEE AH YUNG | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 29 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE FRT.RT.EAR |
| 1st 27 | LUI TSZE CHING | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 38 | | DO | DO | | | TATOO LFT.ARM. MOLE BEHND.LEFT EAR TATOO RT.ARM. |
| 1st 28 | LIU AH LUNG | | | | KASAR | DO | DO | NO | NO | 49 | | DO | DO | | | |
| 1st 29 | CHEN SING ZUNG | | | | BOSU N | DO | DO | NO | NO | 37 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR LFT. SDE.CHEEK |
| 1st 30 | WONG AH DAI | | | | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | NO | 45 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR LFT TMPLE. TATOO RT.ARM. |

Line
Owners
Local Agents Canadian Shipping Co, Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

B155

Vessel M.S.DOLLAR, arriving at Everett Wash. april 22, 1928, from the port of [redacted] VANCOUVER B.C. April 21, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | SCAR LFT.SDE.CHIN |
| 1st | 1 | SHANG LUNG SENG | | | | CARPENTER | APRIL 14 | TMANCR. | NO | NO | 34 | M. | CHINESE | CHINESE | | | MOLE RT.SDE.HEAD. |
| 1st | 2 | CHEN SHAIO YANG | | | | CHIEF COOK | DO | DO | NO | NO | 40 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR BEHD.LFT.EAR<br>MOLE LFT NECK. |
| 1st | 3 | MIE SZE SHING | | | | CHIEF STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | NO | 34 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR RT.CHK.<br>SCAR RT.FORFNGR. |
| 1st | 4 | YUAN NIE PAO | | | | 2ND. COOK | DO | DO | NO | NO | 22 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE RT.SDE. CHIN<br>WHITE SPT.BACK NE CK |
| 1st | 5 | KAO YUNG KAN | | | | MESSBOY | DO | DO | NO | NO | 31 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR RT.SDE.NECK |
| 1st | 6 | WONG KA YUEN | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 17 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR UNDR RT EAR<br>MOLE BACK NECK. |
| 1st | 7 | CHEN YIH YO | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 18 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR LFT. SDE. NECK<br>BURN RT.WRIST. |
| 1st | 8 | MING ZEA SHAIO | | | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | NO | 20 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR BEHD.RT.EAR<br>SCAR RT.FORARM. |
| 1st | 9 | CHANG AH YEE | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 22 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR BACK HEAD<br>MOLE LFT.FORARM |
| 1st | 10 | CHANG TSAO KAN | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 29 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR RT.CHEEK.<br>SCAR BACK HEAD. |
| 1st | 11 | HAN ZUNG FU | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 28 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR TOP HEAD<br>SCARS LFT.FORARM |
| 1st | 12 | LEE KWAI CHING | | | | DO BOY | DO | DO | NO | NO | 18 | | DO | DO | | | SMALL BACK HEAD<br>MOLE RT.WRIST. |
| 1st | 13 | GEE FU CHUAN | | | | OILER | DO | DO | NO | NO | 47 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR LFT.TMPLE.<br>BURN LFT WRIST. |
| 1st | 14 | DOWN AH SUNG | | | | FITTER | DO | DO | NO | NO | 22 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR RT.SDE.NECK<br>MOLE LFT.SDE NECK |
| 1st | 15 | ZEE AH DING | | | | NO.3 FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | NO | 23 | | DO | DO | | | MOLES BACK NECK<br>SCAR BACK NECK. |
| 1st | 16 | YIN LUNG SUNG | | | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | NO | 27 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR BACK HAND<br>SCAR OVER LFT.EAR |
| 1st | 17 | WONG LIANG SING | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 28 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR ON FORHD.<br>SCAR ON BACK HEAD. |
| 1st | 18 | WONG SHAIO YONG | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 28 | | DO | DO | | | 2 SCARS BACK HEAD |
| 1st | 19 | CHINTEK FU | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 28 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR TOP HEAD<br>BURN LFT.FORARM |
| 1st | 20 | LE AH KWAI | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 27 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS<br>FRNT.LFT.& RT.EARS |
| 1st | 21 | CHEN AH WA | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 30 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR LFT.EYEBROW<br>TATOO LFT.FORARM. |
| 1st | 22 | HO YUNG SE | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 30 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR LFT.SDE THROAT<br>BURN LFTFORARM |
| 1st | 23 | SUNG SOONG DING | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 25 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR BEHD.RT.EAR |
| 1st | 24 | TUNG ANPAO | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 28 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR BACK HEAD<br>MOLE LFT.FORARM |
| 1st | 25 | YANG AH KIN | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 31 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR TOP HEAD<br>MOLE RT.CHEEK. |
| 1st | 26 | WONG AH VEE | except- Hong ah Nie | | | DO | One pict sure with [illegible] left S ship 4/24/28 | | NO | NO | 28 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR BACK NECK<br>SCAR RT.FORARM. |
| 1st | 27 | YUE AH DAO | | | | DO COOK | DO | DO | NO | NO | 34 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE LFT.SDE FORE<br>MOLE BEHD.LFT EAR |
| 1st | 28 | KONG AH LEE | | | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | NO | 21 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR ON FORHEAD.<br>SCAR BEHD.RT.EAR. |
| 1st | 29 | CHANG KWAI LEE | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 26 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE LFT.CHEEK<br>SCARS BACK NECK |
| 1st | 30 | CHANG AH BUN | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 25 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR ON FORHEAD<br>MOLE RT.FORARM. |
| 1st | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27
8178

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

John S Kerr

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Bk. SS.

Vessel M.S.DOLLAR, arriving at Everett Wash April 22, 1928 from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. April 21, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st 1 | CHEN AH CHENG | | | | FIREMAN | APRIL 14TH | VANCR. | NO | NO | 21 | M. | CHINESE | CHINESE | | | SCAR RT.TEMPLE SCARS BACK NECK. |
| 1st 2 | KI AH YAO | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 26 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR BEHND.LFT.EAR SCAR ON FORHEAD. |
| 1st 3 | YUAN AH YUE | | | | DONKEYMAN | DO | DO | NO | NO | 36 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE RT.SDE.NECK TATOO RT.FORARM. |
| 1st 4 | YIN AH DING | | | | OILER | DO | DO | NO | NO | 32 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR LFT.EYE MOLE RT.EAR. |
| 1st 5 | TSU KING PAO | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 18 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE BACK NECK SCAR LFTMFORARM. |
| 1st 6 | TSU SHAIO AN | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 28 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE LFT .CHEEK SCAR BACK NECK. |
| 1st 7 | CHEN YO CHUNG | | | | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | NO | 35 | | DO | DO | | | SCARS ON CHIN SCAR RT.FORARM. |
| 1st 8 | CHANG SHING HWA | | | | FITTER | DO | DO | NO | NO | 27 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE ABVE LFT.EYE MOLE LFT CHEEK |
| 1st 9 | CHAN AH BAN | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 30 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR TOP HEAD OFF THREE FNGRS. RT. HND |
| 1st 10 | MAI AH CHING | | | | NO.2 FRMAN. | DO | DO | NNO | NO | 32 | | DO | DO | | | SCAR RT.SDE NECK TATOO RT.FORARM. |
| 1st 11 | DON AH YU | | | | OILER | DO | DO | NO | NO | 34 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE LFT.CHEEK SCAR ON CHIN |
| 1st 12 | KIANG HO SHANG | | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | NO | 37 | | DO | DO | | | MOLE ON BACK OF NE MOLE RT.CHEEK. |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 3275
at VANCOUVER, B.C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Direct
(Consul)
Date APR 17 1928

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Vancouver British Columbia

Medically examined & found
L.T. Kearney
Port Immigrant Med. Insp of aliens
Apr 21st 1928

Seamen's Div. 4/20/28
Semenoff from officers
and Chinese interpreter
Sixty Chinese inspected
for passage to ship forms
W.J. Rafferty
Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents Can. Am. Agencies

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

§783 Ex

Br

Str. Eastholm

Arrived April 20, 1928

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except

Diseases

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED APR 20 1928

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Gronlund, Master, of the Br Str Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Gronlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1928

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—4369

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel Br Str Eastholme, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 20-, 1928, from the port of Vancouver April 19-1928

14—1068

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Granlund | Alfred | | | Master | 1/2/28 | Van B.C. | No | Yes | 57 | Male | Finnish | Canadian | 5.1 | 190 | |
| 2 | Marshall | Cecil | | | Mate | 5/3/28 | " | " | " | 30 | " | Canadn | " | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 3 | Ekland | Ernest | | | Engineer | 1/5/24 | " | " | " | 49 | " | Finnish | " | 5.11 | 200 | |
| 4 | McLean | Ben | | | 2nd " | 1/5/24 | " | " | " | 38 | " | B4 | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 5 | Cardsen | Frank | | | Fireman | 3/7/25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Scandin | " | 5.10 | 180 | |
| 6 | Graham | Harry | | | AB | 3/4/26 | " | " | " | 35 | " | B4 | " | 5.5 | 160 | |
| 7 | Mc Quay | Hugh | | | " | 3/4/26 | " | " | " | 28 | " | B4 | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 8 | Beek | William | | | " | 5/5/26 | " | " | " | 23 | " | Dane | " | 5.11 | 190 | |
| 9 | Houghton | Antohy | | | " | 14/4/28 | " | " | " | 40 | " | B4 | " | 5.7 | 160 | |
| 10 | Sato | Joe | | | Cook | 20/3/28 | " | " | | 53 | " | Jap | " | 5.4 | 140 | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

878 ✓ Ent -
Japanese
Montreal maru
April 21, 1928
Seattle Wash
April 25, 1928
Seattle Wash
Gen SS Corp.
Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Mori ch. officer, of the Japanese S Montreal Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Mori
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 19 28

W. H. A. C. T.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 21 1928
IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

16—1388

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., 19 , *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kamisuma | Munehiro | Fireman | Dec.23 1927 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'-8" | 130 | Large red scar L forearm. Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow. |
| 2 | Nakaya | Tajuro | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 115 | Several scars on R cheek " " |
| 3 | Kawano | Isuke | Chief Cook | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 125 | Black mole R cheek " " |
| 4 | Motoi | Takuji | Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 115 | Two moles & (small) scar in hair on forehead " " |
| 5 | Okabe | Zensho | Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 120 | Small scar near L eye & in hair just L ear " " |
| 6 | Takahashi | Koichi | " | Dec.27 1927 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 105 | Black mole upper lip & small mole R cheek " " |
| 7 | Total Thirty Six (36) On Board. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 8 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 9 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 10 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 11 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 12 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 13 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 14 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 15 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 16 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 17 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 18 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 19 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 20 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 21 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 22 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 23 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 24 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 25 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 26 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 27 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 28 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 29 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 30 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN
(Port) (Country)
No. 2123

Kosta
Vice Consul
American Vice Consul APR 2 1928
... twelve ... report
... cont. ... period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
32
APR 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

Inspected and Passed.
M A Korn
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2782

FORM 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S/S "MONTREAL MARU", arriving at [illegible] Seattle April 21, 1928, from the port of Kobe Japan April 1, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Imaisumi | Dairoku | V | Captain | Dec.23 1927 | Kobe | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'-8" | 180 Lbs | Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow. |
| 2 | Mori | Kenji | V | Chief Officer | May-15 1928 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 150 | " " |
| 3 | Kimura | Keiso | V | 2nd " | April.22 1927 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-6" | 138 | " " |
| First 4 | Kitamura | Kijiro | V | 3rd " | Mar. 6 1928 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 155 | " " |
| 5 | Yashiro | Teitaro | V | App " | Dec.23 1927 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'-2" | 120 | " " |
| 6 | Imamura | Korekuma | V | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 128 | " " |
| 7 | Murata | Tomekichi | V | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 128 | " " |
| 8 | Murashima | Yasutane | V | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 125 | " " |
| First 9 | Umemoto | Toshio | V | 3rd " | May. 4 1928 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 155 | " " |
| 10 | Makimoto | Yoshimi | V | Wireless Operator | Dec.23 1927 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 125 | " " |
| 11 | Marumoto | Yasugoro | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 128 | |
| 12 | Kusano | Ikkaku | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 115 | |
| 13 | Marutani | Tsutomu | V | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 130 | |
| 14 | Takeuchi | Kuji | V | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 130 | " " |
| 15 | Shioya | Yosuke | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 125 | |
| 16 | Sato | Shigeru | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-2" | 110 | |
| First P. B. 17 | Tsuchiyama | Tokuji | | " | April.1 1928 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-2" | 125 | |
| 18 | Saka | Suyemitsu | V | " | Dec.23 1927 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 120 | |
| 19 | Maye | Daijiro | V | Sailer | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'-2" | 125 | |
| 20 | Tashiro | Kazuo | V | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 129 | " " |
| 21 | Sayegi | Tamotsu | V | No.1 Oiler | Dec.25 1927 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-8" | 125 | " " |
| 22 | Miyata | Keiji | V | No.2 " | Dec.23 1927 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'-2" | 110 | " " |
| 23 | Danmchira | Hidemaru | V | No.3 " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 130 | " " |
| 24 | Sagawa | Masutaro | V | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 125 | |
| 25 | Ishii | Teiichi | V | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'-2" | 130 | " " |
| 26 | Wada | Ichiro | V | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 110 | " " |
| 27 | Ozawa | Masao | V | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'-1" | 120 | " " |
| 28 | Nogami | Kanji | V | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 125 | " " |
| 29 | Uchiyama | Kijiro | V | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 130 | " " |
| 30 | Nagata | Kisaburo | V | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'-5" | 130 | " " |

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE.
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA Gen SS. Capt.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8282

8781 Ed

By ... Robert H. Imperick
Str. ... April 4, 1928
Arrived ... Seattle
Port ...
Deserted ... 0 ... filed,
Port ...

Agents or others responsible for payment of ... [illegible]

... CERTIFICATE

... and passed ... cree...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. Sutherland, Master, of the US Str Robt. H. Imperick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. S. Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1928

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Br Str

Vessel Robert H. Kerwick, arriving at Seattle, April 19th, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sutherland | Joseph | | 20 yrs | Master | 22 Jan 28 | Vancouver | Yes | Yes | 49 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'8 | 170 | Lost finger last 2 land | |
| 2 | Pouitt | Henry | | " | Mate | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | " | 6' | 250 | None | |
| 3 | Pearl | Lancelot | | 4 " | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | " | 5'9 | 162 | Missing 2 toes on L foot | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 15 " | 1st Engineer | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 150 | None | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 8 " | 2nd do | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | Scar on left wrist | |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 20 " | 3rd do | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | " | 5'8 | 152 | None | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 15 " | Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 150 | Tattoed on R arm | |
| 8 | Peterson | [illegible] | | 8 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | French Canadian | " | 5'5 | 135 | Tattoo on L temple | |
| 9 | Anderson | Robert | | 14 " | Deck hand | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Scotch | Scotch | 5'9 | 145 | Tattoed on L arm | |
| 10 | Hall | [illegible] | | 10 " | " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | English | British | 5'7 | 150 | None | |
| 11 | [illegible] | George | | 5 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scotch | " | 5'6 | 150 | " | |
| 12 | [illegible] | John | | 1st Trip | do | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5'11 | 160 | " | |
| 13 | [illegible] | Richard | | 12 " | do | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 185 | " | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Terence | | 21 " | Watchman | 14 March 28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Irish | " | 5'9 | 145 | " | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents [illegible] & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1878

778 B1 Ent

S. S. Kastalia

Arrived April 20, 1928
Seattle Wash

Departed May 7 1928
For Los Angeles

Ar... See inside
Fr...
Pier...

Clear...

Dest... Not filed

For...
M...
ea...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Cameron, of the U.S.S. Kastalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1928

H. J. Happerty
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Jurgens Secretary, Etc.
A... Gross.




## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—2000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

B1 S5

*Vessel* "KASTALIA" *, arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH. *, April 20* APRIL, *19 28 , from the port of* NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. *April 12, 28*

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Simpson | William | Fireman | 27/2/28 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 36 | M | Scotch | British | 5.10 | 188 | |
| 32 | Meechin | Patrick | do | do | do | do | do | 35 | " | Irish | " | 5 7 | 154 | |
| 33 | Pattison | John | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 26 | " | Scotch | " | 5 8 | 161 | |
| 34 | Logie | Robert | Ch.Ref.Eng. | do | do | do | do | 30 | " | " | " | 5 8 | 160 | |
| 35 | Ringland | Robert | Ch.Steward | do | do | do | do | 41 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 130 | |
| 36 | Cranston | Donald | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 26 | " | " | " | 5 5 | 131 | |
| 37 | Gale | Eddie | Asst. do | do | do | do | do | 27 | " | English | " | 5 10 | 154 | |
| 38 | Weir | James | Ships Cook | do | do | do | do | 60 | " | Scotch | " | 5 8 | 200 | |
| 39 | Sutherland | Joseph | Fr.2nd Eng. | do | do | do | do | 25 | " | " | " | 6 0 | 155 | |
| 40 | Novelle | Thomas | 2nd Cook | 1/3/28 | Liverpool | do | do | 46 | " | Italian | " | 5 6 | 145 | |
| 41 | Donlin | Peter | Trimmer | 29/2/28 | Glasgow | do | do | 28 | " | Irish | " | 5 9 | 168 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wn 4/20/28
Total One officers & Crewmen
inspected & passed to
reship Foreign
Apparently
Imm.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8784

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Cameron, of the S.S Haslatia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

B/S

*Vessel* "KASTALIA", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., 20 April, APRIL, 19 28, *from the port of* NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. April 19, 28

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | Cameron | George | Master | 27/2/28 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 37 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'8 | 168 | |
| ✓ | 2 | Pollock | John | 1st Mate | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 138 | |
| ✓ | 3 | Taylor | Alex. | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6'0 | 168 | |
| ✓ | 4 | Thomson | Ian | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'11 | 184 | |
| ✓ | 5 | McCorquodale | John | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 154 | |
| | 6 | Sinclair | Archd. | Bosun | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 164 | |
| | 7 | McNeill | Dougald | A.B. | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5'10 | 159 | |
| ✓ | 8 | McCormick | Neil | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 154 | |
| ✓ | 9 | Gillies | John | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 6'0 | 182 | |
| ✓ | 10 | Kennedy | John | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 165 | |
| ✓ | 11 | Fleming | Archd. | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 136 | |
| ✓ | 12 | Sime | James | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 140 | |
| ✓ | 13 | McCormick | Wm. | do | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | Irish | do | 5'5 | 140 | |
| ✓ | 14 | McIntyre | Archd. | Apprentice | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | Scotch | do | 5'8 | 143 | |
| ✓ | 15 | Paton | Alex. | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 149 | |
| ✓ | 16 | Patterson | David | 1st Engr. | do | do | do | do | 51 | do | do | do | 6'0 | 182 | |
| ✓ | 17 | Wallet | Andrew | 2nd do | do | do | do | do | 56 | do | do | do | 5'11 | 226 | |
| ✓ | 18 | Murray | Wm. | 3rd do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 6'0 | 168 | |
| ✓ | 19 | Innes | John | 4th do | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6'0 | 148 | |
| | 20 | Martin | John | Donkeyman | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | do | do | 5'3 | 132 | |
| ✓ | 21 | Greenaway | Robert | do | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | do | do | 5'4 | 134 | |
| ✓ | 22 | Dunleavy | Michael | Fireman | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | Irish | do, | 5'10 | 168 | |
| ✓ | 23 | Grimes | Pat. | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | do | do | do | 5'10 | 168 | |
| | 24 | Kelly | Patrick | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5'5 | 161 | |
| ✓ | 25 | Crerar | Henry | do | do | do | do | do | 42 | do | Scotch | do | 5'7 | 136 | |
| | 26 | Queen | James | do | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5'4 | 162 | |
| ✓ | 27 | Dunleavy | John | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | do | Irish | do | 5'10 | 168 | |
| ✓ | 28 | Donlin | Peter | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5'7 | 154 | |
| ✓ | 29 | Addie | James | Trimmer | do | do | do | do | 49 | do | Scotch | do | 5'8 | 133 | |
| ✓ | 30 | Traynor | Francis | Greaser | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5'6 | 140 | |

Line DONALDSON LINE
Owners DONALDSON BROS. LTD.
Local Agents BALFOUR GUTHRIE & COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8278

8779 Ens

am
Steel Mariner
April 20, 1928
Seattle Wash
May 9, 1928
Los Angeles

Norton Silly

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Boyle Master, of the American S.S. Red Wing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Boyle
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 30th *day of* April *19*28

A Flaherty
*Immigrant Inspector.*

PORT OF SEATTLE
U.S. IMMIGRATION
APR 30 1928

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21638

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Am SS Vessel, Steel Mariner, arriving at Seattle Wash April 20, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Japan Mar 17, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bataycan [redacted] | Dionisio | First | | Mess Boy | 2/17/28 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 22 | Male | P.I. | U.S.A. | 5'6 | | MK 1917 |
| 2 | Kimura | Kinde | First | | " " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Japanese | Japan | 5'4 | | Pain in leg at times right hand 1917 |
| 3 | Tsukada | Tadashi | First | | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 | | 1917 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

File 385/1639

at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Pt Ta
Leonard M. Gow
Vice Consul
Date Mar 17 1928.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Inspected and Passed
Watkins
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wn. 4/20/28
Thirty Three Officers and Crewmen inspected and passed by Colonel passed to ship Foreign
W.F. Rafferty
Imm Insp.

Line Pacific Steamship Line
Owners United States Steel Products Co
Local Agents Boston Lilly & Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8778

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Am.
Vessel, S.S. STEEL MARINER, arriving at Seattle Wash April 20, 1928, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. Mar 17, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Getchell | Clifton H. | | | 1st Mate | 2/17/28 | Baltimore | Yes | Yes | 37 | Male | American | U.S.A. | 5'9 | | |
| 2 | Hendrickson | Harold W. | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | |
| 3 | Wolf | William O. | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | |
| 4 | Davis | Joseph | First | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'4 | | |
| 5 | Kulberg | George | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5'6 | | |
| 6 | Hilbrick | Herman K. | | | Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | German | Germany | 5'9 | | |
| 7 | Klaassen | Elias | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5'6 | | |
| 8 | Torkelsen | Andreas | First | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scandinavian | Norway | 5'8 | | |
| 9 | Sjoholm | Gunnar | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Sweden | 5'7 | | |
| 10 | Strand | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Norway | 5'4 | | |
| 11 | Mikeland | Johannes | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'0 | | |
| 12 | Gustafson | Gustaf B. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Sweden | 5'6 | | |
| 13 | Gowett | Charles F | First | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'8 | | |
| 14 | Pell | Serge | | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Russian | Russia | 5'8 | | |
| 15 | Gomberg | Aaren | First | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 16 | Crandall | Bert M. | First | | Ch.Eng. | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'7 | | |
| 17 | Belford | Lawrence I. | First | | 1st Asst | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| 18 | Gaebel | John | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | |
| 19 | Jeskulski | Frank W. | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 20 | Gomez | Joe | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'8 | | |
| 21 | Ruez | Angelo | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 22 | Sanchez | Manuel | First | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Porto Rican | " | 5'6 | | |
| 23 | Lecca | Pedro | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5'6 | | |
| 24 | Santamara | Jose | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Spanish | Spain | 5'7 | | |
| 25 | Villaverde | Manuel | First | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 26 | Gonzales | Rosebae | First | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 27 | Caballo | Joe | First | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 28 | Matendo [redacted] | Dalmacio | First | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | P.I. | U.S.A. | 5'6 | | |
| 29 | Sang | Loong | | | Ch.Cook | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Chinese | China | 5'5 | | |
| 30 | Pong | Ling | First | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | T.M. | U.S.A. | 5'5 | | |

Line
Owners: Isthmian Steamship Lines, United States Steel Products Co
Local Agents: Norton Lilly & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

8777

8777 Ent.

Japanese
Clyde Maru
Aberdeen, Wash.
April 24, 1928
Aberdeen Wash
Inno Harbor S to C
Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Japanese Clyde Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Abe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12" day of Apl, 1928

John W. Dobson
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 28 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

55—4000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Inoue, | Kiyoshi. | | | Fire Man | 18/3/'28 | Yokohama | No | No | 20 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 2 | Hosokawa, | Mitsua. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 3 | Otsu, | Goro. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 132 | Discharged at Yokohama R.N. Hosokawa |
| 4 | Yamashita, | Tetsumi. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 110 | |
| 5 | Kiyogawa, | Sutematsu. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 6 | Kinugasa, | Tokio. | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 118 | |
| 7 | Naka, | Koshi. | | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 8 | Matsumura, | Yoshio. | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 120 | |
| 9 | Ishikawa, | Otojiro. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 122 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Shizuka | Aoto | | | Fir man | 25/3/28 | Muroran | No | No | 24 | male | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 124 | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Transferred To Vancouver, B.C. 4/19/28

Total Crews on board ( 39 ) number including Captain.

K. Abe
Master.

American Consulate,
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN 39 names only,
For the journey to the United States.
via Muroran
Leonard M. Cox
Vice Consul
AMERICAN CONSULATE Date Mar. 20, 1928.
$2
MAR 20 1928
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

No. 1819

Aberdeen, Wash. APR 10 1928

Thirty-nine (39) alien seamen inspected + passed to remain on vessel

John W. Dalen
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. APR 21 1928

Thirty-eight (38) seamen on board, as per red ck mark columns one (1) # 9 sheet 2 Ishikawa Otojiro transfered to A.S. Gage Mare, Vancouver B.C.

John W. Dalen
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LLD

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ....., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

K. Abel

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the ~~United~~ States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. OLYDE - MARU, arriving at Pacific Coast Port Aberdeen Apr 10-1928, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan March 21-1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abe, | Kikuichi. | | | Captain | 18/3/'28 | Yokohama | No | Able | 39 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 2 | Hosokawa, | Kiyoshi. | | | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 116 | |
| 3 | Hattori, | Itsushi. | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 4 | Torizuka, | Juhei. | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 5 | Murakami, | Hiroshi. | | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 6 | Hamaguchi, | Onokichi. | | | Chief Eng | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 7 | Inoue, | Shinichi. | | | 1st " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 8 | Kuga, | Kozo. | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 9 | Morita, | Tokajiro. | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 126 | |
| 10 | Kameoka, | Taichiro. | | | Radio Off | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 11 | Okamo, | Sotomatsu. | | | Boatswin | " | " | " | No | 39 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 12 | Hamaguchi, | Otomatsu. | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 13 | Tachibana, | Shomatsu. | | | Quater Master | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 14 | Nomura, | Kiyomatsu. | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 15 | Ito, | Kozo. | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 126 | |
| 16 | Ugawa, | Inosuke. | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 128 | |
| 17 | Hirayama, | Masao. | | | Sailer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 130 | |
| 18 | Fukura, | Yorimatsu. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 19 | Odamori, | Tokimori. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 128 | |
| 20 | Yoshimura, | Yoshio. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 130 | |
| 21 | Iwashige, | Kenai. | | | No.1 Oiler | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 134 | |
| 22 | Miyaji, | Kenichi. | | | No.2 " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 23 | Kad, | Mank. | | | No.3 " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 140 | |
| 24 | Oba, | Fukusaburo. | | | Fire Man | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 25 | Yamamoto, | Kumosuke. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 26 | Matsushita, | Shomatsu. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 27 | Hashimoto, | Sunkichi. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 28 | Horie, | Yoshitada. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 29 | Hirumori, | Shoichi. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 30 | Kato, | Yasuichi. | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |

Line .....

Owners Nishinari Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.

Local Agents Nishinari Kisen Kaisha, Kobe.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1118

8776 Dup

Jap

Taiko Maru

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Jap Taiko Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

APR 15 1928

Aberdeen, Wash.

April 28, 1928

Aberdeen

Sworn to before me this 15" day of April, 1928.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Filed

RECEIVED
APR 30 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–189

(From No. 79 B.)

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russuian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban.) |

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Nagamine | Isao | Fireman | 19/3/28 | Habu | No | No | 24 | Man | Jap. | Jap. | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 32 | Kuroda | Yoshitaro | " | " | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 33 | Hirabayashi | Noboru | " | " | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 34 | Yoshikawa | Koichi | " | " | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 115 | |
| 35 | Takahashi | Kiyoji | " | " | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 36 | Kisaki | Takuma | " | " | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 118 | |
| 37 | Akatsuki | Shigeyoshi | Steward | " | " | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 38 | Honda | Nobushige | Cook | " | " | " | | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 123 | |
| 39 | Takimoto | Yeiso | Boy | " | " | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 115 | |
| 40 | Yamaoka | Tsuyoshi | " | " | " | " | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10 Bis
at Nagasaki, Japan.
SEEN
For the journey to a United States Pacific port. (Gray's Harbor, Wash)
Henry B. Hitchcock
Date MAR 24 1928
HENRY B. HITCHCOCK
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN

Aberdeen, Wash. APR 15 1928
Thirty-nine (39) alien seamen inspected & passed through foreign
John W. Dalson
Aberdeen, Wash. APR 28 1928
Thirty-eight alien seamen on board and discharged as per list, at time of departure
John W. Dalson
Insp.
# 28 sheet #, Yedamatsu Saburo
Transferred to Vancouver B. C.
John W. Dalson
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the reparture of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containg the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary or Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1430

Form No. 79 A.
(2000. 14/8 ☒)

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russian). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

680
...NT OF LABOR.
...SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

March 26-1928.

Vessel SS "Taiko maru", arriving at Aberdeen, Wn. March 26, 1928, from the port of Miike Japan

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oshima | Kyujiro | Captain | 19/3/28 | Habu | No | Yes | 37 | Man | Jap., | Jap. | 5-4 | 124 | |
| 2 | Arase | Taiya | Chief off, | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 123 | |
| 3 | Iwata | Torao | 2nd, " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 4 | Watanabe | Shigemi | 3rd, " | 24/3/28 | Miike | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 138 | |
| 5 | Hashimoto | Yasuo | 4th, " | 19/3/28 | Habu | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 6 | Oda | Jun | Chief eng, | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 7 | Setoguchi | Tomenori | 1st, " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 8 | Aizawa | gennosuke | 2nd, " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 9 | ~~Segawa~~ | ~~Teiichi~~ | ~~3rd, "~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | 39 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 126 | Left at [illegible] Habu. |
| 10 | Mori | Daisaburo | Operater | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 125 | |
| 11 | Terashima | Katsuro | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 12 | Kamon | Gonhichi | Boatswain | " | " | " | No | 40 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 13 | Kasu | Masao | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 124 | |
| 14 | Yasuda | Yoshida | Quarter Master | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 15 | Shigemura | Toshisada | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 128 | |
| 16 | Kuranaga | Yuki | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | |
| 17 | Sakashita | Kenji | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 18 | Ogi | Kano | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 19 | Oyama | Keiji | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 128 | |
| 20 | Sogabe | Shozo | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 126 | |
| 21 | Miyatake | Yukitoshi | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | |
| 22 | Kaneko | Umesuke | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 125 | |
| 23 | Yendo | Kanji | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 124 | |
| 24 | Yoshida | Haruo | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 25 | Ohmaye | Yoshie [illegible] | Fire Man | 24/3/28 | Miike | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 26 | Oka | Kinjiro | " | 19/3/28 | Habu | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 125 | |
| 27 | Yamasaki | Umeji | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 28 | Yedamatsu | Saburo | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | Transferred from S.S. to Vancouver B.C. |
| 29 | Yamashita | Hideo | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | |
| 30 | Yoshida | Jyuichi | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | |

Line Hokusei Maru

Owners Hokusei Kisen Kaisha

Local Agents Irwin Hansen Co.

14—1500

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

9116

8775 & Enl
Ps
The Czar
April 20, 1928
Wrangel
OK Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [signature], of the M. S. Czar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[signature]
Master, ~~Mate, Commanding Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April, 20th, 1928.

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed
To ship 8 men.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—3[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel M. S. Czar., arriving at Port Angeles, Wn. April 20th, 1928, from the port of Chemainus, B.C. 4/19/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McLellan | Hugh Stanley | | 26 | Master | 1928. April | Vancouver | no | Yes | 41 | Male | Scotch | British | 5.8" | 160. | |
| 2 | Salversen | Sigurd" | | 30 | Mate | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Scandin. | " | 5.8" | 180. | |
| 3 | Short | Oscar Stanley | | 19 | Chf. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.6" | 150. | |
| 4 | Brown | William | | 29 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.11" | 190. | |
| 5 | Doherty | Robert George | | 1 | Wireless Opr. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5.10" | 160. | |
| 6 | Ingrath | Patrick | | 16 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9" | 160 | |
| 7 | Payne. | Reginald. | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5.11" | 165. | |
| 8 | Neale | William | | 15 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.8½" | 155. | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Pacific Coyle Navigation.
Owner Pacific Coyle Nav. Co.
Local Agent .....

Carl L. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

715

8775 Ex

By
M.S. Logar
April 18, 1928
Pt Angeles

C&F filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. McLellan, of the Logar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. McLellan
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* APR 18 1928 *day of* ....., *19*.....

Carl C. Hall.
*Immigrant Inspector.*

Inspected and passed
to ship 8 men.
C. C. Hall
Insp.

RECEIVED
APR 20 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1900

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel M. S. Czar, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn April, 18th, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith, B. C. 4/17/28

14—1940

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | McLellan | Hugh Stanley | | 26 | Master | 1928 Apr 28 | Vancr. | no | yes | 41 | male | Scotch | Br. | 5.8" | 160. | |
| 2 | Salvesen | Sigurd | | 30 | Mate. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Scand. | " | 5.8" | 180. | |
| 3 | Short | Oscar Stanley | | 19 | Chf. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | English | " | 5.6" | 150. | |
| 4 | Brown | William | | 29 | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.11" | 190. | |
| 5 | Doherty. | Robert George | | 1 | Wireless Opr. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5.10" | 160. | |
| 6 | Ingrath | Patrick | | 16 | Ab. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.9" | 160 | |
| 7 | Payne | Reginald | | 4 | Ab. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | English | " | 5.11" | 165. | |
| 8 | Neale | William | | 15 | Cook. | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.8" | 155. | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Pacific Coast Navigation.
Owner Pacific Coast Nav. Co.
Local Agents

Carl C. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8775
1

8774 E&W

Am
Admiral Sebree
April 19, 1928
Blaine Wash

Pac 95

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. LITTLEFIELD, of the Admiral Sebree do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. E. Littlefield
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1928

H. E. Norwood
*Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED
APR 20 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—100

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Crew 35

Vessel ADML SEBREE, arriving at BLAINE WN, APR 19, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B C CANADA April 18, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seamen's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LITTLEFIELD | E E | | | MASTER | 4/27/28 | SEATTLE | NO | YES | 47 | M | ENGLISH | U S A | 6 0 | 155 | |
| 2 | CARLSON | WERNER E | | | 1ST OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | SWEDEN | U SA | 6 0 | 190 | |
| 3 | HANSEN | GEORGE | | | 2ND OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | NORWAY | U S A | 5 11 | 190 | |
| 4 | OSTMAN | LARS O | | | 3RD OFFICER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | U S | U S A | 5 8 | 155 | |
| 5 | FROLIAN | ROJAS | | | CARPENTER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 52 | M | CHILE | CHILE | 5 3 | 155 | |
| 6 | MOLESKI | JOHN | | | A B | 4/27/28 | SEATTLE | NO | YES | 20 | M | U S | U S A | 5 11 | 180 | |
| 7 | THOMAS | ELLIS | | | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 11 | 185 | |
| 8 | CHRISTENSEN | NILS | | | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | SCAN XXXXXXXXXX | SCAN XXXXXX | 5 8 | 175 | |
| 9 | GRIMES | ALLEN E | | | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 10 | 175 | |
| 10 | JOHNSEN | TORE | | | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 43 | M | NORWAY | NORWAY | 5 9 | 175 | |
| 11 | LEAF | ELMER S | | | A B | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | U S A | U S A | 6 0 | 180 | |
| 12 | CROWELL | WALTER M | | | O S | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | U S A | U S A | 6 0 | 180 | |
| 13 | RHODES | MARTIN L | | | O S | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 8 | 175 | |
| 14 | McEACHERN | EARLE | | | CHF ENGR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 10 | 180 | |
| 15 | RASMUSSEN | RALPH E | | | 1ST ASST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 7 | 190 | |
| 16 | GEYER | JOHN C A | | | 2ND ASST | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 8 | 165 | |
| 17 | FURGESON | EDWARD O | | | OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 10 | 170 | |
| 18 | OLSEN | RAGNVAL | | | OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | NORWAY | NORWAY | 5 10 | 175 | |
| 19 | PUCCIO | JOSEPH | | | OILER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 10 | 170 | |
| 20 | WALLUTSEN | FRED | | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | NORWAY | NORWAY | 5 6 | 155 | |
| 21 | McGRAW | RAYMOND | | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 21 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 10 | 175 | |
| 22 | FLINT | LOHMAN A | | | FIREMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 10 | 170 | |
| 23 | BEAGLE | DONALD | | | WIPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 9 | 160 | |
| 24 | FRANKLIN | JACK | | | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 6 | 150 | |
| 25 | EWALD | BERT | | | RADIO CLK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 8 | 170 | |
| 26 | McKENZIE | ENRIQUE | | | STWD COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 47 | M | BRITTISH WEST IND | U S A | 5 6 | 185 | |
| 27 | MILLER | RICHARD | | | GALLEYMAN MESSBOY | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | BRITTISH WEST IND | B W I | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 28 | DUE | JAMES EDWARD | | | MESSMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | U S A | U S A | 5 6 | 160 | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | Crew not checked. H. E. Norwood | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: Pacific Steamship Co.,
Owner: Pac S Co.,
Local Agents: Mission Mill Co.,

H. E. Norwood
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6117

873 Ens
am

Cuprum
April 18, 1928
Tacoma Wash
May 16, 1928
Seattle Wash
Am Mail Same
Shelton

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex Stinson, of the S.S.Cuprum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

This vessel now called "Shelton."

Alex Stinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~28~~ 19 ~~26~~ th day of ~~February~~ April, 19 28

Wilbur L Longbrake
~~District Immigrant~~ Inspector.

Will be turned over to Tacoma interests outbound.

Receipt Given

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1069

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE APR 30 1928 U.S.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am SS. Vessel CUPRUM, arriving at Tacoma ~~SEATTLE~~, WASH. April 18, 1928, from the port of SHANGHAI Feb. 25, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Orrell | Thomas Bain | Nil | Nil | Wiper | 1-17-28 | Seattle | Yes | Y | 19 | M | English | U.S. | 5'10" | 140 | Nil |
| 2 | He Yang San | | #9581 City of Shikawa No. One | 5 Yrs | Ch.Cook | 11-2-27 | Shanghai | " | " | 47 | M | Chinese | Chinese | 5'3" | 130 | Mole below Left Eye. Scar L Forearm " R.Leg near Knee Tattoo-American Flag R.Forearm |
| 3 | ~~Chou Kin Quan~~ | | ~~No.Two~~ | ~~3 " ~~ | ~~2nd.Cook~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~32~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | ~~5'2"~~ | ~~132~~ | |
| 4 | ~~Yue Ding Yang~~ | | ~~No.Five~~ | ~~10 Yrs~~ | ~~Boy~~ | " | " | " | " | 27 | ~~M~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | ~~5'2"~~ | ~~125~~ | Scar middle Forehd |
| 5 | ~~Chen Cheng Kang~~ | | ~~No.Three~~ | ~~2 Yrs~~ | ~~Boy~~ | " | " | " | " | 25 | ~~M~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~135~~ | Tattoo L Forearm |
| 6 | ~~Chen Ah Mow~~ | | #9584 ~~No.Six~~ | ~~3 Yrs~~ | ~~Boy~~ | " | " | " | " | 20 | ~~M~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | 5'2 | ~~115~~ | Scar Bridge Nose " R.Shin |
| 7 | ~~Wong Cheng Chung~~ | | ~~No.10585~~ 10.3.86 | ~~3 Mon~~ | ~~Boy~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~24~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | ~~Chinese~~ | 5'2 | ~~102~~ | Scar L Eye-Pit marks L Fore-arm |
| 8 | Chang Ching Hsa | | nil | 5 yrs | 2nd Cook | 22/2/28 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | Large mole lower left side neck, new Callus Knee |
| 9 | Wu Yde Hsa | | nil | 2 yrs | Boy | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 130 | Tattoo of cross flags left arm - Pocked face |
| 10 | Wong Cheng Chung | | No.10585 | 3 Mo. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 121 | Scar L Eye-pit Marks L fore arm |
| 11 | Wong Yee Hing | | nil | 2 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'3 | | Scar under right cheek bone |
| 12 | Chen Se Yde | | nil | 8 yrs | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5 | | Scar bridge of nose. one gold upper tooth. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | KAARBO | ANDREW JOHANSON | NIL | 12 YRS | DECK BOY | MARCH 13, 1928 | MANILA P.I. | YES | Y | 29 | M | SCAN, | NORWEGIAN | 5'5" | 160 | TATTOO BOTH ARMS. |
| 23 | SMITH | JOHN PATRICK | " | 40 YRS | SUPERNUMERARY | MARCH 14th 1928 | MANILA P.I | YES | Y | 49 | M | IRISH | U.S. | 5'6" | 135 | SLIGHT CAST RIGHT EYE |
| 24 | CHISHOLM | JOHN ROBERT | 9430 | 30 YRS | DO | DO | DO | YES | Y | 56 | M | ENGLISH | US | 5'6½ | 140 | TATTOO BOTH ARMS |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via ...
...
Date February 25 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee and Stamp

Fee No. 1357
No fee prescribed
Thirty-seven persons covered by this visa.

Examined and passed to Proship Except 6 Chinese
Wilbur L Longfellow Third Insp

Medically examined & passed
L.S. Seavey
Asst Surgeon

Ex. No. 26 - Sent on shore to U.S. Marine Hospital Aft. 18th 1928 —

Admitted
Aft. 18th 1928

Wash. 5/17/28
Six Chinese Crewmen
Discharged to Immigration
SS. Shelton
W.H. Carpenter
Immigrant Inspector

Line: American Mail
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: American Mail Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am Vessel S.S.CUPRUM, arriving at ~~SEATTLE~~ Tacoma Wn 11:30 pm Apr. 18, 1928, from the port of SHANGHAI

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Stinson | Alex | Nil | 31 Yrs | Master | 1-17-28 | Seattle | No | Yes | 58 | M | English | U.S. | 5'6 | 165 | Nil |
| 2 | Dreyer | Karl Olaf | Nil | 28 Yrs. | Ch.Mate | 1-17-28 | Seattle | Yes | Yes | 42 | M | Scan. | U.S. | 5'9" | 174 | Nil |
| 3 | Erickson | Carl Helmer | " | 35 " | 2nd,Mate | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Scan. | U.S. | 5'7" | 170 | Nil |
| 4 | Herre | Albert Lawrence | " | 5 " | 3rd,Mate | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | German | U.S. | 6'6" | 165 | Tattoo-Chest |
| 5 | Saiss | Otto William | 9603 | 16 " | Carpenter Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | U.S. | 5'6" | 120 | Tattoo-Body |
| 6 | Haskett | Andrew Jackson | Nil | 4 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 58 | M | English | U.S. | 5'11" | 165 | Nil |
| 7 | Michelsen | Andrew | " | 5 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Scan. | U.S. | 5'6" | 163 | Nil |
| 8 | Hamerquist | Charles | " | 25 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 64 | M | Scan. | U.S. | 5'6" | 136 | Middle Finger Missing. |
| 9 | Bauch | Paul | 10953 | 16 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Russian | U.S. | 5'8" | 154 | Tattoo |
| 10 | Dixon | Harold Lloyd | Nil | 2 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | U.S. | 6'1" | 170 | Nil |
| 11 | Robinson | Frank Albert | " | 16 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | U.S. | 6'1" | 156 | " |
| 12 | Truesdale | Fred Clark | 101801 | 10 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | U.S. | 5'11" | 145 | " |
| 13 | Mallen | William Albert | 48934 | 6 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | English | U.S. | 5'4" | 126 | " |
| 14 | Ogle | Chester Blain | Nil | 1 " | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | U.S. | 5'8" | 149 | Scar left hip |
| 15 | Barthelemy | Jacques Beck | " | 1 Mo. | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | M | English | U.S. | 5'10 | 148 | Nil |
| Paid off at Manila Mar 14/28 | ~~Valliant~~ | ~~Edwin Oliver~~ recent discharge | " | 1 Mo. | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | U.S. | 5'10 | 130 | Scar on left Thumb |
| 17 | Stairley | Benjamin Frank | " | 14 Yrs | Purser-Radio | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | U.S. | 5'10 | 145 | Nil |
| 18 | Gerstman | Hans | " | 30 " | Steward | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | German | U.S. | 5'8" | 135 | Tattoo both Fore-arms |
| 19 | Clements | Harry Lewis | " | 30 " | Ch.Engr. | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | English | U.S. | 6'1" | 180 | Nil |
| 20 | Tift | Clair Conner | " | 15 " | 1st,Asst.E. | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | U.S. | 5'8 | 150 | Nil |
| 21 | Neil | Charles | " | 30 " | 2nd, " " | " | " | " | " | 57 | M | German | U.S. | 5'9 | 160 | Nil |
| 22 | Bostick | Earl Dewey | " | 5 " | 3rd, " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | U.S. | 6'3" | 185 | Nil |
| 23 | Holt | John | " | 15 " | Deck Engr. | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | English | U.S. | 5'8" | 145 | Nil |
| 24 | Jelliff | James Edward | " | 22 " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | U.S. | 5'8" | 320 | Tattoo-Anchor Butterfly-Bracelet |
| 25 | Harvey | Richard Harold | " | 12 " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | English | U.S. | 5'9" | 155 | Nil |
| Left at hospital Port Townsend agmt RCh 14-28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| + 26 | Wodley | Alfred LeRoy | " | 2 " | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | English | U.S. | 5'10 | 160 | Nil |
| 27 | Lee | Clarence Austin | " | 5 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 31 | M | English | U.S. | 5'9" | 165 | Tattoo-Eagle U.S.Coat of Arms |
| 28 | Maines | Melvin Finley | " | 3 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | English | U.S. | 6'0" | 150 | Nil |
| 29 | Young | Harry Bau | " | 8 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Pacific Islander | U.S. | 5'6" | 130 | Tattoo-Japanese Girl- Left Arm |
| 30 | Ogden | Harold | " | 3 Mo. | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | English | U.S. | 5'8" | 160 | Tattoo of Rose and Girl |

Line: American Mail
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: Admiral Mail Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Thos Rippon Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver B C *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos Rippon

Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* April *, 19* 28

*at* Seattle Wash

*Immigration Officer.*

14—480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8772

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH, APRIL, 19 TH, 1928, *19*

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Is a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | CHIN YEE HAND 79 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER B.C | WASHING-TON | SEATTLE | YES | SELF | YES | YES | ABOUT FIFTEEN VISITS SINCE 1922 | | CHIN YAN. 124 FIFTH AVE S SEATTLE, WASH | YES | ABOUT ONE WEEK | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6½ | DK | DK | DK | MOLE ON LEFT OF CHIN |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

8772 - 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, APRIL 18 TH 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT ASSESSED | | | | | | | | | CHINESE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | JVD. Zu | CHIN | YEE YOU | 53 | | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | 4 ENGLISH | YES | CHINESE | CHINESE | CHINA | Look Toon, Sun Ning Dist CANTON | Form 432 | Seattle, Wn | #37/2644 Sept. 12-1927 | CANADA | VANCOUVER B.C |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Paroled to report at office 1:30 P.M. 4/19/28
Al Eugeles Clerk

Checked and admitted this date, Seattle, Wash. Apr. 19-1928.
W. F. Watkins Inspector.
Checked on Board Apr. 18, 1928
J. H. Brunsdale U.S. Immig. Inspector

PMT ____ ST
U ____ I ____ ST
QO ____ A
DFB ____
BWA 1
UWC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8771

Bx
Gas H Western Chief
April 17, 1928
Seattle Wash
April 17, 1928
Seattle Wash
Kelly & Co.

Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Nelson, master, of the Br. gas se Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

N Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 18 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED APR 18 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2222

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel Str Jas E Kistler Chief, arriving at Seattle, April 17, 1928, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nelson | Norman | | | Master | 2/1/28 | New Westminster | No | Yes | 38 | M | Nor | Can. | 5/9 | 195 | |
| 2 | Sandvick | Ole | | | Eng | 2/24/28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Nor. | 5/6 | 162 | |
| 3 | Osmond | Sandy | | | Dk Hd | 3/11/28 | Victoria | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 161 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (1[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/11/28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Thos. Rippon Master. *, of the* Princess Victoria. *, from* Vancouver, B. C. *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos. Rippon

*Master. Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 18th *day of* April *, 19* 28

*at* Seattel, Washington

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, APRIL 18 TH, 19 20

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no") | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | RANKKEN PAUL PHAN 944 GRANVILLE ST, VANCR | WASH-INGTON | SEATTLE | YES | SELF | YES | NO | | | VISITING, MAR HING 706 KING ST SEATTLE | YES | ABOUT TWO MONTHS | | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 6 | DARK | BLK | DARK | SCAR CORNER RI RIGHT EYE. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

8770/1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C, APRIL.16 TH, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT ADMITTED 1 | NO 9a | WONG | HONG SACK | 36 | | M | M | See 6(1) of the act of 1924 SECT TO CHINESE CONSUL | YES | ENGLISH & CHINESE | YES | CHINA | CHINESE | CHINA | CANTON | 4482 | Vancouver BC | 01 April 16, 1928 | CANADA | VANCOUVER B.C |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Paroled to come to office at 10:30 A.M.
A. L. Angelo
Clerk

Seattle, Wash
April 18, 1928
Admitted Line 1.
E. M. Angelo
Immigrant Board
Checked Bd
Apr 17 1928
J. H. Tremonte
Asst Inspector

PNT. PT
D.GO. T.
DEB. ST.
BNA A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8769 Ex

Am
El Cedro
April 15, 1928
Seattle Wash

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the Am S.S. El Cedro, do declare that the [illegible] and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have [illegible] the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B J Joyce
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr., 1928

Homer M Adlez
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

RECEIVED
APR 17 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—2929

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S.S. El Cedro (El Cedro) arriving at Seattle Wash. Apr 17, 1928. From the port of Ladysmith B.C. April 16, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Joyce | Benjamin I. | | | Master | 4/14/28 | Seattle | No. | Yes | 49 | Male | U.S. | U.S. | 6- | | |
| 2 | Soderlund | Marcus | | | Chief Mate | " | " | | | 46 | | Sweden | " | 5-4 | | |
| 3 | Eliesen | Sam | | | 2nd " | | | | | 36 | | Norway | " | 5-9 | | |
| 4 | Groves | Charles | | | 3rd " | | | | | 29 | | U.S. | " | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Hansen | Conrad | | | AB | | | | | 26 | | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | Brache | Daniel | | | " | | | | | 42 | | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | Louie | Alexander | | | " | | | | | 29 | | Scotland | British | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | Manstrom | William | | | " | | | | | 43 | | Finnland | U.S. | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | Robinson | Dudley | | | " | | | | | 23 | | U.S. | " | 5-8 | | |
| 10 | Welfare | Olivia | | | " | | | | | 28 | | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 11 | O'Keefe | John | | | " | | | | | 28 | | Irish | British | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Cambell | John D. | | | | | | | | 38 | | Scotch | " | 5-9 | | |
| 13 | Jacoby | Ralph S. | | | Chief Eng | | | | | 38 | | U.S. | U.S. | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Snyder | John L. B. | | | 1st Asst " | | | | | 38 | | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | Kroon | Alex. O. | | | 2nd " " | | | | | 26 | | Sweden | " | 5-10 | | |
| 16 | Kroon | Andrew E. | | | 3rd " " | | | | | 28 | | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 17 | Berg | George | | | Oiler | | | | | 29 | | U.S. | " | 5-9 | | |
| 18 | Findlay | James | | | " | | | | | 33 | | Scotch | " | 6-1 | | |
| 19 | McDonald | Charles | | | " | | | | | 36 | | U.S. | " | 6-1 | | |
| 20 | Johnson | Earl C. | | | Fireman | | | | | 32 | | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 21 | Petersen | Walter J. | | | " | | | | | 37 | | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 22 | Welfare | Charles | | | " | | | | | 24 | | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 23 | Conway | Fred | | | Wiper | | | | | 21 | | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 24 | Hall | John R | | | Radio Off. | | | | | 23 | | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 25 | Brauer | Robert | | | Steward & Cook | | | | | 45 | | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 26 | Rocchi | Charles | | | Messman | | | | | 54 | | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 27 | Prussen | Harry | | | Utility | | | | | 30 | | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners J. Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (1[illegible]) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Maynard Griffith & O. E. Anthus
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 17 *day of* Apr, *19*28

Homer W. Katz
U. S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

H. P. Hillaerts
chief off.

Six Chinese
passed to ship
for ports
RZ

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Elmore, arriving at Seattle Wash April 16, 1928 from the port of ~~Yokohama~~ Kobe, Japan, Mar 25, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Yee King See~~ | Paid off at Shanghai, China | | | Ch. Cook | 1927 Oct 12 | Shanghai | No | yes | 44 | M | Chinese | China | 5-5½ | | |
| 2 | ~~Loh Ah Tsar~~ | Feb 2, 1928 | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | |
| 3 | ~~Wu Ah Seong~~ | " | | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 4 | ~~Wu Ah Wie~~ | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 5 | ~~Ho Fue Tung~~ | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | |
| 6 | ~~Wu Ping Hun~~ | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Kee Wing | Cantonese | | | Chief Cook | 1928 Feb 2nd | Shanghai | Yes | Yes | 51 | M | Chinese | China | 5-5 | | Sc left temple & right " cheek |
| 15 | Kee Koong | do | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | Big scar left eyebrow |
| 16 | Chan Chuck | do | | | Mess Boy | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | | Pimple left lower lip |
| 17 | Wong Kee | do | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Wart upper right eyelid Sc left lip |
| 18 | Wong Yow | do | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-4 | | Sc right cheek |
| 19 | Wong Kam | do | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-5 | | Scar upper front teeth |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate, No. 442
at Yokohama Japan
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Pass
Leonard M. Gow
Vice Consul
Date

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Passport No. 768
at Shanghai, China
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date January 2, 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE SHANGHAI, CHINA

Fee No. 768
No fee prescribed
Six persons covered by this supplemental roll

Line American Oriental Mail Line
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Robert Dollar Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (11) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars.

3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

Appeared abt
U S Cit, except
three petty

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 10—1000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. Vessel SS Minaro, arriving at Seattle Apr. 16th 11 p.m., 1928, from the port of ~~Tacoma~~ Yokohama, Japan Mar 25, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Griffith | Maynard | | | Master | 1927 Dec 26 | Tacoma | Paid off | yes | 36 | M | Welsh | U.S. | 5-11 | 225 | |
| 2 | Willarte | Fred P. | | 25 | Ch.Mate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Russ. | " | 5- | 180 | |
| 3 | Larsen | Nels | | 15 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scand. | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 4 | Eriksen | Fred B. | | 17 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | |
| 5 | Antrim | Oscar C. | | 7 | Purser-Radio | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Irish | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 6 | Fitzpatrick | John P. | | 32 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 7 | Paid off at Manila Mar 4, 1928 Anderson | Jens E. | | 44 | Boat'n | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | Scand. | " | 5-10 | 180 | |
| FR 8 | Moeller | Herbert | ✓ | 10 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Germ. | Danzig | 5-4 | 155 | Since 1921 has been in Germany got there from China |
| RW 9 | Brukhanoff | Vasili V. | ✓ | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | Russ. | Russ. | 5-10 | 150 | Sept 26/1921 1919 |
| HR 10 | Eriksen | John | ✓ | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Scand. | Nor. | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 11 | Nelsen | Chas. | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | U.S. | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 12 | Cleasley | William | | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Irish | " | 5- | 191 | |
| 13 | Christensen | Ernest | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scand. | " | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 14 | Ossiward | Peter | | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Dutch | " | 5-9 | 148 | |
| 15 | Smith | Alexander G. | | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Irish | " | 5-11 | 187 | |
| 16 | Kruger | Leroy | | 5 mo | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Germ. | " | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 17 | Clark | Wayne | | 6 mo | D.B. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Eng. | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 18 | Cantelle | Howard | | 1st trip | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 19 | Beven | Leroy L. | | 22 [illegible] | Ch.Eng. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 20 | Brener | Milton | | 15 | 1st Asst." | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Germ. | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 21 | Isaacsen | Erik | | 12 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Finnish | " | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 22 | Brugger | Joseph | | 7 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Germ. | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 23 | Clark | Harry J. | | 6 | Deck Eng. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Eng. | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 24 | Deak | Russel | | 14 | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Irish | " | 5-8 | 136 | |
| 25 | Johnsen | Harold A. | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scand. | " | 5- | 176 | |
| 26 | Paid off at Manila Mar 4, 1928 Bohlen | Harry | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5-8½ | 166 | |
| 27 | Paid off at Manila Mar 4, 1928 Cheicholm | John | | 27 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 5-7 | 146 | |
| 28 | Humphrey | Ronald | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Eng. | " | 5-7 | 130 | |
| 29 | Paid off at Manila Mar 4, 1928 Hogg | Lawrence | | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Germ. | " | 5- | 160 | |
| 30 | Wells | Arnold | 1st trip | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scot.-Irish | " | 5-11 | 146 | |
| 31 | Paid off at Manila Mar 4, 1928 Bolin | John | | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Swede | " | 5-8 | 138 | |

Line: American Oriental Mail Line

Owner: U.S. Shipping Board

Local Agents (or Masters): Robert Dollar Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8768 Enl

Am.
Edmore
April 16, 1928
Seattle Wash
April 26, 1928
Aberdeen Wash
Am. Mail Line

684 filed

See inside

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Hellarts, Ch Officer, of the Am SS Edmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F. Hellarts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Apr, 1928

Homer N. Kaltz
US Immigrant Inspector

Chief off.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Discharged
See notice
of Philippine
Islands

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

50—2929

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Edmore, arriving at Seattle Wash April 16 11 AM, 1928, from the port of Kobe Yokohama Japan Mar. 25, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Epin ✓ | Agustine | | | Oiler | 1928 Mar 4 | Manila | Paid off | Yes | 47 | M | P.I. | P.I. | 5-6 | 165 | ✓ |
| 2 | Villarmeva ✓ | Bernaldo | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | " | 145 | Pocket |
| 3 | de Castro ✓ | Mecario | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | " | 140 | ✓ |
| 4 | Castille ✓ | Comillo | | | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | 5-5 | 135 | Pocket |
| 5 | Pineda ✓ | Amado | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " ✓ | " ✓ | 5-8 | 145 | Scar left jaw |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. —
Kobe Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
carried journey to the United States
via Yokohama
American Consul
Date MAR 26 1928
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for the period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBE JAPAN

Medically examined & passed by Capt- No. 28 Chapter
L. F. Leavey
Med. Ex. of Aliens -
Port Townsend. Apr 16- 1928

Indexed
Alien Section

Line American Oriental Mail Line
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agents American Oriental Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ditto marks as heads dictate.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of two hundred dollars. See other side.

9178

767 E&W

Japanese
Bankoku Maru
April 12, 1928
Olympia, Wash

Umpoff & Morrison

68 Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bankoku Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 17 1928 U.S. Immigration Service SEATTLE

Crew list 12 April

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel Japanese SS Bankoku Maru, arriving at Olympia April 12, 1928 from the port of Nanaimo, BC. 4/13/28

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Chikama | Masaru | 1 | 6 | Fireman | 28/10/27 | Nakamatsu | No | No | 22 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | No |
| | 2 | Toku | Inanisni | 29221 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | " |
| | 3 | Kagaya | Kenzo | 16625 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 124 | " |
| | 4 | Miyazato | Yeiho | 33145 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | " |
| | 5 | Araki | Toolchi | 283 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 143 | " |
| | 6 | Nakamura | Hidefumi | 15483 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 4-9 | 128 | " |
| | 7 | Ohuchi | Masashige | 4486 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 124 | " |
| | 8 | Izumi | Takeyo | 16966 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 108 | " |
| | 9 | Nanazawa | Daikichi | 46629 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 124 | " |
| | 10 | Take | Kanehiro | / | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 127 | " |
| | 11 | Itoh | Yoneichi | 38808 | 15 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-- | 111 | " |
| | 12 | Ike | Fukuyoshi | 14293 | 8 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 100 | " |
| | 13 | Shige | Masakichi | 483 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | " |
| | 14 | Ogawa | Yeizo | 5427 | 6 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 105 | " |
| | 15 | Fukugawa | Saijo | 2950 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | " |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | Total 45 men. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Melbourne (City) Australia (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Newcastle N.S.W.
THOMAS H. ROBINSON
Consul
Date February 24/28
(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Melbourne, Australia.

Visa No. 284
45 names named
Dec $2.00
= 8/3.

Olympia = April 13/28
Examined & checked
agreed & signed
Imm. Insp.

Mutually examined & found
C.F. Seavey
Asst Examiner
Med. Exr of Aliens
Apr. 12th 1928

Line
Ocean
Local Agents [illegible] Unpaff & Morrison Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*Use ink of some one basic hand.
Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928

ORIGINAL

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS Vessel Bankoku Maru, arriving at Astoria (Olympia) Port Townsend, April 12, 28, 1928, from the port of Melbourne via Newcastle and Vancouver, B.C. 4/13/28 11 Pm

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Takayama | Kajiro | 1094 | 10 | Master | 28/10/27 | Wakamatsu | No | Yes | 31 | Male | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 117 | No |
| 2 | Kudo | Shinichi | 9233 | 16 | 1st/Officer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 135 | " |
| 3 | Majima | Jukichi | 178 | 12 | 2nd/Officer | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 149 | " |
| 4 | Tsutsumi | Yukio | 46656 | 2 | 3rd/Officer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 133 | " |
| 5 | Inaki | Manjiro | 1140 | 20 | C/Engineer | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | " |
| 6 | Wakafuji | Itaro | 308 | 16 | 1st/Engineer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 120 | " |
| 7 | Yoneyama | Heihachi | 4719 | 19 | 2nd/Engineer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 120 | " |
| 8 | Ishiguro | Kyoichi | 8163 | 8 | 3rd/Engineer | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 140 | " |
| 9 | Takagi | Sosaku | / | 5 | Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-- | 129 | " |
| 10 | Inouye | suyehiko | 25963 | 15 | Boatswin | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 159 | " |
| 11 | Yamaguchi | Mitsujiro | 2346 | 16 | Carpenter | " | " | " | No | 28 | No | " | " | 5-3 | 120 | " |
| 12 | ishizumi | Sakuji | 1481 | 7 | A/Master | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | " |
| 13 | Suga | kiichi | 4503 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | " | 108 | " |
| 14 | Kodama | Tetsuzo | 17523 | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 120 | " |
| 15 | Kubota | Yaoki | 20188 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 126 | " |
| 16 | Mishima | Asahiko | 44231 | 5 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 112 | " |
| 17 | Hanahisa | Tooji | 9559 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | 117 | " |
| 18 | Hiro | Fujitada | 1621 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-- | 120 | " |
| 19 | Nouchi | Tahejiri | 21539 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5-1 | 119 | " |
| 20 | Yeda | Yoshitada | / | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | " |
| 21 | Tomoda | Yorio | / | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 141 | " |
| 22 | Hirayama | Kengo | X2363 | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | " | 130 | " |
| 23 | Kawanishi | Harukichi | 6223 | 22 | NO.1 Oiler | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 135 | " |
| 24 | Minayoshi | Uyekichi | 9288 | 13 | NO.2 Oiler | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Yamashita | Kitosaburo | 2589 | 19 | NO.3 Oiler | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 151 | " |
| 26 | Taguchi | Tsuneroku | 2624 | 17 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 133 | " |
| 27 | Yuzuhara | Kenzo | 44880 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | " | 136 | " |
| 28 | Taniguchi | Setsuo | 2837 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 130 | " |
| 29 | Tanaka | Masayoshi | / | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-1 | 129 | " |
| 30 | Satomura | Kanefuku | 22438 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 123 | " |

Line: North Pacific
Owners: Ocean Transport Co
Local Agents: Houlder Bros Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Notice.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928

8766 E
By
Imig Orasqui
April 27, 1928
Seattle
6 Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown master, of the Brk "Matsqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 27 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 43—888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Matsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 27, 1925, from the port of Bluthers Bay.

14—1929

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brown | Frederick | | 25- | Master | from 9. | Vanc. | | Yes | 45- | Male | English | Canadian | 5-7 | 225- | " |
| 2 | Hheaton | George | | 45- | Mate | 12 Feb | " | | " | 62 | " | English | British | 5-9 | 175- | " |
| 3 | Fraser | Henry | | 40 | 1st Engnr | 9 Jan | " | | " | 68 | " | Finnish | Canadian | 5-6 | 142 | |
| 4 | King | William | | 9. | 2d Engr | 9 April | " | | " | 42 | " | Scotch | British | 5-11 | 153 | |
| 5 | Brown | Wilfred | | 3 | A B | 13 | " | | " | 20 | " | English | Canadian | 6 | 167 | |
| 6 | Fraser | Richard | | 32 | A B | 13 | " | | " | 48 | " | English | Canadian | 5-7 | 165- | |
| 7 | Cocker | David | | 9. | Cook | 13 April | " | | " | 28 | " | English | British | 6 | 175- | |
| 8 | Terry | Harry | | 7. | A B | 25 | " | | " | 28 | " | English | British | 6 | 152 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of $10 for each alien. See other side.

4
8718

8766 Enl
Str Watsequi
April 23, 1928
Seattle
Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. J. Brown master, of the Brit S "Metsqui", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F J Brown
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1928

A Engdahl
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
APR 25 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2222

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Dept 21, 1928.
Br.
Vessel S.S. Hategui, arriving at Seattle, Wash April 22, 1928. from the port of Bluebber Bay BC.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | From | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Brown | Frederick | | 25' | Master | 9 Feb | Vancouver | no | Yes | 45 | Male | English | Canadian | 5'7 | 225 | -- |
| 2 | Whelan | George | | 45' | Mate | 12 " | " | " | " | 62 | " | English | Canadian | 5'9 | 175 | - |
| 3 | Hanson | Henry | | 40 | 1st Engr | 9 " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Finnish | Canadian | 5'6 | 142 | - |
| 4 | King | William | | 11 | 2nd Engr | 9 " | " | " | " | 42 | " | English | British | 5'11 | 184 | - |
| 5 | Brown | Wilfred | | 3 | AB | 13 " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | Canadian | 6'1 | 167 | - |
| 6 | Fraser | Richard | | 22 | AB | 13 " | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | Canadian | 5'8 | 165 | - |
| 7 | Herd | Herbert | | 5' | AB | 13 " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | Canadian | 5'7 | 160 | - |
| 8 | Cocker | David | | 9 | Cook | 13 " | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | Canadian | 6'2 | 172 | - |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars.

2 | 8

8766 E&W

BV
SS Matsqui
April 16, 1928
Seattle

89 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

F J Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1928

Alfred Wehring
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Receipt given
I.S.B.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

43—2559

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Shaffer Dock

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 6:30 a.m.

Vessel S.S. Watagui, arriving at Tacoma, April 16th, 1925, from the port of Victoria B.C. Apr 15th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brown | Frederick | | 24 | Master | Mar 9 | Vancouver | No | Yes | 43 | Male | English | Canadian | 5-7 | 225 | |
| First 2 | Hulan | George | | 40 | Mate | April 13 | " | " | " | 62 | " | English | Canadian | 5-10 | 175 | |
| SE 3 | Hansen | Henry | | 42 | 1st Engr | April 13 | " | " | " | 60 | " | Danish | Canadian | 5-6 | 142 | |
| " 4 | King | William | | 11 | 2nd Engr | " 13 | " | " | " | 42 | " | Scotch | Canadian | 5-11 | 183 | |
| First 5 | Brown | Helfred | | 3 | AB | " 13 | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | Canadian | 6-1 | 167 | |
| " 6 | Hird | Herbert | | 5 | AB | " 13 | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | Canadian | 5-7 | 175 | |
| First 7 | Fraser | Richard | | 22 | AB | " 13 | " | " | " | 49 | " | English | Canadian | 5-8 | 165 | |
| " 8 | Cocker | David | | 9 | Cook | " 13 | " | " | " | 28 | " | English | Canadian | 6 | 172 | |
| 9 | | | | | Tacoma Wn April 16/25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | Examined and passed by ship's | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | agent Vahyand | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | Imm Insp | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents (or Masters) J. J. Slade Co.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8796

8765 &
By
St Anyox
April 25, 1928
Tacoma Wash
689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. Brewster, of the Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C H Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1928

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt Given

RECEIVED
APR 26 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2300

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S. "Anyox" *, arriving at* Tacoma, Wash. *, April 24th, 19 28 from the port of* Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brewster | Clyde | | 12 years | Master | 5/11/27 | Vancouver | NO | YES | 27 | Male | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 200 | |
| 2 | O'Hagan | John | | 14 " | 1st.Officer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 3 | Owen | Reginald | | 8 " | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 220 | |
| 4 | Rankin | Archie | | 6 " | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 5 | Deacon | John | | 7 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Dwyer | August | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 7 | Dobbin | Harry | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5-3 | 134 | |
| 8 | Scoffier | George | | 33 " | " | 1/4/28 | " | " | " | 47 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 9 | Olson | Hermann | | 33 " | " | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 10 | Campbell | Thomas | | 1 " | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 11 | Penfold | William | | 20 " | Chief Engnr. | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 12 | Masson | John | | 6 " | 2nd. " | 12/3/28 | Anyox, B.C. | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 13 | Davenport | Archibald | | 8 " | 3rd. " | 6/11/27 | Vancouver | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 14 | McLean | James | | 15 " | Oiler | 2/3/28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 15 | Williamson | William | | 12 " | " | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5-4½ | 126 | |
| 16 | Farris | Charles | | 7 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 17 | Thom | Robert | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 18 | McGregor | Thomas | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 19 | Kitamura | Sahei | | 10 " | Cook | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 20 | Miyagawa | Sutekichi | | 3 " | 2nd. Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5½ | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash April 25/28
Examined and passed to ship
Eight Japanese
Alfred Higgins
Imm Insp

Line Canadian S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners Jos Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents —

C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
8678

4765 E&W

By
Anyox
April 21, 1928
Tacoma

Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. Peacock, of the Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C Peacock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1928

Alfred Wright
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1929

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED APR 24 1928 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

11:00 pm

Apr 21st

Vessel ss "Anyox", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., April 21st 1928, from the port of Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brewster | Clyde | | 12 years | Master | 5/11/27 | Vancouver | NO | YES | 27 | MALE | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 200 | |
| 2 | O'Hagan | John | | 14 " | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 3 | Owen | Reginald | | 8 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 220 | |
| 4 | Rankin | Archie | | 6 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 5 | Deacon | John | | 7 " | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Dwyer | August | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 7 | Dobbin | Harry | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5-3 | 134 | |
| 8 | Scoffier | George | | 33 " | " | 1/4/28 | " | " | " | 47 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 9 | Olson | Hermann | | 33 " | " | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 10 | Campbell | Thomas | | 1 " | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 11 | Penfold | William | | 20 " | Chief Engnr. | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 12 | Masson | John | | 6 " | 2nd " | 12/3/28 | Anyox, B.C. | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 13 | Davenport | Archibald | | 8 " | 3rd " | 6/11/27 | Vancouver | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 14 | McLean | James | | 15 " | Oiler | 2/3/28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 15 | Williamson | William | | 12 " | " | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | British | 5-4½ | 126 | |
| 16 | Farris | Charles | | 7 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Thom | Robert | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 18 | McGregor | Thomas | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 19 | Kitamura | Sahei | | 10 " | Cook | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 20 | Miyagawa | Sutekichi | | 3 " | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-6½ | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Landed Apr 22/28
Crew not checked from ship
by Officer
aged Notary
Imm. Insp.

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners Jno. Griffiths & Son
Local Agents P. Hale.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8765 Ex

Br
SS Canopic
April 15, 1928
Tacoma

CX 9 filled

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *of the* Canopic ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

C F Saunders
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 19th *day of* April, *19*28

William J Rogers
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2268

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |



Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* S.S."Anyox" *, arriving at* Tacoma, Wash. *,* April 19th *, 1928 , from the port of* Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brewster ✓ | Clyde | | 12 years | Master | 5/11/27 | Vancouver | NO | YES | 27 | MALE | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 200 | |
| 2 | O'Hagan ✓ | John | | 14 " | 1st.Officer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 175 | |
| 3 | Owen ✓ | Reginald | | 8 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 220 | |
| 4 | Rankin ✓ | Archie | | 6 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 165 | |
| 5 | Deacon ✓ | John | | 7 " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 6 | Dwyer ✓ | August | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | 185 | |
| 7 | Dobbin ✓ | Harry | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5-3 | 134 | |
| 8 | Scoffier ✓ | George | | 33 " | " | 1/4/28 | " | " | " | 47 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 9 | Olson ✓ | Hermann | | 33 " | " | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 10 | Campbell ✓ | Thomas | | 1 " | Radio Operator | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 128 | |
| 11 | Penfold ✓ | William | | 20 " | Chief Engnr. | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 12 | Masson ✓ | John | | 6 " | 2nd " | 12/3/28 | Anyox, BC | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 13 | Davenport ✓ | Archibald | | 8 " | 3rd " | 6/11/27 | Vancouver | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| 14 | McLean ✓ | James | | 15 " | Oiler | 2/3/28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 15 | Williamson ✓ | William | | 12 " | " | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5-4½ | 126 | |
| 16 | Farris ✓ | Charles | | 7 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 17 | Thom ✓ | Robert | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 18 | McGregor ✓ | Thomas | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 19 | Kitamura ✓ | Sohei | | 10 " | Cook | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | |
| 20 | Miyagawa ✓ | Sutekichi | | 3 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5½ | 140 | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Examined and passed to Prahiya - Except 2 Japanese -
Wilbur Longfellow
Patrol Insp.

Vessel Canadian S.S. Barge
Owned Jas. Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Same -

C

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1/28

8765 Ex

By
S/S Anyox
April 16, 1928
Tacoma

CK'd filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.R.Brewster, Master, of the s.s. "Anyox", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Brewster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1928

Alfred Verbigny
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 17 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

10—2228

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 6:00 pm Apr 12th

Vessel Str. ss "Anyox", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., April 15th, 1928, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C., Canada.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OK | 1 | Brewster | Clyde | | 12 years | Master | 5/11/27 | Vancouver | NO | YES | 27 | Male | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 200 | |
| | 2 | O'Hagan | John | | 14 " | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-8 | 175 | |
| | 3 | Owen | Reginald | | 8 " | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6-0 | 220 | |
| | 4 | Rankin | Archie | | 6 " | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Canadian | British | 6-0 | 165 | |
| | 5 | Deacon | John | | 7 " | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| | 6 | Dwyer | August | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Irish | Irish | 5-7 | 185 | |
| | 7 | Dobbin | Harry | | 20 " | " | " | "b | " | " | 41 | " | Scotch | British | 5-3 | 134 | |
| P.E. | 8 | Scoffier | George | | 33 " | " | 1/4/28 | " | " | " | 47 | " | French | French | 5-6 | 145 | [illegible] |
| | 9 | Olson | Hermann | | 33 " | " | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 50 | " | Swede | Swede | 5-8 | 200 | |
| | 10 | Campbell | Thomas | | 1 " | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | Scotch | British | 5-5 | 128 | |
| | 11 | Penfold | William | | 20 " | Chief Engnr. | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 39 | " | English | " | 5-8 | 180 | |
| | 12 | Masson | John | | 6 " | 2nd " | 12/3/28 | Anyox B.C. | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| | 13 | Davenport | Archibald | | 8 " | 3rd " | 6/11/27 | Vancouver | " | " | 43 | " | English | " | 5-10 | 178 | |
| | 14 | McLean | James | | 15 " | Oiler | 2/3/28 | " | " | " | 34 | " | Scotch | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| | 15 | Williamson | William | | 12 " | " | 6/11/27 | " | " | " | 48 | " | English | " | 5-4½ | 126 | |
| | 16 | Farris | Charles | | 7 " | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5-7 | 145 | |
| | 17 | Thom | Robert | | 20 " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | British | 5-8 | 180 | |
| | 18 | McGregor | Thomas | | 10 " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 170 | |
| | 19 | Kitamura | Sahei | | 10 " | Cook | 5/11/27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Japanese | Japanese | 5-3 | 135 | |
| | 20 | Miyagawa | Sutekichi | | 3 " | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-5½ | 140 | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Tacoma Wash 16 April 16/28
Examined and passed to re ship Sept 2 Japanese
Alfred Wright
Imm Insp

Line ____
Owners Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.
Local Agents ____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8726

Br 8764 Enf

Tug Spray
April 24 1928
Seattle Wash

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S/S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Bush to Bropers

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1928

A. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Clerk

689 filed

RECEIVED
APR 24 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Sheet No.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. T. Tug, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 26th April, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith B.C. 4/28/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cole | Fred H. | | 25 yrs. | Master | June 26 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Irish | Canadian | 5ft 6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Inoline | Henning | | 4 " | Mate | Feb. 28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 11 | 180 | |
| 3 | Jansson | John | | 22 " | Chief Engr. | Nov. 26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | Finn | " | 5ft 7 | 145 | |
| 4 | White | Joseph | | 7 " | 2nd Engr. | June 26 | " | " | " | 64 | " | English | " | 5ft 5 | 170 | |
| 5 | Marchant | Allan | | 7 " | Deckhand | June 26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Cripps | Harold | | 2 " | — " — | Mar. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Anderson | Arthur | | 1 " | Fireman | Mar. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Birch | Richard | | 30 yrs. | Cook | Mar. 28 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 49 | Male | English | Canadian | 5ft 7 | 150 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners Victoria Tug & Lbr Victoria, B.C.
Local Agents Geo. S. Buck & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/1/28

8764 Enr

Br
Tug Spray
April 30, 1928
Seattle, Wash

689 filed.

Bushtea.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S/s Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1928

B. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S/S "Gray", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 30th April, 192 8, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cole | Fred'k. | ✓ | 25 yrs. | Master | June 26 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Irish | Canadian | 5ft 6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Moline | Henning | ✓ | 4 " | Mate | Feb. 28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 11 | 180 | |
| 3 | Jansson | John | ✓ | 22 " | Chief Engr. | Nov. 26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | Finn | " | 5ft 7 | 145 | |
| 4 | White | Joseph | ✓ | 7 " | 2nd Engr. | June 26 | " | " | " | 64 | " | English | " | 5ft 5 | 170 | |
| 5 | Marchant | Allan | ✓ | 7 " | deckhand | June 26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Crispo | Harold | ✓ | 2 " | — " — | April 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Anderson | Arthur | ✓ | 1 " | Fireman | Mar. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Birch | Richard | ✓ | 30 yrs. | Cook | Mar. 28 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 49 | Male | English | Canadian | 5ft 7 | 150 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.

Local Agents Wm. S. Bush & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
1928

8764 Ex

By Spray
April 21, 1928
Seattle, Wash
Delfeld
Bush & Co. Brokers

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Fred H. Cole, *of the* Str. S. Spray, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Fred H. Cole
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this* ____ *day of* ____, 192

*Immigrant Inspector.*




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | ~~Turkish~~ |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. "Ivy", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 21st April, 1928, from the port of Sidney B.C. 4/30/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cole | Fred H. | - | 25 yrs | Master | June 26 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Irish | Canadian | 5ft 6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Moline | Henning | ✓ | 4 " | Mate | Feb. 28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 11 | 180 | |
| 3 | Jansson | John | ✓ | 22 " | Chief Engr. | Nov. 26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | Finn | " | 5ft 7 | 145 | |
| 4 | White | Joseph | ✓ | 7 " | 2nd Engr. | June 26 | " | " | " | 64 | " | English | " | 5ft 5 | 170 | |
| 5 | Marchant | Allan | ✓ | 7 " | deckhand | June 26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Cuffe | Harold | ✓ | 2 " | — " — | April 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Anderson | Arthur | ✓ | 1 " | Fireman | Mar. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Birch | Richard | ✓ | 30 yrs. | Cook | Mar. 28 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 49 | Male | English | Canadian | 5ft 7 | 150 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents ..... Geo. S. Burk & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/30/28

8767 Ecu

~~Cont~~ Gray
April 19, 1928
Seattle Wash

6 Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S/S "Gray", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 19 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S/S Stray, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 18th April, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cole | Fred H. | ✓ | 25 yrs | Master | June 26 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Irish | Canadian | 5ft 6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Robins | Henning | ✓ | 4 " | Mate | Feb. 28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 11 | 180 | |
| 3 | Jansson | John | ✓ | 22 " | Chief Engr. | Nov. 26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | Finn | " | 5ft 7 | 145 | |
| 4 | White | Joseph | ✓ | 7 " | 2nd Engr. | June 26 | " | " | " | 64 | " | English | " | 5ft 5 | 170 | |
| 5 | Merchant | Allan | ✓ | 7 " | Deckhand | June 26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Cripps | Harold | ✓ | 2 " | — " — | April 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Anderson | Arthur | ✓ | 1 " | Fireman | Mar. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Birch | Richard | ✓ | 30 yrs. | Cook | March 28 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 49 | Male | English | Canadian | 5ft 7 | 158 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42
7945

8764 Ent.
B1
Barg Spray
April 18 1925
Isaac Nash

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Fred H. Cole *, of the* Br. S/S Spray *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Fred H. Cole
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *, 192*

689 filed

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tyee, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 17th April, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith BC. 4/15/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cole | Fees H. | | 25 yrs | Master | June 26 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Irish | Canadian | 5ft 6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Norlins | Henning | | 4 " | Mate | Feb. 28 | " | " | " | 29 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 11 | 180 | |
| 3 | Jonasson | John | | 22 " | Chief Engr. | Nov. 26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | Finn. | " | 5ft 7 | 145 | |
| 4 | White | Joseph | | 7 " | 2nd Engr. | June 26 | " | " | " | 64 | " | English | " | 5ft 5 | 170 | |
| 5 | Marchant | Allan | | 7 " | Deckhand | June 26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Cripps | Harold | | 2 " | — " — | Apl. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Anderson | Arthur | | 1 " | Fireman | Mar. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Birch | Richard | | 30 yrs | Cook | Mar. 28 | Vict. B.C. | No | Yes | 49 | Male | English | Canadian | 5ft 7 | 150 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Victoria BC.

Local Agents Geo. P. Bush & Co. Victoria BC.

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8767

8764 Ex

Br
Str Spray
April 14, 1928
Bellingham

689 filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole, of the Br. S/S Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred H. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUB-DIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian | Lithuanian |
| Bohemian | Magyar |
| Bosnian | Mexican |
| Bulgarian | Montenegrin |
| Chinese | Moravian |
| Croatian | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban | Polish |
| Dalmatian | Portuguese |
| Dutch | Roumanian |
| East Indian | Russian |
| English | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Flemish | Scotch |
| French | Servian |
| German | Slovak |
| Greek | Slovenian |
| Hebrew | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American |
| Irish | Syrian |
| Italian (north) | Turkish |
| Italian (south) | Welsh |
| Japanese | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. T. S. Grey, arriving at Bellingham Wash, 14th April, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. April 13 1728

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cole | Fred H. | ✓ | 25 yrs. | Master | June 26 | Victoria B.C. | No | Yes | 36 | Male | Irish | Canadian | 5ft 6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Rollins | Henning | ✓ | 4 " | Mate | Feb. 28 | " | " | " | 28 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 11 | 180 | |
| 3 | Jansson | John | ✓ | 22 " | Chief Engr. | Nov. 26 | " | " | " | 44 | " | Finn | " | 5ft 7 | 145 | |
| 4 | White | Joseph | ✓ | 7 " | 2nd Engr. | Jan 26 | " | " | " | 64 | " | English | " | 5ft 5 | 170 | |
| 5 | Marchant | Allen | ✓ | 7 " | deckhand | Jan 26 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 6 | Griffin | Harold | ✓ | 2 " | — " — | April 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5ft 6 | 140 | |
| 7 | Anderson | Arthur | ✓ | 1 " | Fireman | Mar. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swede | " | 5ft 8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Birch | Richard | ✓ | 30 yrs. | Cook | Mar. 28 | Vict. B.C. | No | Yes | 49 | Male | English | Canadian | 5ft 7 | 150 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

April 14 1928
Passed to sea ship
J R Vail
Immigration Inspector.

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co Ltd Victoria B.C.
Local Agents

*Date last of crews on board inserted.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ent

8763
Japanese
Africa Maru
April 25, 1928
Seattle Wash
May 2, 1928
Seattle Wash
OSt
Seattle Wash
Orient
689 filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komajiro Komiya, Master, of the S. S. Africa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4[illegible]

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 25, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. April 24, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Kaneko | Kikuichi | # 19014 | 6 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 Lbs. | Cut scar on back of left hand |
| | 2 | Kitakatsu | Tamotsu | # 11344 | 2 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5(1" | 140 | Mole on left cheek |
| | 3 | Wakamoto | Kunzo | # 17603 | 8 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Scar on chin |
| | 4 | Midzutamari | Asakichi | # 11354 | 2 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 | Scar on forehead |
| | 5 | Iidzuka | Kenzo | # 19509 | 3 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 145 | None |
| | 6 | Kawana | Hideo | # 11342 | 12 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 | Small scar on left chin |
| | 7 | Uchiyama | Shusaku | # 11353 | 3 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 138 | Scar on back of left hand |
| | 8 | Yoshimura | Juichi | # 19623 | 11 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 | Mole under left eye small r.ear lobe |
| | 9 | Ohhara | Nujei | # 19624 | 14 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 140 | 1st fingerof right hand off |
| | 10 | Kitamura | Toshio | # 19330 | 1 Yr. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 16 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 110 | Scar right hand bed thumb & 1st finger. |
| | 11 | Hosohara | Masaichiro | # 19016 | 1 Yr. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | yes | 19 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Large black mole on bridge of nose. |
| | 12 | Iwai | Kiyoshi | # 19008 | 1Yr. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 126 | Large black mole right forehead |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

for

**SUMMARY.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Officers | 22 |
| Deck Hands | 22 |
| Engine Hands | 32 |
| Purser Hands | 26 |
| Total | 102 |

Seattle Wash. 5/2/28
One Hundred & Two officers
and Crewmen seen on
departing as per foregoing
List.
W. H. Rafferty
Inspector

Line O.S.K. Puget Sound Line.
Owners The Osaka shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O.S.K. Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8763

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 25, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, April 24, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lbs. | |
| 1 | Inoue | Kuranosuke | # 17600 | 7 Yrs. | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Mole on forehead |
| 2 | Akita | Satomi | # 18816 | 10 Yrs. | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | Scar on back of right hand |
| 3 | Ohmisha | Tsunebumi | #19746 | 21 Yrs. | Fireman | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 39 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'10" | 112 | |
| 4 | Nomura | Shigeru | # 19333 | 7 Yrs. | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 140 | Scar on left finger |
| 5 | Michishita | Jinsaku | # 10808 | 5 Yrs. | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 130 | Scar on left cheek |
| 6 | Yasuda | Mansaku | # 19010 | 2 Yrs. | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Cut scar on left side neck |
| 7 | Kin | Ri Toku | # 11349 | 2 Yrs. | Coal-passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 120 | Small mole on right cheek |
| 8 | Yamamoto | Shinji | #19743 | 5 Yrs. | Coal-passer | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'10" | 117 | |
| 9 | Tanaka | Hisai | # 19195 | 2 Yrs. | Coal-passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | NO | Yes | 22 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 145 | Mole on left upper lip |
| 10 | Ishikawa | Kazuo | # 19006 | 2 Yrs. | Coal-passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 145 | Large pit marks on left side of face |
| 11 | Ishikawa | Matsutaro | #19744 | 3 Yrs. | Coal-passer | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 125 | |
| 12 | Tamari | Genhiko | # 18818 | 2 Yrs. | Coal-passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 130 | Scar at base of left thumb |
| 13 | Kakugami | Kazuo | #19747 | None | Rifeman App. | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | |
| 14 | Oki | Masato | # 19329 | 1 Yr. | Coal-passer | 20/4/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 145 | None |
| 15 | Tanaka | Unosuke | # 19192 | L Rr. | Coal-passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 16 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Scar in hairs above left ear. |
| 16 | Terado | Yoshibumi | #19748 | None | Fireman App. | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 120 | |
| 17 | Kuwabara | Shigeteru | # 16854 | 9 Yrs. | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 165 | Mole on upper lip |
| 18 | Minami | Wakasuke | # 10807 | 6 Yrs. | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 134 | Mole on forehead |
| 19 | Morio | Hideaki | # 19196 | 6 Yrs. | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 130 | Scar on back left hand |
| 20 | Kadota | Hidenosuke | # 17599 | 6 Yrs. | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 40 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 140 | Mole on right temple |
| 21 | Katebe | Hide | # 19007 | 9 Yrs. | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 133 | Small black mole on right of face |
| 22 | Asano | Masayuki | # 17606 | 6 Yrs. | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 140 | Mole on right temple |
| 23 | Sanno | Eiji | # 11341 | 6 Yrs. | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 125 | Mole on under left eye |
| 24 | Matsumoto | Tsurujiro | # 18652 | 2 Yrs. | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Black scar on left chin |
| 25 | Sakurai | Tokutaro | # 19015 | 2 Yrs. | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | Black on left eye |
| 26 | Oda | Hayami | # 10809 | 7 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 132 | Mole on right cheek |
| 27 | Furuichi | Kazutaka | # 16869 | 16 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 43 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 130 | Bald head |
| 28 | Fukunaga | Tohachi | # 11345 | 7 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 | Scar on nose |
| 29 | Tanaka | Kikumori | # 18529 | 8 Yrs. | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 135 | Scar on left thumb & on left lat finger |
| 30 | Kurachi | Yaichi | #19749 | 11 Yrs. | Barber | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 33 | M. | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 118 | |

8762 12

Line .....
Owner's .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel Japanese S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, April 25, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, April 24, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Shinozaki | Hiroyoshi | #18821 | 2 Yrs | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 150 | Scar lst finger on right hand. |
| 2 | Yasuda | Haruki | #18820 | 5 Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 150 | Small scar on right hand. |
| 3 | Kodama | Katsu | #10816 | 3 Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Mole on chin |
| 4 | Hashiguchi | Kanetoshi | #10815 | 3Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 130 | Mole onright cheek |
| 5 | Sato | Otokichi | #11340 | 3 Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 135 | Small mole on left chin |
| 6 | Matsuda | Suematsu | #11347 | 2Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 150 | Scar on nose |
| 7 | Morizawa | Suco | #18521 | 4 Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-0 | 130 | Mole on left nose |
| 8 | Ochi | Jinichi | #18527 | 2 Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Scar on the left lst finger |
| 9 | Fujita | Yasutaro | #19003 | 2 Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 135 | Small red scar on left chin |
| 10 | Okada | Mori | #19005 | 2 Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 145 | Face coverd with small black mole |
| 11 | Kariyazaki | Moritake | #19013 | 8 Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 125 | Small dent center of forehead |
| 12 | Imai | Tokijiro | 19742 | 2 Yrs | Sailer | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | Scar on left forefinger |
| 13 | Imai | Susumu | #19507 | 1 Yr | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 150 | None |
| 14 | Chiba | Sadaichi | #19508 | 1 Yr | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | |
| 15 | Kariya | Sadakichi | #11149 | 15 Yrs | No. 1.Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 150 | Large scar on right cheek |
| 16 | Kato | Shoshichiro | #16817 | 9 Yrs | Store Keeper | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Mole on left side of nose |
| 17 | Simidzu | Uichi | #17604 | 6Yrs | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Scar on upper lip |
| 18 | Koseki | Kenzo | #16804 | 11 Yrs | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on nose |
| 19 | Yabuta | Matsuzo | #18715 | 7 Yrs | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | Scar on right hand |
| 20 | Nara | Fusakichi | #16803 | 10 Yrs | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | #31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 150 | Mole on left temple |
| 21 | Yamazaki | Zentaro | 19745 | 18 Yrs | Oiler | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 117 | 2 scars on left forefinger |
| 22 | Iida | Shozaburo | #19331 | 12 Yrs | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 150 | Scar on left wrist |
| 23 | Nakamura | Yoshio | #16823 | 6Yrs | Freezeer hand | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 150 | Mole leftside neck |
| 24 | Matsumoto | Nakazo | #16821 | 9 Yrs | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 140 | Scar on Forehead |
| 25 | Sakai | Sadayoshi | #19334 | 3 yrs | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Two scar right side head avove ear |
| 26 | Tateoka | Jihei | # 18815 | 5 Yrs | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 126 | Scar near left eyebrow |
| 27 | Sakata | Shigeteru | #16811 | 8 Yrs | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 136 | Scar on back of left hand |
| 28 | Inoue | Taichi | #19009 | 10 Yrs | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 130 | Mole on end of nose |
| 29 | Sato | Harunosuke | #11151 | 4 Yrs | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 140 | Scar on left cheek |
| 30 | Obori | Chuzo | # 1115 | 4Yrs | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Mole near left eye |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
8763

Form 6980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese
Vessel S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Apr 25th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C April 24, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lbs | |
| 1 | Komiya | Komajiro | | 25 yrs | Captain | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 51 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 160 | |
| 2 | Kawamata | Tetus | | 13 Yrs | Chief Off | 4/4/1928 | YOkohama | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 3 | Kumada | Nobumichi | | 7 Yrs | Second Off | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 4 | Sasaki | Jutaro | | 9 Yrs | Third Off | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 115 | |
| 5 | Nomura- | Kazuye | | 1 Yr | Officer App | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 160 | |
| 6 | Katayama | Nobuo | | 2 Yrs | Officer App | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 108 | |
| 7 | Asaki | Choku | | 23 Yrs | Chief Eng | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 170 | |
| 8 | Ohshima | Masutaro | | 11 Yrs | First Eng | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 160 | |
| 9 | Moromoto | Tsutomu | | 6 Yrs | Second Eng | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 10 | Yokoyama | Akira | | 4 Yrs | Third Eng | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 11 | Tsushima | Senichi | | 2 Yrs | Forth Eng | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 12 | Kaneda | Junzo | | 2 Yrs | Fifth Eng | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No Y | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 13 | Miura | Mataiohi | | 2 Yrs | Eng App | 4-4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 150 | |
| 14 | Taguchi | Hifumi | | ½ Yr | Eng App | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Hapan | 5-6 | 129 | |
| 15 | Satoh | Ichiro | | 18 Yrs | Purser | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 150 | |
| 16 | Kamada | Shizuo | | 1 Yr | Clerk | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-5 | 116 | |
| 17 | Kutsumi | Kazuo | | 8 Yrs | Freight Clerk | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 115 | |
| 18 | Oka | Takashi | | 3 Yrs | Freight Clerk | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 130 | |
| 19 | Nakagawa | Fujio | | 3 Yrs | Doctor | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 20 | Matsuda | Yuma | | 8 Yrs | W Operater | 20/3/1829 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 150 | |
| 21 | Harajima | Hironori | | None | W Operater | 4/4/1928 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 120 | |
| 22 | Raima | Jizo | | 31 Yrs | Chief Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 160 | |
| 23 | Kawakami | Matsutaro | # 19001 | 13 Yrs | Boatswain | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 150 | Scar over left eyebrow |
| 24 | Kitaya | Kamejiro | # 19335 | 25 Yrs | Store Keeper | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 140 | Small moles under left ear |
| 25 | Hamaoka | Kokichi | # 18651 | 9 Yrs | QuarterMaster | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 140 | Scar on right eye |
| 26 | Takahashi | Isamu | # 19619 | 8 Yrs | QuarterMaster | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-4 | 150 | None |
| 27 | Gomiguchi | Yoshii | # 16838 | 5 Yrs | QuarterMaster | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-1 | 130 | Mole on chin |
| 28 | Matsugasako | Choso | # 16832 | 5 Yrs | QuarterMaster | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-2 | 130 | Scar on upper left lip |
| 29 | Kanagashi | Tomitaro | # 19002 | 13 Yrs | Carpenter | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 140 | |
| 30 | Mayeda | Toshitada | # 10817 | 4 Yrs | Sailer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5-3 | 140 | Scar on 1st figer of right hand |

Line O.S.K. Puget Sound Line
Owners The Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Ltd.
Local Agents O.S.K. Branch Office

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91/9763

8763 EW
Japanese
Africa Maru
April 18, 1928
Seattle, Wash
April 19, 1928
Seattle, Wash
C.S.K.

Affidavit filed

Ret'd passed to Bureau for Foreign
RZ

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Master, of the S. S. Africa Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. Komiya
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1928

Howard H. Peat
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S. S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 18, 1928 from the port of Yokohama, Japan April 5, 1928.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 1 | | SUPPLEMENTARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | Lbs. | |
| " | 2 | Kawamata | Tetsu | | 13 Years | Chief Officer | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 38 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'4" | 135 | |
| " | 3 | Kumada | Nobumichi | | 7 Years | 2nd Officer | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'4" | 125 | |
| " | 4 | Katayama | Nobuo | | 2 Years | Officer App. | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'3" | 108 | |
| " | 5 | Miura | Mataichi | | 2 Years | Engineer App. | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'6" | 150 | |
| " | 6 | Taguchi | Hifumi | | 1 Year | Engineer App. | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'6 | 129 | |
| " | 7 | Kutsumi | Kazuo | | 8 Years | Freight Clerk | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'4" | 115 | |
| " | 8 | Kamada | Shidzuo | | L Year | Clerk | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 32 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'5" | 116 | |
| " | 9 | Nakagawa | Fujio | | 3 Years | Doctor | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'7" | 150 | |
| " | 10 | Harajima | Hironori | | None | Wireless Opr. | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'4" | 120 | |
| " | 11 | Imai | Tokijiro | 19742 | 2 Years | Sailor | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'4" | 125 | |
| " | 12 | Yamamoto | Shinji | 19743 | 5 Years | Coal Passer | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 4'10" | 117 | |
| " | 13 | Ishikawa | Matsutaro | 19744 | 3 Years | Coal Passer | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 24 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'6" | 125 | |
| " | 14 | Yamasaki | Zentaro | 19745 | 18 Years | Oiler | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 33 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'3" | 117 | |
| " | 15 | Ohmisha | Tsunebumi | 19746 | 21 Years | Fireman | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 39 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 4'10" | 112 | |
| " | 16 | Kakugami | Kazuo | 19747 | None | Fireman App. | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'3" | 130 | |
| " | 17 | Terado | Yoshibumi | 19748 | None | Fireman App. | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'0" | 120 | |
| " | 18 | Kurachi | Yaichi | 19749 | 11 Years | Barber | 4/4/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 33 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'4" | 118 | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| Officers | 22 |
| Deck Hands | 22 |
| Engine Hands | 32 |
| Purser Hands | 26 |
| Total | 102 |

Inspected & Passed
Walton
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

American Consulate No. 2144
at Yokohama Japan
17 names only
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria
Leonard M. Cox
Vice Consul
Date April 5, 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line O. S. K. Puget Sound Line
Owners The Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O. S. K. Bremen Office

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/28

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Kemlya, Master, of the S.S. "African Mars", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Kemlya
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws had employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 18, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 5, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.E. 1 | Kaneko | Kikuichi | # 19014 | 6 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 | Cut scar on back of left hand. |
| 2 | Kitakatsu | Tomotsu | # 11544 | 8 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 140 | Mole on left cheek R. |
| 3 | Nakamoto | Kunzo | # 17603 | 8 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Scar on chin. |
| 4 | Midzutamari | Asakichi | # 11354 | 8 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 | Scar on forehead. |
| 5 | Iidzuka | Kenzo | # 19509 | 3 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 145 | None |
| 6 | Kawana | Hideo | # 11542 | 12 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 | Small scar on left chin. |
| 7 | Uchiyama | Suzaku | # 11563 | 3 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 138 | Scar on back of left hand. |
| 8 | Yoshimura | Juichi | # 19625 | 11 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 | Mole under left eye. Small R.ear lobe |
| 9 | Ohhara | Busei | # 19624 | 14 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 140 | First finger on right hande off. |
| 10 | Kitamura | Toshio | # 19330 | 1 Year | steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 16 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 110 | Scar right hand bet thumb & 1st finger. |
| 11 | Hosohara | Masaichiro | # 19016 | 1 Year | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 130 | Large black mole on brigde of nose. |
| 12 | Iwai | Kiyoshi | # 19008 | 1 Year | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 126 | Large black mole on right forehead. |
| 13 | | | | | | SUMMARY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | Officer..... | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | Deck Hand..... | | | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | Engine Hand..... | | | 32 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | Purser Hand..... | | | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | TOTAL..... | | | 102 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 47
at DAIREN MANCHURIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [signature]
Date December 27/1927
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Fee No. 206

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2429

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 18, 1928 from the port of Yokohama April 5, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| R.E. 1 | Oberi | Chuzo | # 14819 # 11161 | 4 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Mole near left eye. |
| 2 | Inoue | Kuranosuke | # 17600 | 7 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Mole on forehead. |
| 3 | Akita | Satomi | # 18816 | 10 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | Scar on back of right hand. |
| 4 | Koriyama | Yoshio | # 19087 | 4 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 135 | Discharged at Yokohama, Apr. 4th, 1928. Scar on chin. |
| 5 | Nomura | Shigeru | # 19335 | 7 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 140 | Scar on left fore finger. |
| 6 | Michishita | Jinsaku | # 10808 | 5 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 130 | Scar on left cheek. |
| 7 | Yasuda | Mansaku | # 19010 | 2 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Cut scar on left side of neck. |
| 8 | Kin | Ri Toku | # 11549 | 2 Years | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan Korea | 5'3" | 120 | Small mole on right cheek. |
| 9 | Yasue | Yataro | # 19012 | 2 Years | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 140 | Discharged at Yokohama, Apr. 4th, 1928. Cut scar on back of left hand. |
| 10 | Tanaka | Hisai | # 19195 | 2 Years | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 145 | Mole on left upper lip. |
| 11 | Ishikawa | Kazuo | # 19006 | 2 Years | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 145 | Large pit marks on side of face. |
| 12 | Meri | Kenso | # 18814 | 8 Years | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 155 | Discharged at Yokohama, Apr. 4th, 1928. Round burn scar right forehead. |
| 13 | Tamari | Genhiko | # 18818 | 2 Years | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 130 | Scar at base of left thumb. |
| 14 | Katsura | Sadakichi | # 19421 | 2 Years | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 140 | Discharged at Yokohama, Apr. 4th, 1928. Small scar on left forefinger. |
| 15 | Oki | Masato | # 19529 | 1 Year | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 145 | None |
| 16 | Tanaka | Unesuke | # 19192 | 1 Year | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 16 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Scar in hair above right ear. |
| 17 | Wakai | Mitsuru | # 19488 | 1 Year | Coal Passer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 130 | Discharged at Yokohama, Apr. 4th, 1928. Small mole on upper lip. |
| 18 | Kuwahara | Shigeteru | # 16884 | 9 Years | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 165 | Mole on upper lip. |
| 19 | Minami | Wakasuke | # 10807 | 6 Years | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 134 | Mole on forehead. |
| 20 | Morie | Hideaki | # 19196 | 6 Years | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 150 | Scar back left hand. |
| 21 | Kadota | Hidesasuke | # 17599 | 6 Years | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 140 | Mole on right temple. |
| 22 | Katobe Katsube | Hide | # 19007 | 9 Years | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 155 | Small black moles on right of face. |
| 23 | Asano | Masayuki | # 17606 | 6 Years | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 140 | Mole on right temple. |
| 24 | Sasao | Riji | # 11541 | 6 Years | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'10" | 155 | Mole on under left eye. |
| 25 | Matsumoto | Tsurujiro | # 18652 | 8 Years | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Black scar on left chin. |
| 26 | Sakurai | Tokutaro | # 19015 | 8 Years | Cook | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | Black scar on left eye. |
| 27 | Oda | Hayami | # 10809 | 7 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 132 | Mole on right chin. |
| 28 | Furuichi | Kazutaka | # 16869 | 16 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 150 | Bald Head. |
| 29 | Fukunaga | Tokuchi | # 11545 | 7 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 | Scar on nose. |
| 30 | Tanaka | Kikumori | # 18589 | 8 Years | Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 155 | Scar on left thumb & left fingers. |

Discharged at Yokohama, Apr. 4th, 1928.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8743

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS africa Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 18, 1928, from the port of Yokohama April 5, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.E. | 1 | Maeda | Toshitada | # 10817 | 4 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 140 | Scar 1st finger on right hand. |
| " | 2 | Shinozaki | Hiroyoshi | # 18821 | 2cYears | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 150 | Scar 1st finger on right hand. |
| " | 3 | Yasuda | Haruki | # 18820 | 5 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 140 | Small scar on right hand. |
| " | 4 | Kodama | Katsu | # 10816 | 3 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | Mole on chin. |
| " | 5 | Hashiguchi | Kanetoshi | # 10815 | 3 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 130 | Mole on right cheek. |
| " | 6 | Sato | Otokichi | # 11340 | 3 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 135 | Small mole on left chin. |
| " | 7 | Matsuda | Sumatsu | # 11347 | 2 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | Scar on nose. |
| " | 8 | Morisawa | Sueo | # 18521 | 4 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'0" | 150 | Mole on left nose. |
| " | 9 | Ochi | Jinichi | # 18527 | 2 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | Scar on the left 1st finger. |
| " | 10 | Fujita | Yasutaro | # 19003 | 2 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 135 | Small red scar on left chin. |
| " | 11 | Okada | Mori | # 19005 | 2 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 145 | Face covered with small black moles. |
| " | 12 | Kariyasaki | Moritake | # 19013 | 8 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | Small dent center of forehead. |
| " | ~~13~~ | ~~Yamashima~~ | ~~Sensu~~ | ~~# 19480~~ | ~~1 Year~~ | ~~Sailor~~ | ~~20/3/1928~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~18~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5'2"~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~Scar edge of left ear.~~ Discharged at Yokohama, Apr. 4th. 1928. |
| " | 14 | Imai | Susumu | # 19507 | 1 Years | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 150 | None |
| " | 15 | Chiba | Sadaichi | # 19508 | 1 Year | Sailor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 150 | None |
| " | 16 | Kariya | Sadakichi | # 11149 | 15 Years | No. 1. Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | Large scar on right cheek. |
| " | 17 | Kato | Shoshichiro | # 16817 | 9 Years | Store Keeper | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 53 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 150 | Mole on left side of nose. |
| " | 18 | Shimidzu | Uichi | # 17604 | 6 Years | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 150 | Scar on upper lip. |
| " | 19 | Kosaki | Kenzo | # 16804 | 11 Years | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 150 | Scar on nose. |
| " | 20 | Yabuta | Matsuzo | # 16715 | 7 Years | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 150 | Scar on right hand. |
| " | 21 | Hara | Tasakichi | # 16803 | 10 Years | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 51 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 150 | Mole on left temple. |
| " | ~~22~~ | ~~Miyaji~~ | ~~Kotaro~~ | ~~# 16809~~ | ~~10 Years~~ | ~~Oiler~~ | ~~20/3/1928~~ | ~~Kobe~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~26~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Japanese~~ | ~~Japan~~ | ~~5'5"~~ | ~~150~~ | ~~Scar on right cheek.~~ Discharged at Yokohama, Apr. 4th. 1928. |
| " | 23 | Iida | Shozaburo | # 19551 | 12 Years | Oiler | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 150 | Scar on left wrist. |
| " | 24 | Nakamura | Yoshio | # 16825 | 6 Years | Greaser hand | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 150 | Mole left side neck. |
| " | 25 | Matsumoto | Nakazo | # 16821 | 9 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 140 | Scar on forehead. |
| " | 26 | Sakai | Sadayoshi | # 19554 | 5 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 150 | New scar right side head over ear. |
| " | 27 | Tabeeka | Jihei | # 19815 | 5 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 125 | Scar near left eyebrow. |
| " | 28 | Sakata | Shigetaru | # 16811 | 8 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 156 | Scar on back of left hand. |
| " | 29 | Inoue | Taichi | # 19009 | 10 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 130 | Mole on end of nose. |
| " | 30 | Sato | Harunosuke | # 11151 | 4 Years | Fireman | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 140 | Scar on left cheek. |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
5978

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Immigration Laws Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., April 18th, 1928, from the port of Yokohama Japan via Victoria, B.C.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.E. | 1 | Komiya | Komajiro | | 25 Years | Captain | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 51 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 160 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 2 | Ueki | Shinso | | 12 Years | Chief Officer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 155 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 3 | Kusumoto | Setaru | | 7 Years | 2nd Officer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 140 | |
| " | 4 | Sasaki | Jutaro | | 9 Years | 3rd Officer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 115 | |
| " | 5 | Homura | Kaizue | | 1 Year | Apprentice | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 160 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 6 | Ikeda | Ryusuke | | 2 Years | Apprentice | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 140 | |
| " | 7 | Asaki | Choku | | 23 Years | Chief Engineer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 170 | |
| " | 8 | Ohshima | Magutaro | | 11 Years | 1st Engineer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 160 | |
| " | 9 | Morimoto | Tsutomu | | 6 Years | 2nd Engineer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | |
| " | 10 | Yokoyama | Akira | | 4 Years | 3rd Engineer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 150 | |
| " | 11 | Tsushima | Seniehi | | 2 Years | 4th Engineer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | |
| " | 12 | Kaneda | Junso | | 2 Years | 5th Engineer | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 150 | |
| " | 13 | Tanemura | Masuzo | | 1 Year | Apprentice | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 14 | Katsuta | Seiko | | 1 Year | Apprentice | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 140 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 15 | Sato | Ichiro | | 18 Years | Purser | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 150 | |
| " | 16 | Kadoishi | Meichi | | 4 Years | Assist. Purser | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 130 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 17 | Fukuma | Haruo | | 5 Years | Freight Clerk | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 146 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 18 | Oka | Takeshi | | 5 Years | Freight Clerk | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 150 | |
| " | 19 | Maruyama | Magasori | | 7 Years | Doctor | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 150 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 20 | Matsuda | Yuma | | 8 Years | Wireless Operator | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 130 | |
| " | 21 | Kotome | Minao | | 8 Years | Wireless Operator | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 130 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 22 | Takemoton | Hitoshi | | 8 Years | 2nd Wireless Operator | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 140 | Discharged at Yokohama, April 4th, 1928 |
| " | 23 | Raina | Juso | | 21 Years | Chief Steward | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 49 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 160 | |
| 12 | 24 | Kawakami ✓ | Matsutaro | # 19001 | 15 Years | Boatswain | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 47 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 150 | Scar over left eyebrow. |
| " | 25 | Kitaya ✓ | Kumajiro | # 19556 | 25 Years | Store Keeper | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 50 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 140 | Small moles under left eye. |
| " | 26 | Kumaoka ✓ | Kokichi | # 18651 | 9 Years | Quartermaster | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 140 | Scar on right eye. |
| " | 27 | Takahashi ✓ | Isamu | # 19619 | 8 Years | Quartermaster | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 150 | None |
| " | 28 | Genibuchi ✓ | Yoshii | # 16858 | 5 Years | Quartermaster | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 150 | Mole on chin. |
| " | 29 | Matsugaoka ✓ | Ohano | # 16858 | 5 Years | Quartermaster | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 150 | Scar on upper left lip. |
| " | 30 | Kanaguchi ✓ | Tomitaro | # 19002 | 15 Years | Carpenter | 20/3/1928 | Kobe | No | Yes | 52 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 140 | |

Line: O.S.K. Puget Sound Line

Owners: The Osaka Shosen Kaisha.

Local Agents for owners: O.S.K. Branch Office

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komajiro Komiya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master --Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 19 28

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8763/[illegible]

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash., APR 18 1928 April 18 th, 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether the intends to return to a country whose laws exclude him from becoming a citizen of the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife, Toshi Sasaki, Kakeimachi, Ymagatagun, Hiroshimaken | Mont. | Sinclair | No | Himself | Yes 100 | Yes | 1906 1927 | Sinclair Mont. | Friend, Sadajiro Kato, Sinclair, Mont. | Yes | 10 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Grey Brown | | Scar on Forehead |
| 2 | Wife, Tomiye Oka, Toyamamura, Jodogun, Okayamaken | Ore. | Portland | No | Himself | Yes 50 | Yes | 1917 1926 | Portland, Ore. | Friend, Mosaburo Matsushima, 54 N. 3rd St., Portland | Yes | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Jap. | Black Brown | | Scar on Nose |
| 3 | Brother, Chiyosa Tanaka, Wakatsukimura, Naganoken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Herself | Yes 100 | Yes | 1914 1928 | Seattle, Wash. | Husband, Shosaku Tanaka, 123 Maynard Ave., Seattle | Yes | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Jap. | Black Black | | None |
| 4 | Father, Yahei Noritake, Shiraishimura, Oakayamaken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Himself | Yes 60 | Yes | 1916 1927 | Seattle, Wash. | Friend, Kumesaburo Hattori 308 Maynard Ave., Seattle | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Jap. | Black Black | | None |
| 5 | The same as her husband's | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | Yes 50 | Yes | 1921 1927 | Seattle, Wash. | With her husband | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Jap. | Black Black | | None |
| 6 | The same as his brother's | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Elder Brother | Yes | Yes | 1911 1915 | Seattle, Wash. | With his elder brother | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Jap. | Black Brown | | None |
| 7 | Wife, Tsuyo Kamochi Nishiminamikatamura, Kagoshimaken | Alaska | Petersburg | No | Himself | Yes 100 | Yes | 1907 1927 | Olympia Wash. | Friend, Saizo Hayashi, Petersburg, Alaska | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black Brown | | End of right ring finger deformed |
| 8 | Brother, Uhachi Tanaka, Yugemura, Ochi., Ehimaken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Himself | Yes 60 | Yes | 1900 1927 | Seattle, Wash. | Friend, Chojiron Fujii, King St., Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black Brown | | Scar on Forehead |
| 9 | Father, Yozo Takenori, Ichinomiyamura, Mitsu., Okayama. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Father | $15 Yes | Yes | 1915 1916 | Seattle, Wash. | El. Brother Enjiro Noritake 308 Maynard Ave., Seattle | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Jap. | Black Brown | | Mole above right eyebrow |
| 10 | Father, Tsuneta Sato, Ohnomura, Mitsugun, Oakayamaken | Ore. | Portland | No | Father | Yes | Yes | 1912 1920 | Portland, Ore. | El. Brother, Yoshio Sato, 54 N. 3rd St., Portland, Ore. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Jap. | Black Brown | | Scar on right wrist |
| 11 | Brother, Yusaku Shimanaka, 41 Otsukanaksmachi, Tokyo | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Himself | Yes 50 | Yes | 1908 1928 | Seattle, Wash. | Friend, Kunitaro Shibata, 410 Maynard Ave., Seattle. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Jap. | Black Brown | | None |
| 12 | Wife, Kuma Hashimoto, Kawauchim. Asagun, Hiroshimaken | Wash. | Tacoma | Yes | Himself | Yes 100 | Yes | 1902 1926 | Tacoma, Wash. | Cousin, Yoshichi Nakajima, R.F.D. No 2 Box 14 Tacoma | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Jap. | Black Brown | | Right middle finger crooked |
| 13 | El. Brother, Hanakichi Fujimori, Nenomura, Hiroshimaken | Cal. | Oakland | No | Himself | Yes 100 | Yes | 1902 1926 | Oakland, Cal. | Son, Tamaki Fujimori, 4542 Clement St., Oakland | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Jap. | Grey Brown | | Rock mark right side none |
| 14 | Mother, Ura Nishiyama, Midoriim. Asagun, Hiroshimaken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1909 1912 | Seattle, Wash. | Father, Kikujiro Nishiyama 423 Maynard Ave., Seattle | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Jap. | Black Brown | | None |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8763/4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Africa Maru, Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 5th, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| | | | | | | | | Section | Ver R/P. app 4/10/12 | | | | | | Kakeicho | Non Quota Visa Sec 4(b) | | | | Sinclair, |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Sasaki | Takeichi | 44 | | M. | M. | Foreman Sawmill | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshimaken | 498 | Yokohama, Japan | 4 /4/1928 | U.S.A. | Mont. |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Oka | Toramasa | 30 | | M. | M. | Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Toyamamura Okayamaken | Reenter Per. 217957 | Portland, Ore. | 19/11/1926 | Japan | Toyamamura, Okayamaken |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Tanaka | Kiku | 40 | | F. | M. | Dress-Maker | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yakatsukimura Naganoken | Reenter Per. 329184 | Seattle, Wash. | 5 /12/1927 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Noritake | Yukio | 30 | 5 | M. | M. | Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiroishimura Okayamaken | Reenter Per. 257685 | Seattle, Wash. | 29/4/1927 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Noritake | Toshiko | 25 | 10 | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiroishimura Okayamaken | Reenter Per. 257684 | Seattle, Wash. | 29/4/1927 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| ADMITTED | U. S. CITIZEN | Noritake | Shidzuo | 16 | 7 | M. | S. | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. | Birth Cer. # 174 | Seattle, Wash. | 20/9/1917 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Kamochi | Yuichi | 39 | | M. | M. | Farmer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Nishiminamikata Kagoshimaken | Reenter per. 307203 | Seattle, Wash. | 26/9/1927 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Tanaka | Tomoji | 42 | | M. | M. | Hotel-Keeper | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yugemura, Ehimeken | Reenter Per. 315099 | Portland, Ore. | 26/10/1927 | U.S.A. | Portland, Ore. |
| ADMITTED | U. S. CITIZEN | Noritake | Tadashi | 13 | 3 | M. | S. | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. | Birth Cer. # 1915 | Seattle, Wash. | 12/ 3/1915 | Japan | Ichinomiyamura Okayamaken |
| ADMITTED | U. S. CITIZEN | Sato | Tadashi | 15 | 8 | M. | S. | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S.A? | Portland, Ore. | Birth Cer. | Portland, Ore. | 29/ 8/1913 | Japan | Ohnomura, Okayamaken |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Shimanaka | Yuhei | 45 | | M. | M. | Druggist | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Miwacho, Naraken | Reenter Per. 340314 | Seattle, Wash. | 11/ 2/1928 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Easimoto | Hatsutaro | 50 | 4 | M. | M. | Farm-Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kawaguchimura, Hiroshimaken | 446 | Yokohama, Japan | 8/ 3/1928 | Japan | Kawauchimura Hiroshimaken |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Fujimori | Tokuichi | 52 | | M. | M. | Farm-Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Shiamura, Hiroshimaken | Reenter Per. 203131 | San Francisco, Cal. | 9/10/1926 | Japan | Misasacho. Hiroshimaken |
| ADMITTED | U. S. CITIZEN | Nishiyama | Shizuye | 19 | | F. | S. | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. | Birth Cer. Vol. 9 | Seattle, Wash. | 15/ 2/1928 | Japan | Midorimura, Hiroshimaken |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 18 1928

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13

HELD B. S. I. LINES 6, 9, 10 & 14

HELD T. D. LINES

J. P. Sanborn
Immigrant Inspector
H. H. Burgess

Inspected and Passed
W. A. Korn
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Total passengers . . . . 14
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . 10

71

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fujio Nakagawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fujio Nakagawa

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. H. Anderson

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Komajiro Komiya, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Africa Maru *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Shuji

Master -Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 18th *day of* April *, 19* 28

*at* Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8763½

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash., April APR 18 1928, 1928

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general instruction (c) for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Whether able to read or not | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Father, Shigeaki Sakamoto, 438 Sohome Obiyacho, Kochishi, Kochiken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1907 1925 | Snoqualmie Falls, Wash. | Friend, George Akiyoshi, 327 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 3 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black Brown | | None |
| 2 | G.father, Yasutaro Kadomiya, Jigozenm. Saekig. Hiroshimaken | Wash | Fairfox | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1916 | Fairfox Wash. | Father, Shuichi Kadomiya, c/oM.M.L.Co. Fairfox, Wash. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Jap. | Black Brown | | Scar on left temple |
| 3 | Mother, Kiye Kawasaki, Akunecho, Idzumigun, Nagoshimaken | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1908 1926 | Seattle, Wash. | Friend, Zenji Imamura, 128 Broadway N. Seattle. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Jap. | Black Brown | | Scar on left temple |
| 4 | Mother, Kogishi Sakahara, Tannowamura, Sennan, Osaka | Wash. | Tacoma | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | 1909 1912 | Santa Barbara, Cal. | Uncle, Yonekichi Makahara R.F.D.2 Box 11 Tacoma | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | | Jap. | Black Dark Brown | | Small mole on forehead |
| 5 | Mother, Sato Yokota, Oishimura Kibigun, Oakayamaken | Ore. | Trontdale | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1917 1927 | Portland, Ore. | Husband, Kohachi Tanabe, R.F.D.2 Box 22A Trontdale | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | Jap. | Black Dark Brown | | Small mole right cheek |
| 6 | Mother in Law, Sato Yokota, Oishimura, Kibigun, Oakayama | Ore. | Trontdale | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1908 1927 | Portland, Ore. | Husband, Hyozo Yokota, P.O.208 E.Trontdale, Ore. | Yes | 3 or 4 Years | No | NO | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Jap. | Black Brown | | None |
| 7 | Father, Jukichi Nakai, Ogawamura, Higashimurog. Wakayama | Wash. | Tacoma | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1920 1927 | Tacoma, Wash. | Mr. Masajiro Furuya, 1355 Broadway, Tacoma | Yes | 4 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Jap. | Black Brown | | Scar on forehead |
| 8 | Wife, Masu Hara, 3312 Asahimura, Miyakigun, Sagaken | Cal. | Oakland | No | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1912 1927 | Oakland, Cal. | Cousin, Shinso Okamoto 419 7th St., Oakland, Cal. | Yes | 5 Years | No | NO | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Jap. | Black Brown | | Scar on forehead |
| 9 | Brother, Ryozaburo Terai Enamura, Hidakag., Wakayamak. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1918 1927 | Seattle, Wash. | Husband, Teijiro Terai, 622 6th Ave., Seattle, Wash. | Yes | 10 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | | Dark | Black Brown | | Small mole right mouth |
| 10 | The same as her mother's | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Father | No | No | | | With her mother. | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Jap. | Black Brown | | None |
| 11 | Father, Tokusaburo Miyamoto, Jigozenm. Saekig. Hiroshimak. | Wash. | Tacoma | Yes | Father | Yes | Yes | 1908 1913 | Isleton, Cal. | Mr. H. Nakajima, Hiroshimaya Hotel, Market St., Tacoma. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Jap. | Black Brown | | None |
| 12 | El. Brother, Masao Hasegawa, Kubacho, Saekig. Hiroshimak. | Wash. | Tacoma | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1919 1926 | Tacoma, Wash. | Mr. H. Nakajima, Hiroshimaya Hotel, Market St., Tacoma | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black Brown | | None |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

Form 8968
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8763/3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Africa Maru. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 2nd, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 4/19/28 | | | | | | | | Sawmill | | | | | | | Kamibunmura | Non Quota Sec 4(b) | | | | |
| ADMITTED 4/19/28 | ABSOLUTE | Sakamoto | Masao | 40 | | M. | M. | Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kochiken | 412 | Kobe, Japan | 18/ 2/1928 | Japan | Kochish i |
| ADMITTED 4/19/28 | U. S. CITIZEN | Kadomiya | Shuso | 14 | 3 | M. | S. | None | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U. S. A. | Japanese | U.S.A. | Samish, Wash. | Birth Cert. Rec.#5 | Seattle, Reg.#973 Wash. | | Japan | Jigisenmura Hiroshima |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Kawasaki | Takejiro | 42 | | M. | M. | Sawmill Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Akunecho, Kagoshimaken | Return Permit 212819 | Seattle, Wash. | 4/11/1926 | Japan | Akunecho, Kagoshimak |
| ADMITTED 4/19/28 | U. S. CITIZEN | Sakahara | Yashio | 19 | | M. | S. | Farm Laborer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U. S. A. | Japanese | Cal. U.S.A. | Guadalupe, Santa Barbara | Birth Cert. 29237 | Santa Burbara | 29/3/1909 | Japan | Osaka |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Tanabe | Hatsuno | 51 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Azomura, Okayamaken | Reenter Permit 324287 | Portland, Ore. | 2/11/1927 | U.S.A. | Trontdale Ore. |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Yokota | Tsune | 55 | 3 | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Maganemura Okayamaken | Reenter Per 329677 | Portland, Ore. | 5/12/1927 | U.S.A. | Trontdale, Ore. |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Nakai | Kintaro | 23 | 8 | M. | M. | Clerk | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Ogawamura, Wakayamaken | Sec 4 (b) 462 | Kobe, Japan | Temporary Absence Abroad 2/ 4/1928 | U.S.A. | Tacoma, Was |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Hara | Kenjiro | 32 | 6 | M. | M. | Restaurant Keeper | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Idahimura, Sagaken | Sec 4 (b) 461 | Kobe, Japan | Temporary Absence Abroad 2/ 4/1928 | U.S.A. | Oakland, Cal |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Terai | Fuji | 36 | | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yukawamura Wakayama ken | Reenter Per 295117 | Seattle, Wash. | Temporary Absence Abroad 8/ 8/1927 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Was |
| ADMITTED | NOT ASSESSED | Terai | ~~Teiko~~ Sadako | | 3 | F. | S. | None | No | | No | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yukawamura Wakayamaken | Mexican-Born while mother temp. absent in Japan Mother on permit. Child born subsequent | | | Japan | Yukawamura Wakayamaken |
| ADMITTED 4/19/28 as a NON-IMMIGRANT | PROVISIONAL | Miyamoto | Kishiye | 21 | | F. | S. | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S.A. | Isleton, Cal. | Birth Cert. Isleton, Cal. | | 20/ 3/1908 | Japan | Jigozenmura, Hiroshimake |
| U. S. CIT | | Hasegawa | Shinji | 26 | | M. | S. | Auto Repairer | Yes | Japanese | Yes | U.S.A. | Japanese | Hawaii | Hana, Maui | U.S. Passport 251 | Washington, D.C. | 14/9/1926 | Japan | Kubacho, Hiroshimake |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 18 1928

ADMITTED LINES 3 4 5 6 10 + 12

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2 + 7

HELD T. D. LINES 1 + 11

Immigrant Inspector
H. H. Bryant
Immigrant Inspector

Inspected and Passed
W. A. Korn
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

Total passengers . . . . 12
U. S. citizens . . . . 4
Aliens . . . . 8

70

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fujio Nakagawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Nakagawa

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1928.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson
U. S Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegoviniah.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—m

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komajiro Komiya, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Africa Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1928

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson

Immigration Officer.

14—69

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

8763/2-1111

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash., April APR 18 1928 18th, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, steamship ticket sent by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by what means, whether cash, draft, money order, ticket, pass, etc.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Purpose (whether to study, to work for a specified time, to join relatives, to engage in business, or for other purpose) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Father, Iwakichi Kumamoto 89-2 Hirosekitamachi, Hiroshima, | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Herself | Yes 20 | Yes | 1922 Seattle, 1927 Wash. | | Husband, Miyakichi Kumamoto, 675 Main St., Seattle, | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | Jap. | Black | Black | Mole below left eye |
| 2 | Same as his mother's. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Mother | Yes | Yes | 1923 Seattle, 1927 Wash. | | With his mother. | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Jap. | Black | Brown | None |
| 3 | Wife, Sayo Ishizuka, Yoshino-mura, Komegun, Hiroshimaken | Ill. | Chicago | No | Himself 1500 | Yes | Yes | 1913 Chicago, 1927 Ill. | | Friend, Ko Shimadzu, 747 E. 36th St., Chicago, Ill. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Black | Black | Mole on left cheek |
| 4 | Uncle, Haruji Matsushima, Hiratsum, Mitsugun, Okayama | Ore. | Portland | No | Himself 500 | Yes | Yes | 1919 Portland 1928 Ore. | | Father, Mosaburo Matsushi-ma, 54 N. 3rd St. Portland, Ore | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Jap. | Black | Brown | None |
| 5 | Same as her husband's. | Ore. | Portland | No | Husband | Yes | No | | | With her husband. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Jap. | Black | Brown | Small mole on nose |
| 6 | Same as her son's. | Ore. | Portland | No | Herself | Yes | Yes | 1906 Portland 1928 Ore. | | With her son. | No | Permanent | No | No | No | NO | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Jap. | Black | Brown | None |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8763/12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Africa Maru. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, April 5th, 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| | | File 385/1841 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AR3066058 | | | | |
| ADMITTED 1 | ABSOLUTE | Kumamoto | Asayo | 25 | 8 | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Hiroshima | Reenter Permit # 255102 Birth Cert. | Washington, D.C. | 20/4/1927 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash. |
| U. S. CIT 2 | | Kumamoto | Haruo | 4 | 4 | M. | S. | None | No | | No | U.S.A. | Japanese | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wn. | #6055 | Seattle, Wash. | 15/1/1924 | U.S.A. | Seattle, Wash |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Ishidzuka | Akira | 45 | | M. | M. | Furniture-Decorator | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuyama | Reenter Permit # 255221 | Washington, D.C. | 23/4/1927 | U.S.A. | Chicago, Ill. |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Matsushima | Ayao | 27 | 1 | M. | M. | Trader | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | Hiratsumura Reenter Permit # 332705 | Washington, D.C. | 19/12/1927 | U.S.A. | Portland, Ore. |
| Cancelled 7D | PROVISIONAL | Matsushima | Miyo | 16 | 6 | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | Hiratsumura P.P.visaed Non-Immigrant #2112 | Yokohama, Japan | 2/4/1928 | Japan | Hiratsumura, Okayamaken |
| ADMITTED | ABSOLUTE | Matsushima | Haru | 51 | 1 | F. | M. | Housewife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Okayamaken | Hiratsumura Reenter Permit # 332706 | Washington, D.C. | 19/12/1927 | U.S.A. | Portland, Ore. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Abandoned Status as legal Res. 12/22/31. Adm. as 3(6) on that date see file

Adm. as matter for one year Cancelled Adm. as 3(6) on 12/22/31 - See file

APR 18 1928

SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4 + 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 5

Inspected and Passed
Watson
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Immigrant Inspector
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . 5

69

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fujio Nakagawa, Surgeon of the S.S. Africa Maru, sailing therewith (Name of vessel. Insert "sailing therewith" or "attached to certain vessel," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fujio Nakagawa

Sworn to before me this 18 th day of April, 19 28.

at Seattle, Wash.

O. S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8763/1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

8763/1

APR 18 1928

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Africa Maru Sailing from Kobe, Japan, April 2nd, 1928, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. April 1928

| | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| U S CIT | 1 | Twomey | George Watson | 47 | | M. | M. | November 12th, 1880. Clark, Jeffersonville, Indiana. | PP 291 Trenton | Temporary Address; 452 McPherson Ave., St Louis, Mo |
| U S | 2 | Twomey | Anna Ohmart | 42 | | F. | M. | April 4th, 1886. New Carlisle, Ohio. | PP 291 | Temporary Address; 452 McPherson Ave., St Louis, Mo |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | |

APR 1 1928

ADMITTED [illegible] 14 D

HELD B. S. I. LISTS

HELD T. D. LISTS

Assistant Inspector in Charge

Chief Clerk

C8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

876 v Em

Am
SS Redwood
April 12, 1928
Bellingham

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.Jackson, Master, of the Am. S.S. Redwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Jackson
Master, [redacted]er.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

689 and filed

RECEIVED
APR 17 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

*Vessel* AM. S.S. Redwood., *arriving at* Bellingham, April 12, 1928, *from the port of* Nanaimo, B.C. Apr 12 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beek | Johannes A. | | | 1st Officer | Mch 16/28 | Bell'm | Paid off | Yes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sorensen. | Ingvald S. | | | 2nd Do | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Lahtonen. | Frank | | | Pilot & 3rd Off | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Phare | James E. | | | Purser & 4th Off | | | | " | | | | | | | |
| 5 | F.Gustafson. | Frank | | | Bos'n | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Alto | Fred | | | Winch Dr. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anderson | Charles | | | AB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Amble | Olaf | | | AB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Norve | Ingvald N. | | | Ab | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Olson. | Jas. B. | | | AB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 11 | Carlson. | Henry | | | AB | | | | " | | | Scandi | Norway | 5-5 | 135 | Name |
| 12 | E.Soderberg | Edward | | | AB | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 13 | Pedderson | John P. | | | AB | | | | " | | | Scand | Denmark | 5-6 | 180 | Tatoo hands |
| 14 | Nelson. | Peter | | | Watchman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Ernst | Jos. A. | | | 1st Radio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ernst | William T. | | | 2nd Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Newman | Fred W. | | | Chief Engr | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jerstedt | Gus | | | 1st Asst | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Buzzard | Robert Jr. | | | 2nd Asst | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fraser | Dave H. | | | 3rd Asst | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Sanders | Sidney K. | | | Oiler | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dufraine | Lawrence H. | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Arones | Arthur | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Akerberg | Peter | | | Fireman | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Meaney | William | | | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 26 | Bergquist. | Carl | | | Do | | | | " | | | Scand | Sweden | 5-8 | 190 | |
| 27 | Magiunis | John P. | | | Steward | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | [illegible] Wood | Robert | | | Ch Cook | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 29 | Grabs | George | | | 2nd " | | | | " | | | German | Germany | 5/6 | 240 | |
| 30 | Woods | Charles | | | 3rd " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ✓ 31 | Castillo | Manuel | | | Messman | | | | " | | | Spanish | Peru | 5-6 | 135 | |
| 32 | Miller | Jas. H. | | | Messboy | | | | | | | | | 6- | | |
| ✓ 33 | PenMecs | Richard | | | Waiter | | | | | | | | S.W.Indies | | 125 | |
| ✓ 34 | Cox | Arthur | | | " | | | | | | | Eng | England | 5-6 | 180 | |
| 35 | Bowden | Arthur | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |

Apr 12.1928.

All legal residents or U.S citizens

J B Tait
Shipping Inspector.

Line: Pacific American Fisheries

Owner: Same

Local Agent: Same

* Give list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), or (12) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* C. Sainty, Master *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Pr. Charlotte *, from* Victoria, B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. Sainty
MASTER *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 16th. *day of* April, *19* 28

*at* Seattle, Wn.

Roy C. Matteson
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8760

1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash., April 16th, 1928.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or has been connected with the procuring of prostitutes, or has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Sang Yuen<br>660 King St.,<br>Seattle, Wash. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Returning | | | Returning | Returning | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 4 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Fit on corner of right eye. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8760/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., April 16, 1928.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT ASSESSED 1 | no tax | Chin | Park | 52 | | M. | M. | Merchant | Yes | English and Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Toy Shep Canton | Ref Permit 348624 | Wash. D.C. April 5-1928. C-1946 | 08 | Same U.S.A. | 660 Yale Ave N Seattle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

April 16/1928
Paroled to report at office 10 a.m.
April 17, 1928
Roy M. Porter, Insp.

Checked & Admitted.
W R Burgard
Roy M. Porter
Inspector

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
SSC ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

67

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8759 E&N

Br
Pacific Pioneer
April 15, 1928
Seattle, Wash.
May 5, 1928
Los Angeles

See inside
Los Angeles
Europe

Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. H. Kramer of the Pacific Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. H. Kramer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1928

Howard D. Foley
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

APR 16 1928

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

### ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Lithuanian. |
| Armenian. | Magyar. |
| Bohemian. | Mexican. |
| Bosnian. | Montenegrin. |
| Bulgarian. | Moravian. |
| Chinese. | Pacific Islander. |
| Croatian. | Polish. |
| Cuban. | Portuguese. |
| Dalmatian. | Roumanian. |
| Dutch. | Russian. |
| East Indian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| English. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Finnish. | |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |
| Korean. | |

FORM 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T.M. Ltd., 32856

B.W.S.

Vessel M.V. PACIFIC PIONEER Off. No. 160.361, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 15, 1928 from the port of Vancouver, BC April 14, 1928.

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on list | Family Name | Given Name | No. of seaman's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in Ship's Company. | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | |
| 1st | 31 | Rodger | John C. | | 1st trip | 2nd elect. | 29/2/28 | Glasgow | No. | Yes | 27 | Male | Scotch | British | 5'8 | 146 | | |
| " | 32 | Sweeney | Edward | | " | Dayman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Irish | " | 5'7 | 138 | | |
| " | 33 | McGuinness | James | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Scotch | " | 5'4 | 135 | | |
| " | 34 | Nicol | Joseph | | 9 | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | | |
| " | 35 | McIntosh | John | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 137 | | |
| " | 36 | Cheshire | Richard | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 134 | | |
| " | 37 | Cheshire | James | | 14 | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 168 | | |
| " | 38 | Phillips | Sydney | | 11 | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5'10 | 145 | | |
| " | 39 | Evans | David | | 12 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 154 | | |
| " | 40 | Quaif | Harold | | 6 | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | | |
| " | 41 | Harwood | John | | 5 | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 134 | | |
| " | 42 | Allan | Alexander | | 3 | M.R. " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'2 | 136 | | |
| " | 43 | Kehner | Florence | | 4 mths | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 34 | Female | " | " | 5'8 | 135 | | |
| " | 44 | Wolfe | Bernard | | 22 | Ship's Ck. | " | " | " | " | 40 | Male | " | " | 5'3 | 186 | | |
| " | 45 | Nicholson | George | | 6 | 2nd Cook & Baker | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | Scotch | " | 5'4 | 140 | | |
| " | 46 | Allan | William P. | | 1 | Gen. Ser. | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | English | " | 5'2 | 95 | | |
| " | 47 | Cross | Hugh | | 1 | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | | |
| " | 48 | Beattie | William | | 1st trip | " " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | Scotch | " | 5'8 | 140 | | |
| " | 49 | Ralph | Donald M. | | 3 | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | English | " | 5'9 | 140 | | |
| " | 50 | Leftwick | Bernard | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | | |
| " | 51 | Hardie | John | | 22 | Guarantee Engineer | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | Scotch | " | 6'1 | 160 | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 215
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Immigration Officials of the United States
Vice-Consul
Date JAN 1 1928
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the [illegible] itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $2.00
8/4/1.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.V. OFFICE E1 MAR 1928 GLASGOW

Seaman, April 15/28 Wages
All paid to sailing foreign
This vised list is an exact
duplicate of one filed at
San Pedro, first U.S. port
of call. No changes on
voyage

Homer H. Ratz
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Inspected 11 am to noon
Ratz
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
11—1340

4
1578

FORM 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BWS

Vessel "PACIFIC PIONEER", arriving at Seattle Wash, April 15, 1928 from the port of GLASGOW via Vancouver April 14, 1928

T.M. Ltd., 32856

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company. | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st 1 | Leaman | Richard Hardy | | 42 | Master | 29/2/28 | Glasgow | No. | Yes | 57 | Male | English | British | 5'9 | 160 | |
| " 2 | Bennett | Ernest | | 21 | Ch. Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 175 | |
| " 3 | Evans | William | | 15 | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Welsh | " | 5'6 | 142 | |
| " 4 | Tapp | John H. | | 10 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | English | " | 5'11 | 144 | |
| " 5 | Pepper | Ernest W. | | 4 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 170 | |
| " 6 | Wood | Albert V. | | 30 | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6'0 | 200 | |
| " 7 | Crapp | William | | 27 | Bosun | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 174 | |
| " 8 | McGregor | John | | 7 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Scotch | " | 5'7 | 176 | |
| " 9 | McDougall | William | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 161 | |
| " 10 | McKenzie | Archibald | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 168 | |
| " 11 | McInnes | John | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 178 | |
| " 12 | McDonald | James | | 14 | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 148 | |
| " 13 | Rutherford | David | | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 158 | |
| " 14 | Porter | William | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 173 | |
| " 15 | McLean | John | | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 173 | |
| " 16 | McDonald | Roderick | | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 160 | |
| " 17 | ~~Watt~~ | Gordon | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 147 | |
| " 18 | Lean | Alfred W.G. | | 1st trip | D.B.& W.W. | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | English | " | 5'7 | 154 | |
| " 19 | Wt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Wt |
| " 20 | Fisher | Frederick | | 10 | W.O. | 29/2/28 | Glasgow | " | " | 27 | " | English | " | 5'7 | 174 | |
| " 21 | Annels | Louis J. | | 20 | Ch. engnr. | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 141 | |
| " 22 | Jarrold | Clifford J. | | 17 | Sn. 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 154 | |
| " 23 | Pemberton | Horatio N. | | 5 | Jr. 2nd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| " 24 | Gillespie | Archibald | | 10 | Sr. 3rd | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 161 | |
| " 25 | O'Shea | William | | 12 | Jr. 3rd | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 148 | |
| " 26 | Gould | Joseph | | 1 | Sr. 4th | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scotch | " | 6'1 | 175 | |
| " 27 | McSween | Murdo | | 2 | Jr. 4th | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scotch | " | 5'10 | 147 | |
| " 28 | McPherson | John | | 7 | 1st Rfg. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 147 | |
| " 29 | Webster | George F. | | 1st trip | Asst.Rfg. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 147 | |
| " 30 | Huntsworth | George H. | | 12 | 1st Elect. | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | English | " | 6'0 | 195 | |

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the navigation of the vessel.

Master

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

16—1268

FORM 6
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

April 14, 1928.
Via Vancouver, B.C.

Br. 105.

T.M. Ltd., 32856

Vessel PACIFIC PIONEER, arriving at [redacted] April 15, 1928 from the port of Glasgow via Manchester

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in Ship's Company. | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F | 1 | GOODIER | RALPH | | 25 YRS | A.B. | 5/3/28 | M/CHR | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4. | 15.0 | |
| F | 2 | LUSBY | JACK K | | FIRST TRIP | O.S. & W.W. | 5/3/28 | M/CHR. | NO. | YES. | 17. | M | ENGLISH. | BRITISH. | 5.9. | 10.0 | |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sup. Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 0350
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND,
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for journey to the United States
Signature of Consular Officer
Wallace E. Macsinner
Visa Consul
Date.....
The holder of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not sooner void.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities as stated after their names in the manifest of the vessel, and sign, under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
6 MAR 28
MANCHESTER

Line Furness Line
Owners The Gulf Line Ltd
Furness (Pacific) Ltd
Local Agents .....
14—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23/3/28

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle Wn, April 15, 1926

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently (including permits for stay) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Over 16 years of age and literate (Answer yes or no. Yes/No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question) | Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property | Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| | Mr. Arthur A Green, Cape Lase, B.C. | Longon. | Eng. | Yes | Self | Yes | In Transmit. | | | En route to England. | In Transmit. | | | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. | 5 | - | Fair | Grey | Brn. | None. |
| 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | - | Fair | Brn. | Brn. | None. |
| | Mr. F. W. Rudolph, Credit Foncier Bldg. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | Fresh | Grey | Grey | None |
| | Miss. E.C. Wetherall, 25 York Rd. Harrogate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | - | " | Brn. | " | " |
| | Mrs. L.B. Payne, Gray Cottage, Reigate, Surrey. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | No. | No. | No. | " " " " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 11 | " | Grey | Blue | " |
| | Mrs. James Ramsay, 701 Sylvia Court, Vancouver, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8759/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PACIFIC PIONEER" Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., April 14th, 1928., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name | Age: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth: Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence: Country | City or town |
| 1 | | GREEN / Clara Constance Augusta | 75 | 6 | F | W | Widow | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | English | England | Bagshot | ---- | ---- | ---- | Canada | Victoria |
| 2 | | RUDOLPH / May | 36 | - | F | S | None | " | " | " | British | English | England | Reddish | ----- | ----- | ---- | England | Styal |
| 3 | | WETHERALL / Samuel | 68 | 8 | M | W | Shipowner | " | " | " | " | " | " | Knottingley | ----- | ------ | ---- | " | Harrogate |
| 4 | | PAYNE / Claud Wyndham | 22 | 1 | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Redhill Surrey | --- | ------ | ---- | " | Reigate |
| 5 | | TURNER / James | 61 | - | M | W | Retired | Yes | " | " | " | Scotch | Scotland | Duncon | ----- | -------- | ----- | B.C. | Vancouver |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Dead when Steamer left Port

Value of Effects $ 87/7/8 estimated

NON-STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

PNT ..... PT ..... T ..... S ..... GO ..... DEB ..... IMM ..... IRC .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J HAILEY R N R, SWEAR, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Sworn to before me this FIFTEEN day of APRIL, 28 Officer.

at VICTORIA B C

Immigration Officer.

14—

S S [illegible] OF CHARLOTTE
15
VICTORIA, B.C.
SEATTLE, WASH.

D. McDonald
Printer Printing Charlotte

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87581/2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle Wash

Vancouver, B. C., 15th. April, 19 28

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see general) | Whether coming by reason of any order, additional, prohibited by law to the United States | Whether able to read some language or dialect | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether coming to a relative or friend in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Brother Chan Kai Cheong | Calif | ~~San Francisco~~ Seattle | ~ | Chinese Mandarin Theater | 10 | No | | | C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Yell | Bk. | Bk. | Mole L. forehead |
| 3 | 7 South St., Hongkong | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Chinese Mandarin Theater | 10 | No | | ✓ | C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yell | Bk. | Bk. | Mole R. cheek |
| 4 | 121 Connaught Rd. Hongkong | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Chinese Mandarin Theater | 5 | No | No | ✓ | C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Yell | Bk. | Bk. | Mole L. cheek Mole R. chin |
| 5 | Friend Chow Chak 121 Connaught Rd. Hongkong | Calif | San Francisco Seattle | no Yes | Chinese Manarin Theater | 5 | No | about 10 or 20 yrs. ago, in U.S. | ✓ | C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Cal. | Yes | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yell | Bk. | Bk | Mole R. face Mole L. face. |
| 6 | 39 Moore St. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamors

Purser.

Born.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IVAN MAC KINNON M D, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MC GILL UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL P Q, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTEEN day of [illegible], 1928

at VICTORIA B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

8758 1/2 II

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte Passengers sailing from Manila, P. I., 24th, March, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | | EMBARKED AT HONG KONG. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ABSOLUTE | Chan | Fat | 45 | | M. | S. | Actor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Wan Pow | 508 | Hong Kong | March/27/1928 | China | Hongkong |
| 3 | ABSOLUTE PROVISIONAL | Tse | Choy | 27 | | M. | S. | Actor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ko Yew Shi | 511 | Hongkong | March/27/1928 | China | Hongkong |
| 4 | ABSOLUTE PROVISIONAL | Tse | Wai | 40 | | M. | S. | Actor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Ko Yew Shi | 509 | Hong Kong | March/27/1928 | China | Hongkong |
| 5 | ABSOLUTE PROVISIONAL | Tam | Kai | 38 | | M. | S. | Actor | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Sun Wui | 510 | Hong Kong | March/27/1928 | China | Hongkong |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Checked and Admitted
Luis A. Burgat
Inspector

J. J. Harris
Checked and Admitted
Luis 3 — 4 + 5 M.B. Farias Jr.
Insp.
May 3, 1928.
Luis J. Harris
Special Inspector

PWT 3 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
MSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. J. Hatley, Master, *of the* Empress of Asia, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Hatley

Commanding *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* Fifteenth *day of* April, *19* 28

*at* Victoria, B.C.

*Immigration Officer.*

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constituto permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

8758/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Vancouver, B. C. (Seattle), 15th, April, 1928

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously excluded and when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Home 50 Wing Sok St HK | N. Y. | New York | | | | Yes | No | — | Friend Fong Ping King | Yes | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | Yell | Bk. | Bk. | Port of Entry |
| 2 | 70 Parkes St. Hongkong | | | | | | | | | 16 Pell St. New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

) iminations and Corrections Certified.

James

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Ivan Mac Kinnon, M. D., *Surgeon of the* Empress of Asia, Sailir Herewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Sw. *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Mc Gill University of Montreal P.Q., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Ivan MacKinnon M.D
Surgeon

*Sworn to before me this* Fifteenth *day of* A, *19* 28

*at* Victoria, B.C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 (2)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

87581/ 117

S. S. Princess Charlotte
Empress of Asia

Passengers sailing from Manila, P., 24th March, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [w, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | EMBARKED AT HONG KONG | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ABSOLUTE | Mark Yuet | Wing | 37 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Lungdey Toi Shan | 6cs (6) 501 | Hongkong | Mar 24/1928 | China | Hongkong |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Cancelled to Chgo Jan 10 am Supervising Officer 1/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | #2 Checked, passed and admitted Apr 16/28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | W. B. Farrar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | J. Henderson | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Sp Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PMT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A 1
BNA ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

64

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8257 Ex

Str New Liverpool
April 30, 1928,
Seattle Wash

See inside
68 Yeleg

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Nakamichi Captain, of the Str Gas St. New Liverpool, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Nakamichi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1928

W Engels
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
APR 30 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Br. Gas. S. "New Liverpool", arriving at Seattle, Apr. 30, 1918, from the port of Ucluelet, B.C. Apr. 28/18.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nakamichi | Tomesaburo | | 3 yrs. | Capt. | Feb. 12 | Ucluelet | yes | yes | 21 | Male | Japanese | Japanese | 5'-3" | 130# | |
| 2 | Watanabe | Seimio | | 5 " | Engineer | " 12 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 140# | |
| 3 | Hayami | Gakuto | Cert. applied for | 2 " | Deck Hand | " 12 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5'-3" | 140# | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Frank P. Dow Co., Inc. .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/8518

8757 Ed

Bk 11 New Liverpool
April 14, 1928
Seattle Wash

87 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I Nakamichi Master, of the B Gasse New Liverpool, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Nakamichi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1928

O.H. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
APR 14 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Br. Gas Sr. "New Liverpool", arriving at Seattle, W., April 13, 1928, from the port of Mclennet B.C. 4/12/28.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nakamichi | Tomisaburo | | 3 yrs | Capt | 4/12/28 | Mclennet | yes | yes | 21 | M. | Japanese | Japanese | 5'-3" | 130# | |
| 2 | Watanabe | Sumio | | 5 - | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 140# | |
| 3 | Hayami | Gakuto | | 2 - | Deckhand | ✓ | ✓ | - | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-3 | 140# | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent Frank P Davies Jr

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2757

7956 Ent

Danish

S.S. Dongking

April 14, 1928

Seattle Wash

April 24, 1928

San Francisco

East Asiatic Co.

6K9 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dan. MS Dongking, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Foss

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of apr, 1928

Homer H Rotz

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—**(a)** Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "TONGKING", *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height c/m. | (12) Weight kg. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First P.E. | 1 | SKONNE. ✓ | Peter | Cook | 1928 24/1. | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 33 | male | Scandi-navian | Danish | 180 | 65 | None |
| | 2 | FRANDSEN. ✓ | Arne | Cook's mate | • | • | • | • | 19 | • | • | • | 164 | 54 | Discharged Ost Antwerps 28/2/28 left Vancouver 12/4/28. |
| | 3 | JENSEN. | Otto Carlstian | Baker | • | • | • | • | 34 | • | • | • | 174 | 68 | |
| | 4 | HERLEVSEN. | Alfred | Waiter | • | • | • | • | 20 | • | • | • | 175 | 72 | |
| | 5 | RANFELT. ✓ | Knud Hyvind Stylsvig | Boy | • | • | • | • | 14 | • | • | • | 153 | 48 | • |
| First | 6 | Schultz. ✓ | Karl Johan Berner | • | • | • | • | • | 30 | • | • | • | 180 | 64 | • |
| First | 7 | PEDERSEN. ✓ | Robert Joakim | • | • | • | • | • | 18 | • | • | • | 167 | 55 | • |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | Left on board here | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Seaman | Karl Kubisch | 36 Dane on reg. ques. - left at Vancouver. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

*Line*

*Owners*

*Local Agents* East Asiatic Co.,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—36—3000—B. A. L. form 3.

2/2528

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Danish M/S Vessel S.S. "TOSHIKO", arriving at Seattle Wn April 14th, 1938, from the port of Vancouver BC First U.S. Port of Peace from Foreign San Pedro Cal.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (5) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height m. | (12) Weight kg. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KOLLS. | Sophus Heinrich Conrad | Master | 1928 6/8. | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 34 | male | Scandi-navian | Danish | 175 | 80 | None |
| 2 | IVERSEN. | Carl Friedrich | Chief-Off: | 1924 27/11. | • | • | • | 38 | • | • | • | 178 | 88 | • |
| 3 | KRAUSING. | Poul Johan | 2' • | 1927 13/4. | • | • | • | 29 | • | • | • | 173 | 65 | • |
| First P.E. 4 | NICKEL. | August Wilhelm | 3' • | 1928 6/2. | • | • | • | 26 | • | • | • | 169 | 74 | • |
| 5 | RASMUSSEN. | Aage Anders | Chief Engi-neer | 1926 16/6. | • | • | • | 43 | • | • | • | 178 | 80 | • |
| 6 | PILEGAARD. | Kristian | 2' Engineer | 1927 5/9. | • | • | • | 34 | • | • | • | 170 | 65 | • |
| 7 | CHRISTENSEN. | Svend Holm | 3' • | 1926 14/6. | • | • | • | 29 | • | • | • | 170 | 63 | • |
| 8 | LARSSON. | Kaj Georg | 4' • | 1925 23/11. | • | • | • | 25 | • | • | • | 168 | 70 | • |
| 9 | BRUUN. | Søren Frederik | Electr: • | 23/11. 1925 | • | • | • | 42 | • | • | • | 170 | 82 | • |
| 10 | DOHN. | Villy Bruno Kristensen | Ass:Engineer | 1927 30/8. | • | • | • | 25 | • | • | • | 172 | 72 | • |
| 11 | NIELSEN. | Folmer Keller | • • | • | • | • | • | 25 | • | • | • | 165 | 62 | • |
| 12 | BJØRN. | Svend | • • | • | • | • | • | 26 | • | • | • | 172 | 67 | • |
| First 13 | BLOCH. | Alfred | • • | 1928 24/1. | • | • | • | 32 | • | • | • | 173 | 63 | • |
| 14 | JØRGENSEN. | Herlev Emil Laurêts | Wireless Op: | • | • | • | • | 23 | • | • | • | 182 | 75 | • |
| 15 | CHRISTENSEN. | ✓ Laurits Albert Vald: | Boatswain | • | • | • | • | 41 | • | • | • | 173 | 82 | • |
| 16 | HANSEN. | ✓ Karl Johannes Christian | Carpenter | • | • | • | • | 31 | • | • | • | 172 | 63 | • |
| 17 | KJÆMPE. | ✓ Thorvald Andreas Peter | A.B.Sailor | • | • | • | • | 40 | • | • | • | 172 | 85 | • |
| 18 | RASMUSSEN. | ✓ Hans Jørgen Ulrik | • | • | • | • | • | 56 | • | • | • | 166 | 75 | • |
| 19 | LANGELUND. | ✓ Erik Alfred | • | • | • | • | • | 31 | • | • | • | 176 | 70 | • |
| 20 | LINDROOS. | ✓ Anshelm Johannes | • | • | • | • | • | 49 | • | Finnish | Finnish | 173 | 80 | • |
| First 21 | PIRTTILAHOMA. | ✓ Ernst Emil | • | • | • | • | • | 26 | • | • | • | 165 | 70 | • |
| First P.E. 22 | LARSEN. | ✓ Robert Konrad | • | • | • | • | • | 27 | • | Scandi-navian | Danish | 175 | 72 | • |
| First P.E. 23 | NIELSEN. | ✓ Jens | Ord:Sailor | • | • | • | • | 18 | • | • | • | 174 | 79 | • |
| First P.E. 24 | JENSEN. | ✓ Ivar Wulff | • | • | • | • | • | 21 | • | • | • | 171 | 65 | • |
| 25 | HANSEN. | ✓ Kaj Louis Emil | • | • | • | • | • | 17 | • | • | • | 165 | 59 | • |
| 26 | FJELDE. | ✓ Peder Berluf | Deckboy | • | • | • | • | 18 | • | • | • | 160 | 54 | • |
| 27 | NEJBERG. | ✓ Hans Jørgen Svane | Greaser | • | • | • | • | 35 | • | • | • | 168 | 78 | • |
| 28 | WILLUMSEN. | ✓ Jens Peter | • | • | • | • | • | 43 | • | • | • | 169 | 75 | • |
| 29 | SVENSSON. | ✓ Svend Thor Vilhelm | • | • | • | • | • | 48 | • | • | • | 171 | 65 | • |
| 30 | LANGE. | ✓ Frits Ejnar | Steward | • | • | • | • | 41 | • | • | • | 173 | 80 | • |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4—36—2000—B. A. L. form 1.

1

8755 Gw
Br.
Geo M Ribac
April 11, 1926
Seattle Wash

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Norman Nelson master of the Br gs se Ribac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J Donaldson
~~Master~~ atty in fact Nelson Bros

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1926

A. V. Engley
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—4000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

copy

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Burgoo on Ribbon, arriving at Seattle, Apr 11, 1928, from the port of Victoria BC Apr 10 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nelson | Norman | | | Master | 4/9/28 | Victoria | No | Yes | 39 | M | Can | Can | 5-9 | 200 | |
| 2 | McCloud | Donald | | | Eng | 4/10/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 3 | Gordon | Terence | | | Dkhand | 4/9/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 182 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

8/9553
2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
10—1000

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8755 Ex.

By
Tug Ribac
April 27, 1928
Seattle, Wash.

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Arnet, master, of the Br. gasoline Ribac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Arnet.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1928

O. K. Engelss
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16-4569

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br Gas Sc Ribac, arriving at Seattle, April 27, 1928, from the port of Victoria B.C. 4/25/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Arnet | Harold | | | Master | 3/18/28 | Victoria | No | Yes | 26 | M | Can | Can. | 5/7 | 151 | |
| 2 | Nelson | Richard | | | Dk hd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Nor. | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 3 | Mc Cloud | Donald | | | Eng. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Can | " | 5/5 | 145 | |
| 4 | Gordon | Terrence | | | Dk Ld | 4/9/28 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 182 | |
| 5 | Arnet | Mary | | | Cook | 4/25/28 | " | " | " | 23 | F | Eng | " | 5/4 | 136 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (1 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 765 1

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am. SS

Amer — Vessel WEST CARMONA, arriving at SEATTLE, WN., APRIL 16th, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. April 15 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1928: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1928: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SKJELLERUP | AKSEL | | | MASTER | APR. 8 | S.F. | PAID OFF | YES | 38 | M | SCAN | USA | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 2 | JACOBSON | HAROLD R. | | | 1st MATE | " 8 | " | " | " | 27 | " | USA | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 3 | WARNELL | WILLIAM E. | | | 2nd MATE | " 6 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 170 | |
| 4 | GRAHAM | FRANK M. | | | 3rd MATE | " 7 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 5 | HOUTZ | EUGENE R. | | | RADIO-CLERK | " 5 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 6 | BRENNAN | TOM | | | BOSN | " 8 | " | " | " | 30 | " | IRE. | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| L.R. 7 | Tikkanen DICKSON | Tuvatti DAVID | | | A.B. | " 8 | " | " | " | 30 | " | FIN. | First papers of FIN. | 5-8 | 155 | Immigrant 1923 to Canada thence U.S. unregistered. September |
| 8 | BOOTH | JAMES P. | | | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | 33 | " | ENG. | USA | 5-7 | 156 | |
| 9 | FLAHERTY | THOMAS | | | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | ~~39~~ 45 | " | IRE. | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| L.R. 10 | OBRIEN | WILLIAM | | | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | ~~46~~ 54 | " | IRE. | IRE. | 5-8 | 155 | Deserted in May 1926. |
| 11 | STRAND | RAYMOND | | | A.B. | " 8 | " | " | " | 26 | " | USA | USA | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 12 | CAIRNS | JOHN | | | A.B. | " 8 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 135 | |
| 13 | WHALEY | GEORGE D. | | | D.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 14 | PASSCHIER | HENRY | | | D.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 160 | |
| 15 | E TAUBE | PAUL | | | CHIEF ENG. | " 8 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 16 | CRAWFORD | DONALD A. | | | 1st ASST. | " 8 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 17 | TRAHAN | GEORGE C. | | | 2nd ASST. | " 8 | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 18 | EMMONS | HERBERT E. | | | 3rd ASST. | " 5 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 150 | |
| 19 | ROBERTSON | EDWARD | | | JUNIOR ENG. | " 7 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 20 | MCDONALD | STUART | | | OILER | " 8 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 167 | |
| 21 | WILSON | COLIN C. | | | OILER | " 8 | " | " | " | 29 | " | AUST. Claims AUST. | AUST. | 5-9 | 170 | Has annual Permit from Dec 31 1928 Am. foreign seaman |
| 22 | REHILL | EDWIN F. | | | OILER | " 5 | " | " | " | 24 | " | USA | USA | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 23 | MEYERS | THOMAS | | | FIREMAN | " 8 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 24 | THOMPSON | ROBERT | | | FIREMAN | " 5 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 25 | ZANDER | GUS F. | | | FIREMAN | " 5 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 26 | PASNOW | ARTHUR D. | | | WIPER | " 5 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 27 | BECK | FRANK | | | WIPER | " 5 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 28 | SANTOS | JOSEPH | | | 1st COOK | " 6 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | |
| L.R. 29 | RISSO | CAESAR | | | 2nd COOK | " 6 | " | " | " | ~~34~~ 36 | " | Claims II Papers in U.S. ITALY | ITALY | 5-5 | 150 | on N.Y. to Brooklyn May April home in U.S. many |
| 30 | PATRON | BASILIO | | | MESSBOY | " 8 | " | " | " | 18 | " | P.I. | P.I. | 5-3 | 105 | |

Oceanic Oriental Line
Owners
Local Agents Alexander & Baldwin, Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

8-53

8753 Gmt

American
West Barmona
April 16, 1928
Seattle Wash
May 1, 1928
Los Angeles
See inside

Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Skjellerup, of the S.S. West Carmona, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Skjellerup
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Apr, 1928

Homer D. Retz
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 16 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

He passed
Has always legally domiciled
3 " nations Philippine Isl
But as U.S.Cit
Rotes

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15—2228

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Am.

Vessel "WEST CARMONA", arriving at SEATTLE, WN., APRIL 16th, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. April 15, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1928 | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | PATRON | CATALANO | | | MESSBOY | APR. 8 | S.F. | PAID OFF | YES | 19 | M | P.I. | P.I. | 5-2 | 102 | |
| 32 | BASTE | POLICARPIO | | | MESSBOY | " 6 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 108 | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
3-28

6752 Am.
Hartwood

APR 12 1928

Aberdeen, Wash.

Grays Harbor Dist. C.

689 not filed

passed

Aliens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Hartwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Enstrom
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12" day of April, 1928

John W. Doesen
*Immigrant Inspector.*




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Vessel Stmr. Hartwood, arriving at Aberdeen Washn., April 12th, 1922, from the port of New West Minister B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 1 | Mc Keller | F. | | 7 years | galleyman | Nov. 1921 | SF | Yes | yes | 52 | male | English | English | 5.10 | 160 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 2 | Jastrom | G.B. | | 10 years | Winchman | May 1927 | SF | " | yes | 26 | male | Finnish | Finland | 5.7 | 145 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 3 | Christenson | P. | | 10 years | Winchman | March 1922 | SF | " | yes | 26 | male | scandinavn | Norway | 5.6 | 142 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 4 | Skookman | Iowa | | 10 years | sailor | March 1922 | Aberdeen | " | yes | 35 | male | Finnish | Finland | 5.5 | 145 | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 5 | Schlimark | peter | | | sailor | april 1922 | SF | " | yes | 31 | male | Russian | Russia | 5.6 | | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 6 | Vivar | R. | | | Firemen | Jan 1927 | SF | " | yes | 39 | male | Span. AMR | Chilean | 5.6 | | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 7 | Cabora | d | | | Fireman | Sept. 1927 | SF | " | yes | 43 | male | span AMR | Chilean | 5.2 | | |
| LAWFUL RESIDENT 8 | Anderson | L | | 10 years | sailor | april 1922 | SF | " | yes | 32 | male | scandinavn | Norway | 5.2 | 175 | |
| P.R. Stmr. PASSED TO SHIP 9 | Finne | Otto | | | sailor | April 1922 | Seattle | " | yes | 40 | male | scandinavn | Danish | 5.6 | | Left on Vessel B.C. E. Eastman |
| 10 | Van Eyk | A. | | | sailor | april 1922 | SF | " | yes | 43 | male | Hollandn | Holland | 5.9 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Aberdeen, Wash. APR 12 1922 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Nine alien seamen inspected + | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | passed as per notations columns #(1). # 9 passed to ship. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | John W. Dalen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners Hartwood Lbr. Co. San Francisco
Local Agents Craig Hosford & Co.

1922
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8752

8751 Enl

Am
Admiral Peary
April 12, 1928
Blaine

D.G. filed
Pass Co.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A D TIBBETTS, of the M/S ADM PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A D Tibbetts
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12TH day of APRIL, 1928

D. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 14 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

54—1888

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* M/S ADM PEARY, *arriving at* BLAINE WASH, APRIL 12TH, 1928, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C April 11, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1928 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TIBBETTS | A D | | 31 | CAPTAIN | APR 11 | SEATTLE | NO | YES | 47 | M | ENGLISH | US AMERICAN | 5.9 | 163 | |
| 2 | LANE | W J | | 10 XX XX | 1ST MATE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 27 | M | DO | US | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 3 | FREEMAN | J F | | 14 | 2ND MATE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 29 | S | DO | US | 5.10 | 162 | |
| 4 | BUNKER | A R | | 12 | 3RD MATE | DO | DO | NO | DO | 32 | S | DO | US | 5.10 | 171 | |
| 5 | ANDERSON | F | | 5 | W D | DO | DO | NO | DO | 23 | S | SCANDINAVIAN | SCAND | 6FT | 154 | |
| 6 | ANDERSON | K | | 20 | W D | DO | DO | NO | DO | 48 | S | DO | US | 5.9 | 182 | |
| 7 | BRUENING | D A | | 7 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | S | ENGLISH | US | 6.0 | 176 | |
| 8 | DAHL | T H | | 4 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | S | DO | US | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 9 | HAJEK | CHAS | | 3 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 21 | S | DO | US | 5.6 | 147 | |
| 10 | TOFT | P | | 14 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | S | DO | US | 506 | 186 | |
| 11 | HANSEN | JOHN F | | 25 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 40 | S | SCAND | US | 5.11 | 190 | |
| 12 | HOLDEN | C V | | X5 | A B | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | S | ENGLISH | US | 5.10 | 146 | |
| 13 | HARDER | J P | | 10 | ~~A~~ 3 CHB ENGR | DO | DO | NO | DO | 33 | S | DO | US | 5.9 | 186 | |
| 14 | SHAW | N M | | 18 | 1ST ASST | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | S | DO | US | 5.7 | 168 | |
| 15 | CARD | BERT | | 26 | 2ND ASST | DO | DO | NO | DO | 46 | S | DO | US | 5.10 | 198 | |
| 16 | HEWITT | R E | | 16 | 3RD ASST | DO | DO | NO | DO | 39 | S | DO | US | 5.10 | 157 | |
| 17 | HANTAK | E | | 7 | ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | S | DO | US | 5.10 | 167 | |
| 18 | HARDY | A W | | 2 | OILER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 20 | S | DO | US | 6.2 | 165 | |
| 19 | LARKIN | E M | | 8 | OILER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 35 | S | DO | US | 5 10 | 182 | |
| 20 | BELL | VERNON E | | 6 | OILER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 31 | S | DO | US | 5.9 | 162 | |
| 21 | DIX | H J | | 2 | PURSER | DO | DO | NO | DO | 34 | S | DO | US | 5.11 | 176 | |
| 22 | OLSEN | B S | | 1 | RADIO | DO | DO | NO | DO | 25 | S | DO | US | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 23 | FEARS | J H | | 21 | STEWARD | DO | DO | NO | DO | 58 | M | AFRICAN | US | 5.6 | 171 | |
| 24 | MC CUE | JAMES | | 5 | MESSBOY | DO | DO | NO | DO | 28 | S | DO | US | 5.10 | 136 | |
| 25 | BROWN | W F | | 17 | MESSMAN | DO | DO | NO | DO | 48 | M | DO | US | 5.8 | 143 | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Blaine, Wash.
Apr. 12-1928.
Crew not cleared.
O. Greenblatt
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

O. Greenblatt
Immigrant Inspector.

* Use list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1928

8749 Sill

Br

Str H. W. #10.

April 13, 1928

Seattle Wash

April 14, 1928

Seattle Wash

Kelly & Co.

Seattle Wash

B. Columbia

689 filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Larson, master, of the Br. M S N. No. 10, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Larson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1928

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 16—666

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M.S. (N No.) arriving at Seattle, April 13, 1928, from the port of Kildonan, B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Larson | Axel | | | Master | 4/12/28 | Kildonan | No | Yes | 24 | M | Can | Can | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 2 | Nightingale | Preston | | | Eng. | 1926 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6- | 225 | |
| 3 | Hamilton | George | | | Mate | 1926 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 39 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-½ | 218 | |
| 4 | McMillan | Jack | | | Cook | 1927 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 52 | ✓ | Scot | ✓ | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. SAINTY, Master Princess Charlotte, of the ..., from VICTORIA, B. C., do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Sainty
Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 1928 day of ..., 19

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

14—688

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8748

1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash., April 13th, 1928.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read or write | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Brother-Louie Wai Yen<br>2235 Main Street,<br>Vancouver, B. C. | Ore.<br>B.C. | 547½ Main St.<br>Portland Ore.<br>Vancouver | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1928 | Seattle | On business | On | business | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Mole below left eye-brow |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

26—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

8748

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., April 13, 1928.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| NOT ASSESSED 1 | no Tax. | Louie | Choy Hop Leland | 46 | | M. | M. | Merchant | Yes | English and Chinese | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Heung San | Visa #21 7939 | Vancouver | Oct. 31/29 | Canada | Vancouver |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Checked & Admitted
Inspector

PMT ..... PT ..... T ..... ST ..... A .....
U. S. ..... Br. ..... US .....

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

63

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8747 E&W

Br
Benefactor
April 13, 1928
Seattle Wash
April 24, 1928
San Francisco

Balfour Guthrie

4 Ks filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C Flores Master, of the Brit S. Benefactor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Flores
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April 1928

Homer D. Rolph
Immigrant Inspector.

Approved to receive foreign passengers
Geo [illegible]




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port."

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Crotian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

Preliminary.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

**Vessel** S.S. "Benlawers", **arriving at** ....., **192** , **from the Port of** Liverpool

ROMER LEVER, PRINTER, 91 & 93 SOUTH CASTLE ST. R 2336

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hosseinee | Kalloo | | | Cabin Boy | 17.2.28 | Liverpool | No | Yes | 33 | Male | East Indian | British | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SEEN LIST.
AMERICAN CONSULATE.
DATED 1
SIGNED
AMERICAN CONSUL
VICE
SEAL

Medically examined & passed
for Permanent
L.T. Seavey
Med. Ex. of Aliens
Apr 13th 1928

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/4648

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Clifford, master, of the Brit. S. Benefactor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Clifford
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April 1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Crotian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No.....

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "Benefactor" ....., *arriving at* ....., ....., *192* , *from the Port of* .....

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Jones | Clement W. | | Master | 13/2/28 | L'pool | No | Yes | 50 | Male | English | British | 5.10 | 154 | |
| | 2 | O'Neill | William F. | | Ch. Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | |
| | 3 | Whitehouse | Eric | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | |
| | 4 | Watson | Alexr. | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 140 | |
| | 5 | Jones | William O. | | Carptr. | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 170 | |
| 1 | 6 | Hughes | Hugh L. | | Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | |
| | 7 | Stroud | Alexr. | | Q.M. | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 164 | |
| 1 | 8 | Robson | John | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 1 | 9 | Cunningham | Geo. | | " | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 152 | |
| 1 | 10 | Capner | Vincent | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 128 | |
| | 11 | Birchall | John | | Ch. Engr. | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5.11½ | 143 | |
| | 12 | Whitson-Fay | Alexr. | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 138 | |
| | 13 | Gee | Richard M. | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.11 | 170 | |
| | 14 | Ryan | J.H. | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 136 | |
| 1 | 15 | Trippier | Frank J. | | Wireless Opr. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 126 | |
| 1 | 16 | Davies | Ronald | | O.S.&W'less Watcher | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.0 | 101 | |
| | 17 | Christopher | William | | -do- | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 131 | |
| 1 | 18 | Hodgson | William | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I hereby certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.

G W Hart
Shpg Supt

M. M. OFFICE
15 FEB 1928
NING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

276.
at Liverpool, England
(City)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Pto. Cortez & Colon
Vice (Consul)
Date 16 FEB. 1928
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, and [illegible])

See #2[nd] (8/4).

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 16 1928
FEE
Liverpool, England.

[illegible] admitted as
a non-immigrant under
Section 3 ( 5 ) of the Act of 1924
(class) Seamen
Vice (Consul)

Medically examined & found
L.T. Seaver
Med. Ex. of Aliens -
Fort Townsend
Apr-13-1928-

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8747 3

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S. "Benefactor" Cont: ....., *arriving at* ....., *192* , *from the Port of* .....

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | (2) Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea. | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Galam Nosool | Haroo Meah | | | Pantryman | 10/10/27 | Calcutta | No | | 24 | Male | East Indian | British | 5'9 | 160 | |
| 2 | Fokeer Mahd | Abdool Cader | | | Sal. Boy | " | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5'2 | 110 | |
| 3 | ~~Allum~~ | ~~Golloim~~ | | | Capts. Boy | " | " | " | | 36 | " | " | " | — | — | Transferred Wood M.T. |
| 4 | Galom Hossein | Abdool | | | Officer's Boy | " | " | " | | 41 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 5 | Fokeer Mahd | Monick | | | M.A. Boy | " | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 136 | |
| 6 | Joomun | Jorneer | | | Ship's Cook | " | " | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 140 | |
| 7 | Ossimoody | Abdool | | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 134 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The chief persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality and statements of the persons discharged. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

G W Hart Shipping Master

1

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

8747

Form 1680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Vessel "BENEFACTOR", arriving at Seattle Wash April 13 1928, from the Port of Vancouver B.C.
First american port of call

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family Name | Given Name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea. | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | (Hindu) | Calcutta merc (Lascar) | | | |
| 1 | Chamrpp | Warishallee | | | Deck Serang or Bosun | 10/10/27 | Calcutta | No | | 42 | Male | East Indian | British | 5'9 | 180 | |
| 2 | Abdool Jubbur | Gooloo Seacanny | | | 1st Tindel | | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 144 | |
| 3 | Komirdody | Bhoota Karee | | | 1st Asst. Bosun 2nd Tindel | | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 136 | |
| 4 | Gobra | Moonshee | | | 2nd Ass.Bosun Capsab Lamptrimmer | | " | " | | 40 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Abdool Gaffoor | Asmut | | | Lascar Sailor | | " | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 126 | |
| 6 | Abdool Lotiff | Anoo Meah | | | " | | " | " | | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 7 | Ossimoody | Joinoody | | | " | | " | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 120 | |
| 8 | Jomeroodin | Mahabutallee | | | " | | " | " | | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 120 | |
| 9 | Nazerallec | Dewanaller | | | " | | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 10 | Hossien Joma | Ahamodeulla | | | " | | " | " | | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 126 | |
| 11 | Sossadook Hossin | Tazihut Hossien | | | " | | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 120 | |
| 12 | Abdool Kohomon | Chamroo Serang | | | " | | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 130 | |
| 13 | Behari | Cahuttee | | | Topass/Sweeper | | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 14 | Sallayman | Nobee | | | Bhandary | | " | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 15 | Pouna Lall | Nam Lall | | | Sailors Cook Topass | | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | — | — | Deserted Hindu |
| 16 | Abdool Jobin | Corbeen Allee | | | Lascar/Sailor | | " | " | | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 17 | Noorool Hawk | Chanburcal | | | " | | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 136 | |
| 18 | Abdool Jubbur | Abodulla | | | Serang 1st E.R. Rating | | " | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 126 | |
| 19 | Nazibulla | Jeriffalla | | | 1st Tindel 2nd E.R.Rating | | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 126 | |
| 20 | Tatulla | Mahd Subdar | | | 2nd " 3rd -"- | | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 120 | |
| 21 | Babroo | Sherazoody | | | Cassab Storekeeper | | " | " | | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 22 | Sorafutulla | Jobanulla | | | Donkeyman | | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 126 | |
| 23 | Sorafutulla | Anisillahd | | | Greaser | | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 136 | |
| 24 | Reasutulla | Wazidulla | | | " | | " | " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 25 | Hyderallee | Jectoo | | | " | | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 134 | |
| 26 | Edrisallee | Meeasuff | | | Fireman | | " | " | | 28 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 125 | |
| 27 | Roabulla | Jakirellahd | | | " | | " | " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 130 | |
| 28 | Wahedulla | Abdool | | | " | | " | " | | 34 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 29 | Hekimulla | Sywulla | | | " | | " | " | | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 124 | |
| 30 | Abdool Rahomon | Mossoncallee | | | " | | " | " | | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 126 | |
| 31 | Norrat Joma | Mahd Abdool | | | " | | " | " | | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 126 | |
| 32 | Roja Meah | Ismail | | | " | | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 33 | Abdool Currein | Eradallee | | | " | | " | " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 34 | Rossidulla | Shorulla | | | " | | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 140 | |
| 35 | Bossir Mahd | Shaillahd | | | " | | " | " | | 19 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 124 | |
| 36 | Keramutulla | Assanulla | | | " | | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 131 | |
| 37 | Rahomutulla | Enoosmahd | | | " | | " | " | | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 136 | |
| 38 | Azore Meah | Tooka Gazee | | | C. Trimmer | | " | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 140 | |
| 39 | Hasmutulla | Ossimoody | | | " | | " | " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 142 | |
| 40 | Edrismeah | Hanameah | | | " | | " | " | | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 136 | |
| 41 | Mazore Meah | Tooka Gazee | | | " | | " | " | | 19 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 120 | |
| 42 | Nassidalle | Dilburaiiahd | | | " | | " | " | | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 134 | |
| 43 | Mefathulla | Mahd Dilbur | | | Bhandarry | | " | " | | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 136 | |
| 44 | Abdul Razack | Abdul Hakim | | | C. Trimmer | | " | " | | 18 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 134 | |
| 46 | Baboo | Mungal | | | Topas | | " | " | | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 134 | |

Line Harrison Direct Line
Owner
Local Agents Balfour — Guthrie.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 15 1928
SEATTLE, WASH.

LIBELS

8746

Nor

EW

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. Ellingsen, of the Nor. S/S. " Hermion ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G T Ellingsen
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April; 1928

Homer H Raftery
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Nor
Hermion
April 13, 1928
Seattle Wash
April 29, 1928

Johnson Shipping Co.

689 filed

Obtained all other papers pertaining to voyage
Homer H Raftery

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 19 1928
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* " Hermion " , *arriving at* Seattle , April 13th , 19 28, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY: Length of Service at Sea | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321 | Kristiansen | Harald | 1 Sailor | Apr. 28 | Canada | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Scand. | Norwegian | 5'7" | 140 | Tattooed |
| 322 | Johansen | Martin | 1 " | Apr. 28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | " |
| 343 | Pedersen | Andrew | 1½ " | Apr. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 152 | " |
| 354 | Johansen | Harry | 2 Fireman | Apr. 28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 365 | Hansen | Karl | Trimmer | Apr. 28 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 186 | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

First

Canada as immigrant 1 yr. Sea
Lady in anchor
10 mos. Canada as immigrant
Left Vancouver B.C.
5 yrs Prince Rupert B.C.
Deserted
11 mos. Canada as immigrant
1 yr. Canada as immigrant

Norfolk
S Pedro
S Fran
Portland (5 pd off)

Line Bruusgaard Line
Owners Bruusgaard, Kiserud & Co., Drammen
Local Agents Johnson & Co., Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
9448

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G. T. Ellingsen, *of the* Norwegian s/s. "Hermion", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master,* [redacted]

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND FOR SALE BY GILL PRINTING CO., MOBILE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nor Vessel "Hermion", arriving at Seattle, April 13th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B. C. April 12, 1928

First port call Norfolk Va. Feb 19/1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea: Year | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ellingsen | Gotfred T. | | 37 | Master | Sept. 27 | Rotterdam | No | Yes | 51 | Male | Scand. | Norwegian | 5' 7" | 160 | Tatt. |
| 2 | Borgersen | Johan | | 14 | Chief Offc. | Apr. 27 | Norway | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | " |
| 3 | Torgersen | Carl | | 25 | 2nd " | Febr. 26 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 4 | Nilsen | Egil | | 12 | 3rd " | Apr. 27 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 150 | |
| 5 | Michalsen | Tobias | | 20 | Chief Eng. | Apr. 27 | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | Tatt. |
| 6 | Andersen | Rudolf | | 23 | 2nd " | May 27 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 135 | " |
| 7 | Jsberg | Karl | | 22 | 3rd " | Apr. 27 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 145 | " |
| 8 | Møller | Odmund | | 5 | Ass. " | Aug. 27 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 150 | |
| 9 | Olsen | Oscar | | 37 | Steward | Oct. 27 | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 130 | |
| 10 | Kristensen | Ivar | | 2 | Cook | Aug. 27 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 140 | |
| 11 | Wiig | Einar | | ¼ | Galleyboy | Aug. 27 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 140 | |
| 12 | Eriksen | Olav | | ¾ | Messboy | Aug. 27 | Sweden | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 110 | |
| 13 | Nilsen | Christian | | 24 | Carpenter | Apr. 27 | Norway | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 155 | Tatt. |
| 14 | Hoddevik | Kristoffer | | 6 | Boatswain | Sept. 26 | Canada | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 180 | |
| 15 | Eriksen | Hans Emil | | 3 | Sailor | Dec. 27 | Norway | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 135 | |
| 16 | Fredriksen | Einar | | 1 | " | Apr. 27 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 170 | |
| 17 | Berntsen | Birger | | 1 | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 145 | |
| 18 | Nielsen | Eilif G. | | ¼ | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 130 | Tatt. |
| 19 | Gødheim | Jørgen | | 2 | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 20 | Jakobsen | Aanen Edward | | 15 | Donkeyman | Nov. 27 | Rotterdam | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 165 | |
| 21 | Andersen | Petter | | 3 | Fireman | Dec. 27 | Norway | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 150 | |
| 22 | Pedersen | Karl | | 8 | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | Tatt. |
| 23 | Drag | Jacob | | 5 | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 140 | " |
| 24 | Nilsen | Ernst R. | | 12 | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 9" | 160 | " |
| 25 | Jensen | Rolf J. | | 6 | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 146 | |
| 26 | Aronsen | Johan H. | | 15 | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 140 | Tatt. |
| 27 | Jacobsen | Reiulf Alexander | | 1½ | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 8" | 145 | " |
| 28 | Svendsen | Erling | | ½ | Trimmer | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 150 | |
| 29 | Svendsen | Arvid A. | | ½ | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6' 0" | 160 | |
| 30 | Holst | Erling Joh. | | ½ | " | Dec. 27 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 7" | 130 | |
| 31 | Ellingsen | Ella | | 6 | Stewardess | Sept. 28 | Rotterdam | " | " | 32 | Female | German | " | 5' 6" | 114 | |

8946

Line Bruusgaard Line

Owners Messrs. Bruusgaard, Kiøst-rud & Co., Drammen
General-
Agents Messrs. Ernest E. Johnson & Co., Portland, Ore.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8745 Env

Br
Lock Katrine
April 13, 1928
Seattle Wash
April 20, 1928
Los Angeles, Calif.

R.M.S.P. Line.

Receipt given

689 filed.

✓

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. J. Beirel, of the "LOCH KATRINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V J Beirel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1928

Howard W. Reilly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 OF RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Identifying, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on blank forms [illegible] for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1245

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

By SS
*Vessel* RMMV "LOCHKATRINE", *arriving at* SEATTLE, 13 April, 19.28, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C. April 12, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BENDERS | WILLIAM | 86775 | 32 years | CHF. SHIP'S COOK | 15 2 28 | LONDON | NO | YES | 52 | M | DUTCH | DUTCH | 5'8½" | 170 | NIL |
| 2 | MAY | THOMAS | 913940 | 12 | 2ND COOK + BAKER | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5'7" | 128 | do |
| 3 | DEMPSTER | KEITH | 1136856 | 3 | Asst Cook | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | AUSTRALIAN | do | 5'9" | 170 | [illegible] SL[illegible] OUTSIDE LIP |
| 4 | HHISWICK | JOHN | NIL | - | STWD'S BOY | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5'4" | 130 | |
| 5 | BROWN | GEORGE | R17373 | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5'6" | 120 | NIL |
| 6 | PHILLIPS | JOHN MERLIN | NIL | 2½ | Cadet | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | WELSH | do | 5'7" | 142 | do |
| 7 | STENHOUSE | RALPH | NIL | 2 | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5'5" | 140 | do |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Local Agents THE R.M.S.P.CO.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X

87 48

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South) | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1 SS

Vessel RMM.V. "LOCHKATRINE", arriving at SEATTLE 13th April, 1928, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C April 12, 1928

250 (176BC) 24-27

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height ft | in. | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WILSON | ALFRED | 81-1899 | 15 yrs | 4TH ENG. | 25-2-28 | LONDON | NO | YES | 37 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5 | 7½ | 156 | NIL |
| 2 | GRAHAM | William | 101-3002 | 7 - | 5TH | do | do | do | do | 31 | do | SCOTCH | do | 5 | 5 | 154 | do |
| 3 | HARWOOD | Harry | 101-2125 | 8 - | 5TH | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5 | 6 | 140 | do |
| 4 | NYE | George | 1099878 | 3½ - | 6TH | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | 163 | do |
| 5 | TRON | Joseph | K 9826 | 2 - | 6TH | do | do | do | do | 22 | do | do | do | 6 | 0 | 168 | do |
| 6 | BEATTIE | Robert | 1108694 | 4 - | 6TH | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | IRISH | do | 5 | 10 | 159 | do |
| 7 | CHUBB | Donald | NIL | 3 - | 6TH | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | WELSH | do | 5 | 8 | 150 | do |
| 8 | GRAY | CYRIL | 108865 | 6 - | ELECTRICIAN | do | do | do | do | 30 | do | ENGISH | do | 5 | 7 | 159 | SCAR INSIDE |
| 9 | McDONALD | John alfred | 1112631 | 5 - | - - | do | do | do | do | 25 | do | do | do | 5 | 11½ | 168 | LEFT HAND |
| 10 | MEDUS | Wm James | 905193 | 11 - | ASSTG. ENG. | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | 150 | Tattoo Left arm |
| 11 | MURRAY | Ronald | 960867 | 30 - | GREASER + CLEANER | do | do | do | do | 50 | do | do | do | 5 | 7½ | 154 | Tattoo Both arms |
| 12 | GRAY | Thomas | 658893 | 36 - | do | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5 | 5½ | 140 | NIL |
| 13 | YOUNG | Joseph | 363277 | 23 | do | do | do | do | do | 45 | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | 130 | do |
| 14 | KING | George | NIL | 5 - | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | 175 | do |
| 15 | PAYEY | William | 958390 | 21 | do | do | do | do | do | 46 | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | 161 | do |
| 16 | RADBOURNE | Robert | 1112136 | 5 - | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | 160 | do |
| 17 | GOODMAN | Henry | 1097354 | 5 - | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5 | 11 | 168 | Mole on FACE |
| 18 | SIBBONS | Frederick | 1014352 | 8 - | do | do | do | do | do | 34 | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | 152 | SCAR ON BACK |
| 19 | KELLEY | Frederick | NIL | 6 - | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | 164 | MOLE ON BACK OF NECK |
| 20 | BUTLER | Joseph | 682452 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | 145 | NIL |
| 21 | SIBBONS | Thomas | NIL | 3½ months | CLEANER | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | do | do | 5 | 4 | 158 | do |
| 22 | PAGE | Henry | NIL | NIL | do | do | do | do | do | 18 | do | do | do | 5 | 7 | 151 | do |
| 23 | PEACE | alfred | 922835 | 20 yrs | CHF STWD | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5 | 5 | 186 | do |
| 24 | FINDING | Reginald Ronald | 1122742 | 3¼ - | 2ND - | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5 | 9 | 168 | do |
| 25 | BALDWIN | George Joseph | 1079671 | 7 - | ASST - | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | 138 | do |
| 26 | KENDALL | Stanley David | 1032348 | 8 - | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | 150 | do |
| 27 | ERICSON | Herbert Charles | NIL | 2 - | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5 | 10 | 168 | do |
| 28 | MARVELL | John | 632597 | 17 - | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | do | do | do | 5 | 7½ | 140 | do |
| 29 | ABSOLAM | George | R7167 | 1½ - | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5 | 8 | 143 | do |
| 30 | WILLIAM | ROBERT WM. | 1115001 | 15 - | AB | 25/3/28 | SWANSEA | do | do | 40 | do | WELSH | do | 5 | 4 | 130 | TATTOO ON LEFT FOREARM |

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Local Agents The R.M.S.P.CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 4279

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.
Vessel LOCHKATRINE, arriving at SEATTLE, 13th April, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B C April 12, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight LBS | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BURET | Theobald | NIL | 30 years | MASTER | 15. 2. 28 | LONDON | NO | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6'0" | 170 | NIL |
| 2 | WAY | HECTOR | 619513 | 25 | 1ST MATE | do | do | do | do | 39 | do | do | do | 5 10½ | 154 | do |
| 3 | THOMAS | ARTHUR | 883917 | 10 | 2ND do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5 8½ | 154 | do |
| 4 | TODD | HARROLD | 1072061 | 10 | 3RD do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 162 | do |
| 5 | GELLING | WILLIAM | 1072463 | 9 | 4TH. do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5 6½ | 131 | do |
| 6 | HANDFORD | REGINALD | R12934 | 2 | Captain's Cook | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | do | do | 5 9½ | 154 | do |
| 7 | O'NEIL | JOSEPH | 1080285 | 6 | CARPENTER | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 145 | MIDDLE FINGER RIGHT HAND DAMAGED |
| 8 | McCREADIE | HUGH | 1084447 | 3 | do 's MATE | do | do | do | do | 33 | do | SCOTCH | do | 5 5½ | 147 | NIL |
| 9 | JACKSON | JOHN | 909438 | 30 | BOSUN | do | do | do | do | 48 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5 6 | 160 | do |
| 10 | Mc DONALD | HUGH | 1024961 | 30 | do 's MATE | do | do | do | do | 53 | do | do | do | 5 6½ | 164 | do |
| 11 | BROOKS | WILLIAM | 405182 | 45 | QM & AB | do | do | do | do | 61 | do | do | do | 5 5½ | 172 | do |
| 12 | WOOD | REGINALD | 1030022 | 19 | do | do | do | do | do | 37 | do | do | do | 5 4 | 160 | do |
| 13 | WILSON | ALBERT | 574624 | 26 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | SCOTCH | do | 5 7 | 175 | DAGGER + SCROLL TATOO ON LEFT ARM |
| 14 | SHAW | RALPH | 365906 | 37 | AB | do | do | do | do | 58 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5 1 | 138 | SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND |
| 15 | WATKIN | ARTHUR | 877711 | 21 | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5 6 | 126 | NIL |
| 16 | SMITH | REGINALD | 1070613 | 12 | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 140 | TATTOO ON EACH ARM |
| 17 | WAITEFIELD | JOHN | 1112323 | 10 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 158 | TATTOO ON RIGHT FOREARM |
| 18 | GALLOWAY | WILLIAM | 1040324 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | do | SCOTCH | do | 5 9 | 161 | NIL |
| 19 | SMITH | HAROLD | 1033931 | 9 | do | do | do | do | do | 24 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5 10 | 168 | do |
| 20 | McCARTHY | FRANCIS | 1127399 | 2½ | QM+AB | do | do | do | do | 19 | do | IRISH | do | 5 10 | 154 | do |
| 21 | MACDONALD | EBENEZER | 1046344 | 11 | AB | do | do | do | do | 35 | do | SCOTCH | do | 5 6 | 140 | TATTOO ON BACK OF EACH HAND SCAR ON NOSE |
| 22 | MACMILLAN | DUNCAN | 1117341 | 8 | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | do | do | do | 5 9 | 160 | NIL |
| 23 | HAMILTON | ALBERT | R2018 | 2 | O.S. | do | do | do | do | 17 | do | ENGLISH | do | 5 11 | 165 | TATTOO ON BOTH FOREARMS |
| 24 | DOWNES | STANLEY | 1118067 | 1½ | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 140 | NIL |
| 25 | COLDMAN | EDWARD | NIL | NIL | DECK BOY & W/T WATCHER | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 5 2½ | 101 | do |
| 26 | DAVIS | HENRY | NIL | NIL | do | do | do | do | do | 16 | do | do | do | 4 11 | 95 | SCAR FROM BURN ON RIGHT THIGH |
| 27 | ALLEN | VICTOR | 982626 | 9½ | WIRELESS OPERATOR | do | do | do | do | 27 | do | do | do | 5 8½ | 161 | NIL |
| 28 | YEATES | THOMAS | 962272 | 22 | 1ST ENG. | do | do | do | do | 43 | do | do | do | 5 11 | 196 | 3 TOP JOINTS OF RIGHT HAND OFF |
| 29 | HIRST | WILLIAM | 631188 | 18 | 2ND do | do | do | do | do | 38 | do | do | do | 5 7 | 150 | NIL |
| 30 | THURSTON | EDWIN | 576891 | 20 | 3RD do | do | do | do | do | 41 | do | do | do | 5 8 | 160 | do |
| | | | | | | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | | | | |

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
8178

8744 Env

By
Sarge Drumwall
April 15, 1928
Ft. Angeles
689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1928

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and passed to ship 1 male.
C. C. Hall.
Insp.




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Barge Dunmuir arriving at Port Angeles, April 19, 1928, from the port of Chemainus B.C April 11/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sanderson | Jack | | 25 yrs | Master | Apr 28/27 | Chemainus B.C | — | yes | 43 | | | B. | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
Owner Pacific Coast Nav. Co.
Local Agents Vancouver B.C.

Carl A Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
8748

8447 EV

By
Barge Drumwall
April 4, 1928
LAngeles

Filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Lundevall, of the Br Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Lundevall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 4 - 1928 day of ....., 19....

Carl C. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Barge Brunswick, arriving at Port Angeles, April 4th, 1928, from the port of Chemainus B.C. April 4 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sanderson | Jack | | 25 yrs | Master | April 25/27 | Chemainus | | yes | 43 | | | Br. | 5'10" | 175 lb. | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Pacific Coyle Nav. Co
Owners Vancouver B. C.
Local Agents
14—1000

Carl R. Hall.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

87 4

8743 Ent

By
Str. Br. La Fille
April 6, 1928
Pt. Angeles

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Carlson, of the Br. Tug La Fille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Carlson
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* APR 6 - 1928 *day of* , 19

Carl C. Hall
*Immigrant Inspector.*

689 not filed

Inspected and found
to carry 3 men.
C. C. Hall
Insp.




## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Brigantine Vessel La Fille, arriving at Port Angeles, April 6, 1928, from the port of Vancouver BC 4/5/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carlson | Stephen | | 20 years | Master | Sept. 1 1927 | Vancouver | no | yes | 41 | Male | White | Canadian | 5.6 | 158 | none |
| 2 | Wilson | Gordon | | 15 years | Engineer | Feb. 6 1928 | " " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6.00 | 178 | " |
| 3 | Scott | John | | 5 " | Mate | March 10 1928 | " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5 3 | 140 | " |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....
Owners Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Carl C. Hall.
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2378

8743 Enr

Br.
M.S. La Fille,
April 26, 1928
Bell,
C.W. Zellick

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Carlson, of the M.S. La Fille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. Carlson
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1928

J R Vail
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1208

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Br. Vessel S.S. La Fille, arriving at Bellingham, April 26th, 1928, from the port of Vancouver B.C. April 25 1928

14—1949

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carlson | Stephen | | 20 years | Master | Sept. 1927 | Vancouver | no | Yes | 42 | Male | Scandinavian | Can. | 5'6 | 168 | none |
| 2 | Strong | Robert | | 10 " | Engineer | April 20 1928 | " " | " | " | 29 | " | British | British | 5'10 | 165 | 4 |
| 3 | Scott | John | | 5 " | Mate | Feb. 28 1928 | " " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4" | 138 | 4 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Apr 26 1928
Passed to sea ship.
J.R. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
8743

874 ✓ E&W

Am.
Mary D.
April 12, 1928
Bellingham

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Fletcher, of the M.S. "D", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. W. Fletcher
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
APR 13 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ~~*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*~~—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Am. S.S. Mary D, arriving at Bellingham Wn Apr 11, 1928, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Apr 11 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rosen | Albert | | 10 yrs | Mate | Bellingham Wn 12/28 | | Apr. 28 | Yes | 40 | M | Russian | U.S. * | 6 | 7 | None |
| 2 | Selig | P.R | | 5 ✓ | 2 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | Eng | U.S. * | 5 | 7 | ✓ |
| 3 | Johannsen | Kris | | 30 ✓ | 3 Mate & Pilot | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 49 | ✓ | Scandi | U.S. * | 5 | 10 | ✓ |
| 4 | K Knudsen | Kris | | 10 ✓ | Capt | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 7 | ✓ |
| 5 | Jacobsen | John | | 10 | Bosn | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 45 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 10 | ✓ |
| 6 | Hansen | John | | 10 | AB | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 6 | ✓ |
| 7 | Olsen | K | | 10 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 7 | ✓ |
| 8 | Hansen | James | | 10 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 9 | ✓ |
| 9 | Holdorsen | Adolph | | 10 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | ✓ | ✓ |
| 10 | Jacobsen | Martin | | 10 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 6 | ✓ |
| 11 | Ingebrigtsen | Tom | | 10 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 8 | ✓ |
| 12 | Larsen | Oscar | | 10 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 9 | ✓ |
| 13 | Olsen | Frank C | | 10 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 10 | ✓ |
| 14 | Hansen | Gunner | | 10 | Asst Eng | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 24 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ * | 5 | 11 | ✓ |
| 15 | Morgan | C E P. | | 25 | Purser | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 54 | ✓ | Eng. | US | 5 | 9 | ✓ |
| 16 | Melville | J. G. | | 5 | Radio | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ |
| 17 | Lynch | E B. | | 15 | Chief Eng 1st | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 34 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ |
| 18 | Wright | Russell | | 15 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ |
| 19 | Baltsen | Hines | | 10 | 2 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6 | 1 | ✓ |
| 20 | Larsen | NC | | 10 | 3 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 10 | ✓ |
| 21 | Pannett | Floyd | | 10 | Oiler | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 21 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ |
| 22 | Hamre | Don | | 3 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ |
| 23 | Schwartzer | Frank C. | | 10 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ |
| 24 | Allen | Chas. | | 10 | Fireman | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 7 | ✓ |
| 25 | Wennerberg | Al. | | 20 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 9 | ✓ |
| 26 | Wilkinson | John | | 50 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 57 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | - |
| 27 | Jones | Lawrence | | 3 | Wiper | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 8 | ✓ |
| 28 | Clark | H J. | | 10 | " | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 26 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 11 | ✓ |
| 29 | Engvalson | Edgard | | 20 | Cook | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | col | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ |
| 30 | Jeffries | John | | 10 | 2 Cook | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 6 | ✓ |
| 31 | Olsen | Odel | | 5 | Messman | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 4 | ✓ |
| 32 | Rogue | Conrad | | 5 | Messboy | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | - | ✓ |
| | Hagard | Percy | | 5 | Waiter | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5 | 5 | ✓ |

Line: Pacific American Fisheries
Owners: Do
Local Agents: Do

Bellingham Apr. 12. 1928.
All passed as U.S. Citizens
J. R. Weil
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47-48

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T J C BURET (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LOCHKATRINE, from VANCOUVER B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J C Buret
Con. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Liverpool, England, May 27th, 1928

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether an alien who intends to return to a foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Mr. C. Brand, 1909 Beach Ave. Vancouver. | Liverpool | Eng | | Self | Yes | Yes | In Transit | | No. | In Transit | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Dark | Brown | Grey | Mole |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8745/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lochkatrine. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B C, 12 April, 1928

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| | NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY | Birch | Harry Walter | 45 | 6 | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | England ~~English~~ | English | England | Middlesex | | | | Canada | Lima Report |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash
April 13/1928
Harry Walter Birch
in transit, granted
shore leave in Vic.
port. Thomas A Foster
Immigrant Inspector

Intended to reside

NON STATISTICAL RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Sainty. (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master., of the Pr. Charlotte, from Victoria, B C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Sainty
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th. day of April, 19 28

at Seattle. Wn.

Immigration Officer.

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8741
1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., April 12, 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to the United States temporarily or to belong permanently to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Due to prior or present membership in prescribed class, or reasons specified therein, excluded by law? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Relative- Gon Chan Jack 1307 First Avenue, Seattle, Wash. | U.S.A. | Seattle | Yes | Self | Yes | Returning | Departed from U.S. April 4, 1925 | | Returning | Returning | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | None | 5 | 6 | Brn | Blk | Brn | Mole inner corner of left eye. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6741/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., April 12, 19 28.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | NOT ASSESSED No tax | Gon | Wing | 60 | | M. | M. | Merchant | Yes | Chinese and English | Yes | China | Chinese | China | Canton | Officer Letter authorized by Bulletin 5424/4 | | 6/08 | U.S.A. | Seattle |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle, Wash
April 13, 1928
Admitted line 1.
[illegible]
Insp.

PMT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
60 ___ 57 ___
DEB ___ A ___
BWA ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8740 E&W

Str Chehalis
April 11, 1928
Bellingham

Ck'd filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Schade master, of the Br Tug "Chehalis", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm Schade
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 19 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1948

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* Catalina, *arriving at* Bellingham April 11, 1928, *from the port of* Victoria B.C. April 10th

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jolliffe | Wm | ~~[illegible]~~ | 30 Yrs | Master | 1924 | Victoria | Dis | Yes | 50 | Male | English | American | 5'11" | 215 | |
| 2 | Seaford | Clarence | — | 5 | Engineer | 1924 | Victoria | Dis | Yes | 38 | Do | Do | Do | 6' | 170 | |
| 3 | Jansen | Frank | | 3 | Cook | 1927 | Do | Dis | Yes | 54 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 135 | |
| 4 | Jacques | Fred | | 10 | Mate | 1927 | Do | Dis | Yes | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6" | 145 | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 1 | Deck Hd | 1928 | Do | Dis | Yes | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 5'10" | 175 | |
| 6 | Sutton | [illegible] | | 5 | 3rd Engr | 1927 | Do | Dis | Yes | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5'2" | 185 | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Apr 11. 1928.
Passed to ship
J R Vail
*Immigrant Inspector.*

Line .....
Owners 2 D Net 23 Steamer one motion
Local Agents
14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8748

8738 E&V

Norwegian
Hardanger
APR 2 1928
Aberdeen, Wash.
April 8, 1928
Aberdeen, Wash
Twin Harbor Sta C.
Filed
PATE
Date
and passed
Disease
er of Aliens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. P. Lund, of the nstw. S/S Hardanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D. P. Lund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 2 1928 day of _____, 19__

John W. Dalmon
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED APR 14 1928 SEATTLE 4

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—2300

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

Nor. Vessel S/S "Hardanger", arriving at Grays Harbor, Monday April 2nd, 1928, from the port of Powell River.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lund | Dagfinn Prip | - | 30 yrs | Master | 14/2-28 | Santos | Yes | Yes | 46 | Male | Norw. | Norway | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 2 | Nilsen | Gerhard. | 886/22. | 14 yrs | 1st Offic. | 10/2-28 | Norway | No. | Read | 35 | " | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'10" | 145 | |
| 3 | Fladmark | Reidar | 20/27 | 17 " | 2nd " | 29/7-26 | Vancouver | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | |
| 4 | Henriksen | Arvid. | 198/26 | 8 " | 3rd " | 16/5-27 | Norway | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 5 | Sagen | Ewar. | 120/26 | 10 " | 1st Engineer | 19/4-26 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10 | 156 | |
| 6 | Johnsen | Alf. | 2199/25 | 14 " | 2nd " | 24/4-26 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8 | 125 | |
| 7 | Christiansen | Kristian | 445/26 | 18 " | 3rd " | 10/2-26 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 8 | Larsen | Jonas | 971/27 | 22 " | Steward | 1/9-27 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 170 | |
| 9 | Henrik | Bernhard | 3670/27 | 3 " | Cook | 1/9-27 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 10 | Haarvei | Frank. | 367/28 | 2 months | Ballyboy | 10/2-28 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 125 | |
| 11 | Garby | Erling | 113/28 | 2 " | Mensboy | 10/2-28 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 6.0 | 125 | |
| 12 | Larsen B. | Olaf. | 1197/23 | 15 yrs | Carpenter | 10/2-28 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 178 | |
| 13 | Nilsen Austrheim | Hans. | 911/23 | 14 " | Boatswain | 10/2-28 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 150 | |
| 14 | Leganger Myrdal | Knut | 373/28 | 2 months | Seaman | 10/2-28 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 120 | |
| 15 | Mindheim | Einar | 1447/25 | 6 yrs | " | 27/11-27 | Frisco | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'11 | 180 | |
| 16 | Steiner | Gunnar | 108/26 | 8 " | " | 21/3-28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 147 | |
| 17 | Jörnsen | Bernhard | 181/27 | 3 " | " | 1/9-27 | B. Aires | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6 | 130 | |
| 18 | Linder | Algot | 2637/20 | 3 " | " | 28/12-27 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Swede | 5'5" | 148 | |
| 19 | Hansen | Harald | 168/26 | 6 " | ~~Boatswain~~ | 15/8-27 | Frisco | " | " | 23 | " | " | Norweg | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 20 | Andersen | Fritz. | 178/27 | 6 " | Fireman | 21/3-28 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9 | 165 | |
| 21 | Kristiansen | Arthur | 2076/27 | 3 " | " | 16/12-27 | Vancouver | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 167 | |
| 22 | Josefsen | Oskar | 1083/25 | 3 " | " | 1/12-27 | Frisco | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4 | 140 | |
| 23 | Lindvik | Odd | 985/25 | 4 " | " | 19/11-29 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7 | 140 | |
| 24 | Waaman | Gustaf. | 196/20 | 32 " | " | 25/2-25 | Liverpool | " | " | 51. | " | " | Swede | 6'1" | 180 | |
| 25 | Lund | Ragnhild Prip | | ~~27~~ | Stewardess | 16/2-28 | Santos | No. | " | 37 | Female | " | Norwegian | 5'4" | 145 | |
| 26 | Aberdeen, Wash. APR 2 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Twenty-five (25) alien seamen | | | | | Aberdeen, Wash. Apr. 8. 1928 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | inspected & passed to ship foreign | | | | | Twenty-five seamen on board | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | John W. Wolson | | | | | as per list at time of departure | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Insp. | | | | | John W. Wolson | | | | | | | | | | |

Line: Westfal-Larsen Line
Owners: Do Do
Local Agents: Twin Harbor Stevedoring Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1928

8736

By
Amur
April 7, 1928
Second

& Filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. Hunter, of the S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rules which appears below.

J. A. Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of April, 1928

Alfred Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

Recpt. Issued

RECEIVED
APR 12 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

34—1926

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States**

*Vessel* Br S.S. ANUR, *arriving at* TACOMA WASH., APRIL 7, 19 28, *from the port of* ANYOX B.C.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P.E. | 1 | HUNTER | JAMES | | 13 YEARS | MASTER | 18/2/28 | VANCOUVER | NO | YES | 30 | MALE | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5-8 | 162 | |
| " | 2 | ROSS | WILLIAM | | 11 | IST OFFR. | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | BRITISH | " | 5-11 | 190 | |
| " | 3 | LEASK | DUNCAN | | 20 | 2ND OFFR. | 19/11/27 | " | " | " | 35 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-9 | 200 | |
| " | 4 | SINCLAIR | ROBERT | | 17 | 3RD OFFR. | 18/2/28 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 182 | |
| " | 5 | PARKIN | GEORGE | | 2 | RDIO OPR. | 19/11/27 | " | " | " | 19 | " | BRITISH | " | 6 | 155 | |
| " | 6 | MCCANN | PATRICK | | 3 | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | IRISH | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| " | 7 | MCLEOD | WILLIAM | | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-7 | 168 | |
| " | 8 | SMART | WALTER | | 11 | " | 18/3/28 | " | " | " | 26 | " | BRITISH | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| " | 9 | WILSON | LAWRENCE | | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 160 | |
| " | 10 | MATHESON | DONALD | | 16 | " | 19/11/27 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6-1 | 170 | |
| " | 11 | BYRNE | WILLIAM | | 7 | " | 24/3/28 | " | " | " | 24 | " | IRISH | " | 5-10 | 210 | |
| P.E. | 12 | DRUMMOND | THOMAS | | 17 | CHIEF ENGR. | 19/11/27 | " | " | " | 38 | " | SCOTCH | " | 5-10 | 180 | |
| " | 13 | FINDLAY | ALEXANDER | | 16 | 2ND ENGR. | 11/3/28 | ANYOX | " | " | 41 | " | BRITISH | " | 5-10 | 180 | |
| " | 14 | SCHOFIELD | SAMUEL | | 25 | 3RD ENGR. | 19/11/27 | VANCOUVER | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 198 | |
| " | 15 | CUMMINGS | THOMAS | | 30 | OILER | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| " | 16 | BAXTER | HERBERT | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 135 | |
| " | 17 | MCKINNON | NEIL | | 1 | FIREMAN | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| " | 18 | JACKSON | GEORGE | | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| " | 19 | O'LEARY | DAN | | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | 58 | " | IRISH | " | 5-7 | 165 | |
| " | 20 | JENKINS | JAMES | | 8 | WIPER | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | WELSH | " | 5-7 | 133 | |
| " | 21 | TAKAHASHI | GEORGE | | 40 | COOK | " | " | " | " | 57 | " | JAP | JAPAN | 5-3 | 120 | |
| " | 22 | SHAUZO | NISHIWA | | 6 | MESSBOY | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 127 | |
| " | 23 | KURADA | YONESHABURO | | 4 | " | 24/3/28 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 150 | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Immigration Office 9/28
Examined and passed
Crew kept segregated
Japanese
Inspr

Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO.
Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS & SONS
Local Agents SEATTLE WASH.
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

C

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), or (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2736

9735
Br
Active Pass
April 25/1927
Seattle Wash

689 filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Neshobata Master, of the Br Gas Sc "Active Pass", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Neshobata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1928.

A. L. Eagles
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
APR 26 1928
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Str Gas Sc "Active Pass", arriving at Seattle, Apr 25, 1928, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Apr 24/28

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nishibata | Yasojiro | | 8 yrs. | Master | Jun 1927 | Vancouver B.C. | No | yes | 38 | Male | Asiatic | Japanese | 5'-2" | 130# | |
| 2 | Shindo | Ezo | | 1 yr. | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 135# | |
| 3 | Nishi | Sansuke | | 5 " | Deckhand | Mar 15/28 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'-4" | 135# | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Frank P. Dow Co., Inc.

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8734
2

8735 & Enl

Br
Str Active Pass
April 9, 1928
Seattle Wash

Off'l filed.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nishibata Yasojiro, of the B. Gas &c "Active Pass", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Yasojiro Y. Nishibata
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1928

A. V. Bengelsdorf
Immigrant Inspector

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 11 1928
U.S.
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Br. gas Sc "Active Pass", arriving at Seattle, apr 9, 1938, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C. apr 8 '38

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical Marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nishibata | Yasojuro | | 8 yr | Master | Jan 1937 | Vancouver BC | No | yes | 38 | Male | Asiatic | Japanese | 5'-5" | 130# | |
| 2 | Shinde | Eizo | | 1 " | Engineer | " | " | / | / | 30 | / | / | / | 5'-4" | 135# | |
| 3 | Aoki | Sansuke | | 5 " | Deckhand | Mar 15/38 | " | / | / | 38 | / | / | / | 5'-4" | 135# | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Frank P. Dow Co., Inc.

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8735

8734 E&N

Japanese

Olympia Maru

April 10, 1928

Seattle, Wash.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the master, of the M.S. "Olympia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

April 10, 1928
Seattle, Wash.
See inside

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1928

T. J. Rafferty

Immigrant Inspector.

C & T filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# SEAMEN
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Takiishi | Iguinosaburo | No.3 Oiler | 30th Aug. 1927 | Nagasaki | Nil | Yes | 28 | Man | Japanese | Japanese | 5'4" | 129 | Lge. Scar front on wrist near thumb |
| 2 | Ichiba | Noboru | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | Two scars back head Mole above right eye |
| 3 | Onoye | Takeo | Donkey Man | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 119 | |
| 4 | Yamamoto | Gihei | Fire Man | 31st Dec. 1927 | Yokohama | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | upper front teeth canine L. mole over right eye |
| 5 | Eguchi | Yoriyuki | Fire Man's App. | 30th Aug. 1927 | Nagasaki | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 126 | Scar edge of hair right temple |
| 6 | Taira | Kinichiro | Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 142 | Mole above right eye Scar on left cheek |
| 7 | Fujita | Iwajiro | Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 113 | |
| 8 | Onoye | Kohji | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 123 | Large Scar on lower right cheek |
| 9 | Funatsu | Yukio | Boy | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 4'9" | 100 | Scar tip of left forefinger Mole on left cheek |
| 10 | Saito | Tomeo | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 121 | Mole made by Mole on right cheek |
| 11 | Total, | 40 persons | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Tomimori | Chiyokichi | Sailor's App. | 23rd March 1928 | Kobe | Nil | Yes | 23 | Man | Japanese | Japanese | 5'2" | 125 Lbs. | Small mole right neck. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICA[N] CONSULATE
No. 1910
KOBE, JAPAN
SEEN
MAR 22 1928
AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE JAPAN

Inspected and Passed
J. Watkins
Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.

Issued Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
One name only
For the journey to the United States
Direct
Vice Consul
Mar. 25 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.
Seamen named 4/10/28
Duly appeared & Crewmen inspected and passed for shipment foreign.
H.S. Rappley
Inspector
4/10/28 Not all appeared. Others seen on departure.
H.S. Rappley
Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the master, of the U.S. "Olympia Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

# SEAMEN
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel M.S. Olympia Maru, arriving at Seattle, April 10th, 1928., from the port of Kobe via Yokohama

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 1 | Ito | Ryoso | Captain | 20th March 1928 | Kobe | Nil | Yes | 54 | Man | Japanese | Japanese | 5'3" | 112 | 1 lbs. |
| ✓ | 2 | Imusuka | Mitsuji | Chief Mate | 30th Aug. 1927 | Nagasaki | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | |
| First ✓ | 3 | Kajiro | Shogo | Second " | 20th March 1928 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | |
| ✓ | 4 | Abe | Shin | Third " | 30th Aug. 1927 | Nagasaki | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 129 | |
| ✓ | 5 | Sano | Toshinori | Officer's App. | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 146 | |
| ✓ | 6 | Ohmura | Nobuo | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 133 | |
| ✓ | 7 | Takeda | Tetsuichi | First " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 141 | |
| ✓ | 8 | Yanagida | Zensaku | Second " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | |
| First ✓ | 9 | Ikeda | Mitsuyoshi | Third " | 20th March 1928 | Kobe | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | |
| ✓ | 10 | Shiratori | Kitaro | " " | 8th Nov. 1927 | Yokohama | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | |
| ✓ | 11 | Yamagata | Shinsuke | " " | 4th Jan. 1928 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 116 | |
| ✓ | 12 | Yamamoto | Riichi | Radio Operator | 30th Aug. 1927 | Nagasaki | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 142 | |
| ✓ | 13 | Ebisuya | Shin | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 114 | scar left cheek |
| First ✓ | 14 | Fukuda | Waoichiro | Carpenter | 9th March 1928 | Kobe | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 133 | Large scar from Burn right cheek |
| ✓ | 15 | Takahashi | Masaaki | Store Keeper | 30th Aug. 1927 | Nagasaki | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 135 | None |
| ✓ | 16 | Miura | Yasuharu | Quarter Master | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 117 | None |
| ✓ | 17 | Fujisaki | Tanemura | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 130 | None |
| ✓ | 18 | Wakajima | Ushio | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | Scar left cheek |
| ✓ | 19 | Sato | Kinsaburo | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 121 | Scar back left hand |
| ✓ | 20 | Wakajima | Tatsuro | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | Mark under left eye. |
| ✓ | 21 | Inoue | Kosaku | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 125 | None. |
| ✓ | 22 | Maniwa | Takeo | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 121 | Scar on back of right hand & small scar left cheek |
| X | 23 | Shimabukuro | Yeisho | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 113 | |
| ✓ | 24 | Sekizuka | Bunnosuke | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 118 | Scars on back of each hand & five small scars back head |
| ✓ | 25 | Oda | Saichi | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 128 | Scar right side of face |
| First X | 26 | ~~Tsunuchi~~ | Gentaro | Sailor's App. | 20th March 1928 | Kobe | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 97 | Left 3/4/28 |
| ✓ | 27 | Yokota | Shuzo | No.1 Oiler | 30th Aug. 1927 | Nagasaki | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 118 | None. |
| ✓ | 28 | Moriya | Ryohei | No.2 " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 118 | None |
| ✓ | 29 | Nakazuma | Takeo | No.2 " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 141 | 2 small scars back of neck or back |
| ✓ | 30 | Kai | Kichiji | No.3 " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | Mark left cheek back of left ear |

Line M. S. K.

Owners The Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agents The Mitsubishi Shoji Kaisha, Ltd. Seattle, Branch.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 734

8733 Em

Am Eldridge
April 7, 1928
Everett Wash

Ask Ori' Inic

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Brooks, of the Eldridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J W Brooks
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1928

J. Kappesky
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 11 1928
IMMIGRATION

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1928

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S.S.ELDRIDGE *arriving at* EVERETT,WASH *APRIL* 6 *19*28 *from the port of* VANCOUVER,B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | King | Cheng | | | Boy | | | " | | 38 | Male | China | China | 5-7" | | |
| 2 | Tai | Yup | | | " | | | " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 3 | Keng | Jan Chai | | | " | | | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-½" | | |
| 4 | Kee | Sin Jak | | | " | | | " | | 28 | " | " | " | 5-3" | | |
| 5 | Sung | Pak Wing | | | " | | | " | | 25 | " | " | " | 5-3 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Seattle Wash apr 9/28
Thirty Five officers and
Crewmen inspected and
passed. Ref to alien
Thos. A. Hem page 1 - line
12. Only Six (6) Chinamen
passed for reshipment
foreign.
W. J. Tuffanty
Inspector
4/9-/28

Six Chinamen seen
on departure this date
W. J. Tuffanty
Inspector

Line American Mail Line
Owners Admiral Oriental Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Brooks, of the Eldridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J W Brooks
Master [illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Two sheets

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S Eldridge, arriving at Everett Wash, Apr 7, 1925, from the port of Vancouver

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brooks | Fred W | O | | Master | | | No | | | | | WS | | | |
| 2 | Weiler | Thos J. | O | | 1st Mate | | | " | yes | 43 | Male | German | USA | 5'-8" | | |
| 3 | Nefsky | Emil A. | O | | 2nd " | | | " | " | 27 | " | US. | USA | 5'-10" | | |
| 4 | Lane | Wm H Lane | | | 3rd " | | | " | " | 24 | " | US | USA | 6'-2" | | |
| 5 | Nickla | Steve | X | | Boson | | | " | " | 50 | " | Finland | US | 5'-5" | | |
| 6 | Beulaine | Frank | X | | A B. | | | " | " | 48 | " | Canada | US | 5'-8" | | |
| 7 | Wood | Louis W. | X | | " | | | " | " | 21 | " | US | US | 5'-10" | | |
| 8 | Wetton | Kenneth R. | X | | " | | | " | " | 21 | " | US | US | 5'-11" | | |
| 9 | Graham | Geo. | X | | " | | | " | " | 24 | " | US | US | 5'-10" | | |
| 10 | Kapper | J. R | X | | " | | | " | " | 24 | " | US | US | 5'-7" | | |
| 11 | Eskola | Walter E. | X | | " | | | " | " | 25 | " | US | US | 5-7 | | |
| 12 | Flem | Thos A. | X | | " | | | " | " | 26 | " | Norway | Ast Nor | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | Landry | A. R | X | | O S. | | | " | " | 19 | " | US | US | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | Tartall | Geo. | X | | Deck boy | | | " | " | 20 | " | US | US | 5-7 | | |
| 15 | Kimball | J Albert | X | | " | | | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 16 | Swank | John C | X | | Fireman | | | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6-0 | | |
| 17 | Lindberg | Geo. | O | | Steward | | | " | " | 52 | " | Denmark | " | 5-6 | | |
| 18 | Nelson | Geo. E. | O | | Ch Eng | | | " | " | 38 | " | US | " | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | Bendixen | K. D. | O | | 1st Asst | | | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-10 | | |
| 20 | Genng | C. O. | | | 2nd " | | | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Parks | V. T. | O | | 3rd " | | | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | | |
| 22 | Barnetto | Joe | X | | Deck Engr. | | | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 23 | Bokan | W.R. | X | | Oiler | | | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5-9 | | |
| 24 | Rademaker | P. | X | | " | | | " | " | 43 | " | Holland | " | 6-0 | | |
| 25 | Scott | C.C. | X | | " | | | " | " | 35 | " | US | " | 5-8 | | |
| 26 | Johnson | John A | O | | Fireman | | | " | " | 41 | " | Sweden | " | 5-7 | | |
| 27 | Williams | Fred A | O | | " | | | " | " | 29 | " | US | " | 5-9 | | |
| 28 | Webb | Lawrence | X | | " | | | " | " | 21 | " | Canada | " | 5-10 | | |
| 29 | Finley | Lee Ray | X | | Wiper | | | " | " | 23 | " | US | " | 5-7 | | |
| 30 | Galway | Howard | X | | " | | | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5-7 | | |
| 31 | Lee | Tong S. | | | Ch Cook | | | " | | 49 | " | China | China | 5-4 | | |

Line American Mail Line
Owners Admiral Oriental Line
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/28

8731 Em
Japanese
Paris Maru
April 11, 1928
Seattle Wash
April 7, 1928
Everett Wash
O.K.

689 filed

See misc

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..... G. MATSUZAKI, MASTER ....., of the ..... JAPANESE S. S. "PARIS MARU" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

G. Matsuzaki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1928

H. J. Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
APR 11 1928
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

**Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.**

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S. S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, April 11, 1928 from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. Mar 28, 1928.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | NISHIO | TADASHI | | 4 Years | 3rd Officer | 27/3/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 134 | |
| First-Fr 2 | INOUE | SADAICHI | | 1 Year | Engineer App. | 27/3/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | |
| First 3 | KITANO | SHIGAI | 19733 | 1 Month | Sailor App. | 27/3/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 134 | None Scar left side of mouth - upper chin |
| First 4 | MIURA | KATSUO | 19734 | 1 Year | Sailor App. | 27/3/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 17 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 122 | |
| First 5 | SATO | KAICHI | 19735 | 10 Years | Fireman | 27/3/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 126 | None between left Scar Eyes - left side. |
| First 6 | MIZUSUMI | SHINJI | 19736 | 1 Month | Fireman App. | 27/3/28 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 134 | |
| First 7 | AOTA | SHINSAI | | 8 Months | Doctor | 27/3/28 | Yokohama | No | yes | 53 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 120 | |

No. 1993

American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
Seen 7 names only
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Leonard H. Gates
Vice Consul
Date Mar 28, 1928

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Inspected and Passed
W Adam
Surgeon. U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle Wash. apr. 11/28
Eighty Five (85) officers and Crewmen inspected and passed to reship. foreign.
W.J. Rafferty
Inspector.

LIBRARY

| | |
|---|---|
| OFFICERS | 2 5 |
| MEN | 6 2 |
| TOTAL | 8 7 |

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents STRAUSS WASHINGTON

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

87

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G. MATSUZAKI, MASTER, *of the* JAPANESE S.S. "PARIS MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. Matsuzaki
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1900

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash April 11, 1928 from the port of Yokohama Mar 28, 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | AOKI | TSUNASUKE | 11410 | 2 Years | Coal-passer | 12/7/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | Small scar Knuckle 1st finger left hand. |
| ✓ | 2 | NARAZAKI | HEIGO | 18765 | 4 Years | Coal-passer | 11/12/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | Large scar on left cheek. |
| ✓ | 3 | YAMAMOTO | TAKEYOSHI | 18909 | 5 Years | Coal-passer | 24/3/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 126 | Large mole in center of Forehead. |
| ✓ | 4 | KOBAYASHI | TSURUJI | 18914 | 2 Years | Coal-passer | 26/2/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 124 | Pit scars on chin. |
| ✓ | 5 | NAGASHIMA | YOSHIO | 19296 | 1 Year | Coal-passer | 6/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 127 | Scar back of neck. |
| ✓ | 6 | MINAMI | KIZO | 19324 | 3 Years | Coal-passer | 7/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125 | Long scar 1st finger left hand. Scar corner right eye. |
| ✓ | 7 | TAKAHASHI | YASUTARO | 19303 | 1 Year | Coal-passer | 12/8/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124 | Scar upper left forehead. |
| ✓ | 8 | KIMURA | ASAO | 19297 | 1 Year | Coal-passer | 6/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124 | Scar edge of hair front. |
| ✓ | 9 | IGUCHI | YASUKICHI | 19600 | 3 Months | Fireman App. | 11/1/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 124 | Large scar on left side of chin. (Left from 3/28/28 a small pits of scars below left eye) |
| ✓ First | 10 | IMAMURA | SABURO | 19739 | 1 Month | Fireman App. | 9/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 123 | |
| ✓ | 11 | SASAKI | SHINROKU | 10939 | 10 Years | Cook | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 40 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 123 | Mole under left ear. |
| ✓ | 12 | TATSUMI | TOMEKICHI | 16735 | 15 Years | Cook | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'7" | 126 | Scar on left wrist. |
| ✓ | 13 | KAME | KIYOHIRO | 16733 | 8 Years | Cook | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'1" | 126 | Large scar on left jaw. |
| ✓ | 14 | HIRAYAMA | KANEJI | 16731 | 5 Years | Cook | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125 | None |
| ✓ | 15 | MAEDA | HARUICHI | 18910 | 6 Years | Cook | 24/3/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | Small moles on chin and on right cheek. |
| ✓ | 16 | IZUMI | KAMEKICHI | 11418 | 2 Years | Cook App. | 29/10/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | Scar inside 1st finger right hand. |
| ✓ | 17 | YAMAGISHI | KUNIMATSU | 19506 | 8 Years | Waiter | 19/11/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 39 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 128 | None. |
| ✓ | 18 | KAMACHI | KIYOJI | 18911 | 5 Years | Waiter | 24/3/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 126 | Large scar over right eye. |
| ✓ | 19 | MOHRI | SHIGERU | 18773 | 5 Years | Waiter | 4/1/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 124 | Small dents right temple. |
| ✓ | 20 | YAMADA | TAKESHI | 19305 | 5 Years | Waiter | 12/8/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 126 | Scar back of right hand. Scar little finger left hand. |
| ✓ | 21 | UEDA | TAKAICHIRO | 19306 | 3 Years | Waiter | 13/8/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | Small pits all over face. |
| ✓ | 22 | MIYAZAKI | KENJI | 10938 | 2 Years | Waiter | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 126 | Small scars on both cheeks. |
| ✓ | 23 | KAWAI | SUNAKICHI | 19298 | 2 Years | Waiter | 6/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125 | Scar back of right hand. |
| ✓ | 24 | OZAKI | TAMOTSU | 19504 | 1 Year | Waiter App. | 29/10/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125 | Mole on chin. |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**SUMMARY**

| | |
|---|---|
| OFFICERS | 2 3 |
| MEN | 6 1 |
| TOTAL | 8 4 |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1015
KOBE, JAPAN
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S.S. Paris
Date MAR 24 1928
The validity of this visa is limited to
months from the date hereof unless the bearer
shall continues to be within that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
KOBE, JAPAN

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2 MAR 24 1928
KOBE, JAPAN

Line O. S. K. LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K. STEAMER AGENT

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese Vessel S.S. Paris Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. April 11, 1928 from the port of Yokohama Mar 28, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAIDA | JITSUHIDE | 10936 | 3 Years | Sailor | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | Pit mark left cheek. |
| 2 | MURAKAWA | TOYOMITSU | 11416 | 3 Years | Sailor | 22/6/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 126 | Scar above left ear in hair. |
| 3 | ISHIDA | KOHJIRO | 18907 | 5 Years | Sailor | 24/3/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 126 | Small black mole on left side of face |
| 4 | YAMADA | HYOE | 18071 | 3 Years | Sailor | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | Scar on right cheek. |
| 5 | CHOW | TEISEKI | 19599 | 6 Years | Sailor | 12/1/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 126 | Scar right edge of mouth. |
| 6 | MINAMI | GENICHI | 18769 | 2 Years | Sailor | 4/1/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 19 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 124 | Scar right temple. |
| 7 | HAGIWARA | JUSHIN | 19166 | 1 Year | Sailor | 25/6/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 130 | Small scar between 2nd & 3rd fingers left hand. |
| 8 | SHIRAHIGE | KIYOSHI | 19161 | 1 Year | Sailor | 11/5/27 | Osaka | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 122 | Small scar center of right hand on back. |
| 9 | UCHIYAMA | DAISUKE | 19604 | 1 Year | Sailor | 20/1/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 126 | None. |
| 10 | KIKUCHI | KENICHI | 19602 | 1 Year | Sailor App. | 10/1/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 18 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 135 | None. Joe 3/23/28 |
| 11 | ISHIBASHI | KEIZABURO | 19294 | 12 Years | Oiler | 6/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 42 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 127 | Scar left cheek. |
| 12 | SAKAEGI | KIYONAGA | 19308 | 8 Years | Oiler | 14/8/27 | Osaka | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 127 | Scar back of right hand. Mole front right ear. |
| 13 | NISHIHARA | CHUTA | 16778 | 9 Years | Oiler | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 128 | Scar corner left eye |
| 14 | URUSHIWARA | SEIICHI | 16780 | 10 Years | Oiler | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'7" | 126 | Scar over right eye. |
| 15 | SADAKATA | TAJIRO | 19300 | 8 Years | Fireman | 12/8/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 128 | Scar right forearm. Small mole left temple. |
| First 16 | KASAI | JUNTARO | 19737 | 12 Years | Fireman | 9/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'7" | 127 | Large Mole Scar right chin |
| 17 | CHUMA | SUENOBU | 16785 | 8 Years | Fireman | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 127 | Large mole corner left eye. |
| 18 | KANEKO | CHOJI | 16752 | 5 Years | Fireman | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'9" | 128 | A scar on back of left hand. |
| 19 | TSUMORI | HISASHI | 16750 | 6 Years | Fireman | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 127 | Left side of face covered with moles. |
| 20 | WATANABE | GENROKU | 16788 | 5 Years | Fireman | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 125 | Scar on left thumb. |
| 21 | KOJIMA | KAZUO | 19505 | 5 Years | Fireman | 19/11/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 126 | Scar right side of head above ear. |
| 22 | INOKI | JIRO | 16744 | 4 Years | Fireman | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 127 | Scar corner of right eye. 3/23/28 Joe |
| 23 | INOUE | TAKESHI | 10937 | 7 Years | Fireman | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | Scar beside right ear. |
| 24 | MORIHARA | TADAO | 19302 | 7 Years | Fireman | 12/8/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | Pits on forehead. Small mole front right ear. |
| 25 | EGOSHI | ROKUJI | 16739 | 3 Years | Fireman | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 20 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 127 | Scar between eyes and on nose. |
| 26 | YOSHIWARA | SUMIKIYO | 11409 | 3 Years | Fireman | 12/7/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'2" | 125 | Pit scar in right eyebrow. |
| 27 | MINAMI | HAMASE | 17534 | 3 Years | Fireman | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 23 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 126 | Large Scars center of forehead. |
| 28 | OKADA | TOSHIKI | 10774 | 3 Years | Coal-passer | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 21 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 124 | Scar right side of neck. |
| First 29 | SHIBATA | HEITARO | 19738 | 5 Years | Coal-passer | 9/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 124 | Male under right Ear |
| 30 | YOKOYAMA | MOTOHEI | 18764 | 2 Years | Coal-passer | 16/11/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 27 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 125 | Scar on bridge of nose. |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1928

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8231

ORIGINAL 8731/

Sheet No. 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. "PARIS MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, April 11, 1928, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. Via Yokohama Mar 28, 1928.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ | 1 | MATSUZAKI | GENZOH | | 21 Years | Captain | 3/9/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 123 | |
| First-PE ✓ | 2 | HIROSE | SHINJIRO | | 15 Years | Chief Officer | 12/3/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 125 | |
| ✓ | 3 | IWASAKI | IKUMA | | 8 Years | 2nd Officer | 12/5/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 32 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | |
| | 4 | USHIWATARI | ATSUSHI | | 3 Years | 3rd Officer | 8/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 29 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124 | Del. Kobe 3/23/28 |
| ✓ | 5 | OKUHARA | TAKAICHI | | 2 Years | Officer App. | 12/1/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 24 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 126 | |
| First-PE ✓ | 6 | KITAHARA | MASAYOSHI | | 1 Year | Officer App. | 11/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 124 | |
| First ✓ | 7 | NAKAMURA | UICHI | | 1 Year | Officer App. | 9/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 22 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | |
| ✓ | 8 | SATOH | DAISUKE | | 20 Years | Chief Engineer | 6/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 45 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 127 | |
| ✓ | 9 | JOW | YASUO | | 12 Years | 1st Engineer | 6/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | |
| First-PE | 10 | FUTAGAMI | SHIGERU | | 9 Years | 2nd Engineer | 11/3/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 33 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 126 | |
| ✓ | 11 | OOTSUKI | HOZUMI | | 4 Years | 3rd Engineer | 19/11/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 127 | |
| ✓ | 12 | SATO | OSAMU | | 3 Years | 4th Engineer | 6/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124 | |
| | 13 | HIBI | SAKAE | | 1 Year | Engineer App. | 29/10/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | Del. Kobe 3/23/28 |
| ✓ | 14 | MOTOTAKE | KUNITOMO | | 1 Year | Engineer App. | 20/1/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 25 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 125 | |
| ✓ | 15 | SOBAJIMA | RYUICHIRO | | 10 Years | Purser | 17/9/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 35 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | |
| ✓ | 16 | SHIMADA | SHIGEYOSHI | | 6 Years | Clerk | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124 | |
| ✓ | 17 | USUI | SADAO | | 3 Years | Clerk | 24/3/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 123 | |
| | 18 | TANAKA | TOKUJI | | 4 Years | Doctor | 6/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 126 | Del. Kobe 3/25/28 |
| ✓ | 19 | IKENAGA | KUMAO | | 5 Years | Operator | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 124 | |
| ✓ | 20 | SUZUKI | MITSURU | | 5 Years | Operator | 11/1/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | |
| ✓ | 21 | NAKANO | CHOJIRO | | 20 Years | Chief Steward | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'3" | 126 | |
| ✓ | 22 | IMAI | RYOHEI | 10934 | 20 Years | Boatswain | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'7" | 133 | None |
| ✓ | 23 | KAWAI | TAKICHI | 11231 | 31 Years | Chief Oiler | 5/4/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 48 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'7" | 138 | Large scar left eyebrow. |
| ✓ | 24 | AOYAMA | SENZABURO | 18906 | 13 Years | Carpenter | 24/3/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 34 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'4" | 127 | Scar over right eye. |
| ✓ | 25 | AKASHI | TADAHO | 19601 | 20 Years | Store-keeper | 20/1/28 | Kobe | No | Yes | 38 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 127 | Large scar on back of left hand. |
| ✓ | 26 | MORI | MASAICHI | 16756 | 10 Years | Quartermaster | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 31 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 125 | Mole on chin. |
| ✓ | 27 | YAMASHINA | MAGOICHI | 16757 | 8 Years | Quartermaster | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 26 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'8" | 127 | Long scar on left 1st finger. |
| ✓ | 28 | FUJIMURA | ISSEI | 19307 | 10 Years | Quartermaster | 6/9/27 | Yokohama | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 127 | Small scar corner left eye. |
| ✓ | 29 | MAI | CHOTARO | 16760 | 8 Years | Quartermaster | 5/2/26 | Kobe | No | Yes | 30 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'5" | 127 | Large mole over right eye. |
| ✓ | 30 | YAMANAKA | TOYOKICHI | 18775 | 4 Years | Sailer | 22/6/27 | Kobe | No | Yes | 28 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5'6" | 125 | Large scar right side of head in hair |

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents O. S. K. SEATTLE WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2) 8731

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Matsuzaki, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Japanese S.S. "Paris Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Matsuzaki
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 28

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Sanderson
Immigration Officer.

16—400

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

87312

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASH., APR 16 1928 on the 11th, April., 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of— | | |
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Can he (or she) read and understand some language or dialect? If so, which? (Answer as required by Labor) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any order, classification, premium, or special inducement in favor of any class or kind of foreign contract laborer, or laborer in the United States | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | Mr. M. Itakura, 804 Kami-Osaki, Tokio-fuka, Japan. | Wash | Seattle | Yes | Company | $1,000 Yes | Yes | 1924/1927 | Seattle | (Friend) Mr. S. Yamanaka, Mgr., Mitsui & Co., 708, American Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 2 | Mr. M. Itakura, 804, Kami-Osaki, Tokyo-fuka, Japan. | Wash. | Seattle | Yes | Husband | | Yes | No | No | (Friend) Mr. S. Yamanaka, Mgr., Mitsui & Co., 708, American Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash. | No | 5 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Black | Brown | |
| 3 | Mr. M. Ishii, 22, 1-chome, Kotobukicho, Yokohama, Japan. | Japan | Yokohama | No | Self | $5,000 | Yes | 1903/1927 | New York | (Friend) Dr. M. Kihita, 310 West 111 St., New York City, N.Y. | No | 8 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 4 | Mr. M. Ishii, 22, 1-chome, Kotobukicho, Yokohama, Japan. | Japan | Yokohama | No | Father | | Yes | Yes | 1910/1914 | New York | Acquentance: Dr. M. Kihita, 310 West 111 St., New York City, N.Y. | No | 8 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 0 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 5 | Mr. M. Kuribara, 4005, Yaguchi-dai, Negishimachi, Yokohama, Japan. | Japan | Yokohama | No | Father | $600 | Yes No | No | No | Sister: Mrs. Yae Hosokawa, 1211, Main St., Seattle, Wash. | No | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 6 | Mr. T. Seki, 29, Sakashitamachi, Otsuka Koishikawaku, Tokyo, Japan. | Ohio | Vermilion | No | Uncle | $ 750 | Yes No | No | No | Mr. M. Ozagi, (Brother) Vermilion, Ohio, Ohio | No | 3 years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dark | Black | Brown | A mole on region of throat. |
| 7 | Mrs. Iki Fujiwara, Takadatsu-machi, Higashikokuto-gun, Oyetaken, Japan. | Japan | Oyetaken | No | Father | $ 75 | Yes No | No | No | Father: Mr. Makoto Kiba P. O. Box 66, Yakoma, Wash. | No | 3 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Dark | Black | Brown | A scar on nose. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Aota, Surgeon of the Japanese s.s. "Paris Maru," sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S Aota

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 28

at Seattle, Wash.

J R Sanderson

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

8731/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS MARU. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, on the 28th, March, 1928.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | ABSOLUTE | KOYASU | YUTAKA | 36 | | M | M | Clerk ( Staff of M.B.K. ) | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Chibaken | 674 TRADER | Treaty of Commerce Tokyo | Mar 23, 1928 | U. S. A. | Seattle |
| 2 | ABSOLUTE | KOYASU | TAYEKO | 24 | | F | M | House wife | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Tokio | 674 TRADER, accompanied by husband. | Treaty of Commerce Tokyo | Mar 23, 1928 | Japan | Tokio. |
| 3 | ABSOLUTE | HASHIMOTO | KICHISABURO | 41 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Osaka | 281132 | Washington D. C. | 6th, July, 1927. | U.S.A. | New York. |
| 4 | ABSOLUTE | HASHIMOTO | KO | 19 | | F | S | Daughter ( Student ) | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. | New York | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS, accompanied by father. | Yokohama | Mar 27 | Japan | Chigasaki, Kanagawaken. |
| 5 | ABSOLUTE | KURIBARA | KAORU | 27 | | M | M | Veterinary Surgeon | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Yokohama | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS | Yokohama | Mar 27 | Japan | Yokohama |
| 6 | ABSOLUTE | OKAGI | KENZO | 26 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese English | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Fukuokaken | 97. | Tokyo, Japan | Mar. 1st. 1928. | Japan | Tokyo. |
| 7 | ABSOLUTE | KIBE | AKIRA | 19 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Oyotaken | TOURIST FOR BUSINESS | Yokohama | Mar 17 | Japan | Oyotaken. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CERTIFIED

#4 Admitted on board May 11, 1928, no charge for maintenance

Inspected and Passed
Walton
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

SEATTLE, WASH., APR 10 1928

ADMITTED LINES 1 2 3 4 6

HELD B. S. I. LINES .....

HELD T. D. LINES U.S.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Admitted 4/11/28

PNT PT
U ST
CO A
I
E.A
USC

Total passengers . . . . 7.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . . 7.

63

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—000

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* G. Matsuzaki, Master *(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Jap. S.S. "Paris Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Matsuzaki
Master Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 11th *day of* April, *1928,*

*at* Seattle, Washington.

J. P. Sanderson
*Immigration Officer.*

14—

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87314/

*Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE, WASHington, APR 10 1928 APR 10 1928, on the 11th, April., 19 28.

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States | Whether able and has previously deported within one year | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether able to read or write the language or dialect spoken by the country whence he came or the country to which he belongs | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | (Uncle) Mr. S. Teranishi, #134. 1-chome, Motomachi Kobe, Japan. | Japan | Kobe. | No | Company | $1.600 | Yes | June 1927/ Dec/1927. | San Francisco. | (Friend) Mr.S.Yendo, C/O S.Teranishi & Co., # 431 Bush St., Frisco, Cal. | No | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dark | Black | Brown | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Aota, Surgeon of the Japanese s.s. "Paris Maru," sailing therewith, (State whether "therewith" or "hereinafter") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. S. Aota

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 19 28

at Seattle, Wash.

J. P. Henderson

IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

8731/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS MARU. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, on the 25th, March, 1928.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth Country | City or town | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence Country | City or town |
| ADMITTED 4/14/28 1 | ABSOLUTE | KURODA | MAZUKI | 27 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | Japan | Kumamotoken | 864 TOURIST | Sec 3(2) Temporary visitor Kobe FOR BUSINESS 02 08 | Mar 14/28 | Japan | Kobe |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | SEATTLE, WASH., APR 10 1928 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | ADMITTED LIENS — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | HELD B. S. I. LIENS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | HELD T. D. LIENS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | J. P. Landon Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Immigrant Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected and Passed
J. C. Adam
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

admitted 4/14/28 Sec

PNT PI
U T
SQ A
LIC
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . 1.
U. S. citizens . . . . 0.
Aliens . . . . 1.



* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8/28 Sm

Am
Felix Taussig
April 11, 1928
Everett Wash

See inside

Dl Mail filed

V

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. G. ANDERSON - MASTER, of the AMERICAN - STEAMER - FELIX TAUSSIG, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M G Anderson
*Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~*

*Sworn to before me this* 11 th. *day of* APRIL, *19* 28

See File
*Immigrant Inspector.*

RECEIVED APR 18 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

RECEIVED APR 25 1928 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF DISTRICT DIRECTOR
APR 11 1928
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORTLAND, OREGON

am
Vessel F E L I X M. T A U S S I G, arriving at E V E R E T T - W A S H. A P R I L 11, 1928, from the port of V A N C O U V E R - B. C. April 10, 1928

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ANDERSON | M.G. | | 20 YRS. | MASTER | FEB. 24 | NEW YORK | NOT TO BE | YES | | MALE | SWEDEN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 190 | |
| 2 | SALLIN | RICHARD | | 25 " | CHF. OFF. | " " | " | PAID OFF | " | | " | RUSSIAN | " | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 3 | JENSEN | J.W. | | 16 " | 2nd. " | " " | " | " | " | | " | DENMARK | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 4 | ERICKSEN | C. | | | 3rd. " | " " | " | " | " | | " | NORWAY | " | 5-6 | 130 | Paid off at Everett, Wash. |
| 5 | HARRISON | G.A. | | 5 " | RADIO | " " | " | " | " | | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-6 | 125 | |
| 6 | PEDESEN | KARL | | 10 " | CARPENTER | " " | " | " | " | | " | DENMARK | DENMARK | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 7 | OLSEN | JOHN | | 25 " | BOS'N | " " | " | " | " | | " | NORWAY | AMERICAN | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 8 | YOUNG | RAYFORD | | 11 " | A. B. | " " | " | " | " | | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 9 | LEANORD | JOHN J | | 30 " | A. B. | " " | " | " | " | | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 10 | ASHLEY | EDWARD M. | | 5 " | A. B. | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 11 | OSTBERG | EDWIN | | | A. B. | " " | " | " | " | | " | SWEDEN | " | 5-10 | 160 | Paid off at Everett, Wash. |
| 12 | WISSER | CHRISTIAN | | 29 " | A. B. | " " | " | " | " | | " | HOLLAND | HOLLAND | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 13 | HUFMAN | HENRY | | 7 " | A. B. | MARCH 21 | LOS ANGELES | " | " | | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-9 | 170 | |
| 14 | McARDLE | MICHAEL | | 1/2 " | O. S. | FEB. 24 | NEW YORK | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 15 | McDOWELL | ARNOLD A | | 1/2 " | O. S. | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-11 | 150 | |
| 16 | BEACH | J. L. | | 1 " | O. S. | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-10 | 140 | |
| 17 | REMMIE | H. L. | | 20 " | CHF. ENG. | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 18 | LUDDEN | F. V. | | 10 " | 1st " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| 19 | FITZGERALD | J. R. | | 10 " | 2nd. " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 20 | MAXWELL | PATRICK | | 17 " | 3rd. " | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 21 | SWEENEY | JOS. | | 5 " | OILER | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 22 | ANTONIO | NICOLAS | | 34 " | OILER | " " | " | " | " | | " | GREECE | " | 5-8 | 170 | |
| 23 | ENG | CHRISTIAN | | 22 " | OILER | " " | " | " | " | | " | NORWAY | " | 5-10 | 160 | |
| 24 | LA SILVA | JOSIE | | | FIREMAN | " " | " | " | " | | " | BRAZIL | BRAZIL | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 25 | DE ROSHA | JOSE | | 10 " | " | " " | " | " | " | | " | PORTUGUAL | PORT. | 5-9 | 150 | |
| 26 | LUNNIGAN | THOMAS W. | | 15 " | " | " " | " | " | " | | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 27 | SAVARESE | TONY | | 5 " | WIPER | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 28 | HALL | ALBIN | | 1 MO. | " | APRIL 9 | SEATTLE | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 29 | ANDREWS | EDWARD M. | | 15 YRS. | STEWARD | FEB. 24 | NEW YROK | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 30 | RICHARDSON | JAMES | | 7 " | CHF. COOK | " " | " | " | " | | " | ENGLAND | ENGLAND | 5-4 | 115 | |
| 31 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 30 " | [illegible] | " " | " | " | " | | " | CANADA | CANADA | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 32 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | 3 " | [illegible] | " " | " | " | " | | " | AMERICAN | AMERICAN | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 33 | [illegible] | ALFRED | | 1/2 " | [illegible] | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |
| 34 | ABATE | JOHN | | 7 " | MESS | " " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | 5-6 | 130 | |

8-1728

Line MYRTIA STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners " " "
Local Agents NORTON, LILLY & COMPANY

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8726 Env

Am
SS Aniston City
Arr Feb 29/1928
Emaconites

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.V.Tillett, of the S.S.ANNISTON CITY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R.V.Tillett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this April 9 day of ~~March~~, 19 28

C.J.Stilson
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15—100

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED APR 10 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S.ANNISTON CITY, arriving at Yokahama, February 29th, 1928, from the port of ~~Kahului, T.H.~~

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aroragi, | Shogetsu, | | 9 | 2nd Cook | Jan 13th | New York | New York | Yes | 34 | Male | Japan | Japan | 5-6 | 160 | None, |
| 2 | Pinto, | Ricado, | | 8 | Messman | " " | " " | " " | Yes | 34 | " | Maderia, | Madeira | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| 3 | Mendis, | Francisco, | | 6 | " | " " | " " | " " | Yes | 20 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | " |
| 4 | Carvalho, | Andre, | | 7 | " | " " | " " | " " | Yes | 25 | " | Goa, | Goa, | 5 -7 | 130 | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kamita | A. | | | O. S. | Mar. 12 | Davies New York | | Yes | 18 | Male | Hawaiian | Hawaiian | | | Born in Hawaiian Island. |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16 Americans
14 Alien
1 Chinese

Amanota Wash
4/9/28
Cleared & passed township for any
to BC from Amanota Wash.
C. T. Stetson
U.S.D.S.

No. 1342
American Consulate
at Yokohama Japan
Seen 34 years
For the journey to the United States.
via Pots
Leonard M. Gam
Vice Consul
Date Mar. 1, 1928
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15
at ..... (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Shinyo
J. A. Shuglen
Date 24 March 14, 1928.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date hereof unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE CHINA
DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Proper masked.
Thirty four persons
under this visa.

Medically Examined & Passed - Exempt 20.11 Emergency
L. E. Lowry
Port Townsend Med. Ex. of Aliens
Apr 8 - 1928 -

Line Isthmian S.S.Line
Owners U.S.Steel Products, Co,
Local Agents
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8726

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

("American Vessel")

Vessel S.S.ANNISTON CITY, arriving at ~~Yokohama~~, New York, February 29th, 1928, from the port of ~~Yokohama~~ Yokohama March 1 1928

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Tillett | Ray V | | 19 Yrs | Master | Jan 13th | NewYork | New York | Yes | 38 | Male | American | American | 5-10 | 160 | Nile |
| | 2 | Flannery | Thomas J | | 15 " | 1st Officer | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | American | American | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| | 3 | Thylstrup | Joseph E | | 10 " | 2nd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| F | 4 | Sheaf | Ralph M | | 4 " | 3rd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 21 | " | American | American | 5-10 | 170 | " |
| | 5 | Band, | John, | | 5 " | Radio | " " | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | American | American | 5-7 | 145 | " |
| | 6 | Mannien, | Eino, | | 10 " | Carpenter | " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5-10 | 160 | " |
| | 7 | Brener | Herbert | | 20 " | Bo'sn | " " | " " | " " | " | 49 | " | American | American | 5-10 | 180 | " |
| ✓ | 8 | ~~Johansen,~~ | ~~Johannes,~~ left in Japanese Hospital | | ~~26~~ " | A.B. | " " | " " | " " | " | ~~46~~ | " | ~~Norway~~ | ~~Norway~~ | ~~5-8~~ | ~~165~~ | " |
| | 9 | Van-Holmes | Ernest, | | 10 " | A.B. | " " | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | German, | Germany | 5-7 | 140 | " |
| F | 10 | Kruhman | John | | 15 " | A.B. | " " | " " | " " | " | 43 | " | Latavia, | Latavia | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| F | 11 X | Ojanen, | Ensio, | | 6 " | A.B. | " " | " " | " " | " | 20 | " | Finland | Finland | 5-9 | 140 | " |
| F | 12 | Steffensen, | Thorwald, | | 15 " | A.B. | " " | " " | " " | " | 43 | " | Norway | Norway | 5-9 | 150 | " |
| F | 13 | Olson, | Karl, | | 9 " | A.B. | " " | " " | " " | " | 26 | " | Sweden | Sweden, | 5-10 | 155 | " |
| F | 14 | Golen, | Joseph, | | 10 " | A.B. | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | Russia, | Russia, | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| F | 15 | Wilder, | Harold, | | ½ " | O.S. | " " | " " | " " | " | 18 | " | American | American | 6-00 | 150 | " |
| F | 16 | Mc Donald, | Henry | | ½ " | O.S. | " " | " " | " " | " | 19 | " | American | American | 5-10 | 145 | " |
| F | 17 | Morgan, | Orlan, | | 10 " | Chief Eng | " " | " " | " " | " | 28 | " | American | American | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| | 18 | West, | Hugh, | | 8 " | 1st " | " " | " " | " " | " | 24 | " | American | American | 5-10 | 150 | " |
| | 19 | Kiernan, | John, | | 6 | 2nd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 27 | " | American | American | 5-8 | 155 | " |
| F | 20 | Caffney | James, | | 9 | 3rd " | " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | American | American | 5-9 | 145 | " |
| F | 21 | Marks, | Lawerence, | | 8 | Oiler " | " " | " " | " " | " | 28 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| F | 22 | Walker | Lewis, | | £ | " " | " " | " " | " " | " | " | " | American | American | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| F | 23 | Vidaune, | Lewis, | | 10 | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 35 | " | Chilie | Chilie, | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| F | 24 | Lewis, | Henry, | | 1 | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 18 | " | American | American | 5-8 | 145 | " |
| F | 25 | Hanson, | James, | | 2 | Fireman | " " | " " | " " | " | 18 | " | American | Ameri can | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| F | 26 | Peres, | Jose, | | 10 | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 32 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| F | 27 | Orbe, | Thomas | | 9 | " | " " | " " | " " | " | 31 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-8 | 150 | " |
| F | 28 | Gomes, | Antonio, | | 10 | Wiper | " " | " " | " " | " | 30 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-7 | 150 | " |
| | 29 | Mendosa, | Gabriel, | | 10 | Steward, | " " | " " | " " | " | 37 | " | Goa, | Goa, | 5-8 | 140 | " |
| F | 30 | Kow | Yow LRR | | 10 | Cook | " " | " " | " " | " | 37 | " | China, | China, | 5-8 | 150 | " |

Line Isthmian S.S.Line

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co,

Local Agents Sale & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8276

8725 End

By
S.S. W. Ackatess
Arrive: April 7, 1928
Port: Ensenada
Departed
Port
Agent
Call
U.S.Z.
Master
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except No. disease.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorvald Aaroe, of the Br. Str. Ackatess, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Aaroe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 1928

C.J. Sutton
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 10 1928 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Str 'Askales', arriving at Anacortes, April 7th, 1928, from the port of Nanaimo BC

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Aaroe | Thorvald | | 34 years | Master | May 1926 | San | No | Yes | 52 | Male | Scandr | Canadian | 5.11 | 183 | None |
| 2 | Marshall | Robert | | 10 " | Mate | July " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | " | 5.11 | 194 | " |
| 3 | Conrad | Samuel | | 25 " | Chief Engineer | March/27 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | " |
| 4 | Kilby | George | | 23 " | 2nd " | Feb/28 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 5 | Parker | Jack | | 2 " | Fireman | July/26 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6 - | 145 | " |
| 6 | Montgomery | Gordon | | 7 mths | " | Sept/27 | " | " | " | 19 | " | Irish | " | 5.8 | 150 | " |
| 7 | Cavin | William | | 21 years | Deckhand | Jan/28 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 196 | " |
| 8 | Olsen | Lars | | 12 " | " | July/26 | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scandr | " | 5.9 | 150 | " |
| 9 | Burrough | Robert | | 11 " | Cook | Aug/27 | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Arrived
4/7/28 Wash
Check passed for sailing.
Cleared same date for BC
C J Stetson
USCS

Line .....
Owners Pacific (Boyle) Navigation Co
Local Agents Gus Hensler

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

8725

872 f Sup

Am
S. S. Dublay
Arriv April 8, 1928
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port
Age
To
Pas
Cre
Dest
Port
Med
except
Aliens

689 not filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Newland, of the S. S. Dublay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Newland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1928

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED APR 10 1928 IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Dunsley arriving at Bellingham April 8th 1928. from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Carney | William | | | Galleyman | Apr 5/28 | Seattle | Seattle | yes | 36 | Male | Eng | U.S. | 5-5 | | |
| 2 | Maher | Edward | | | Messman | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 52 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 5-11 | | |
| 3 | Ryan | Thomas | | | Messboy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 43 | ✓ | Ire | ✓ | 6-0 | | |
| 4 | Gibbs | Harry. | | | Ch. Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 62 | ✓ | Scot. | ✓ | 5-10 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Alaska Steamship Co
Owners Same.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
8/28

G-150
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54

3. REEL NO.

131

4. STARTING DATE

APRIL 8, 1928

5. CARRIER

SS DUBLAY

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------- [redacted]

ALIEN CREW LISTS
[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

